



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Product Catalog

Contact Information

General Questions

ask@harmonikitchens.com

Customer Service

customerservice@harmonikitchens.com

Factory - 972-227-6855



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Policies and Procedures

intentionally blank

CATALOG AND PRODUCT CHANGES:

In a continuing policy of product improvement, The Bentwood Companies, Inc. reserves the right to change product design, construction, materials and prices at any time without being obligated to make the same changes in previously manufactured products or displays.

PRICING

All pricing is F.O.B. our factory and does not include freight. Prices do not include state or local taxes. Actual Dealer cost is determined by applying the Dealer multiplier.

ORDERING HARMONI PRODUCT:

Only authorized Dealers may purchase products from Harmoni. Ordering Procedures are outlined in detail in the following pages.

intentionally blank



Limited Lifetime Warranty

1. The BentWood Companies, Inc. warrants its cabinetry to be free of defects in material and workmanship under normal residential usage to the original purchaser of the cabinetry for as long as they own their home.
2. These warranties shall become void if the products are misused, abused, mishandled, improperly stored, improperly installed, changed, modified, or subjected to extreme temperatures or extreme moisture levels.
3. Having determined that a warranty condition exists, Harmoni Kitchens alone will decide to repair or replace the defective item. The cost of removal of defective materials and the installation of the replacements is not covered.
4. A glazed finish from Harmoni is a custom finish to create a look and a design that is uniquely yours. The unique qualities of glazing stem from the brushing on of the glaze and the hand rubbing used to complete the glazing process. The overall appearance of the product will obtain some color variation due to the hand application versus mass-produced application.
5. Natural and Stained wood finishes are the best way to enhance the natural beauty of the wood. The characteristics of the wood will show through and are not considered defects. Such characteristics may include grain and color variations, mineral streaks, and in some cases, small knots and other blemishes.
6. This warranty only applies to defects and does not apply to the mellowing or aging of the wood or finish by the effects of natural and artificial light.
7. Doors that are warped 1/4" or less must be allowed to hang through two (2) seasons (spring, summer) before replacement will be made. Typically the door will return to its normal flat position after conditioning to its environment. Prior to requesting a replacement, please be sure that the problem is not an installation deficiency.
8. Doors over 24" wide and 62" tall are not covered under the warranty due to the unusual size and surface area of the door.
9. Finish deviations must be inspected by an authorized Harmoni representative. Determination will be made following the inspection whether to repair in the field or return the product to the factory for refinishing or replacement. No field repair may be made without approval from The BentWood Companies, Inc.
10. No field repair may be made without approval from The Bentwood Companies, Inc.

The BentWood Companies, Inc.

2007 N. Lancaster-Hutchins Road • Lancaster, TX 75134
972.227.6855

STANDARD FREIGHT PROGRAM

1. All freight charges are based on a tailgate delivery by a 72 foot tractor-trailer.
2. A Standard Delivery is defined as a single-truck tailgate delivery to a single-family dwelling. Access to delivery site must be unobstructed for a 72 foot long tractor-trailer.
3. Dealer must provide sufficient personnel to unload the delivery truck, and onto the job site. Truck Driver's sole responsibility is delivery of your order to the tailgate of the delivery vehicle.
4. A Standard Delivery also implies that a representative from the Dealership will be present at the job site to take delivery of all products. Dealer Representative must inspect products for damage to product and packaging at the time of delivery and all damage noted on the shipping form.
5. Any damage must be reported to the Harmoni factory within two business days.
6. Call Harmoni for a non-standard delivery. Any special conditions must be communicated prior to the confirmation of your order.
7. Additional Shipper charges related to off-loading deliveries to a smaller vehicle will be billed to the Dealer.

FREIGHT CHARGES

1. Freight rates are determined by region and are based on the total cubes (cubic feet) of the job. Door, finish, wood and accessory up-charges will not affect the freight rate.

Please see facing page for the freight rates in your area. Contact your Harmoni representative with any questions regarding this program.

2. Freight for parts shipped after a project is completed will be shipped using one of the following options, and will be based on the actual cost (note that Ground shipping is the standard method):

- Next Scheduled Truck / Delivery
- Ground* (standard)
- Second Day*
- Next Day*
- LTL (typically crated)
- Special Arrangements agreed upon between Dealer and Harmoni

* Subject to dimensional and weight maximums.

Job Site Delivery

For Job Site Delivery, submit a completed Job Site Delivery Form (provided in the Forms section of the Harmoni Catalog PDF).

Orders submitted using the Harmoni Pricing Program automatically have freight calculated into the Final Price.

Orders submitted via 2020 have a final cube total, but do NOT have Freight included. Instructions for adding Freight to your order are on the Harmoni website in the Dealer Portal.

2020 Orders without Freight will not be accepted.

FIGURING FREIGHT

1. Determine the mileage from the Bentwood / Harmoni Factory in Dallas, TX (75134) to the delivery site (we use typical internet-available mapping applications to determine trip length).
2. Determine the total cubes for your order.
3. Using the chart below, select the appropriate zone and multiply the cubes by the cost per cube to determine your freight charge.
4. If your computed freight charge is less than the minimum charge listed for your zone, use the Minimum Freight Charge. If your computed freight charge is more than the maximum charge listed for your zone, use the Maximum Freight Charge.
5. Harmoni orders submitted and shipped at the same time, to the same address, can be combined under one Maximum Freight Charge, up to a maximum of 1800 cubes. Deliveries over 1800 cubes must be special quoted by Bentwood.

Zone	Miles from Dallas, TX	Cities in Zone	Cost / Cube	Minimum Freight Charge	Maximum Freight Charge
1	up to 100	Dallas	\$1.50	\$230	\$715
2	101-300	Houston, Tulsa, Shreveport	\$2.30	\$405	\$1,265
3	301-500	Little Rock, Jackson, Memphis	\$3.00	\$460	\$2,400
4	501-700	St. Louis, New Orleans, Nashville	\$3.80	\$460	\$2,640
5	701-900	Atlanta, Denver	\$4.25	\$520	\$3,000
6	901-1100	Chicago, Scottsdale	\$4.95	\$520	\$3,500
7	1101-1300	Raliegh, Detroit	\$5.20	\$520	\$4,000
8	1301-1500	Miami, Los Angeles, Washington D.C.	\$5.75	\$520	\$4,500
9	1501-1700	New York, Princeton	\$6.20	\$550	\$4,750
10	1701-1900	Boston, San Francisco	\$6.55	\$550	\$5,250
11	1901 - 2300	Seattle	\$6.80	\$550	\$6,000

rev 2/2023

Deliveries over 1800 cubes must be special quoted by Harmoni.

JOB SITE DELIVERY GUIDELINES

There is increased risk of logistical issues with Job Site Delivery. The chances of delays and coordination issues are higher under these circumstances. When requesting a job site delivery, please be sure to review and follow these important guidelines:

- 1) The original order form must be marked for job site delivery.
- 2) All requests for job site deliveries must be accompanied by the following:
 - * Address and name of customer of where the cabinets are to be delivered
 - * Telephone number (if possible) of job site address or cell phone number
 - * Detailed map of how to get to the job site from the Dealer's place of business
 - * All maps must be legible. Maps must consist of street #, highway #, etc.
 - * If the job site is a new construction, provide Harmoni with lot number, contractor's name and contact information and subdivision name.
- 3) The job site must be accessible (entry and exit) to a 72-foot tractor and trailer.
- 4) There can be no signs prohibiting truck from entering the area.
- 5) The carrier must be able to deliver the merchandise without damaging neighboring property.
- 6) The job site must be accessible from the main roads. There can be no overhangs, dirt roads, sharp turns or electrical lines, on the carrier's route to the job site. At least 60 feet of roadway is required for the carrier to make a turn. All roads must be paved or rocked. No weight restrictions on roads or bridges.
- 7) The driver must be able to legally park the delivery truck without impeding the flow of traffic or unloading. Parking is very critical in metropolitan areas.
- 8) The dealer is responsible for delivering the cabinet order to the job site if a carrier determines the job site is inaccessible. Drivers have final approval on job site deliveries. Job site delivery charge will still be assessed if driver deems site inaccessible.
- 9) If delays result because of the carrier's inability to enter a job site, the dealer is responsible for all reasonable costs resulting from the delay. Certain delays out of our control may occur. Should these delays occur, and your scheduled delivery is going to be more than one hour late, our driver will notify you of the delay and let you know an approximate time of delivery.
- 10) The dealer is required to have adequate receiving personnel at the job site to unload the merchandise. The driver is only responsible for getting the merchandise to the tail of the trailer.
- 11) We recommend that all dealers visit the job site location, prior to delivery, to ensure each of the above conditions are met. Additional Shipping Charges may be billed to the Dealer if the above stated conditions are not met.

STAIN, PAINT AND FINISH DISCLAIMERS

Harmoni uses select woods and premium stains, paints and top coats to create a high quality finished product. However, color and grain variation are not considered a defect. It is the Dealer's responsibility to set this expectation with the customer. A sample is used as a part of Harmoni's order delivery process to be used as a guide only and to help the Dealer educate the customer on probable color and grain variation. The sample must be signed (by the customer to acknowledge this) and returned to the factory prior to Harmoni placing the order into production. A Painted Finish Disclaimer and a Natural Finish Disclaimer are available for the Dealer to review with their Customer and sign. These disclaimers are tools to be used to educate the customer on painted and natural finishes. The signed disclaimer is not required with the order and Harmoni does not assume any responsibility for insuring that the Disclaimer is reviewed and signed.

Disclaimer Forms are provided at the end of this catalog section.

WARPED DOORS

Doors up to 24" wide and 60" high are guaranteed against warpage of more than 1/4". Warped doors within these sizes will be replaced at no charge, one time only, once the original door has been returned to the factory. If more than one door is warped on a project, doors must be field inspected by an authorized Harmoni Representative. NOTE: Before sending a warped door back to the factory, ensure that the warped door is not a result of the cabinet being "racked" during installation.

DEFECTIVE PRODUCT / FINISH

Any complaints about defective products or finishes must be field inspected by an authorized Harmoni Representative. Harmoni reserves the right of either approving field repairs or returning the defective materials to the factory for repair / replacement. For Harmoni to provide credit for any field repairs, an estimate of cost, Harmoni Representative inspection, and written approval from the Factory must be provided before the repairs are scheduled.

CUSTOMER SERVICE SUPPORT

Customer Service is available Monday through Friday to answer questions, and assist in any way possible.

Customer Service Hours are:
8:00AM - 5:00PM CST Monday - Friday
Phone Number - 972-227-6855

You may contact Customer Service via email at:
customerservice@harmonikitchens.com.

SAMPLES

Product samples are effective tools to create excitement with your client and to set expectations around the final door style and finish that they will receive from Harmoni. All kitchen orders placed require a sample for the customer to review, sign and return. If you want to retain a sample for your client, order an additional sample. Samples will ship to the Dealership in approximately 5-7 working days.

ORDERING APPROVAL SAMPLES

Submit an order for the material and finish combination your Customer has requested using the pricing program or supplied Project Sample Block Order Form. Charge for an approval sample is \$65 NET (incl. standard 2nd Day shipping). All samples can be ordered via the Harmoni Pricing Program or supplied Sample Chip Order Form using the following nomenclature. If you need assistance in ordering a sample, contact customerservice@harmonikitchens.com.

It is the Dealers responsibility to return the Sample back to Harmoni. For your protection when returning your sample block to Harmoni, use a service that also provides you a tracking number.

SAMPLE COLOR BLOCKS**HSAMPLE-A**

10" X 10" X 3/4" Sample for Job Approval. • \$65 NET

HSAMPLE-CHIP

6" X 6" x 1/2" thick material/finish sample • \$10 NET

HSAMPLE-SET

Complete Set of Material & Finish Samples in (2) EuroJoint Style Carriers • \$510 NET

HSAMPLESETCHIPS

Complete Set of Material & Finish Samples without EuroJoint Style Carriers • \$400 NET

SAMPLE DOORS**HSAMPLE-DOOR**

Door Only
Door = 13" wide x 21" tall • \$100 NET

HSAMPLE-DF

Door with Drawer Front
13" wide X 15" Tall door and attached
13" X 6" Tall Drawer Front • \$160 NET

DEALER STARTER PACK**HDSP**

Complete set of Material & Finish Samples in (2) EuroJoint Style Carriers, and 5 preselected Sample doors. • \$750 NET
(Does NOT include freight)

SAMPLE MINI-BASE

A frameless construction Mini-Base cabinet is available in most interiors, woods, finishes, door/drawer styles and drawer types. Mini-Base is useful for showing cabinet construction to a client.

Cabinet is 15" wide x 24" tall x 18" deep (cabinet height includes leg levelers). Comes with functioning door and drawer, adjustable shelf, and finished end left. Detachable Toeboard included.

Order using a Service Order Request form.

HMINIBASE

\$400 NET (Does NOT include freight)

CATALOGS

Harmoni posts the most recent version of the Product Specification Guide in the Harmoni Dealer Portal for download. Additional printed Harmoni Catalogs are available through the Pricing Program--

CATALOG-HARMONI

Most recent printing of the Harmoni Catalog. Includes Binder. • \$120 NET

DISPLAYS

Harmoni is committed to their Dealers success and will partner with them to aggressively promote, market and sell the product. Dealers are expected to make an investment in a minimum of eight (8) linear feet of display located prominently in their Showroom. Harmoni offers two generous discount programs. Contact your Representative or Customer Service for details.

Order Process

Harmoni's quoted Lead Time is 6 to 8 weeks (to deliver) from the date the order is confirmed. The following items are required to confirm your order:

1. Order generated by the Harmoni Pricing Program is submitted, **DO NOT SEND DRAWINGS**, orders are processed as submitted. Your Order will be acknowledged upon receipt.
2. Required forms are received (Appliance Panel, Wainscot Panel form, etc.)
3. Job Site Delivery Request Form (if requesting a jobsite delivery)
4. Approved Sample is received at factory.
5. 50% Deposit is paid.
(Order is Confirmed, 2 working day approval period begins)

Sample Approval Policy

All orders require a signed sample by the customer acknowledging that they have reviewed the finish. This is required to establish an understanding by Harmoni of the customer's expectations and for the customer to acknowledge that there will be variances in grain pattern, color and distressing which is characteristic of Harmoni's products. Return the signed Approval Sample immediately! Your order will not be scheduled for production until we have received the approved sample, deposit and any pertinent forms. If you have not ordered a sample do so immediately. Samples require 5-7 working days to be produced. We recommend you order an approval sample as soon as the Client has selected their material and finish.

Order Confirmation

An Order Acknowledgment will be provided within two business days of the Online Order being submitted. ALL boxes MUST be marked as "Received" to call your order clean. Once the order is clean, you will receive the final 48 Hour Confirmation. Review the entire order. If approved, sign and return the cover page only. If any changes are to be made, DO NOT hand write on the confirmations or email any changes-- immediately call us to reactivate your order so changes can be made by you. Once changes are made, save your order, and resubmit. We will then resend a revised final confirmation that reflects the changes made. Your lead time starts when the final confirmations are signed and returned.

Shipping Confirmation

You will receive a Price and Load Date Confirmations within two weeks of your order being approved. A Harmoni associate will contact you the week of or the week before your order ships, to coordinate final shipping logistics, and to confirm the day of delivery. It is necessary that you have a representative present during the delivery of your order to facilitate the receipt of the job.

Changes to Orders

Order Cancellation Request Form is provided in the Forms section of the Harmoni Catalog PDF .

Changes to orders are not possible. Changes must be made by cancelling the order and resubmitting as a new order with the necessary changes.

Pricing Harmoni

Authorized Dealers may log in to their Account online to access the Harmoni Pricing Program. A tutorial for the use of the Pricing Program is available online.

Harmoni also offers a 2020 Design Software catalog. Orders can be submitted via 2020.

Freight Repair / Replacement Claims

All shipping damage to Product or Packaging must be reported to Customer Service within 48 hours of accepting delivery. If a damaged item needs to be replaced, the Customer Service Representative assigned to the job will reorder the item to be replaced and shipped at no charge in approximately seven (7) working days. Document damage with pictures and send to the Customer Service Representative. If a damaged item needs to be repaired, you and the Customer Service Representative will jointly determine who will perform the work. If a field person is required, they will be scheduled as soon as possible. If it is determined that the Dealer will handle the field repair, Harmoni must receive a written estimate and provide authorization for the repair prior to the performing the work. A credit for the repairs will be issued to the Dealer's account. Coordinate with the factory to confirm shipping before scheduling your installer.

Service Orders

To quickly requisition all items required after the delivery of an order, fill out a Service

Order and send it to Customer Service. If an item included on the Service Order is a result of Harmoni's error, do not include the items cost in the charge field. This item will be shipped typically within seven (7) working days at no charge to the Dealer. If an item included on the Service Order is an oversight or error on the Dealer's part, include the net cost of the item in the charge field. These items typically ship in seven (7) working days or less. Shipping charges will be added and an invoice will be issued once the item ships. Indicate the required method of shipment on the Service Order. Coordinate with the factory to confirm shipping before scheduling your installer.

Service Order Confirmation

Once a Request for Service has been received, a factory-generated Service Order with appropriate pricing based on your Request for Service will be sent to you within two working days. You must notify the factory of discrepancies in parts or pricing within one business day. The Service Order must be signed and returned in order to be released to Production. Once returned, the Service Order will be released to Production without further confirmation. If you do not receive a factory-generated Service Order within two business days, please contact the factory to make sure your request was received.

Request for Service / Replacement Form is provided in the Forms section of the Harmoni Catalog PDF .

intentionally blank



This form is provided for Dealer use in educating their client in the selling process.
It is the Dealer's responsibility to make sure the client understands Harmoni's
standing on Painted Finishes.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION FORM

PAINTED FINISH DISCLAIMER

Painted cabinetry is one of the more desirable finishes in the industry today. Because Harmoni Kitchens is dedicated to satisfying customer requests, we offer very high quality painted finishes. We take extra care in the preparation for the painted finish, and use additional precautions in the shipping and handling of the finished product.

However, painted finishes have a number of inherent characteristics that can present unique challenges. For instance, because a painted finish is so smooth, imperfections are magnified. Even the smallest imperfection will stand out on a painted finish that would normally go unnoticed on a stained finish.

Although Harmoni Kitchens is a recognized leader in painted finishes there are several common circumstances that may occur including bridging and pooling of paint and fine surface cracks at joints due to contraction and expansion of the underlying product. Harmoni takes great care to minimize these occurrences. However, they are inherent with painted finishes and are not a warranty issue.

intentionally blank



This form is provided for Dealer use in educating their client in the selling process.
It is the Dealer's responsibility to make sure the client understands Harmoni's
standing on Natural and Light - Colored Finishes.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION FORM

NATURAL (CLEAR) AND LIGHT STAIN FINISH DISCLAIMER

Natural (clear) and light stain finished cabinetry is one of the more desirable finishes in the industry today. Because Harmoni Kitchens is dedicated to satisfying customer requests, we offer very high quality natural (clear) and light stain finishes. We also take extra care in the selection of color and graining of the wood.

However, no two trees are alike. Natural variations in color and graining are unique characteristics of wood. Color and grain differences are a natural and acceptable condition of fine wood products. Although we select only top quality products from reputable companies, color variations in natural (clear) and light stain finishes can be magnified.

Although Harmoni is a recognized leader in the ordering, selecting and processing of materials used in clear and light stained finishes there will be inherent color and grain variation.

intentionally blank



This form is provided for Dealer use in educating their client in the selling process.
It is the Dealer's responsibility to make sure the client understands Harmoni's
standing on Sherwin Williams Color Matching.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION FORM

SHERWIN WILLIAMS COLOR MATCHING

Paint matching is an appealing option to some clients, due to the fact that they can pick a specific coordinating or contrasting color for their cabinetry. Because Harmoni Kitchens is dedicated to satisfying customer requests, we offer Sherwin Williams Color Matching from colors available in the Sherwin Williams Fan Deck.

This is not a custom color match. This is a paint matching program based on standard Sherwin Williams color formulations. Harmoni will mix the paint color, and provide you with a Job Approval Sample that we feel is an acceptable match to your Sherwin Williams color selection under our controlled conditions at the factory.

However, the appearance of color is subjective, and colors may appear different depending on various circumstances, such as light source, viewing angle, ambient color, reflectance (sheen), and subjective differences between individuals viewing the same color.

Your Job Approval Sample will arrive with a standard 20 sheen, but the color swatches in the Sherwin Williams Fan Deck are flat (0 sheen). The Sherwin Williams Fan Decks are printed representations of each color, and are as accurate as printing methods will permit.

intentionally blank



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Specifications

Intentionally Blank

Quick Reference

Avantech Drawer System	10
Cabinet Construction.	4
Cabinet Interiors / Options	6
Color Matching	32
Crafted Finishes - Standard	31
Designer HPL	17
Drawer Box - Optional.	10
Drawer Box - Optional with Lighting.	12
Drawer Box - Standard	8
Finishes.	25
High Gloss Laminate.	19
Hinges	7
Index of Finishes	27
Paints - Standard	29
Paints with Glaze - Standard	30
Sherwin Williams Color Match	32
Special Veneers	16
Stains - Standard.	28
Thermo Laminate	18
Wood Selections	14
Wood Specie Characteristics	15

Frameless Design Standard Construction

CABINET DEPTH: Outside / Inside :: Wall = 12" / 11 ⁷/₁₆"; Base / Tall = 24" / 23 ⁷/₁₆"
Cabinet Depth does not include door/drawer front thickness & bumper pad

END PANELS: ³/₄" thick material on non-exposed ends. ¹/₂" thick material plus Finished End material on exposed ends (³/₄" thick overall). End panels are screwed together into top and bottom deck. Exposed edges are edgebanded with coordinating veneer.

FINISHED END PANELS: A ³/₁₆" thick end panel is laminated onto existing end panel to match exterior. (Standard box comes with exposed ends unfinished.) Finished End Panels are vertical grain only, except as noted.

TOP & DECK: ³/₄" thick material. Screwed together with end panels.

BACKS: ¹/₂" thick material. Backs are dadoed into end panels and deck and are secured with glue and metal fasteners.

INTERIOR SHELVES: ³/₄" thick material. All edges of shelves are banded with matching material. All tall, wall and base cabinets with shelves have full depth adjustable shelves.

INTERIORS: Standard interior is Beech print thermofused laminate melamine. Other thermofused laminate melamines and wood veneer core plywood are also available. Wood interiors are sealed and top coated.

DRAWER BOXES: ⁵/₈" thick solid hardwood drawer material on all 4 sides. Bottoms are ³/₁₆" material dadoed into all 4 sides and secured with glue and metal fasteners. At least one front to back ¹/₂" thick stretcher is added to the underside of each drawer for added support. Drawers are finger jointed at all four corners.

DRAWER GUIDES: Full access, self-closing, soft-close undermount with lifetime guarantee. (Soft-close not available on Push-to-Open cabinetry)

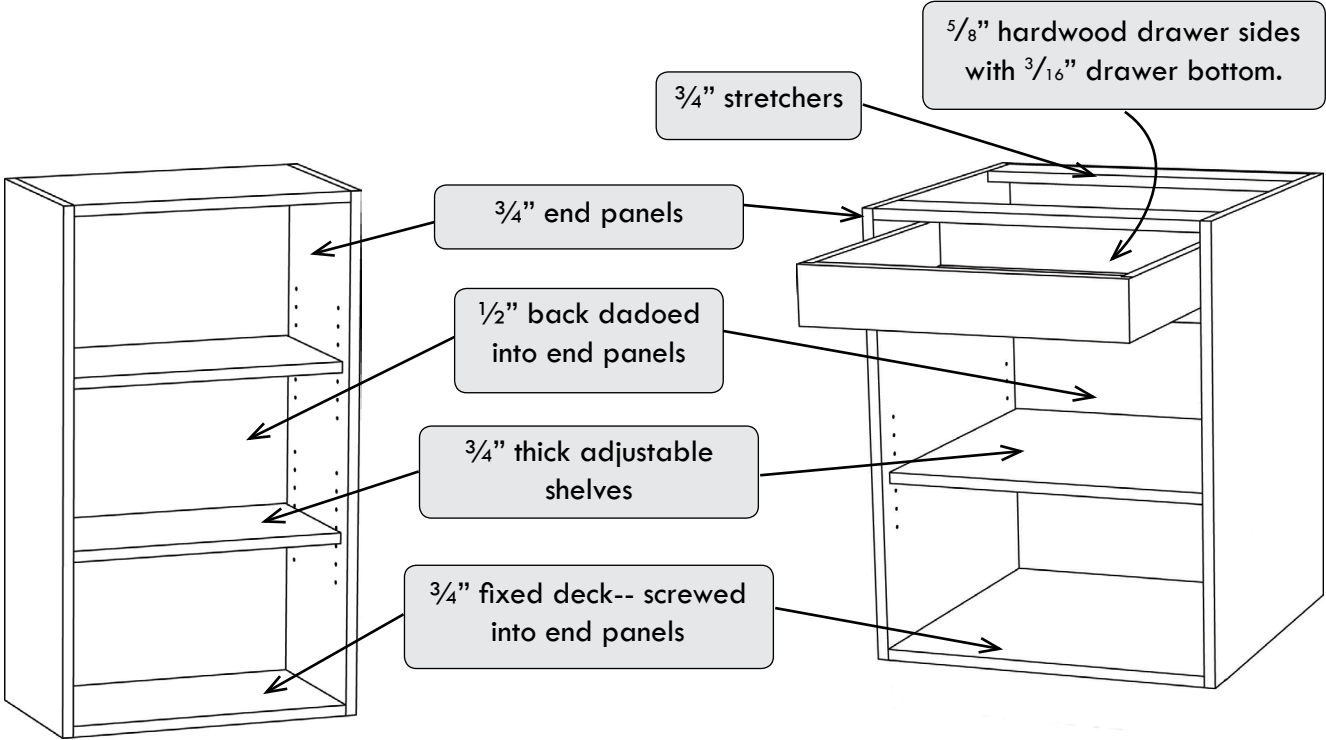
TOE KICKS: Cabinets are built without toe. Adjustable leveler feet provided.

HINGES: Fully-concealed, 110°, 6-way adjustable. All hinges are lifetime guaranteed.

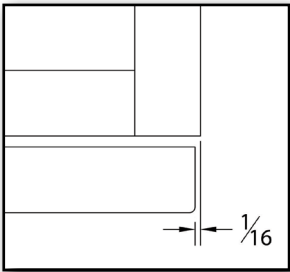
STAINS & FINISHES: All stains are carefully applied by hand. All wood exterior and interior surfaces are finished with 1 coat of catalyzed sealer and 2 top coats of catalyzed varnish.

Cabinet Specifications

S-5



Standard Reveal Frameless



top view / side reveal
pictured

Standard Door / Drawer Reveals	
Top Reveal	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
Middle Reveal	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
Bottom Reveal	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
Side Reveal	$\frac{1}{16}$ "

All dimensions are $\pm \frac{1}{32}$ ".

Harmoni Box Interior Charges

All Interiors meet CARB II Standards.



STANDARD • Beech "Look" Melamine

0% Upcharge

Thermafused beech "look" melamine over furniture board.

OPTIONAL • White, Grey or Black Melamine

0% Upcharge

Thermafused melamine over furniture board.



OPTIONAL • Linen Print Melamine

5% Box Only Upcharge

Thermafused printed melamine over furniture board. Upcharge is applied to BOX PRICE ONLY.

OPTIONAL • Wood Veneer Core Plywood*

15% Box Only Upcharge

Wood veneer over veneer core substrate. Upcharge is applied to BOX PRICE ONLY.



* PLYWOOD BOX ...PLEASE READ!!!

When ordering a "PLYWOOD" interior, the core cabinet box will be constructed from high-quality veneer-core plywood. However, some components of a job (1/4" finished ends, adjustable shelves, etc.) may incorporate MDF core parts for enhanced stability and overall quality of finish and construction.

Standard Door Hinge- Frameless and C-Channel Cabinetry

Fully Concealed Hinge System

Features:

- All metal construction-nickel plated
- Integral Soft-Close mechanism
- Completely concealed
- Six (6) way adjustment
- Tool-free mounting of hinge to mounting plate
- 110° opening
- Doors thicker than 3/4" require 95° hinges. See Door pages for door thickness

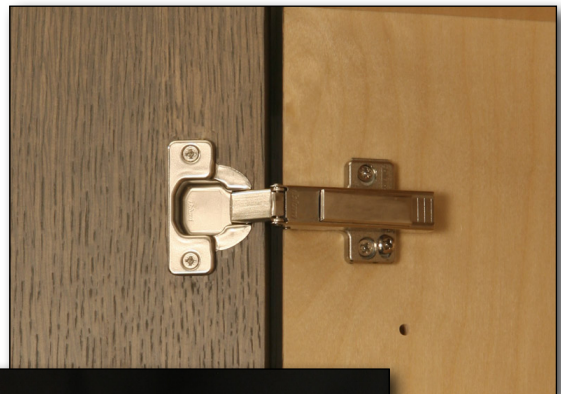


Standard Door Hinge- Push-to-Open Cabinetry

Fully Concealed Hinge System

Features:

- All metal construction-nickel plated
- Completely concealed
- Four (4) way adjustment
- 110° opening
- Doors thicker than 3/4" require 95° hinges. See Door pages for door thickness
- Spring-loaded plunger used to assist



Soft-Close Hinges are NOT available with Push-to-Open Cabinetry



Standard Drawer Box Wood Euro Joint Drawer

- Beautiful $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid hardwood box with finger joint construction at all 4 corners.
- Drawer has a $\frac{3}{16}$ " plywood drawer bottom dadoed into all 4 sides.



Sanded on Bottom Edge



Drawer is supported with $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood under-mounted stretcher. Number of drawer supports increases as width of drawer increases.

This feature adds strength to the drawer bottom while adding additional interior drawer space.

Harmoni Drawer Box Heights are $3\frac{7}{8}$ ", $6\frac{1}{4}$ " or $9\frac{5}{8}$ " depending on the available space in the cabinet drawer opening. Reducing the height of a cabinet with drawers may necessitate changing to a shorter drawer box.

Standard Drawer Guide
Full-Access

This versatile system mounts directly underneath to show off the craftsmanship of wood drawers instead of compromising their appearance with bulky hardware. Inside each drawer runner is a concealed carriage mechanism containing stainless steel bearings that control vertical and horizontal forces and provide the guide’s smooth and quiet running action.

- Full concealed
- Zinc coated steel
- Spring loaded-self closing
- 66 lbs load capacity
- Mechanism under drawer box allows four-axis adjustment.
- Minimum 12" cabinet depth

	Standard Guides		Hi Capacity Guides (> 36" wide)	
	Standard	Push to Open	Standard	Push to Open
	Cabinet Depth = 24"	✓	✓	✓
Cabinet Depth = 12"-21"	✓	✓		

All roll-out trays feature the same durable construction and quality drawer guide as our Standard Drawer Box. Adjustable Roll Outs are mounted inside cabinet with toolless repositionable guides on pre-installed sticks.



Wooden Roll-Outs must be ordered on each cabinet using nomenclature. See cabinet sections.

Optional Drawer Guide - Hettich Avantech Metal Drawer System

Select Avantech Drawer option in Pricing Program

Avantech is a powder-coated premium engineered metal drawer system. Drawer sides are powder coated aluminum. Back and bottom are coordinating laminate.

Drawer front is attached independently via front fixing brackets. These brackets are automatically engaged into the drawer sides with a spring loaded catch.

- Silver Finish with Grey Laminate Back & Bottom
- Anthracite Finish with Black Laminate Back and Bottom
- Anthracite Finish with Linen Laminate Back and Bottom

Select the appropriate drawer system when placing your order.

- Standard Guide = 88 lb. load capacity
- Hi Capacity Guide = 154 lb. load capacity
- Bottom and back of drawer are coordinating laminate
- Integral mechanism allows for vertical adjustment

NO UPCHARGE



Standard Top Drawer

- outside height is 3⁷/₁₆" tall
- inside height is 2¹/₈"

	Standard Guides		Hi Capacity Guides (> 36" wide)	
	Standard	Push to Open	Standard	Push to Open
	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cabinet Depth = 24"	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cabinet Depth = 18"-21"	✓	✓	✓	✓

Optional Drawer Box

S-11

Optional Drawer Guide - Hettich Avantech Metal Drawer System

Tall Drawer Configuration



Deep Drawer

- approximately 4", 5³/₈", 7¹/₂" and 9³/₈" tall, depending on application.

Avantech Adjustable Metal Roll-Out Trays

All Avantech roll-out trays feature the same durable construction and quality drawer guide as the Avantech drawer box.

Avantech roll-outs are available in 4¹/₈", 5⁵/₈" and 7¹/₂" face heights (ordered online as 4, 5 and 7).



- 4" tall shown

Avantech Roll-Outs must be ordered on each cabinet using nomenclature.
See cabinet sections.

Roll-out finish and bottom/back will match your drawer selection.

Optional Drawer Guide with Lighting - Hettich Avantech Metal Drawer System

Select appropriate Avantech Drawer option with Lighting in Pricing Program

Avantech offers a self-contained battery-powered lighting option. Lighting bars match the drawer side material color, are fitted to the top edge of the Avantech drawer box, and shine down into the drawer box automatically when the drawer is opened.

Battery pack is mounted to the back of the drawer box, is easily removable, and rechargeable via included USB cable when needed.

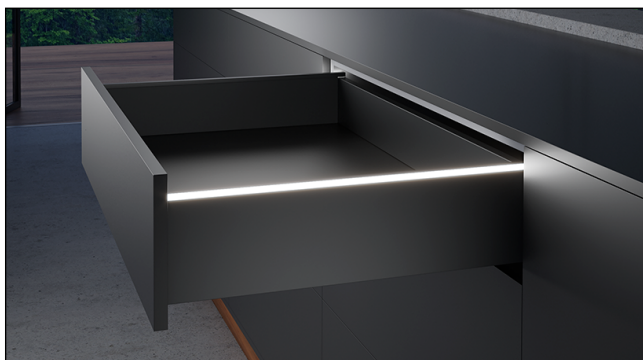
Select the appropriate drawer system under Default Job Options when placing your order to add this option to each drawer box in your order. Roll-Outs should be ordered using separate nomenclature.

Avantech - Silver / Grey Lam - with Lighting

Avantech - Anthracite / Black Lam - with Lighting

Avantech - Anthracite / Linen Lam - with Lighting

\$150 Upcharge per Drawer



Lighting option can also be applied selectively, rather than globally using position-specific nomenclature.

- MDLIGHT-1** Add lighting to METAL drawer box - TOP DRAWER
- MDLIGHT-2** Add lighting to METAL drawer box - SECOND DRAWER
- MDLIGHT-3** Add lighting to METAL drawer box - THIRD DRAWER
- MDLIGHT-4** Add lighting to METAL drawer box - FOURTH DRAWER
- MDLIGHT-5** Add lighting to METAL drawer box - FIFTH DRAWER
- MDLIGHT-6** Add lighting to METAL drawer box - SIXTH DRAWER

\$150 Upcharge per Drawer

Optional Roll-Out with Lighting

S-13

Optional Metal Roll-Out with Lighting - Hettich Avantech Metal Drawer System

Avantech lighting option may also be applied to Avantech Roll-Outs.

Lighting option for Roll-Outs must be applied selectively using drawer-specific nomenclature. Global "Default Job Option" selection does NOT apply.

MROTLIGHT-4 Add Lighting to a 4" tall METAL roll-out

MROTLIGHT-5 Add Lighting to a 5" tall METAL roll-out

MROTLIGHT-7 Add Lighting to a 7" tall METAL roll-out

\$150 Upcharge per Roll-Out

Hardwood Descriptions

Alder +5% Overall Upcharge

Brown to pink in color. It is a medium hard wood in density and finishes well in most stain colors, light to medium. In darker finishes, it has a tendency to splotch, but stills blends well. Glazed finishing accentuates the wood grain, causing the wood grain to telegraph through the finish.

Cherry +10% Overall Upcharge

Pink to light brown in color. May have naturally occurring thin pockets of dark mineral deposits.

Maple +10% Overall Upcharge

White to tan to pink in color. Finishes well in very light stain colors only.

Paint Grade No Upcharge

Available in subtly grained woods. Subtle grain woods allow for a smooth painted finish. Some panel material may contain MDF.

Paint Grade Oak +10% Overall Upcharge

Allows Oak grain to telegraph through a painted finish for added interest.

Chestnut Oak No Upcharge

Medium brown to gray in color. Chestnut Oak is not selected for color, so expect to see light to dark colors in the same door. Also has knots, checks and cracks that are not defected out of the finished product.

Plain Sliced Oak +10% Overall Upcharge

A dense, deep grained wood. Flamed grain pattern is usually prominent.

Rift Cut Oak +20% Overall Upcharge

A dense, deep grained wood. Wood is rift-cut to give the wood a nearly parallel grain pattern.

Rustic Walnut +20% Overall Upcharge

Similar to regular Walnut, but more color variation. More knots in door panel can be expected.

Walnut +25% Overall Upcharge

Pale pink to dark reddish brown. May have naturally occurring thin pockets of sap wood. Beautifully finished with darker stains.

Hardwood Characteristics

Hardwoods are natural products with unique, widely varying characteristics, based on things like wood specie, rate of tree growth, and time of harvest.

See the following table for general information about the wood species used by Harmoni.

	Alder	Cherry	Chestnut Oak	Maple	Paint Grade	Paint Grade Oak	Plain Sliced Oak	Rift Cut Oak	Rustic Walnut	Walnut
Upcharge	5%	10%	0%	10%	0%	10%	10%	20%	20%	25%
Wide Grain Variation		•	•			•	•		•	•
Wide Color Variation		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Stains Well	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Mills Well	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Darkens Over Time		•								
Lightens Over Time									•	•
Better with Dark Stains							•	•	•	•
Better with Light Stains	•			•						
Density - Medium / Hard	M	M	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Moisture Expansion > 2%*			•	•		•	•	•	•	•

*Possible expansion of wood caused by change in moisture content from 5% to 14%

Special Veneers

Special Veneers +20% Overall Upcharge
Exotic Veneers spanning a wide variety of woods. Backs and edgetape are either matching or complimentary wood specie. Clear finish only.

NOTE: Limited trim (Crown, Scribe, etc.) is available in Special Veneers.

Due to the specialized nature of these veneers, variation in color and grain can be expected when compared to samples.

20% upcharge

Special Veneers

- Brushed Conifer *
- Flat Cut Planked Walnut
- Quartered Anigre
- Quartered Ash
- Quartered Figured Mustardwood
- Quartered Makore
- Smoked Oak *
- White Oak - Scratched *

* These veneers will be finished with a Dull sheen

Designer High Pressure Laminates
(Designer HPL)

Designer HPL. +10% Overall Upcharge
Backs and edgetape are matching material, unless noted below.

NOTE: Limited trim is available in Designer HPL material. Designer HPL's are categorized into Tight/No Grain, and Open Grain Appearance. Some doors are not available with "Open Grain" appearance.

10% upcharge

Designer HPL

Tight/No Grain Appearance
Designer HPL-Group A

Designer HPL-388
Designer HPL-392
Designer HPL-545
Designer HPL-559
Designer HPL-631a
Designer HPL-2902[#]

Designer HPL-HM00[#]
Designer HPL-HM04[#]
Designer HPL-HM06[#]
Designer HPL-421*
Designer HPL-478*

Open Grain Appearance
Designer HPL-Group B

Designer HPL-671

Using Designer HPL-421 or Designer HPL-478?
Doors, fronts, finished ends, end panels, fillers, overlay fillers will all be Horizontal Grain.
Toeboard, light rail and crown will be Vertical Grain.

[#] Complimentary-colored back * Only available on Moda, Monza and Treviso doors.

Thermo Laminates

Thermo Laminates No Upcharge

Backs and edgetape are matching material.

NOTE: Limited trim is available in ThermoLam material. ThermoLam's are categorized into Tight/No Grain, and Open Grain Appearance. Some doors are not available with "Open Grain" appearance.

no upcharge

Thermo Lam

Tight/No Grain Appearance

Thermo Lam-Group A

- Thermo Lam-043
- Thermo Lam-FB04
- Thermo Lam-FB08
- Thermo Lam-FB10
- Thermo Lam-1290
- Thermo Lam-1291
- Thermo Lam-3157

Open Grain Appearance

Thermo Lam-Group B

- Thermo Lam-999
- Thermo Lam-3710
- Thermo Lam-3794

High Gloss Acrylic Laminate

High Gloss Acrylic Laminate. +30% Overall Upcharge

Coordinating thick edgetape. Door / Drawer backs are coordinating matte laminate.

NOTE: Only available on the Lucere door style. Limited trim is available in High Gloss Laminate.

30% upcharge

High Gloss Acrylic Laminate

High Gloss Black

High Gloss Dark Grey

High Gloss Smoke

High Gloss White

High Gloss Acrylic Polish Kit

includes polish, applicator pad and
polishing cloth

Product Code

Price

HGA POLISH KIT

150

Intentionally Blank

What surfaces receive laminate?

Doors / Drawers - Front and Edges	✓
Doors / Drawers - Backs	✓*
Cabinet Edgebanding	✓
Integral Finished Ends	✓
Factory Applied Finished Ends	✓
Bottom of Refrigerator Wall Cabinets	✓
Open Cabinet Interior	✓
Open Cabinet Shelves	✓

Open for Glass Interiors	✓§
Open for Glass Shelves	✓§
Optional Finished Top / Finished Bottom	✓
Fillers and Overlay Fillers	✓
Trim, Moulding, Toekick	✓ ^E

E Exposed Surfaces Only - Defined as any surface that can be seen from a standing position in the room where the cabinets are installed, and cabinet doors are closed. Square edge / Flat surface trim only.

* High Gloss Acrylic has coordinating matte laminate back

§ Provided a finished interior option has been selected

Intentionally Blank

	Alder	Cherry	Maple	Paint Grade	Paint Grade Oak	Oak (all 3 species)	Rustic Walnut	Walnut	Special Veneers	HPL-Group A	HPL-Group B	ThermoLam-Group A	ThermoLam-Group B	High Glass Laminate
Alba	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Amalfi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Andros	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Aperta	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Bari	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Carlisle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Catalina	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Eire	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Elegante	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Forli	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Grace	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Inclusa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Infina	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lido	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lina						•#		•						
Lucere														•
Moda					•	•*		•	•			•		
Montego	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						
Monza					•	•*		•	•			•		
Nouveau	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Orleans	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Palmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Paramus	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Portofino	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Richmond	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Savona	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						
Shaker	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Treviso					•	•*		•	•			•		
Ventura	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Whetstone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						

* Rift Cut Oak Only

Plain Sliced Oak Only

Intentionally Blank

Quick Reference

Where are Finishes Applied?	24
Index of Finishes	25
Standard Stains.	26
Standard Paints.	27
Crafted Finishes.	28
Glass Colors	29

Where is Finish Applied?

	Top Coat / Seal Coat	Stain	Glaze	Paint	Finish Technique	Veneer / Laminate
Doors / Drawers - Front and Edges	•	•	•	•	•	•
Doors / Drawers - Backs	•	•	no [§]	•	no	•
Cabinet Edgebanding	•	•	•	•	no	•
Integral Finished Ends	•	•	•	•	•	•
Factory Applied Finished Ends (Exposed Surfaces*)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bottom of Refrigerator Wall Cabinets	•	•	•	•	•	•
Open Cabinet Interior	•	•	•	•	•	•
Open Cabinet Shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•
Open for Glass Interiors	•	•	•	•	•	•
Optional Finished Top / Finished Bottom	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fillers and Overlay Fillers	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trim, Moulding, Toekick (Exposed Surfaces*)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trim, Moulding, Toekick (Unexposed Surfaces)	•	no	no	no	no	no

[§] Unless specified in Finish Description

Index of Finishes

S-27

<u>Finish Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Aged Oak	29
Aloe.	27
Alpaca.	27
Antique Bronze.	26
Arcade White	27
Ashe.	26
Bleached Linen.	28
Burnished Walnut.	29
Caliche	29
Celadon	27
Chalk	28
Charred Oak	29
Cinnamon.	26
Cotton	27
Dark Umber.	26
Dried Thyme.	27
Dutch Tile Blue	27
Evening White	27
Fawn	26
Goldenrod	26
Graphite	27
Hewn Walnut	29
Hoisont.	26
Intellectual Gray	27
Java	26
Licorice.	27

<u>Finish Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Natural	26
Naval	27
Opaque White.	26
Oyster	26
Pearl	26
Pecan Shell	26
Pepperdust	27
Platinum	26
Praline.	26
Redend Point	27
Russet	26
Sandstone	26
Seagrass	26
Seal.	26
Silver Smoke	27
Snowdrift.	28
Soy	26
Stone Washed	29
Subtle White	27
Tanned Oak.	29
Terra	26
Weathered Oak	29
Wheat.	26
White	27
Wild Currant	27
Wrought Iron	29

Harmoni offers a broad palette of stain colors to meet your needs. This grid indicates the available stain / wood combinations. Where there is an upcharge due to added steps in the staining process, an additional upcharge is indicated.

Standard Harmoni Stains are indicated below, and the woods on which they are available.

Finish Upcharge does not include wood upcharge

Stain Name	Alder	Cherry	Chestnut Oak	Maple	Plain Sliced Oak	Rift Cut Oak	Walnut	Special Veneers
Antique Bronze	•	•						
Ashe							5%	
Cinnamon			•		•	•		
Dark Umber							5%	
Fawn			•		•	•		
Goldenrod							5%	
Hoison			5%		5%	5%		
Java	5%	5%						
Natural			•	•	•	•		•
Opaque White				•				
Oyster			5%		5%	5%		
Pearl			•		•	•		
Pecan Shell	5%	5%						
Platinum	5%	5%						
Praline			5%		5%	5%	5%	
Russet			5%		5%	5%		
Sandstone	•	•	•		•	•		
Seagrass			15%		15%	15%		
Seal	5%	5%	5%		5%	5%		
Soy			5%		5%	•		
Terra			5%		5%	5%		
Wheat	•	•		•				

Standard Paints

S-29

Harmoni offers a broad palette of paint colors to meet your needs. This grid indicates the available paint colors.

To enhance product stability, some doors, drawer fronts and end panels may be partially, or completely, made of MDF material.

Finish Upcharge does not include wood upcharge

Paint Name	Paint Grade	Paint Grade Oak
Aloe	15%	15%
Alpaca	15%	15%
Arcade White	15%	15%
Celadon	15%	15%
Cotton	15%	15%
Dutch Tile Blue	15%	15%
Dried Thyme	15%	15%
Evening White	15%	15%
Graphite	15%	15%
Intellectual Gray	15%	15%
Licorice	15%	15%
Naval	15%	15%
Pepperdust	15%	15%
Redend Point	15%	15%
Silver Smoke	15%	15%
Subtle White	15%	15%
White	15%	15%
Wild Currant	15%	15%

S-30

Standard Paints with Glaze

Harmoni offers these paints with glaze to meet your needs. This grid indicates the available paints with glaze colors.

To enhance product stability, some doors, drawer fronts and end panels may be partially, or completely, made of MDF material.

Finish Upcharge does not include wood upcharge

Finish Name	Paint Grade
Bleached Linen	30%
Chalk	30%
Snowdrift	30%

Harmoni offers a palette of Crafted Finishes to meet your needs. Crafted Finishes are combinations of stain or paint, glazing and distressing techniques to produce a unique appearance. This grid indicates the available finish/wood combinations.

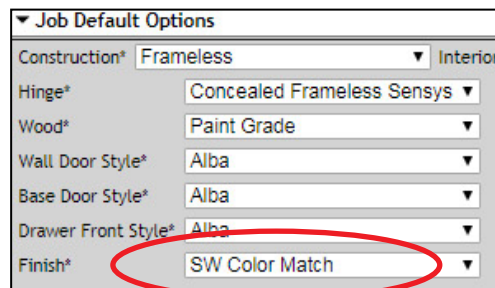
Standard Harmoni Crafted Finishes are indicated below, and the woods on which they are available. Upcharges are indicated.

Finish Upcharge does not include wood upcharge

Finish Name	Alder	Chestnut Oak	Rustic Walnut	Paint Grade
Aged Oak		15%		
Burnished Walnut			20%	
Caliche				25%
Charred Oak		15%		
Hewn Walnut			20%	
Stone Washed	30%			
Tanned Oak		15%		
Weathered Oak		15%		
Wrought Iron	20%			

Harmoni offers you a process where you can specify a paint color other than the Standard Paints already offered, by selecting a paint color from a current Sherwin Williams Fan Deck. Harmoni formulates your selected color using the most recent color formulations provided to us by Sherwin Williams.

When entering your Harmoni order, select "SW Color Match" from the Finish drop down menu under Job Default Options.



The image shows a screenshot of a web form titled "Job Default Options". It contains several dropdown menus for configuring a door or cabinet. The "Finish" dropdown menu is highlighted with a red circle and has "SW Color Match" selected. Other visible options include "Construction" (Frameless), "Hinge" (Concealed Frameless Sensys), "Wood" (Paint Grade), "Wall Door Style" (Alba), "Base Door Style" (Alba), and "Drawer Front Style" (Alba).

You must also submit a Sherwin Williams Paint Match form indicating your selected color number. You will be charged \$150 NET for the Color Match-- this includes the standard 10" x 10" Job Approval Sample.

Your Job Approval Sample will ship in 7-10 days. Once your sample arrives, you must sign and return it to the factory in order for your Harmoni order to be complete.

This program is not intended for Displays or Display Sample Doors.

20% upcharge

Sherwin Williams Colors Only

Intentionally Blank

Intentionally Blank



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Door Styles

intentionally blank

Modern



Andros



Aperta



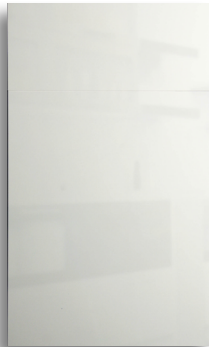
Inclusa



Infinia



Lido



Lucere



Moda



Monza



Nouveau



Treviso

Transitional



Alba



Amalfi



Bari



Carlisle



Catalina



Eire



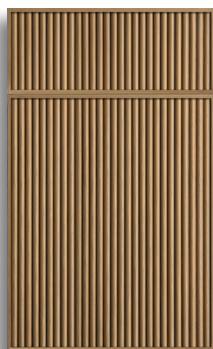
Elegante



Forli



Grace



Lina



Montego



Palmer

Transitional



Paramus



Portofino



Savona



Shaker



Stockton



Ventura

Traditional



Orleans



Provence



Richmond



Whetstone

intentionally blank

Door Index

D-7

Alba	.8
Amalfi	.10
Andros	.12
Aperta	.14
Bari	.16
Carlisle	.18
Catalina	.20
Eire	.22
Elegante	.24
Forli	.26
Grace	.28
Inclusa	.30
Infinia	.32
Lido	.34
Lina	.36
Lucere	.38
Moda	.40
Montego	.42
Monza	.44
Nouveau	.46
Orleans	.48
Palmer	.50
Paramus	.52
Portofino	.54
Richmond	.56
Savona	.58
Shaker	.60
Treviso	.62
Ventura	.64
Whetstone	.66

Aluminum/Glass Doors .	72
Mullions	69

The drawings and dimensions on the following pages are representative and current as of the publishing date. The Vertical Cross-Section drawing of each Door and Drawer Front is correctly assembled and proportioned, but not necessarily to scale.

CAD drawings of each door can be provided, including vertical and horizontal sections views, elevation view, and 3D model.

Contact your Sales Rep for additional information.

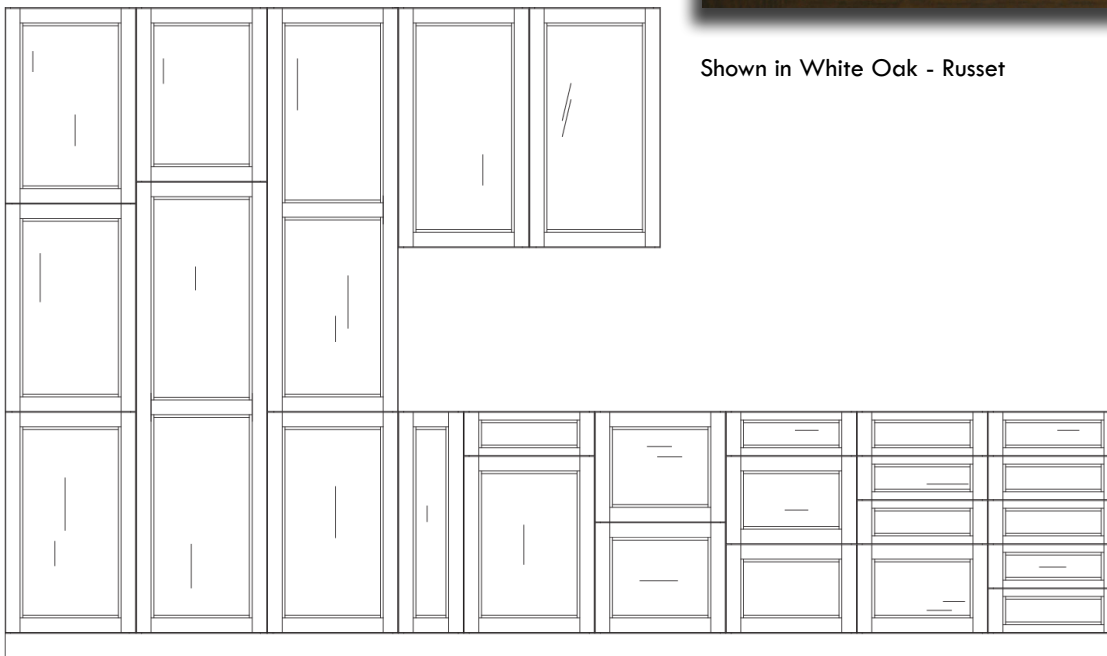
D-8

Door Selections

Alba



Shown in White Oak - Russet



Door Selections

D-9

Door Price: \$135
Drawer Front Price: \$95

Alba

Decorative Style: Transitional

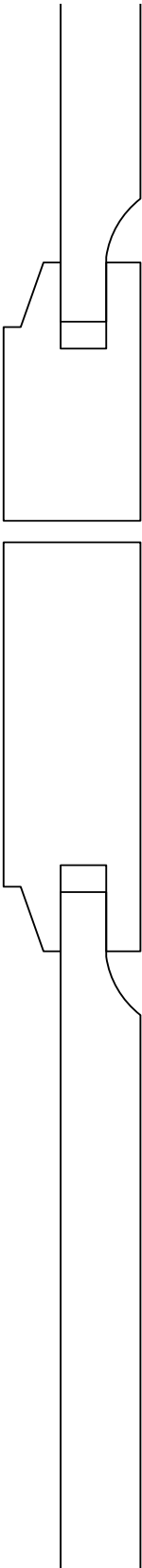
Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Alba Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 7"
Door Min Height: 7"
Door Stile Dim: 2 3/8"
Door Rail Dim: 2 3/8"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2"
(for pull)

Alba Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 3/8"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 3"
(for pull)

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Amalfi

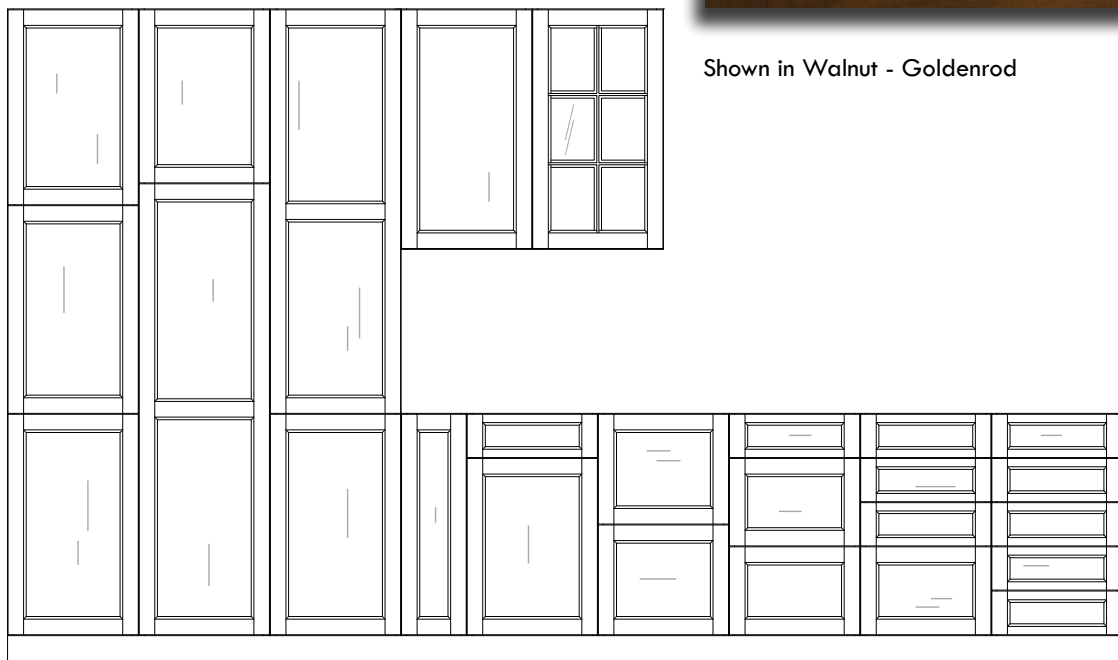


Amalfi Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Shown in Walnut - Goldenrod



Door Selections

D-11

Door Price: \$145
Drawer Front Price: \$100

Amalfi

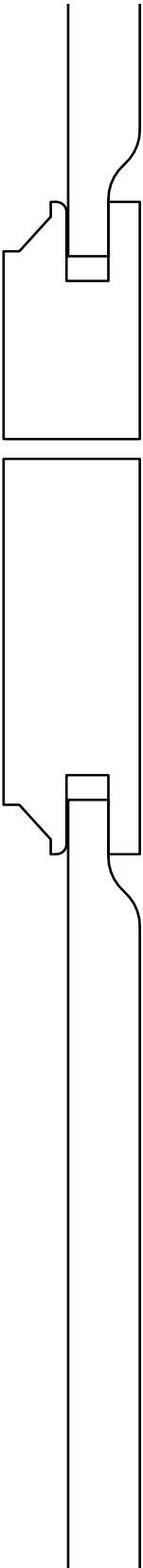
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 1" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges



Amalfi Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 7"
Door Min Height: 7"
Door Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 2 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2 5/16"
(for pull)

Amalfi Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 2"
(for pull)

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Andros



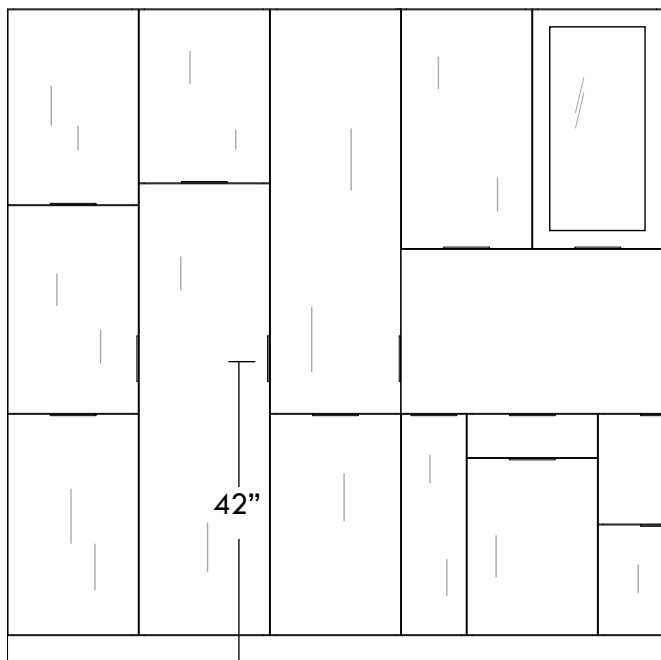
Available with three different color pulls

Black
Satin Nickel
Satin Brass

Choose option in Pricing Program



Shown in Thermolam 843



Drawer fronts over 36" wide will have two pulls

Door Selections

D-13

Door Price: \$210
Drawer Front Price: \$160

Andros

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)

- Available Woods:
- Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Designer HPL
Maple
Paint Grade

Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Thermo Laminate
Veneers
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door hardware. Appliance Panels will be ordered as Lido, and alternate pull hardware must be selected and mounted by Dealer. Paired doors on the same tall cabinet will be PTO Construction, but will have paired pulls.

Andros Door

- Door Thickness: ¾" (1⅜" w/ pull)
- Door Min Width: 8"
- Door Min Height: 4"
- Door Stile Dim: none
- Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: n/a
(for pull)

Andros Drawer Front

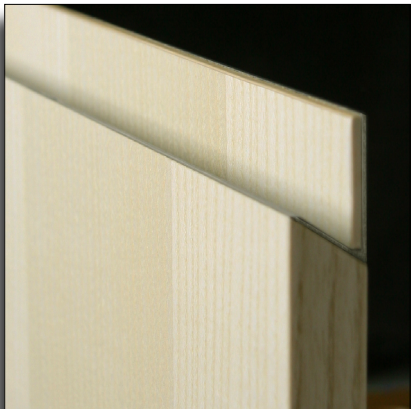
- Drawer Thickness: ¾" (1⅜" w/ pull)
- Drawer Min Height: 5⅕"
- Drawer Stile Dim: none
- Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: n/a
(for pull)

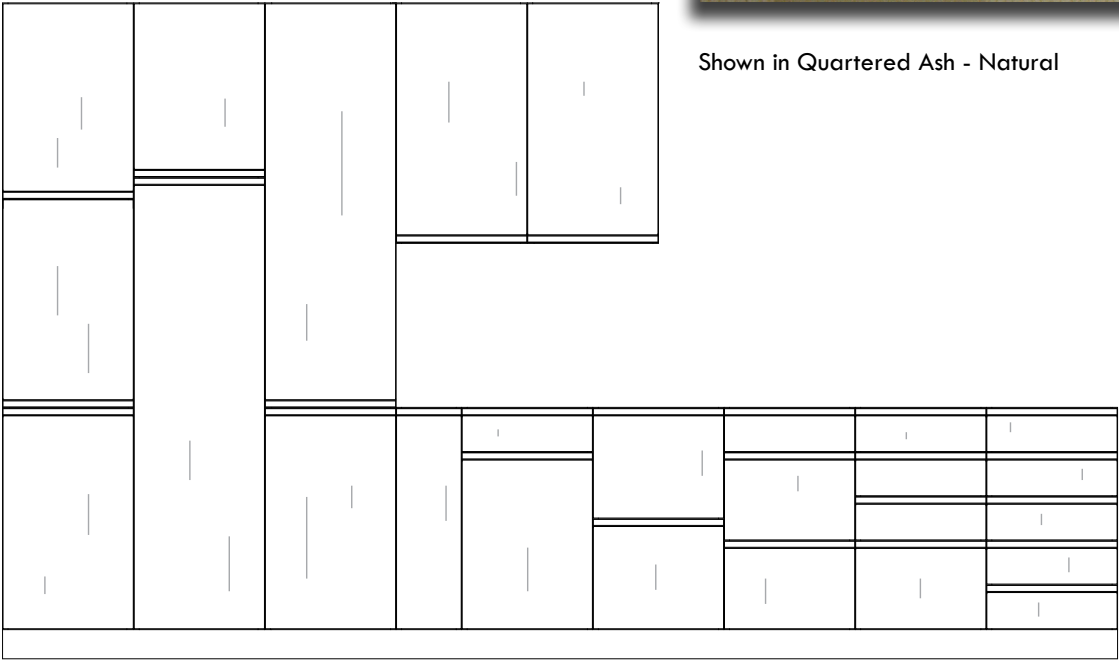
* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Aperta



Shown in Quartered Ash - Natural



Door Selections

D-15

Door Price: \$250
Drawer Front Price: \$195

Aperta

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: None

- Available Woods:
- Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Designer HPL
Maple
Paint Grade

Rift Cut Oak
Thermo Laminate
Veneers
Walnut

Special Conditions: * Brushed Conifer is not available on the Aperta Door

Aperta Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: n/a
(for pull)

Aperta Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: n/a
(for pull)

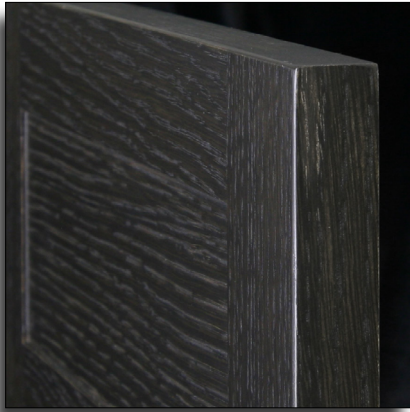
* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

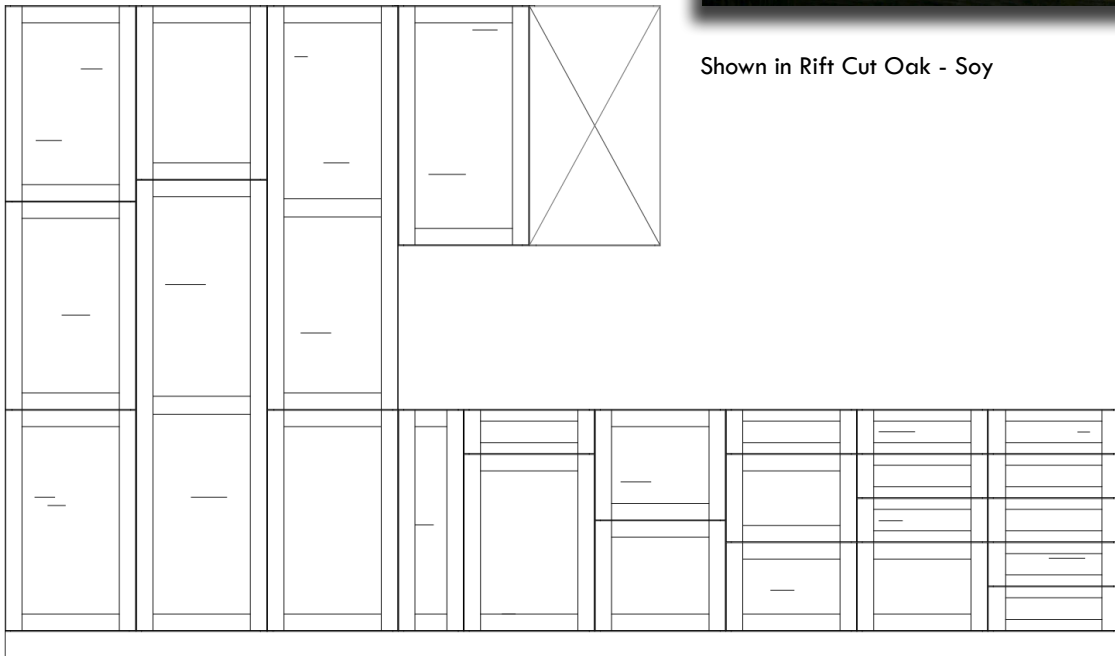
D-16

Door Selections

Bari



Shown in Rift Cut Oak - Soy



Door Selections

D-17

Bari

Door Price: \$155
Drawer Front Price: \$150

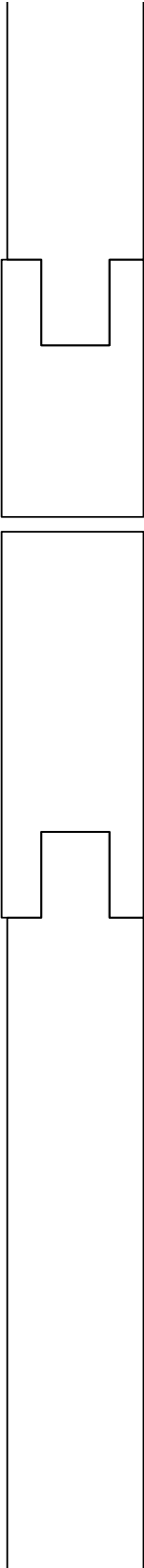
Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges



Bari Door

Door Thickness: 25/32"
Door Min Width: 7"
Door Min Height: 7"
Door Stile Dim: 2 1/4"
Door Rail Dim: 2 1/4"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2 1/4"
(for pull)

Bari Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 25/32"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 1/4"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 3"
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.
↗

Carlisle

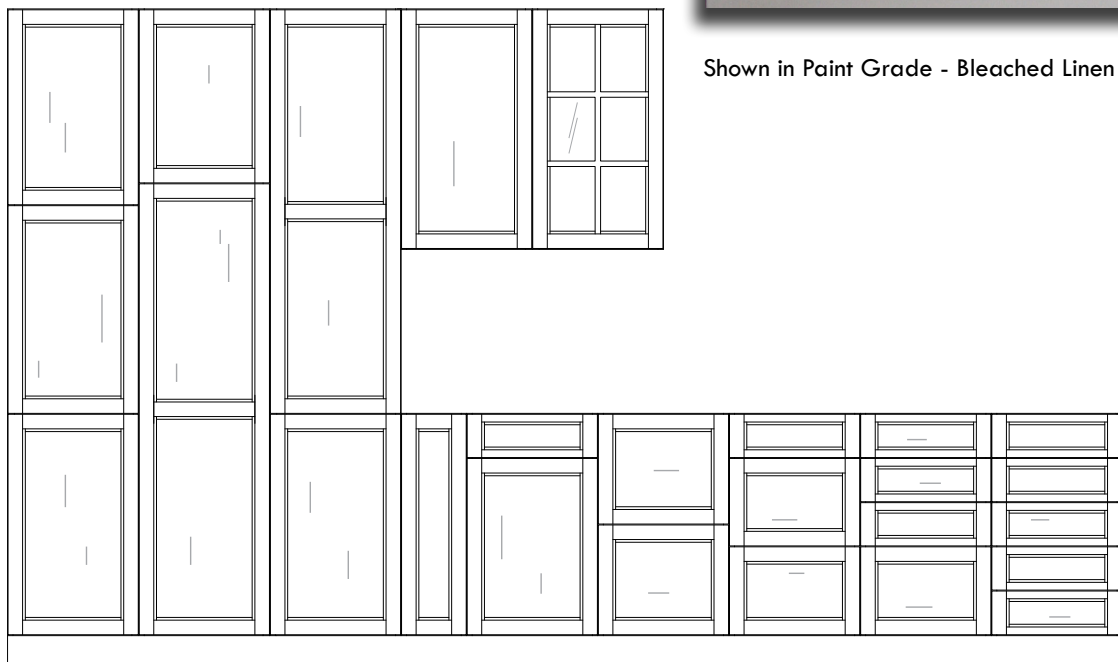


Carlisle Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Shown in Paint Grade - Bleached Linen



Door Selections

D-19

Door Price: \$145
Drawer Front Price: \$100

Carlisle

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 3/4" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Carlisle Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 7"
Door Min Height: 7
Door Stile Dim: 2 3/8"
Door Rail Dim: 2 3/8"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2
(for pull)

Carlisle Drawer Front

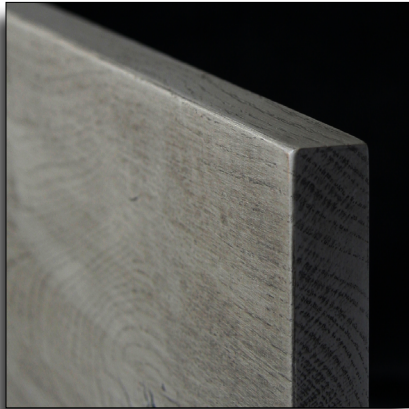
Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 3/8"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 3/8"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 3"*
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Catalina

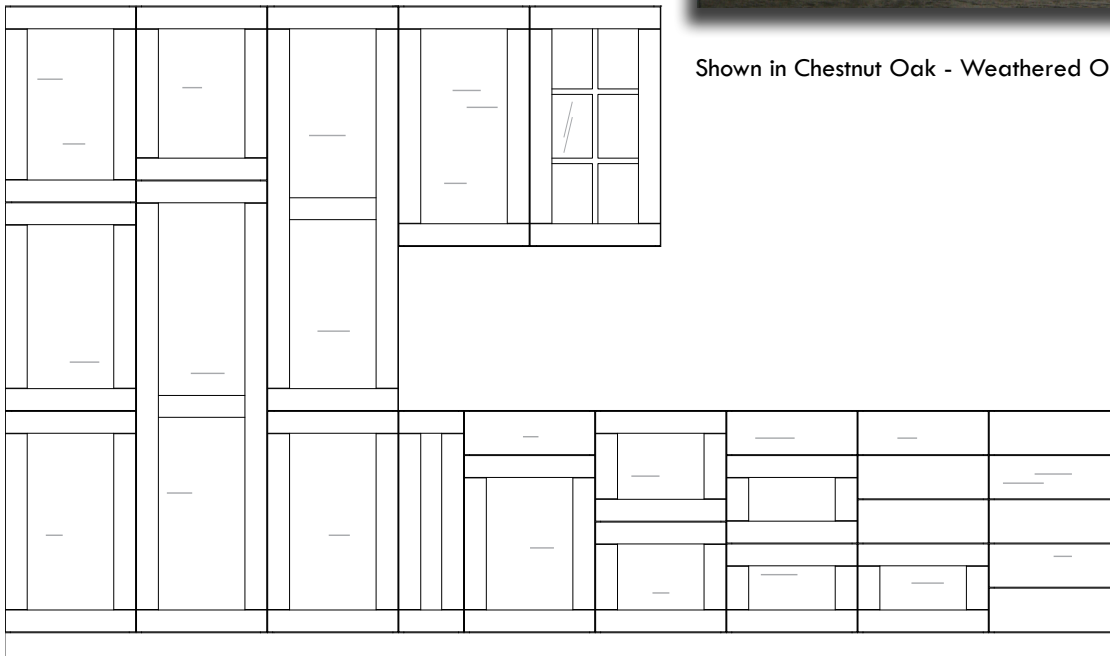


Catalina Design Note

- Drawer fronts 9" and taller will be five-piece like the door.



Shown in Chestnut Oak - Weathered Oak



Door Selections

D-21

Door Price: \$145
Drawer Front Price: \$70

Catalina

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 3/4" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: Reminder: All Harmoni Finished Ends and End Panels are Vertical Grain

Catalina Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 8"
Door Min Height: 8"
Door Stile Dim: 3"
Door Rail Dim: 3"

Exposed Flat Stile: 3"
(for pull)

Catalina Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: 6"*
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

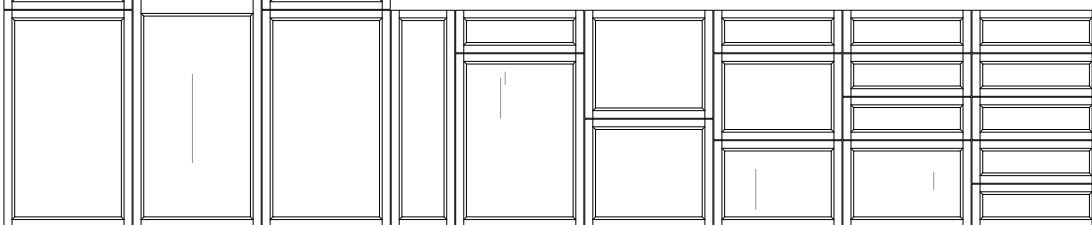
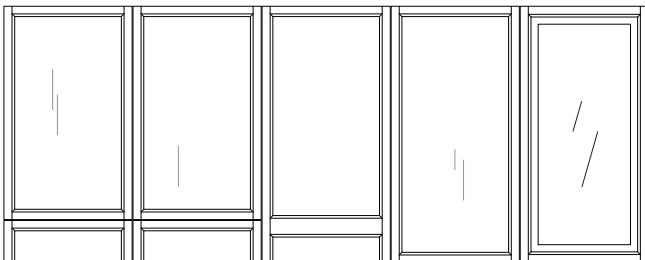
D-22

Door Selections

Eire



Shown in Plain Sliced Oak - Terra



Door Selections

D-23

Door Price: \$150
Drawer Front Price: \$110

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

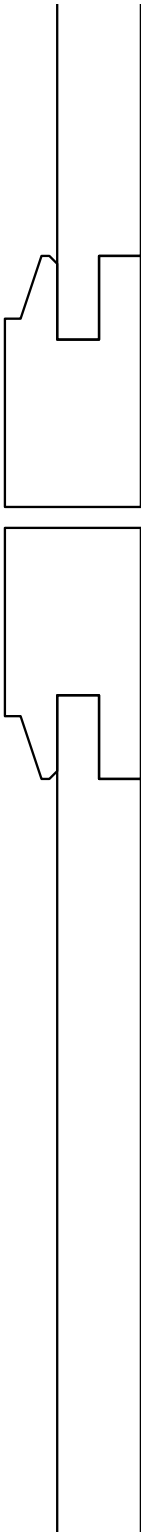
Available Door Options: Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Plain Sliced Oak

Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions:

Eire



Eire Door

Door Thickness: 25/32"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: 1 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 1.125"
(for pull)

Eire Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 25/32"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 1 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 3"*
(for pull)

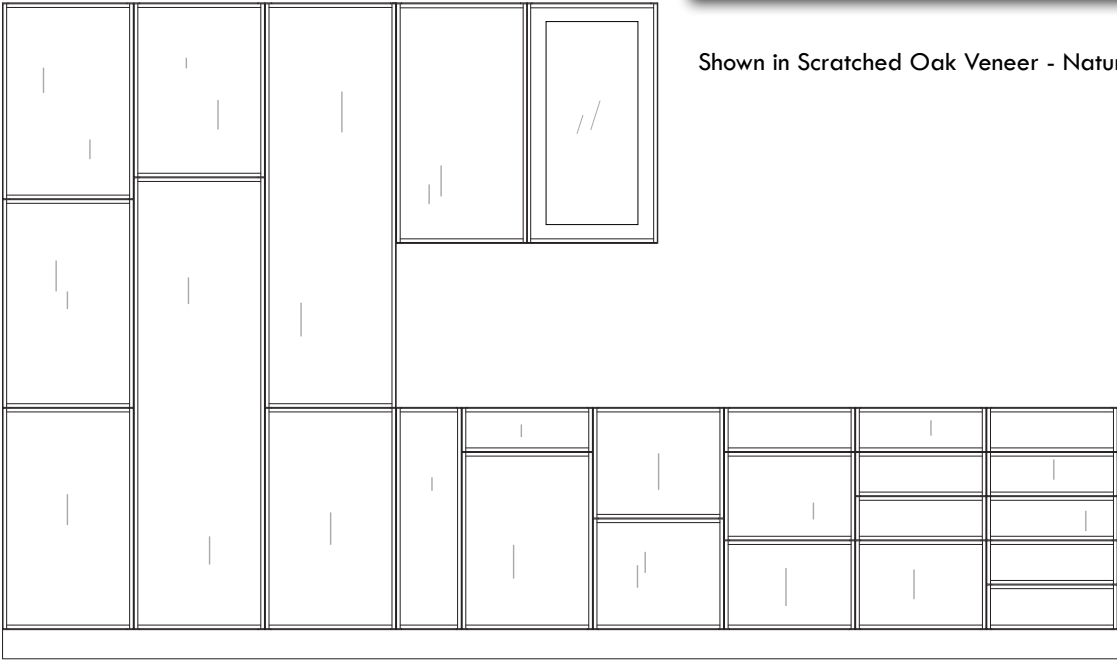
* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Elegante



Shown in Scratched Oak Veneer - Natural



Door Selections

D-25

Elegante

Door Price: \$155
Drawer Front Price: \$150

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass*
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Veneers - Select
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges

* opening cut in panel, leaving 2½" border around opening



Elegante Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile:
(for pull)

Elegante Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 5"
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

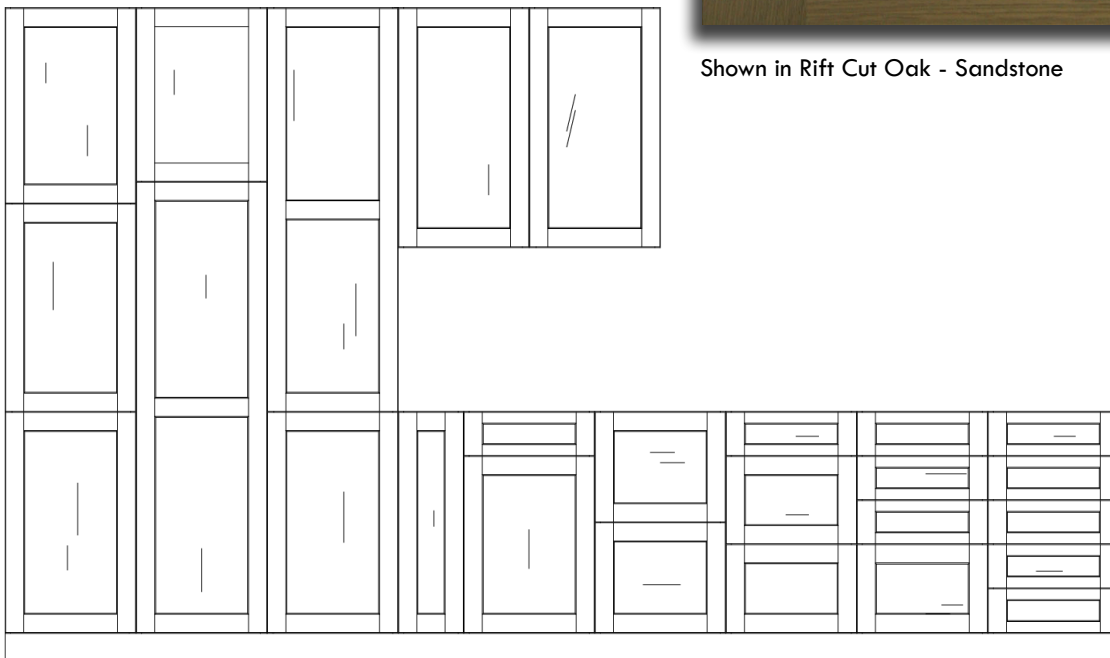
D-26

Door Selections

Forli



Shown in Rift Cut Oak - Sandstone



Door Selections

D-27

Door Price: \$135
Drawer Front Price: \$95

Forli

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: none



Forli Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 7"
Door Min Height: 7"
Door Stile Dim: 2 5/8"
Door Rail Dim: 2 5/8"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2 1/2"
(for pull)

Forli Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 5/8"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 3"
(for pull)

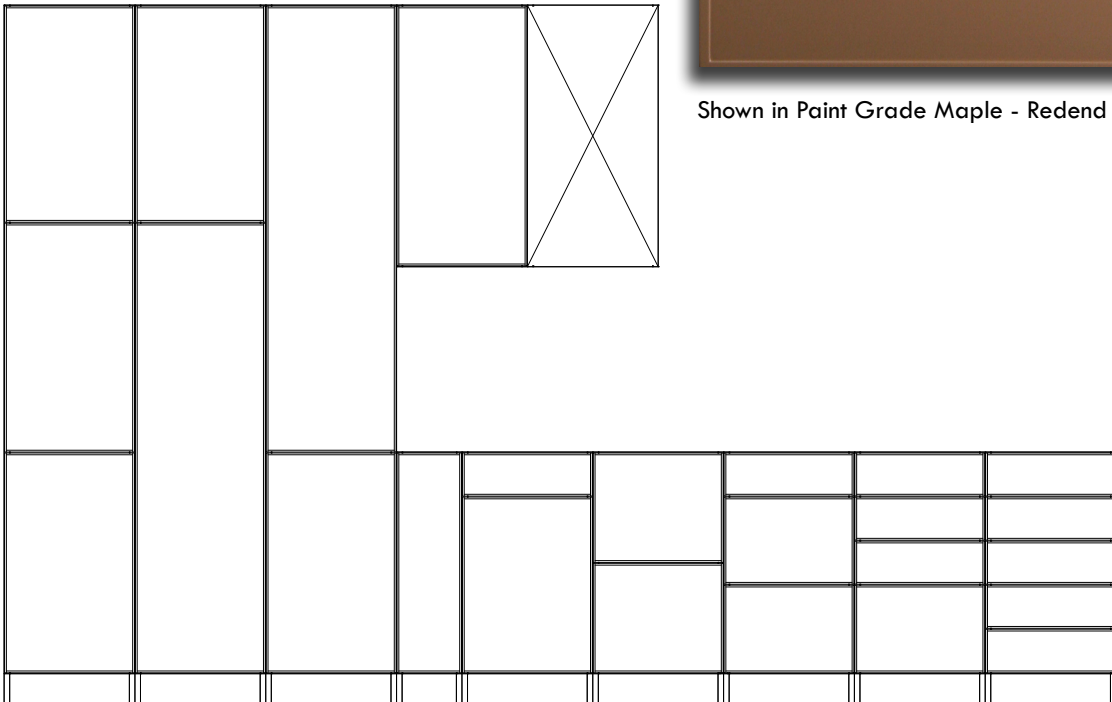
* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Grace



Shown in Paint Grade Maple - Redend Point



Door Selections

D-29

Door Price: \$155
Drawer Front Price: \$150

Grace

Decorative Style: Transitional

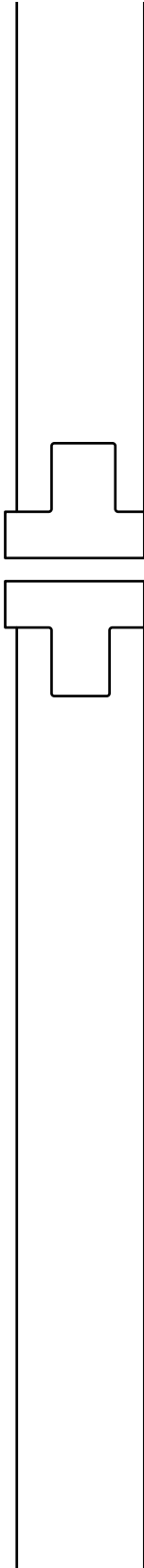
Cabinet Construction: Frameless
C-Channel

Available Door Options: none

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Maple
Paint Grade
Chestnut Oak
Rift Cut Oak

Plain Sliced Oak
Walnut

Special Conditions: none



Grace Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: 1/4"
Door Rail Dim: 1/4"

Exposed Flat Stile: n/a
(for pull)

Grace Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 6"
Drawer Stile Dim: 1/4"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1/4"

Exposed Vertical Flat: n/a
(for pull)

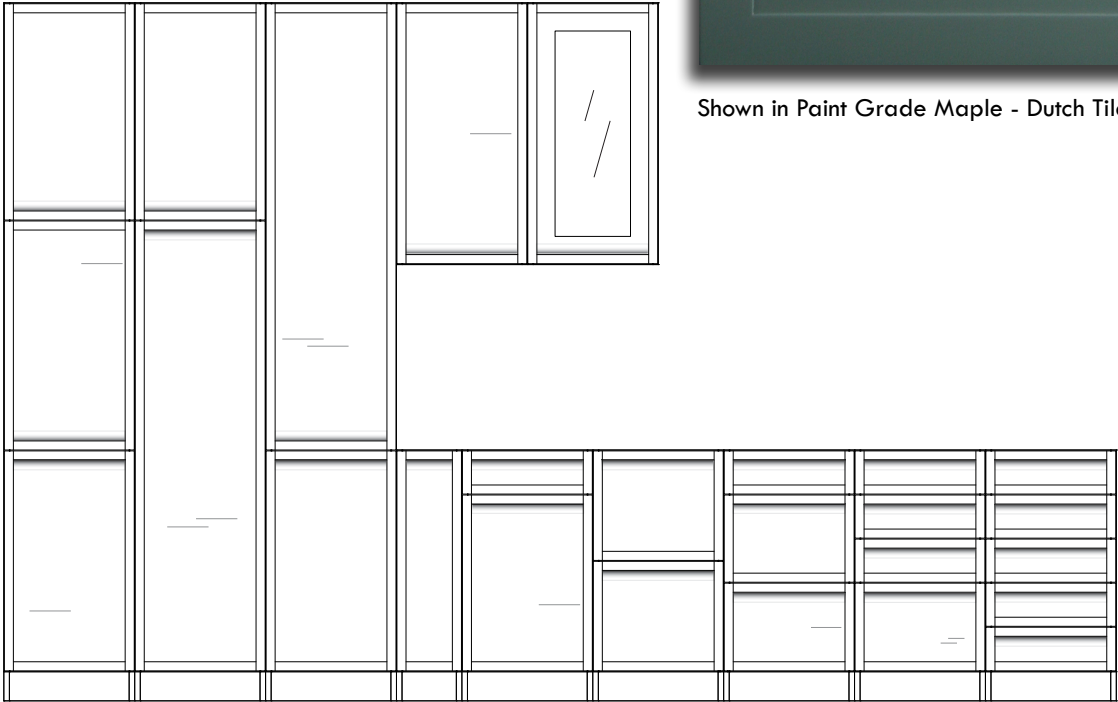
* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Inclusa



Shown in Paint Grade Maple - Dutch Tile Blue



Door Selections

D-31

Door Price: \$275
Drawer Front Price: \$175

Inclusa

Decorative Style: Transitional

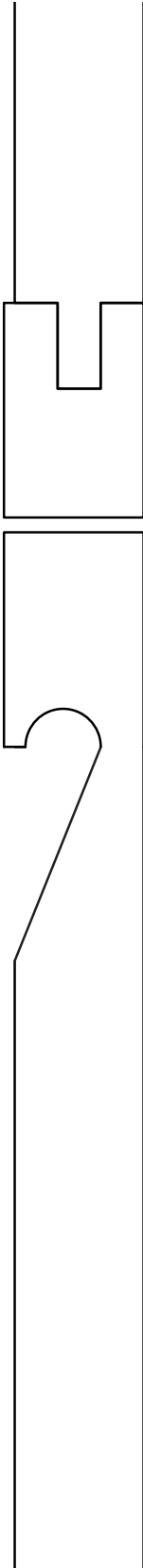
Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: none

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: none



Inclusa Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: 1 1/4"
Door Rail Dim: 1 1/4"

Exposed Flat Stile: n/a
(for pull)

Inclusa Drawer Front

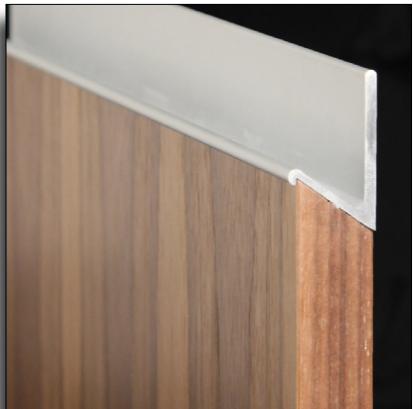
Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 6"
Drawer Stile Dim: 1 1/4"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/4"

Exposed Vertical Flat: n/a
(for pull)

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Infinia



Shown in Flat Cut Walnut - Natural



Door Selections

D-33

Door Price: \$210
Drawer Front Price: \$160

Infinia

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: None

- Available Woods:
- Alder

Cherry

Chestnut Oak

Designer HPL

Maple

Paint Grade
- Rift Cut Oak

Thermo Laminate

Veneers

Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges

Infinia Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: n/a
(for pull)

Infinia Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: n/a
(for pull)

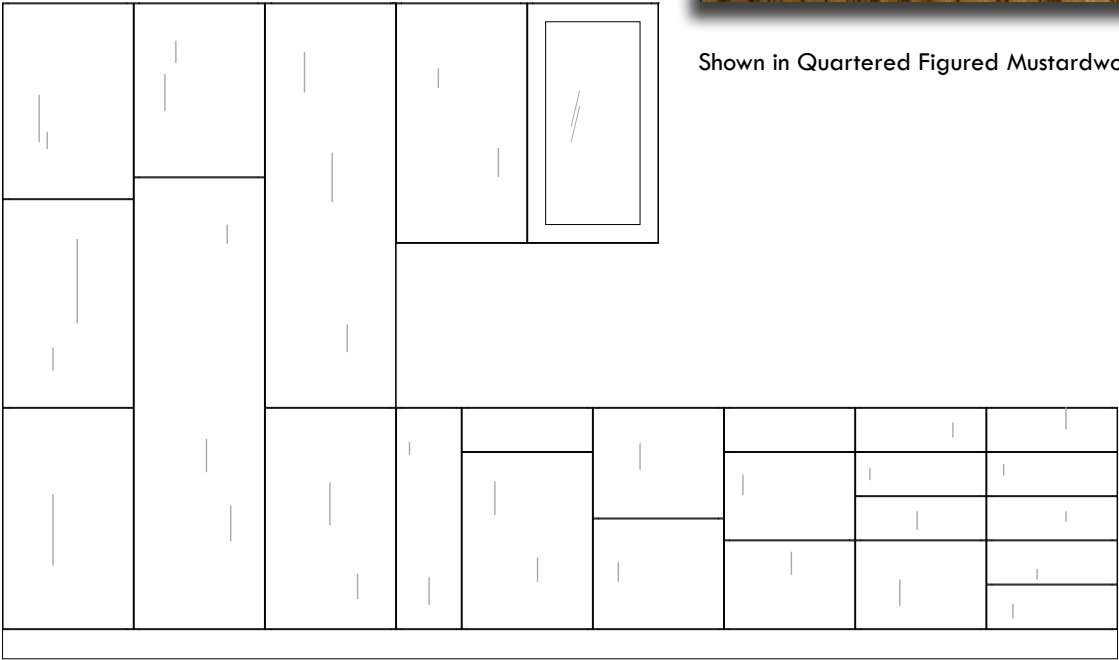
* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Lido



Shown in Quartered Figured Mustardwood



Door Selections

D-35

Door Price: \$125
Drawer Front Price: \$70

Lido

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)

- Available Woods:
- Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Designer HPL
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Thermo Laminate
Veneers
Walnut

Special Conditions: None

Lido Door

Door Thickness: ¾"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: Door Width
(for pull)

Lido Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾"
Drawer Min Height: 5¹⁵/₁₆"

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: 6"
(for pull)

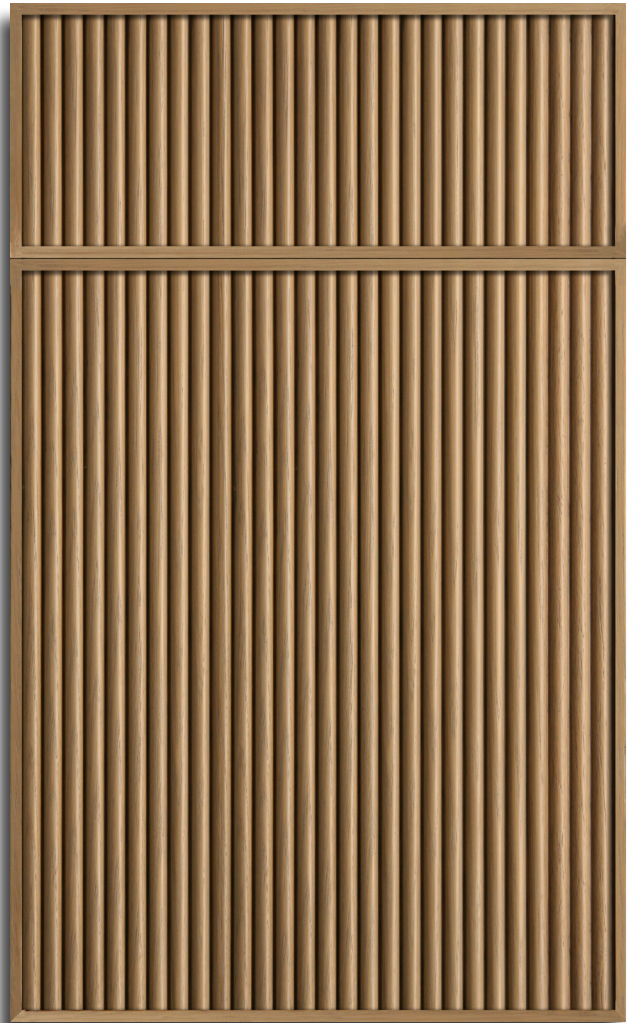
* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

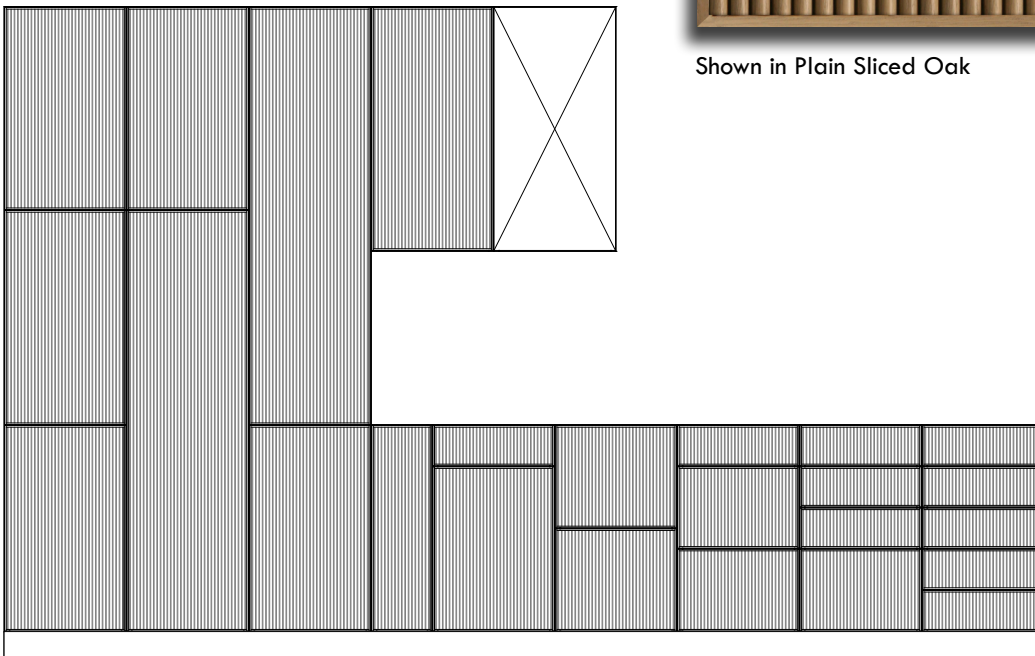
D-36

Door Selections

Lina



Shown in Plain Sliced Oak



Door Selections

D-37

Door Price: \$550
Drawer Front Price: \$450

Lina

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: none

Available Woods: Plain Sliced Oak
Walnut

Special Conditions: Middle of door is center of flat. Reeds are on approx. 1/2" centers.
Back of door may be grooved on 2" centers to maintain stability.



Lido Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 6"
Door Min Height: 6"
Door Stile Dim: 1/4
Door Rail Dim: 1/4

Exposed Flat Stile: 1/4
(for pull)

Lido Drawer Front

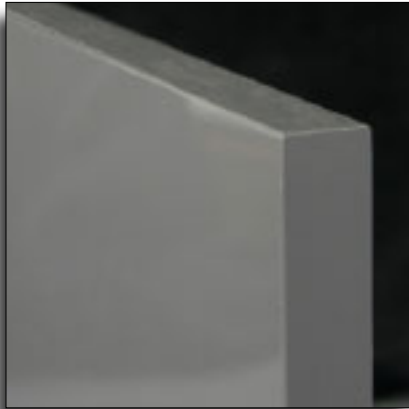
Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 1/4
Drawer Rail Dim: 1/4

Exposed Vertical Flat: 1/4"
(for pull)

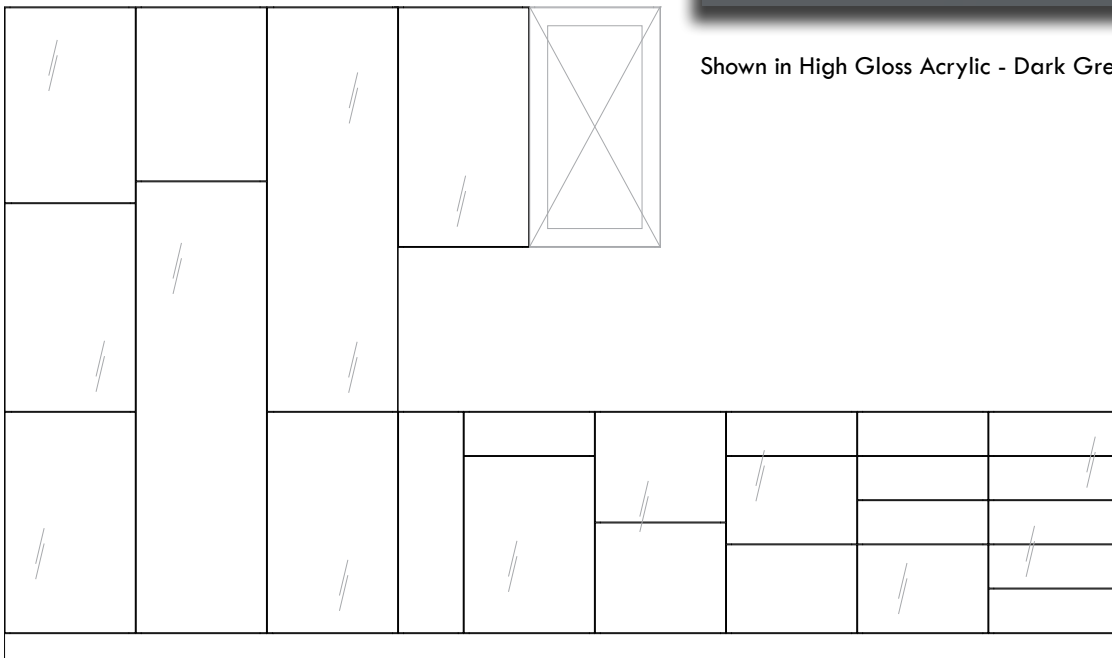
* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Lucere



Shown in High Gloss Acrylic - Dark Grey



Door Selections

D-39

Door Price: \$200
Drawer Front Price: \$150

Lucere

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: None

Available Woods: High Gloss Acrylic Laminate

Special Conditions: Coordinating Laminate back. May require additional clearances due to door thickness. Requires 95° opening hinges

Lucere Door

Door Thickness: 13/16"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: Door Width
(for pull)

Lucere Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 13/16"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: 6"
(for pull)

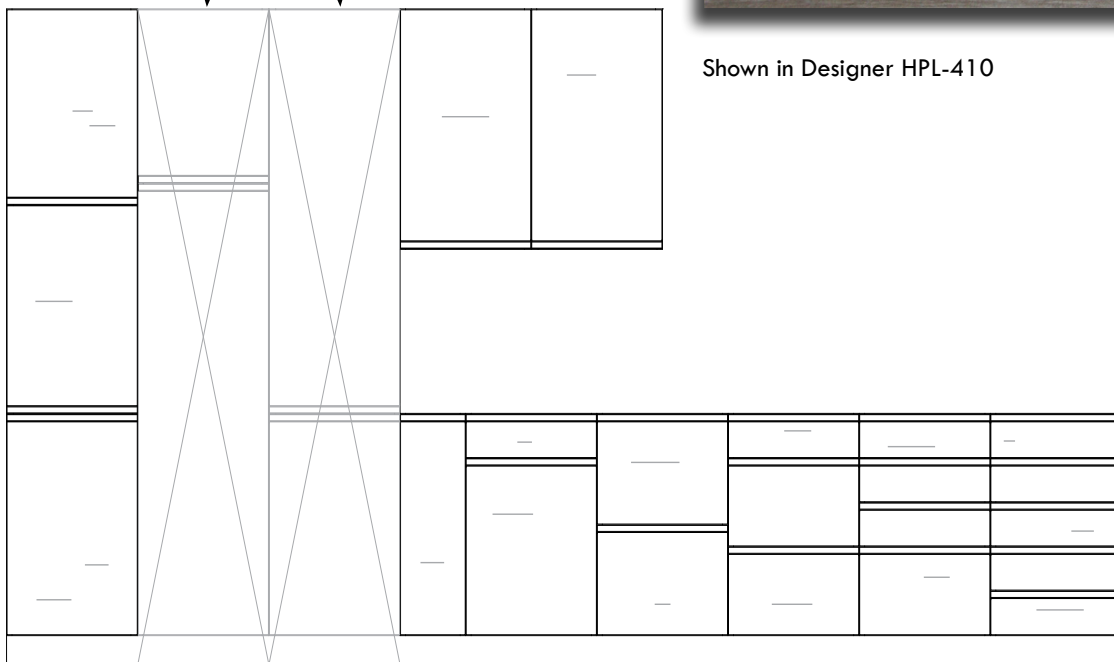
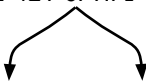
* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Moda



These two cabinets
are available, if using
HPL-421 or HPL-478



Shown in Designer HPL-410



Door Selections

D-41

Door Price: \$210
Drawer Front Price: \$160

Moda

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: None

Available Woods: Designer HPL - Group A
Thermo Laminate - Group A
Chestnut Oak
Rift Cut Oak
Walnut

Special Conditions: If using Designer HPL-421 or Designer HPL-478, doors, fronts, finished ends, end panels, fillers, overlay fillers will all be Horizontal Grain. Toeboard, light rail and crown will be Vertical Grain.

Doors ARE NOT grain-matched

Moda Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: n/a
(for pull)

Moda Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: n/a
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Montego

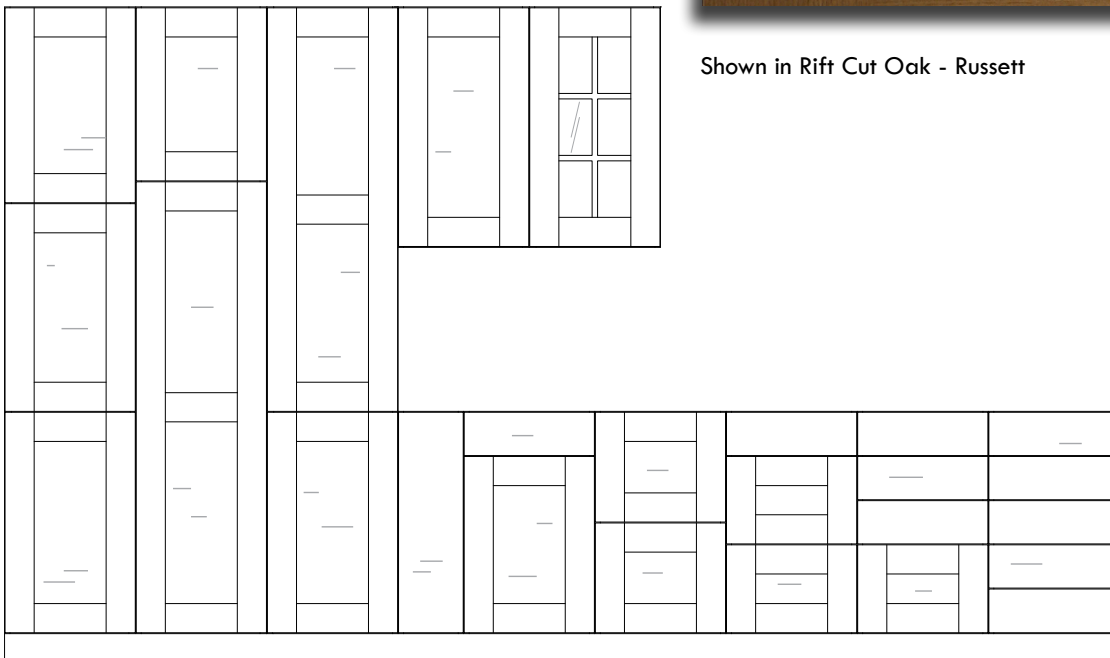


Montego Design Note

- Drawer fronts 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " and taller will be five-piece like the door.



Shown in Rift Cut Oak - Russett



Door Selections

D-43

Door Price: \$145
Drawer Front Price: \$70

Montego

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 3/4" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Rift Cut Oak
Walnut

Special Conditions: Reminder: All Harmoni Finished Ends and End Panels are Vertical Grain

Montego Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 10"
Door Min Height: 10"
Door Stile Dim: 4"
Door Rail Dim: 4"

Exposed Flat Stile: 4"
(for pull)

Montego Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"

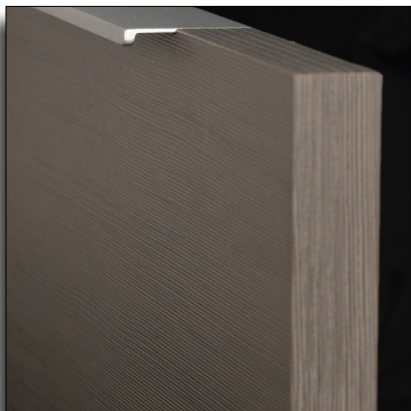
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: 6" *
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Monza

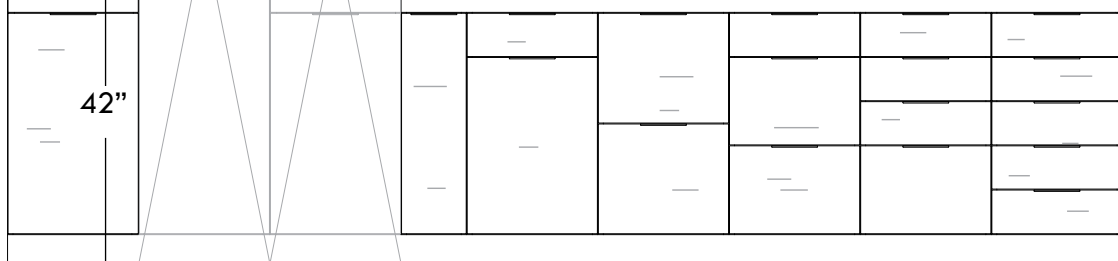
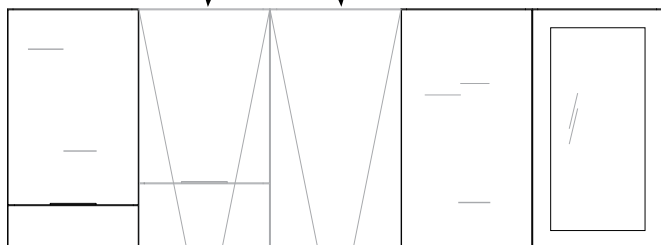
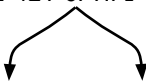


Available with three different color pulls

Black
Satin Nickel
Satin Brass

Choose option in Pricing Program

These two cabinets
are available, if using
HPL-421 or HPL-478



Shown in Designer HPL-631a

Drawer fronts over 36" wide will have two pulls

Door Selections

D-45

Door Price: \$210
Drawer Front Price: \$160

Monza

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)

Available Woods: Designer HPL - Group A
Thermo Laminate - Group A
Chestnut Oak
Rift Cut Oak
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to door hardware Appliance Panels will be ordered as Treviso, and alternate pull hardware must be selected and mounted by Dealer. Paired doors on the same tall cabinet will be PTO Construction, but will still have paired pulls. If using Designer HPL-421 or Designer HPL-478, doors, fronts, finished ends, end panels, fillers, overlay fillers will all be Horizontal Grain. Toeboard, light rail and crown will be Vertical Grain. Doors ARE NOT grain-matched

Monza Door

Door Thickness: ¾" (1⅜" w/ pull)
Door Min Width: 8"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: n/a
(for pull)

Monza Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾" (1⅜" with pull)
Drawer Min Height: 5⅙"
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: n/a
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Nouveau



Available with two different color pulls

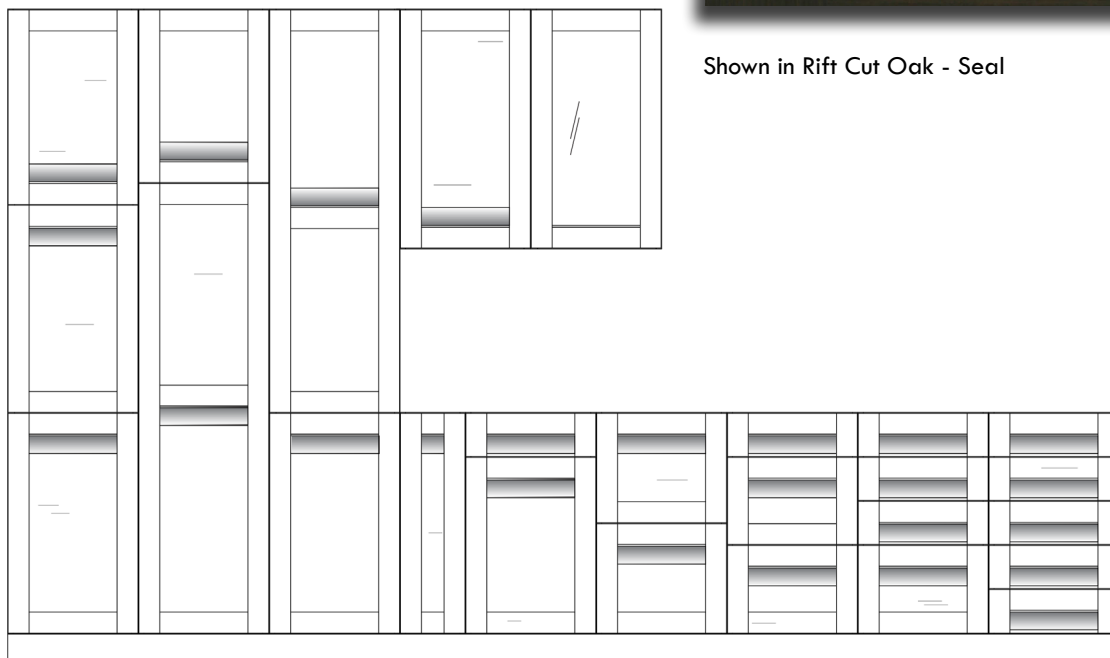
Anodized Aluminum

Black

Choose option in Pricing Program



Shown in Rift Cut Oak - Seal



Door Selections

D-47

Door Price: \$325
Drawer Front Price: \$240

Nouveau

Decorative Style: Modern

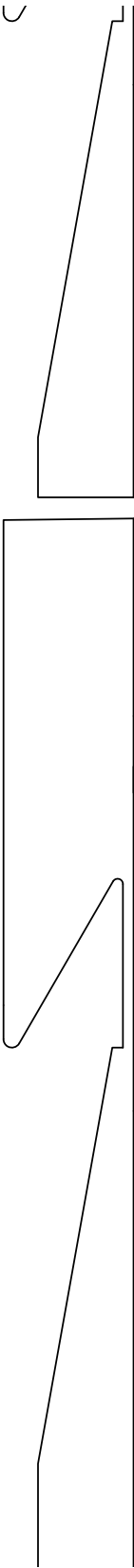
Cabinet Construction: Frameless

Available Door Options: Open for Glass

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions:



Nouveau Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 8 1/2"
Door Min Height: 8 1/2"
Door Stile Dim: 2 7/8"
Door Rail Dim: 2 7/8"

Exposed Flat Stile: integral pull
(for pull)

Nouveau Drawer Front

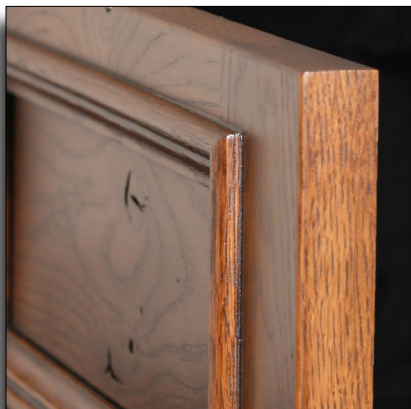
Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 7/8"
Drawer Rail Dim: 2 7/8"

Exposed Vertical Flat: integral pull
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Orleans

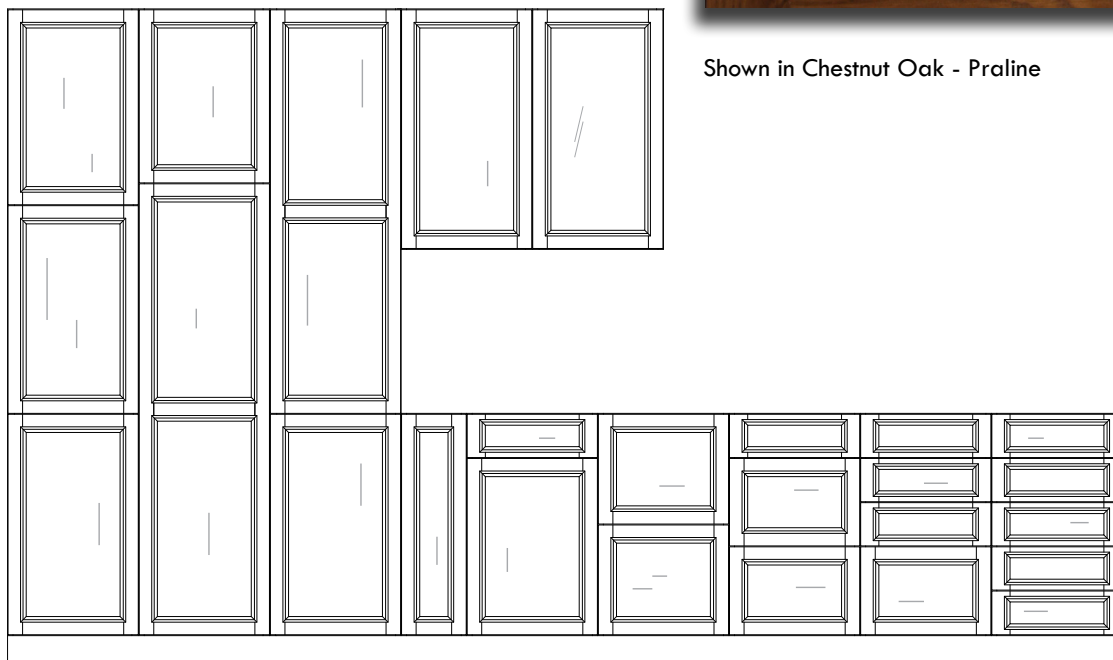


Orleans Design Note

- Drawer fronts $8\frac{7}{8}$ " and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Shown in Chestnut Oak - Praline



Door Selections

D-49

Door Price: \$225
Drawer Front Price: \$165

Orleans

Decorative Style: Traditional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

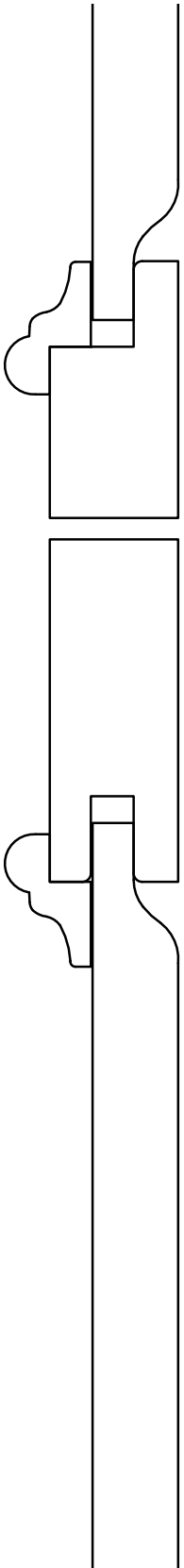
Available Door Options: Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:

Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to applied moulding



Orleans Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 7 1/2"
Door Min Height: 7 1/2"
Door Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 2 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 1 3/4"
(for pull)

Orleans Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 2"
(for pull)

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Palmer

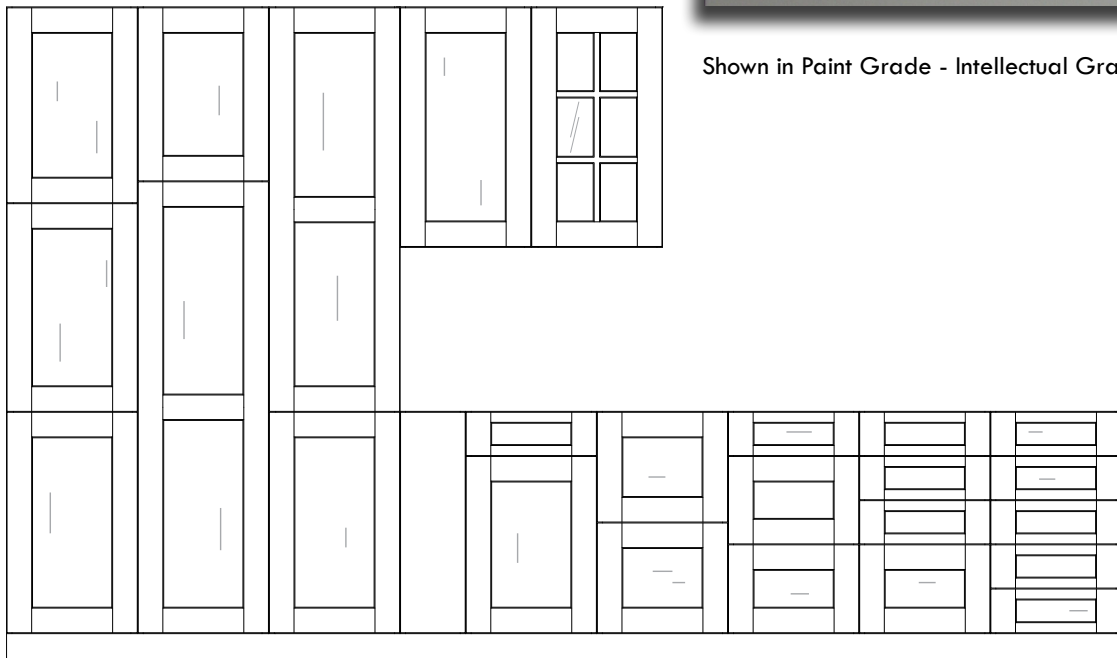


Palmer Design Note

- Drawer fronts 10" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Shown in Paint Grade - Intellectual Gray



Door Selections

D-51

Door Price: \$145
Drawer Front Price: 100

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

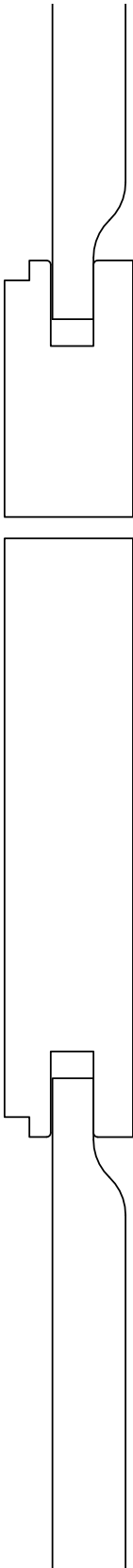
Available Door Options: Mullions - 1" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None

Palmer



Palmer Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 9"
Door Min Height: 9"
Door Stile Dim: 3 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 3 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 3 3/8"
(for pull)

Palmer Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 3 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 2"*
(for pull)

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Paramus

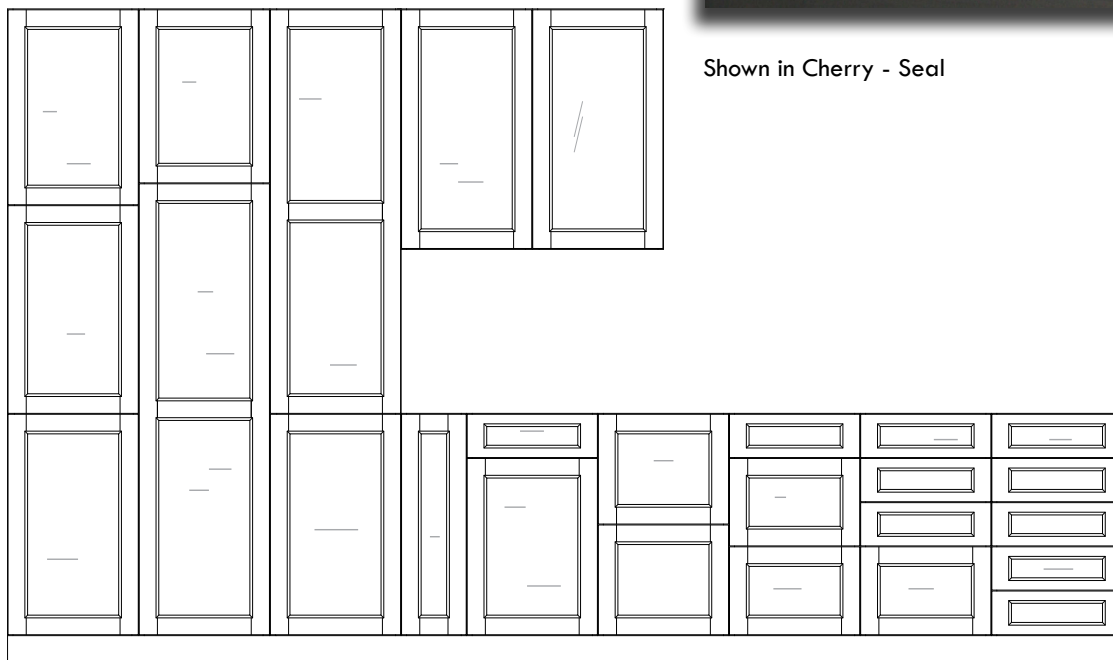


Paramus Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails, and recessed panel like the door.



Shown in Cherry - Seal



Door Selections

D-53

Door Price: \$235
Drawer Front Price: \$175

Paramus

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to applied moulding
Reminder: All Harmoni Finished Ends and End Panels are Vertical Grain



Paramus Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 8"
Door Min Height: 8"
Door Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 2 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2 5/16"
(for pull)

Paramus Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: 1 5/8"
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Portofino

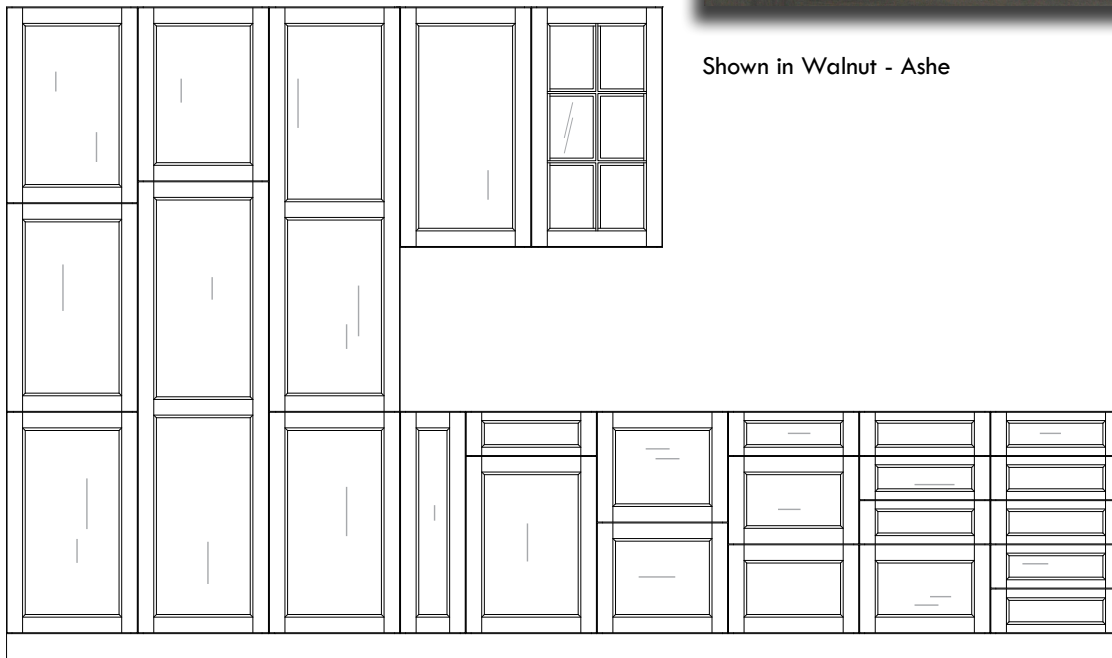


Portofino Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Shown in Walnut - Ashe



Door Selections

D-55

Door Price: \$135
Drawer Front Price: \$95

Portofino

Decorative Style: Transitional

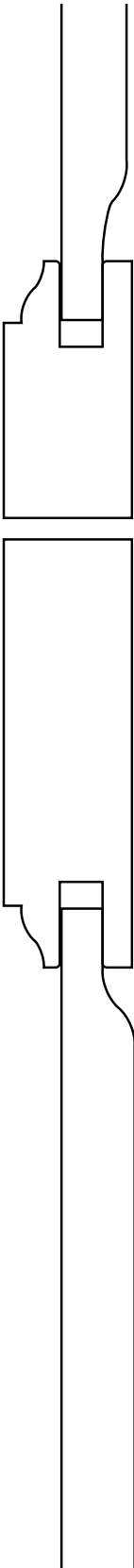
Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 1" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Portofino Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 7"
Door Min Height: 7"
Door Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 2 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2 5/16"
(for pull)

Portofino Drawer Front

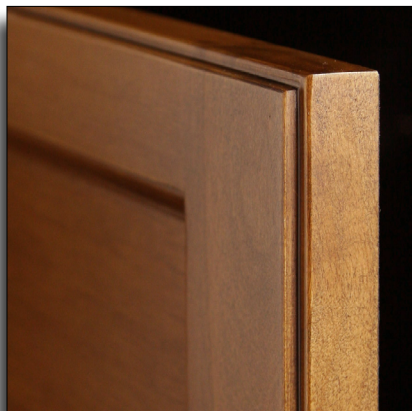
Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 2"
(for pull)

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Richmond

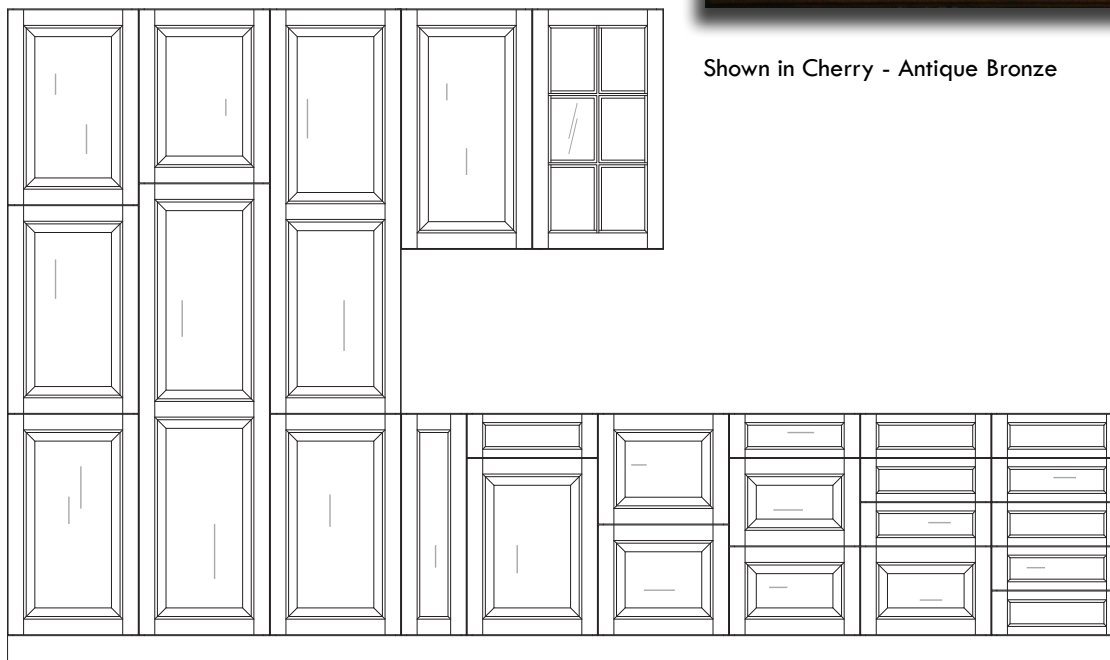


Richmond Design Note

- Drawer fronts 9¼" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Shown in Cherry - Antique Bronze



Door Selections

D-57

Door Price: \$135
Drawer Front Price: \$90

Richmond

Decorative Style: Traditional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 1" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None



Richmond Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 9"
Door Min Height: 9"
Door Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 2 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2 1/4"
(for pull)

Richmond Drawer Front

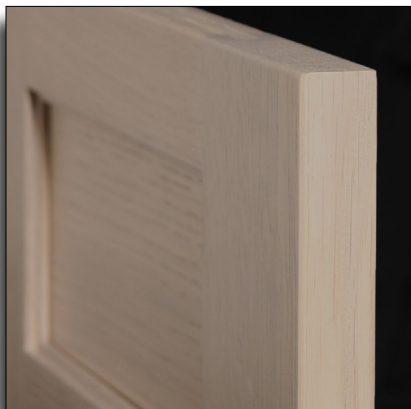
Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 7/8"*
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Savona

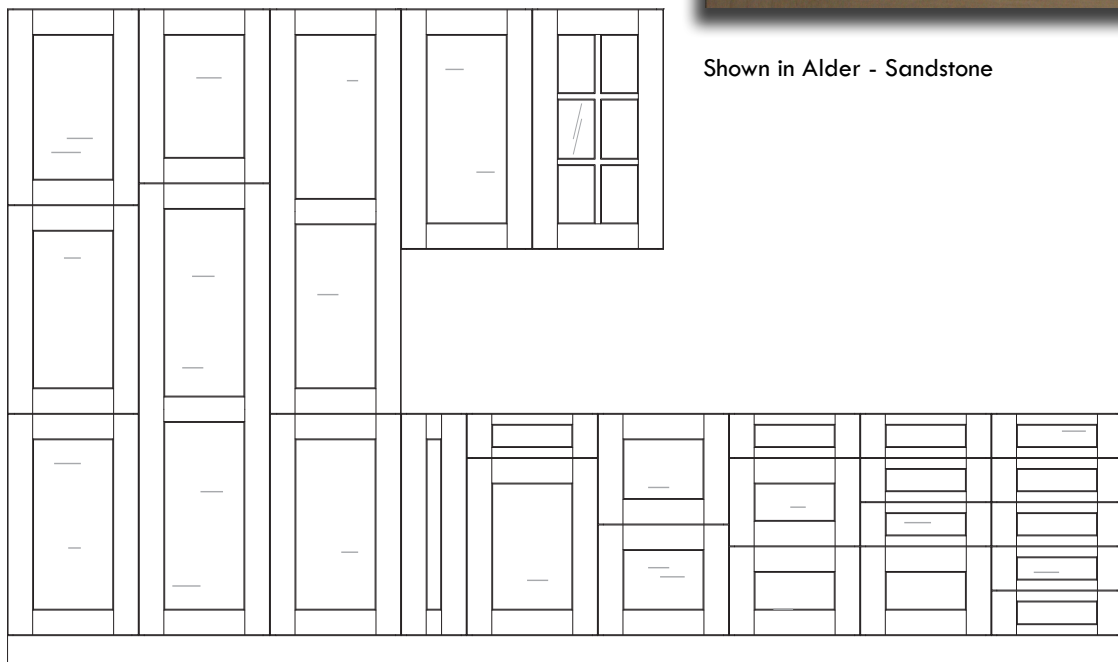


Savona Design Note

- Drawer fronts 9¼" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.



Shown in Alder - Sandstone



Door Selections

D-59

Door Price: \$145
Drawer Front Price: \$100

Savona

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 1" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: Reminder: All Harmoni Finished Ends and End Panels are Vertical Grain

Savona Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 9"
Door Min Height: 9"
Door Stile Dim: 3 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 3 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 3 3/8"
(for pull)

Savona Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 3 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 2"*
(for pull)

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Shaker



Shaker Design Note

- Drawer fronts 7½" and taller will have wider top and bottom rails like the door.

Shown in Rift Cut Oak - Soy



Door Selections

D-61

Door Price: \$135
Drawer Front Price: \$95

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 3/4" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods:

Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: None

Shaker



Shaker Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 7 1/2"
Door Min Height: 7 1/2"
Door Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Door Rail Dim: 2 1/2"

Exposed Flat Stile: 2 1/2"
(for pull)

Shaker Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 3/4"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: 2 1/2"
Drawer Rail Dim: 1 1/2"

Exposed Vertical Flat: 2"
(for pull)

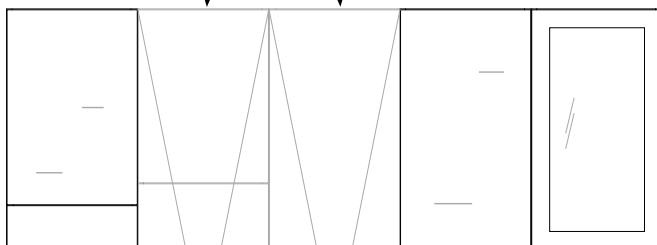
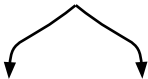
* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

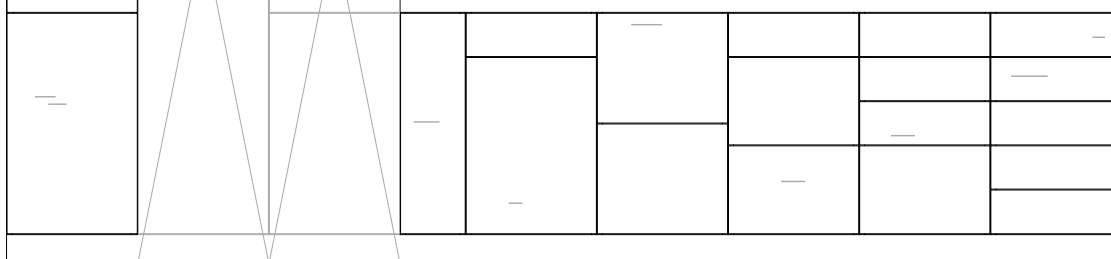
Treviso



These two cabinets
are available, if using
HPL-421 or HPL-478



Shown in Designer HPL-388



Door Selections

D-63

Door Price: \$125
Drawer Front Price: \$70

Treviso

Decorative Style: Modern

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)

Available Woods: Designer HPL - Group A
Thermo Laminate - Group A
Chestnut Oak
Rift Cut Oak
Walnut

Special Conditions: If using Designer HPL-421 or Designer HPL-478, doors, fronts, finished ends, end panels, fillers, overlay fillers will all be Horizontal Grain. Toeboard, light rail and crown will be Vertical Grain.
Doors ARE NOT grain-matched

Treviso Door

Door Thickness: ¾"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: Door Width
(for pull)

Treviso Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾"
Drawer Min Height: 5¹⁵/₁₆"
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: 4"
(for pull)

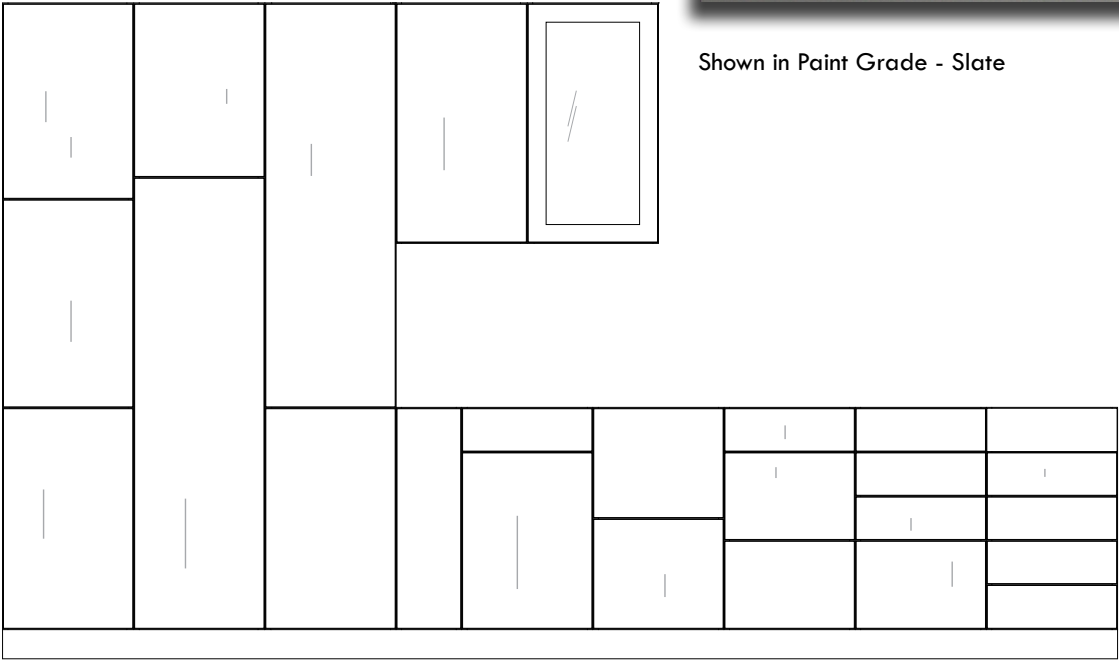
* based on a 4" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Ventura



Shown in Paint Grade - Slate



Door Selections

D-65

Door Price: \$145
Drawer Front Price: \$90

Ventura

Decorative Style: Transitional

Cabinet Construction: Channel
Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Open for Glass (2½" frame)

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak

Wrapped Laminates
Walnut

Special Conditions: OFG not available in wrapped laminate doors.

Ventura Door

Door Thickness: ¾"
Door Min Width: 4"
Door Min Height: 4"
Door Stile Dim: none
Door Rail Dim: none

Exposed Flat Stile: Door Width
(for pull)

Ventura Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: ¾"
Drawer Min Height: 5¹⁵/₁₆"

Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: 5"
(for pull)

* based on a 5" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

Whetstone

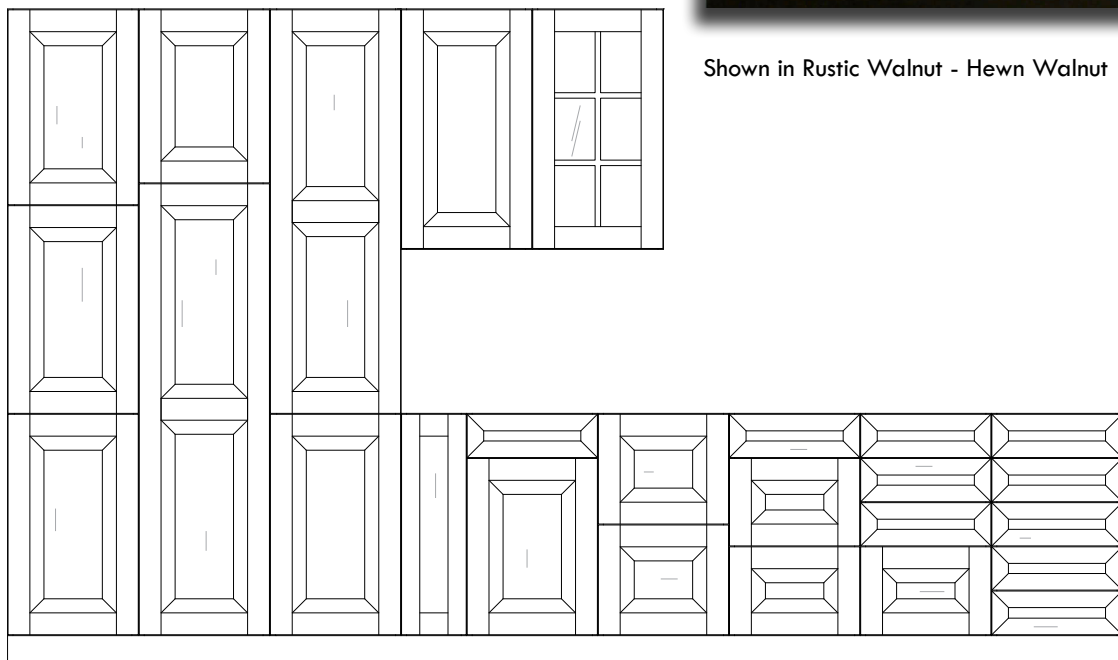


Design Note

- Drawer fronts up to $8\frac{11}{16}$ " tall will be 1 piece with panel cut
- Drawer fronts from $8\frac{3}{4}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$ " will be a 5 piece with a flat panel
- Drawer fronts $11\frac{9}{16}$ " and taller will be a 5 piece raised panel



Shown in Rustic Walnut - Hewn Walnut



Door Selections

D-67

Door Price: \$135
Drawer Front Price: \$90

Whetstone

Decorative Style: Traditional

Cabinet Construction: Frameless
Push to Open

Available Door Options: Mullions - 3/4" wide
Open for Glass
Wainscot

Available Woods: Alder
Cherry
Chestnut Oak
Maple
Paint Grade
Rift Cut Oak
Rustic Walnut
Walnut

Special Conditions: May require additional clearances due to drawer front thickness

Whetstone Door

Door Thickness: 3/4"
Door Min Width: 11 1/2"
Door Min Height: 11 1/2"
Door Stile Dim: 3"
Door Rail Dim: 3"

Exposed Flat Stile: 3"
(for pull)

Whetstone Drawer Front

Drawer Thickness: 1"
Drawer Min Height: 5 15/16"
Drawer Stile Dim: none
Drawer Rail Dim: none

Exposed Vertical Flat: 2 1/4"
(for pull)

* based on a 6" tall drawer front

N.T.S.

D-68

Open for Glass

Open for Glass Door Specification

Open for glass doors are made to accommodate 1/8" thick glass.
Rubberized Glass Retention Trim is cut and fitted to door.

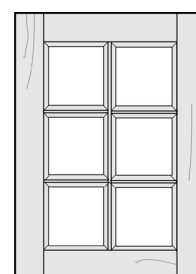
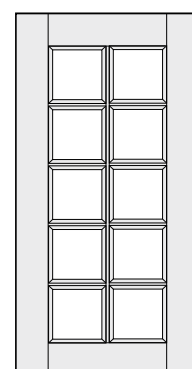
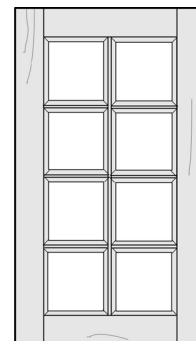
PLEASE NOTE: GLASS IS NOT INCLUDED.



Typical open for glass section for all door styles.

Modification to Convert a Paneled Door into a Mullion Door

- Selected Doors Only
- Mullions not permitted for doors less than 15" wide
- Mullions replace Door Panel
- Doors are prepped for a single piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick glass (not provided)
- Includes Rubberized Glass Retention Trim
- Mullions match door cope profile, except for Carlisle, which are flat
- Lites are equally dimensioned
- Number of cross-members typically matches number of cabinet shelves
- Does NOT include Finished Interior
- Cabinet shelves are configured to mount on standard line boring holes.
- [More Information and Nomenclature on following pages](#)



To Order a Wall Cabinet, 30" x 36" with Mullions in Shaker Doors, and Standard Interior, enter:

Qty	Nomenclature
1	W3036
2	MULL-T6-SHA

(two shelves in cabinet)

To Order a Base Cabinet with Full Height Doors, 15" wide with Mullions in Portofino Doors, and Finished Interior, enter:

Qty	Nomenclature
1	BFH21
1	MULL-B6-POR
1	B-FIN-INT

(two shelves in cabinet)

To Order an Inverted Utility Cabinet 21" x 93" with Mullions in a Chartwell Door in the Upper section only, and Finished Interior, enter:

Qty	Nomenclature
1	IU2193-24L
1	MULL-T10-CHA
1	T-FIN-INT

(four shelves in upper portion of cabinet)

Wall Cabinet - Single Door

- Use MULL-T nomenclature

Wall Cabinet - Upper & Lower Doors

- Use MULL-T nomenclature for Top door(s) of Countertop Cabinets
- Use MULL-B nomenclature for Bottom door(s) of Countertop Cabinets

Base Cabinet - Single Door

- Use MULL-B nomenclature

Tall Cabinet - Single Door

- Use MULL-B nomenclature for door(s) of Reduced Height Tall Cabinets

Tall Cabinet - Upper & Lower Doors

- Use MULL-T nomenclature for Top door(s) of Utility Cabinets
- Use MULL-B nomenclature for Bottom door(s) of Utility Cabinets

Number of Cabinet Shelves	Recommended number of Mullion Lites
1	4
2	6
3	8
4	10

MULL - T 6 - CAR

Door Style Abbreviation

Alba	ALB	Chartwell	CHA	Richmond	RIC
Amalfi	AMA	Montego	MON	Savona	SAV
Carlisle	CAR	Palmer	PAL	Shaker	SHA
Catalina	CAT	Portofino	POR	Whetstone	WHE

Mullion Doors

D-71

Mullion Doors

- Price is per door to convert to a Mullion Door
- Selected Doors Only
- Prepped to receive a single pane of 1/8" thick glass
- Lites are equally dimensioned
- Does NOT include Finished Cabinet Interior

Alba Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-ALB	170
MULL-B6-ALB	235
MULL-B8-ALB	295
MULL-B10-ALB	345
MULL-T4-ALB	170
MULL-T6-ALB	235
MULL-T8-ALB	295
MULL-T10-ALB	345

Amalfi Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-AMA	170
MULL-B6-AMA	235
MULL-B8-AMA	295
MULL-B10-AMA	345
MULL-T4-AMA	170
MULL-T6-AMA	235
MULL-T8-AMA	295
MULL-T10-AMA	345

Carlisle Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-CAR	170
MULL-B6-CAR	235
MULL-B8-CAR	295
MULL-B10-CAR	345
MULL-T4-CAR	170
MULL-T6-CAR	235
MULL-T8-CAR	295
MULL-T10-CAR	345

Catalina Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-CAT	170
MULL-B6-CAT	235
MULL-B8-CAT	295
MULL-B10-CAT	345
MULL-T4-CAT	170
MULL-T6-CAT	235
MULL-T8-CAT	295
MULL-T10-CAT	345

Montego Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-MON	170
MULL-B6-MON	235
MULL-B8-MON	295
MULL-B10-MON	345
MULL-T4-MON	170
MULL-T6-MON	235
MULL-T8-MON	295
MULL-T10-MON	345

Palmer Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-PAL	170
MULL-B6-PAL	235
MULL-B8-PAL	295
MULL-T10-PAL	345
MULL-T4-PAL	170
MULL-T6-PAL	235
MULL-T8-PAL	295
MULL-B10-PAL	345

Portofino Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-POR	170
MULL-B6-POR	235
MULL-B8-POR	295
MULL-B10-POR	345
MULL-T4-POR	170
MULL-T6-POR	235
MULL-T8-POR	295
MULL-T10-POR	345

Richmond Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-RIC	170
MULL-B6-RIC	235
MULL-B8-RIC	295
MULL-B10-RIC	345
MULL-T4-RIC	170
MULL-T6-RIC	235
MULL-T8-RIC	295
MULL-T10-RIC	345

Savona Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-SAV	170
MULL-B6-SAV	235
MULL-B8-SAV	295
MULL-B10-SAV	345
MULL-T4-SAV	170
MULL-T6-SAV	235
MULL-T8-SAV	295
MULL-T10-SAV	345

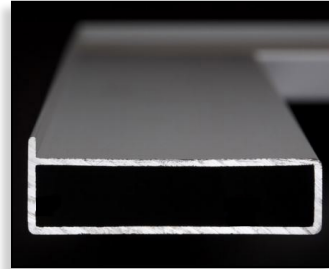
Shaker Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-SHA	170
MULL-B6-SHA	235
MULL-B8-SHA	295
MULL-B10-SHA	345
MULL-T4-SHA	170
MULL-T6-SHA	235
MULL-T8-SHA	295
MULL-T10-SHA	345

Whetstone Door

Product Code	Price
MULL-B4-WHE	170
MULL-B6-WHE	235
MULL-B8-WHE	295
MULL-B10-WHE	345
MULL-T4-WHE	170
MULL-T6-WHE	235
MULL-T8-WHE	295
MULL-T10-WHE	345

The Vetro Door is available as an accent in your design, and is accessed in the Pricing Program as an attachment to a cabinet, not as a default door selection.

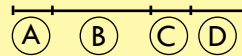


frame cross section - 2" wide

To select the Vetro door for a cabinet in the Pricing Program,
build the following nomenclature as follows

- (A) Type the Type Code
- (B) Type "Vetro"
- (C) Type the Frame Color Code
- (D) Type the Glass Color/Pattern Code

W-VETRO-BL-RSIL



Example shows a Vetro Wall Door
with Black Frame and Rustic Silver Glass

Type

	Code
Drawer Front*	D
Wall Door	W
Base Door	B
Tall Door	T

Frame

	Code
Aluminum	AL
Black	BL
Brushed Steel	BS

Solid Color Glass

	Price
Drawer Front*	450
Wall Door	550
Base Door	550
Tall Door	1100

Castle = **CAST**

Silk = **SILK**

White = **WHT**

Patterned Glass

	Price
Drawer Front	650
Wall Door	850
Base Door	850
Tall Door	1900

Antico = **ANTI**

DiMonte = **DIMO**

Rustic Silver = **RSIL**

Frost Weave = **FRWV**

Mocha Weave = **MOWV**

Platinum Weave = **PLWV**

Slate Weave = **SLWV**

* must use Avantech drawer system

No door hardware can be applied to the Vetro door. Push To Open Construction, or modifying cabinet with Change Deck Location is recommended. Further explanation of this modification is available in the Wall section of this catalog.

Glass Doors without Pulls - Vista

D-73

The Vista Door is available as an accent in your design, and is accessed in the Pricing Program as an attachment to a cabinet, not as a default door selection.

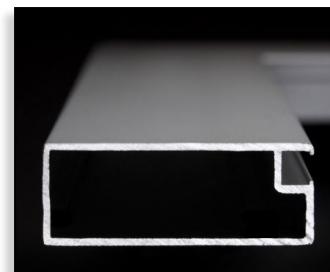


Frame Colors

Aluminum
Black
Brushed Steel

Glass Colors

Acid Etched Glass
Bronze Tint Glass
Clear Glass
Smoke Tint Glass



frame cross section
2" wide

To select the Vista door for a cabinet in the Pricing Program,
use the following nomenclature

Wall Door

	<u>Aluminum Frame</u>	<u>Black Frame</u>	<u>Brushed Steel Frame</u>
Acid Etched Glass	W-VISTA-AL-ACID 550	W-VISTA-BL-ACID 550	W-VISTA-BS-ACID 550
Bronze Tint Glass	W-VISTA-AL-BRNZ 550	W-VISTA-BL-BRNZ 550	W-VISTA-BS-BRNZ 550
Clear Glass	W-VISTA-AL-CLR 550	W-VISTA-BL-CLR 550	W-VISTA-BS-CLR 550
Smoke Tint Glass	W-VISTA-AL-SMKE 550	W-VISTA-BL-SMKE 550	W-VISTA-BS-SMKE 550

Base Door

Acid Etched Glass	B-VISTA-AL-ACID 550	B-VISTA-BL-ACID 550	B-VISTA-BS-ACID 550
Bronze Tint Glass	B-VISTA-AL-BRNZ 550	B-VISTA-BL-BRNZ 550	B-VISTA-BS-BRNZ 550
Clear Glass	B-VISTA-AL-CLR 550	B-VISTA-BL-CLR 550	B-VISTA-BS-CLR 550
Smoke Tint Glass	B-VISTA-AL-SMKE 550	B-VISTA-BL-SMKE 550	B-VISTA-BS-SMKE 550

Tall Door

Acid Etched Glass	T-VISTA-AL-ACID 1100	T-VISTA-BL-ACID 1100	T-VISTA-BS-ACID 1100
Bronze Tint Glass	T-VISTA-AL-BRNZ 1100	T-VISTA-BL-BRNZ 1100	T-VISTA-BS-BRNZ 1100
Clear Glass	T-VISTA-AL-CLR 1100	T-VISTA-BL-CLR 1100	T-VISTA-BS-CLR 1100
Smoke Tint Glass	T-VISTA-AL-SMKE 1100	T-VISTA-BL-SMKE 1100	T-VISTA-BS-SMKE 1100

intentionally blank



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Wall Cabinets

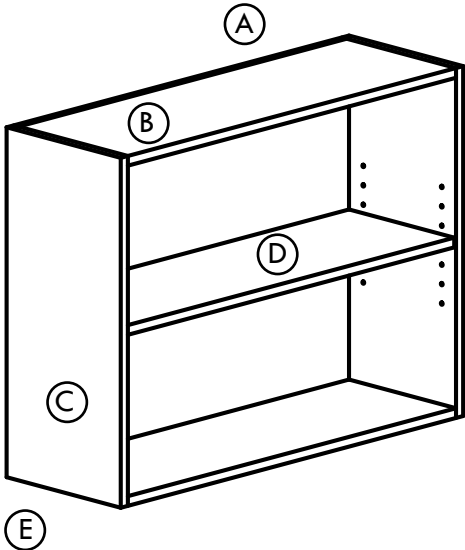
Intentionally Blank

Accessories	103
Appliance Garages - Doors	66
Appliance Garages - Tambour	65
BiFold Door Cabinets	28
Blind Corner Cabinets	34
Blind Corner Notes	37
Bypass Door Cabinets	54
Cabinet Modifications	76
Change Deck Location	80
Coffee Cabinet	67
Construction Specs	5
Countertop Cabinets	42
Cube System	106
Diagonal Corner Cabinets	59
Diagonal End Cabinets.	58
Door on End - Loose	86
End Panels	92
End Panels - Wide with Return	98
End Shelves	69
Fillers	88
Fillers - with returns	91
Finished Interior	79
Finished Top / Bottom	81
Floating Shelves	104
Lazy Susans	103
Microwave Cabinets.	62
Modifying Standard Cabinets	72
Open Cabinets.	48
Open Cabinets - Countertop	52
Overlay Fillers.	90
Peninsula Cabinets	38
Pocket Door Cabinets	30
Pocket Door Cabinets	32
Profiled Pilaster End Panels	101
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets	22
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Tilt / Lift.	24
Shelves.	102
Square Corner Cabinets	60
Stacking Cabinets	74
Standard Wall Cabinets	6
Tilt Up / Lift Up Cabinets	18
Tray Dividers	82
V-Groove End Panels - Wide with Return	100
Wine Cabinets.	68

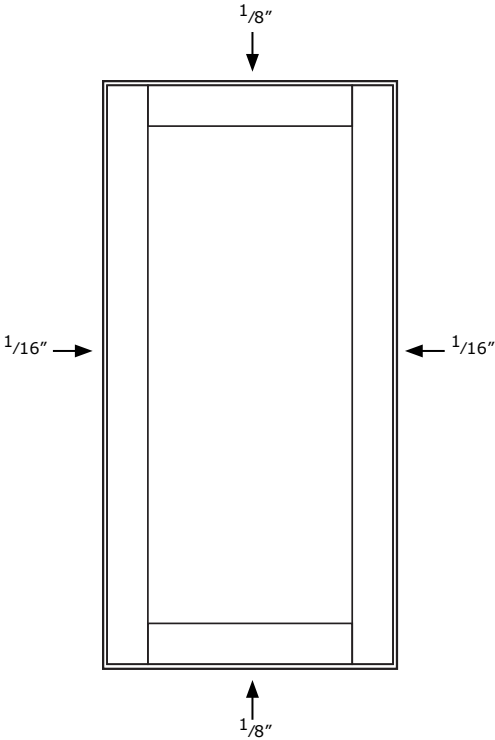
Intentionally Blank

Frameless

A	1/2" back dadoed into end panels, and captured on all four sides.
B	3/4" top and bottom shelves screwed into end panels. Outside of cabinet matches cabinet interior material.
C	3/4" vertical end panels
D	3/4" thick adjustable shelves.
E	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door thickness and bumper pad



Frameless Door Reveals



W-6

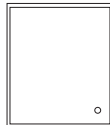
Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

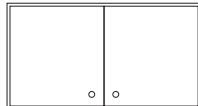
12" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

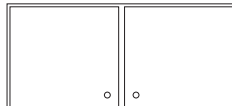
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0912L	255	1	1
W0912R	255	1	1
W1212L	275	1	1
W1212R	275	1	1
W1512L	290	1	1
W1512R	290	1	1
W1812L	310	1	2
W1812R	310	1	2
W2112L	330	1	2
W2112R	330	1	2
W2412L	360	1	2
W2412R	360	1	2



W2412	305	2	2
W2712	330	2	3
W3012	350	2	4
W3312	375	2	5
W3612	405	2	5



W3912*	430	2	5
W4212*	450	2	6
W4512*	480	2	4
W4812-2*	505	2	8



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

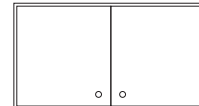
15" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

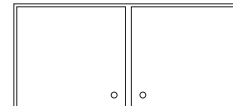
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0915L	255	1	1
W0915R	255	1	1
W1215L	275	1	1
W1215R	275	1	1
W1515L	290	1	2
W1515R	290	1	2
W1815L	310	1	2
W1815R	310	1	2
W2115L	330	1	2
W2115R	330	1	2
W2415L	360	1	3
W2415R	360	1	3



W2415	305	2	2
W2715	330	2	3
W3015	350	2	4
W3315	375	2	5
W3615	405	2	5



W3915*	430	2	5
W4215*	450	2	6
W4515*	480	2	4
W4815-2*	505	2	8



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

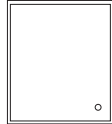
W-7

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

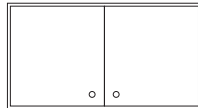
18" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

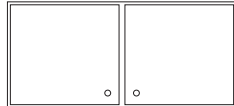
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0918L	255	1	1
W0918R	255	1	1
W1218L	275	1	2
W1218R	275	1	2
W1518L	290	1	2
W1518R	290	1	2
W1818L	310	1	2
W1818R	310	1	2
W2118L	330	1	3
W2118R	330	1	3
W2418L	360	1	3
W2418R	360	1	3



W2418	305	2	4
W2718	330	2	4
W3018	350	2	5
W3318	375	2	5
W3618	405	2	6



W3918*	430	2	6
W4218*	450	2	7
W4518*	475	2	7
W4818-2*	505	2	8



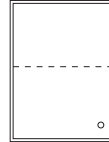
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

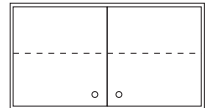
21" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

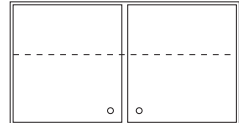
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0921L	255	1	2
W0921R	255	1	2
W1221L	275	1	2
W1221R	275	1	2
W1521L	290	1	3
W1521R	290	1	3
W1821L	310	1	4
W1821R	310	1	4
W2121L	330	1	4
W2121R	330	1	4
W2421L	360	1	4
W2421R	360	1	4



W2421	360	2	4
W2721	390	2	4
W3021	420	2	5
W3321	450	2	5
W3621	475	2	6



W3921*	500	2	6
W4221*	530	2	7
W4521*	550	2	9
W4821-2*	580	2	9



* Center stile added for shelf support.

W-8

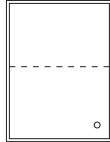
Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

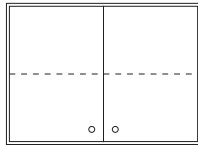
24" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

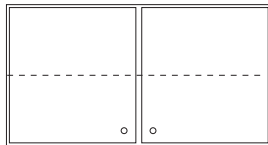
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0924L	255	1	2
W0924R	255	1	2
W1224L	275	1	2
W1224R	275	1	2
W1524L	290	1	3
W1524R	290	1	3
W1824L	310	1	4
W1824R	310	1	4
W2124L	330	1	4
W2124R	330	1	4
W2424L	360	1	4
W2424R	360	1	4



W2424	360	2	4
W2724	390	2	6
W3024	420	2	6
W3324	450	2	7
W3624	475	2	8



W3924*	500	2	8
W4224*	530	2	9
W4524*	550	2	9
W4824-2*	580	2	9



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

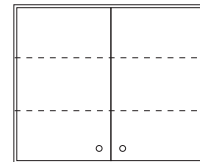
27" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

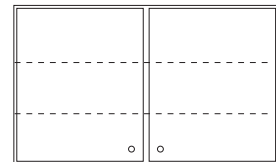
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0927L	255	1	2
W0927R	255	1	2
W1227L	275	1	3
W1227R	275	1	3
W1527L	290	1	3
W1527R	290	1	3
W1827L	310	1	4
W1827R	310	1	4
W2127L	330	1	4
W2127R	330	1	4
W2427L	360	1	4
W2427R	360	1	4



W2427	360	2	4
W2727	390	2	5
W3027	420	2	6
W3327	450	2	7
W3627	475	2	7



W3927*	500	2	8
W4227*	530	2	9
W4527*	550	2	9
W4827-2*	580	2	9



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

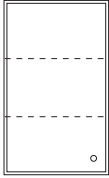
W-9

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

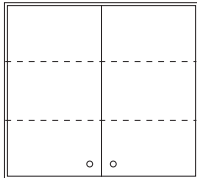
30" Tall

• midstile added at 39" wide

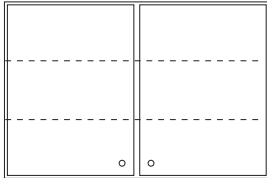
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0930L	255	1	3
W0930R	255	1	3
W1230L	275	1	3
W1230R	275	1	3
W1530L	290	1	4
W1530R	290	1	4
W1830L	310	1	5
W1830R	310	1	5
W2130L	330	1	6
W2130R	330	1	6
W2430L	360	1	6
W2430R	360	1	6



W2430	360	2	6
W2730	390	2	7
W3030	420	2	8
W3330	450	2	9
W3630	475	2	9



W3930*	500	2	10
W4230*	530	2	11
W4530*	550	2	11
W4830-2*	580	2	11



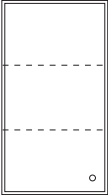
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

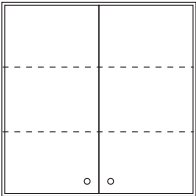
33" Tall

• midstile added at 39" wide

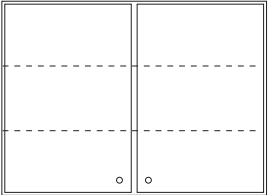
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0933L	355	1	3
W0933R	355	1	3
W1233L	380	1	3
W1233R	380	1	3
W1533L	405	1	4
W1533R	405	1	4
W1833L	435	1	5
W1833R	435	1	5
W2133L	455	1	6
W2133R	455	1	6
W2433L	510	1	6
W2433R	510	1	6



W2433	510	2	7
W2733	545	2	8
W3033	585	2	9
W3333	625	2	10
W3633	660	2	10



W3933*	700	2	11
W4233*	735	2	12
W4533*	770	2	12
W4833-2*	815	2	13



* Center stile added for shelf support.

W-10

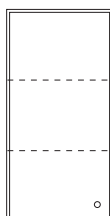
Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

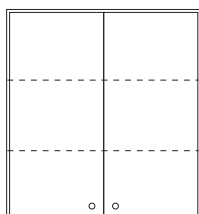
36" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

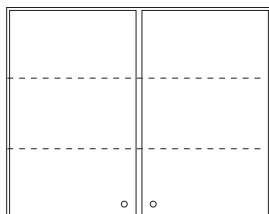
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0936L	355	1	4
W0936R	355	1	4
W1236L	380	1	4
W1236R	380	1	4
W1536L	405	1	5
W1536R	405	1	5
W1836L	435	1	6
W1836R	435	1	6
W2136L	455	1	7
W2136R	455	1	7
W2436L	510	1	7
W2436R	510	1	7



W2436	510	2	8
W2736	545	2	9
W3036	585	2	10
W3336	625	2	11
W3636	660	2	12



W3936*	700	2	13
W4236*	735	2	14
W4536*	770	2	15
W4836-2*	815	2	15



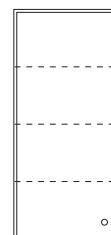
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

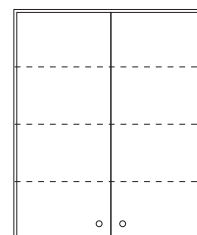
39" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

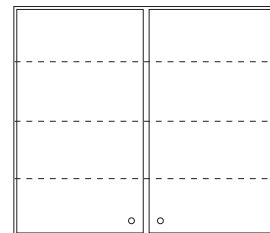
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0939L	425	1	5
W0939R	425	1	5
W1239L	450	1	6
W1239R	450	1	6
W1539L	480	1	7
W1539R	480	1	7
W1839L	510	1	8
W1839R	510	1	8
W2139L	535	1	9
W2139R	535	1	9
W2439L	600	1	9
W2439R	600	1	9



W2439	600	2	10
W2739	645	2	11
W3039	690	2	12
W3339	730	2	13
W3639	780	2	14



W3939*	820	2	16
W4239*	875	2	17
W4539*	905	2	18
W4839-2*	950	2	19



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

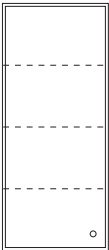
W-11

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

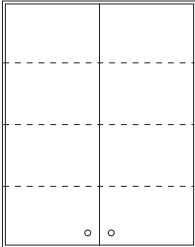
42" Tall

• midstile added at 39" wide

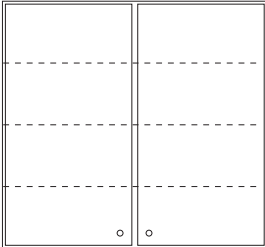
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0942L	425	1	5
W0942R	425	1	5
W1242L	450	1	6
W1242R	450	1	6
W1542L	480	1	7
W1542R	480	1	7
W1842L	510	1	8
W1842R	510	1	8
W2142L	535	1	9
W2142R	535	1	9
W2442L	600	1	9
W2442R	600	1	9



W2442	600	2	10
W2742	645	2	11
W3042	690	2	12
W3342	730	2	13
W3642	780	2	14



W3942*	820	2	16
W4242*	875	2	17
W4542*	905	2	18
W4842-2*	950	2	19



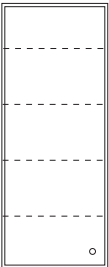
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" Deep

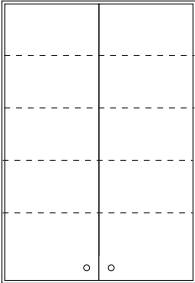
48" Tall

• midstile added at 39" wide

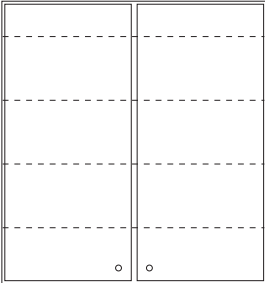
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0948L	630	1	6
W0948R	630	1	6
W1248L	660	1	7
W1248R	660	1	7
W1548L	690	1	8
W1548R	690	1	8
W1848L	725	1	9
W1848R	725	1	9
W2148L	755	1	10
W2148R	755	1	10
W2448L	830	1	10
W2448R	830	1	10



W2448	830	2	11
W2748	880	2	12
W3048	935	2	13
W3348	980	2	14
W3648	1035	2	15



W3948*	1085	2	16
W4248*	1140	2	17
W4548*	1180	2	19
W4848-2*	1235	2	20



* Center stile added for shelf support.

W-12

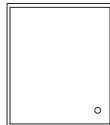
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

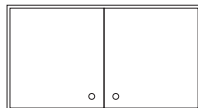
12" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

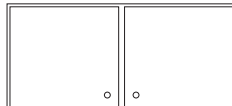
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0912-15L	305	1	1
W0912-15R	305	1	1
W1212-15L	325	1	1
W1212-15R	325	1	1
W1512-15L	340	1	1
W1512-15R	340	1	1
W1812-15L	360	1	2
W1812-15R	360	1	2
W2112-15L	380	1	2
W2112-15R	380	1	2
W2412-15L	355	1	2
W2412-15R	355	1	2



W2412-15	355	2	2
W2712-15	380	2	3
W3012-15	400	2	3
W3312-15	425	2	4
W3612-15	455	2	4



W3912-15*	480	2	5
W4212-15*	500	2	5
W4512-15*	530	2	6
W4812-2-15*	555	2	6



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

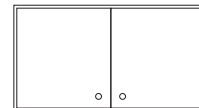
15" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

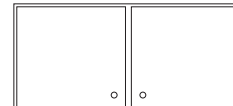
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0915-15L	305	1	1
W0915-15R	305	1	1
W1215-15L	325	1	1
W1215-15R	325	1	1
W1515-15L	340	1	2
W1515-15R	340	1	2
W1815-15L	360	1	2
W1815-15R	360	1	2
W2115-15L	380	1	2
W2115-15R	380	1	2
W2415-15L	355	1	2
W2415-15R	355	1	2



W2415-15	355	2	2
W2715-15	380	2	3
W3015-15	400	2	3
W3315-15	425	2	4
W3615-15	455	2	4



W3915-15*	480	2	5
W4215-15*	500	2	5
W4515-15*	530	2	6
W4815-2-15*	555	2	6



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" Deep

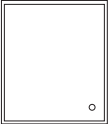
W-13

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

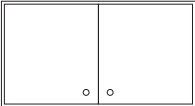
18" Tall

• midstile added at 39" wide

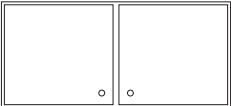
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0918-15L	305	1	1
W0918-15R	305	1	1
W1218-15L	325	1	2
W1218-15R	325	1	2
W1518-15L	340	1	2
W1518-15R	340	1	2
W1818-15L	360	1	2
W1818-15R	360	1	2
W2118-15L	380	1	3
W2118-15R	380	1	3
W2418-15L	355	1	4
W2418-15R	355	1	4



W2418-15	355	2	4
W2718-15	380	2	4
W3018-15	400	2	5
W3318-15	425	2	5
W3618-15	455	2	6



W3918-15*	480	2	7
W4218-15*	500	2	7
W4518-15*	525	2	8
W4818-2-15*	555	2	8



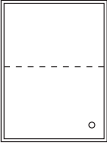
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

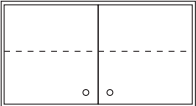
21" Tall

• midstile added at 39" wide

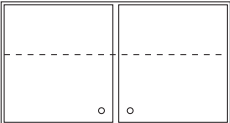
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0921-15L	355	1	2
W0921-15R	355	1	2
W1221-15L	375	1	2
W1221-15R	375	1	2
W1521-15L	390	1	3
W1521-15R	390	1	3
W1821-15L	410	1	3
W1821-15R	410	1	3
W2121-15L	430	1	4
W2121-15R	430	1	4
W2421-15L	460	1	4
W2421-15R	460	1	4



W2421-15	460	2	4
W2721-15	490	2	5
W3021-15	520	2	5
W3321-15	550	2	6
W3621-15	575	2	7



W3921-15*	600	2	7
W4221-15*	630	2	8
W4521-15*	650	2	9
W4821-2-15*	680	2	10



* Center stile added for shelf support.

W-14

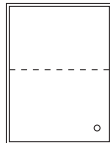
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

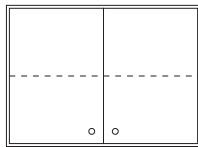
24" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

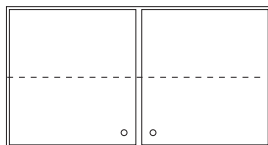
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0924-15L	355	1	2
W0924-15R	355	1	2
W1224-15L	375	1	3
W1224-15R	375	1	3
W1524-15L	390	1	3
W1524-15R	390	1	3
W1824-15L	410	1	4
W1824-15R	410	1	4
W2124-15L	430	1	4
W2124-15R	430	1	4
W2424-15L	460	1	5
W2424-15R	460	1	5



W2424-15	460	2	5
W2724-15	490	2	6
W3024-15	520	2	6
W3324-15	550	2	7
W3624-15	575	2	7



W3924-15*	580	2	8
W4224-15*	595	2	9
W4524-15*	615	2	10
W4824-2-15*	630	2	11



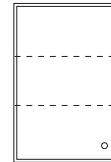
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

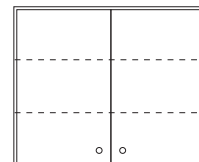
27" Tall

- midstile added at 39" wide

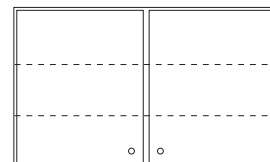
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0927-15L	355	1	2
W0927-15R	355	1	2
W1227-15L	375	1	3
W1227-15R	375	1	3
W1527-15L	390	1	4
W1527-15R	390	1	4
W1827-15L	410	1	4
W1827-15R	410	1	4
W2127-15L	430	1	5
W2127-15R	430	1	5
W2427-15L	460	1	6
W2427-15R	460	1	6



W242715	460	2	6
W2727-15	490	2	7
W3027-15	520	2	7
W3327-15	550	2	8
W3627-15	575	2	8



W3927-15*	580	2	9
W4227-15*	595	2	10
W4527-15*	615	2	11
W4827-2-15*	630	2	12



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" Deep

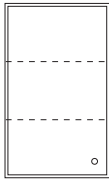
W-15

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

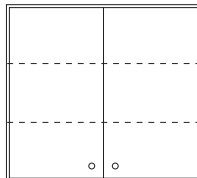
30" Tall

• midstile added at 39" wide

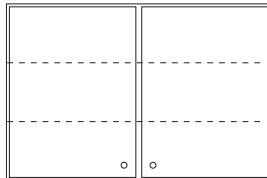
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0930-15L	355	1	2
W0930-15R	355	1	2
W1230-15L	375	1	3
W1230-15R	375	1	3
W1530-15L	390	1	4
W1530-15R	390	1	4
W1830-15L	410	1	5
W1830-15R	410	1	5
W2130-15L	430	1	5
W2130-15R	430	1	5
W2430-15L	460	1	6
W2430-15R	460	1	6



W2430-15	460	2	6
W2730-15	490	2	7
W3030-15	520	2	8
W3330-15	550	2	9
W3630-15	565	2	9



W3930-15*	580	2	10
W4230-15*	595	2	11
W4530-15*	615	2	12
W4830-2-15*	630	2	13



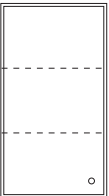
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

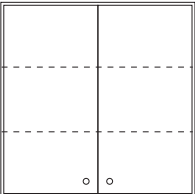
33" Tall

• midstile added at 39" wide

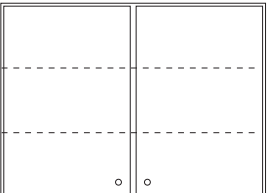
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W0933-15L	455	1	3
W0933-15R	455	1	3
W1233-15L	480	1	3
W1233-15R	480	1	3
W1533-15L	505	1	4
W1533-15R	505	1	4
W1833-15L	535	1	5
W1833-15R	535	1	5
W2133-15L	555	1	6
W2133-15R	555	1	6
W2433-15L	610	1	7
W2433-15R	610	1	7



W2433-15	610	2	7
W2733-15	645	2	8
W3033-15	685	2	9
W3333-15	725	2	9
W3633-15	740	2	10



W3933-15*	760	2	11
W4233-15*	785	2	12
W4533-15*	820	2	13
W4833-2-15*	865	2	14



* Center stile added for shelf support.

W-16

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" Deep

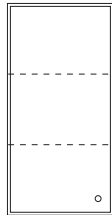
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

36" Tall

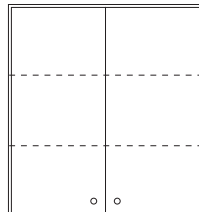
• midstile added at 39" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
--------------	-------	----	----

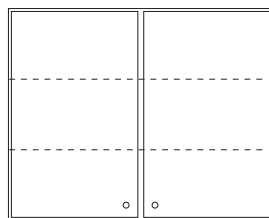
W0936-15L	455	1	3
W0936-15R	455	1	3
W1236-15L	530	1	4
W1236-15R	530	1	4
W1536-15L	505	1	5
W1536-15R	505	1	5
W1836-15L	535	1	6
W1836-15R	535	1	6
W2136-15L	555	1	7
W2136-15R	555	1	7
W2436-15L	610	1	8
W2436-15R	610	1	8



W2436-15	610	2	8
W2736-15	645	2	8
W3036-15	685	2	9
W3336-15	725	2	10
W3636-15	740	2	11



W3936-15*	750	2	12
W4236-15*	785	2	13
W4536-15*	820	2	14
W4836-2-15*	865	2	15



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

39" Tall

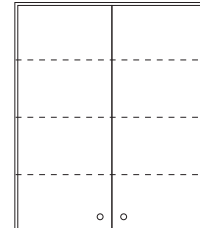
• midstile added at 39" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
--------------	-------	----	----

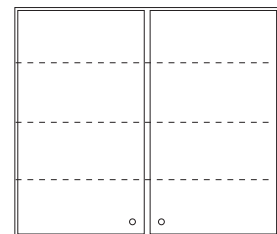
W0939-15L	525	1	3
W0939-15R	525	1	3
W1239-15L	550	1	4
W1239-15R	550	1	4
W1539-15L	580	1	5
W1539-15R	580	1	5
W1839-15L	610	1	6
W1839-15R	610	1	6
W2139-15L	635	1	7
W2139-15R	635	1	7
W2439-15L	700	1	8
W2439-15R	700	1	8



W2439-15	700	2	8
W2739-15	745	2	9
W3039-15	790	2	10
W3339-15	830	2	11
W3639-15	870	2	12



W3939-15*	890	2	13
W4239-15*	925	2	14
W4539-15*	955	2	15
W4839-2-15*	1000	2	16



* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" Deep

W-17

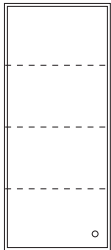
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

42" Tall

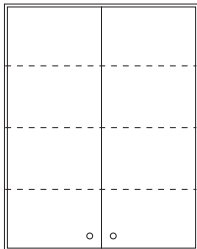
• midstile added at 39" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
--------------	-------	----	----

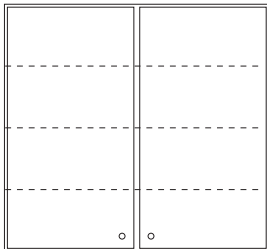
W0942-15L	525	1	3
W0942-15R	525	1	3
W1242-15L	600	1	4
W1242-15R	600	1	4
W1542-15L	580	1	5
W1542-15R	580	1	5
W1842-15L	610	1	7
W1842-15R	610	1	7
W2142-15L	635	1	8
W2142-15R	635	1	8
W2442-15L	700	1	9
W2442-15R	700	1	9



W2442-15	700	2	9
W2742-15	745	2	10
W3042-15	790	2	11
W3342-15	830	2	12
W3642-15	870	2	13



W3942-15*	890	2	14
W4242-15*	925	2	15
W4542-15*	955	2	16
W4842-2-15*	1000	2	17



* Center stile added for shelf support.

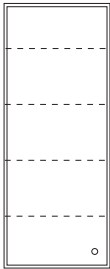
Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D

48" Tall

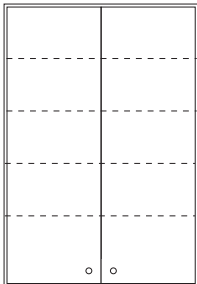
• midstile added at 39" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
--------------	-------	----	----

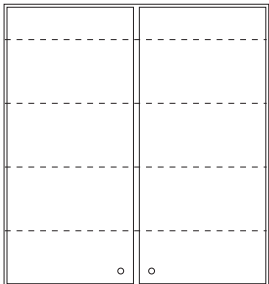
W0948-15L	745	1	4
W0948-15R	745	1	4
W1248-15L	830	1	5
W1248-15R	830	1	5
W1548-15L	805	1	6
W1548-15R	805	1	6
W1848-15L	840	1	8
W1848-15R	840	1	8
W2148-15L	870	1	9
W2148-15R	870	1	9
W2448-15L	945	1	10
W2448-15R	945	1	10



W2448-15	945	2	10
W2748-15	995	2	11
W3048-15	1050	2	12
W3348-15	1095	2	13
W3648-15	1140	2	14



W3948-15*	1165	2	15
W4248-15*	1200	2	16
W4548-15*	1240	2	17
W4848-2-15	1290	2	18



* Center stile added for shelf support.

W-18

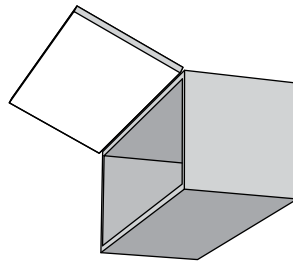
Cabinets w/ Tilt or Lift - 12" Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" D with integrated Tilt Up Mechanism

- possible ceiling encroachment issues

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
--------------	-------	----	----

W1512-HK	850	1	2
W1812-HK	850	1	2
W2112-HK	850	1	2
W2412-HK	865	1	2
W2712-HK	890	1	2
W3012-HK	910	1	3
W3312-HK	935	1	3
W3612-HK	965	1	3
W4212-HK	1040	1	4



12-18" tall	no shelf
21-24" tall	1 shelf

W1515-HK	850	1	2
W1815-HK	850	1	2
W2115-HK	850	1	2
W2415-HK	865	1	3
W2715-HK	890	1	3
W3015-HK	910	1	3
W3315-HK	935	1	3
W3615-HK	965	1	4
W4215-HK	1040	1	5

W1518-HK	850	1	2
W1818-HK	850	1	2
W2118-HK	850	1	3
W2418-HK	865	1	3
W2718-HK	890	1	3
W3018-HK	910	1	4
W3318-HK	935	1	4
W3618-HK	965	1	5
W4218-HK	1040	1	6

W1521-HK	890	1	2
W1821-HK	890	1	3
W2121-HK	890	1	3
W2421-HK	920	1	4
W2721-HK	950	1	4
W3021-HK	980	1	4
W3321-HK	1010	1	5
W3621-HK	1035	1	5
W4221-HK	1110	1	6

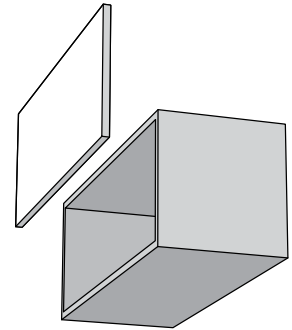
W1524-HK	890	1	3
W1824-HK	890	1	3
W2124-HK	890	1	4
W2424-HK	920	1	4
W2724-HK	950	1	5
W3024-HK	980	1	5
W3324-HK	1010	1	6
W3624-HK	1035	1	6
W4224-HK	1110	1	7
W4524-HK	1150	2	8

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" D with integrated Lift Up Mechanism

- possible ceiling encroachment issues

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
--------------	-------	----	----

W1512-HL	1110	1	2
W1812-HL	1110	1	2
W2112-HL	1110	1	2
W2412-HL	1125	1	2
W2712-HL	1150	1	2
W3012-HL	1170	1	3
W3312-HL	1195	1	3
W3612-HL	1225	1	3
W4212-HL	1300	1	4



12-18" tall	no shelf
21" tall	1 shelf

W1515-HL	1110	1	2
W1815-HL	1110	1	2
W2115-HL	1110	1	2
W2415-HL	1125	1	3
W2715-HL	1150	1	3
W3015-HL	1170	1	3
W3315-HL	1195	1	3
W3615-HL	1225	1	4
W4215-HL	1300	1	5

W1518-HL	1110	1	2
W1818-HL	1110	1	2
W2118-HL	1110	1	3
W2418-HL	1125	1	3
W2718-HL	1150	1	3
W3018-HL	1170	1	4
W3318-HL	1195	1	4
W3618-HL	1295	1	5
W4218-HL	1370	1	6

W1521-HL	1110	1	2
W1821-HL	1110	1	3
W2121-HL	1110	1	3
W2421-HL	1125	1	4
W2721-HL	1150	1	4
W3021-HL	1170	1	4
W3321-HL	1195	1	5
W3621-HL	1295	1	5
W4221-HL	1370	1	6

May not be ordered less than 12" tall

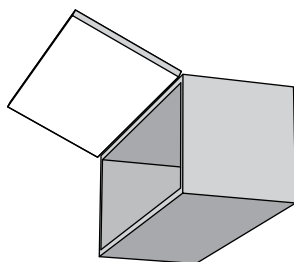
Cabinets w/ Tilt or Lift - 15" Deep

W-19

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D with integrated Tilt Up Mechanism

- possible ceiling encroachment issues

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
12" tall	W1512-15-HK	900	1	2
	W1812-15-HK	900	1	2
	W2112-15-HK	900	1	2
	W2412-15-HK	915	1	3
	W2712-15-HK	940	1	3
	W3012-15-HK	960	1	3
	W3312-15-HK	985	1	3
	W3612-15-HK	1015	1	4
	W4212-15-HK	1090	1	5
15" tall	W1515-15-HK	900	1	2
	W1815-15-HK	900	1	2
	W2115-15-HK	900	1	3
	W2415-15-HK	915	1	3
	W2715-15-HK	940	1	4
	W3015-15-HK	960	1	4
	W3315-15-HK	985	1	4
	W3615-15-HK	1015	1	5
	W4215-15-HK	1090	1	6
18" tall	W1518-15-HK	900	1	3
	W1818-15-HK	900	1	3
	W2118-15-HK	900	1	3
	W2418-15-HK	915	1	4
	W2718-15-HK	940	1	4
	W3018-15-HK	960	1	5
	W3318-15-HK	985	1	5
	W3618-15-HK	1015	1	6
	W4218-15-HK	1090	1	7
21" tall	W1521-15-HK	900	1	3
	W1821-15-HK	900	1	3
	W2121-15-HK	900	1	4
	W2421-15-HK	915	1	4
	W2721-15-HK	940	1	5
	W3021-15-HK	960	1	5
	W3321-15-HK	985	1	6
	W3621-15-HK	1015	1	7
	W4221-15-HK	1090	1	8
24" tall	W1524-15-HK	900	1	3
	W1824-15-HK	900	1	4
	W2124-15-HK	900	1	4
	W2424-15-HK	915	1	5
	W2724-15-HK	940	1	6
	W3024-15-HK	960	1	6
	W3324-15-HK	985	1	7
	W3624-15-HK	1015	1	8
	W4224-15-HK	1090	1	9
	W4524-15-HK	1200	2	9

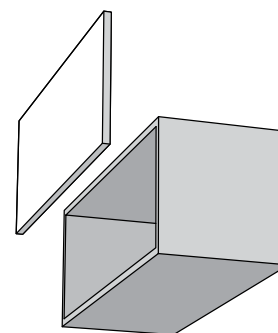


12-18" tall	no shelf
21-24" tall	1 shelf

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D with integrated Lift Up Mechanism

- possible ceiling encroachment issues

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
12" tall	W1512-15-HL	1160	1	2
	W1812-15-HL	1160	1	2
	W2112-15-HL	1160	1	2
	W2412-15-HL	1175	1	3
	W2712-15-HL	1200	1	3
	W3012-15-HL	1220	1	3
	W3312-15-HL	1245	1	3
	W3612-15-HL	1275	1	4
	W4212-15-HL	1350	1	5
15" tall	W1515-15-HL	1160	1	2
	W1815-15-HL	1160	1	2
	W2115-15-HL	1160	1	3
	W2415-15-HL	1175	1	3
	W2715-15-HL	1200	1	4
	W3015-15-HL	1220	1	4
	W3315-15-HL	1245	1	4
	W3615-15-HL	1275	1	5
	W4215-15-HL	1350	1	6
18" tall	W1518-15-HL	1160	1	2
	W1818-15-HL	1160	1	3
	W2118-15-HL	1160	1	3
	W2418-15-HL	1175	1	4
	W2718-15-HL	1200	1	4
	W3018-15-HL	1220	1	5
	W3318-15-HL	1245	1	5
	W3618-15-HL	1275	1	6
	W4218-15-HL	1350	1	7
21" tall	W1521-15-HL	1160	1	3
	W1821-15-HL	1160	1	3
	W2121-15-HL	1160	1	4
	W2421-15-HL	1175	1	4
	W2721-15-HL	1200	1	5
	W3021-15-HL	1220	1	5
	W3321-15-HL	1245	1	6
	W3621-15-HL	1275	1	7
	W4221-15-HL	1350	1	8



12-18" tall	no shelf
21" tall	1 shelf

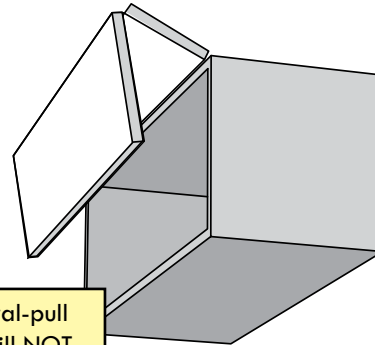
May not be ordered less than 12" tall

W-20

Cabinets w/ BiFold Tilt - 12" Deep

Standard Wall Cabinets - 12" D with integrated BiFold Mechanism

- Equal height doors only
- no integral pull on upper door
- may not be ordered less than 12" deep
- may not be ordered less than 24" tall
- possible ceiling encroachment issues



If ordered with an integral-pull door style, upper door will NOT have integral pull.

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
24" tall	W1524-HF	1155	2	3
	W1824-HF	1175	2	3
	W2124-HF	1195	2	4
	W2424-HF	1225	2	4
	W2724-HF	1255	2	5
	W3024-HF	1285	2	5
	W3324-HF	1315	2	6
27" tall	W3624-HF	1340	2	6
	W4224-HF	1415	2	7
	W1527-HF	1155	2	3
	W1827-HF	1175	2	3
	W2127-HF	1195	2	4
	W2427-HF	1225	2	5
	W2727-HF	1255	2	5
30" tall	W3027-HF	1285	2	6
	W3327-HF	1315	2	6
	W3627-HF	1340	2	7
	W4227-HF	1415	2	8
	W1530-HF	1155	2	3
	W1830-HF	1175	2	4
	W2130-HF	1195	2	4
33" tall	W2430-HF	1225	2	5
	W2730-HF	1255	2	6
	W3030-HF	1285	2	6
	W3330-HF	1315	2	7
	W3630-HF	1340	2	8
	W4230-HF	1415	2	9
	W1533-HF	1270	2	3
36" tall	W1833-HF	1300	2	4
	W2133-HF	1320	2	5
	W2433-HF	1375	2	6
	W2733-HF	1410	2	7
	W3033-HF	1450	2	7
	W3333-HF	1490	2	8
	W3633-HF	1525	2	8
39" tall	W4233-HF	1600	2	9
	W1536-HF	1270	2	4
	W1836-HF	1300	2	5
	W2136-HF	1320	2	5
	W2436-HF	1375	2	6
	W2736-HF	1410	2	8
	W3036-HF	1450	2	8
42" tall	W3336-HF	1490	2	8
	W3636-HF	1525	2	9
	W4236-HF	1600	2	10
	W1539-HF	1300	2	4
	W1839-HF	1330	2	5
	W2139-HF	1350	2	6
	W2439-HF	1405	2	7
45" tall	W2739-HF	1440	2	8
	W3039-HF	1480	2	8
	W3339-HF	1520	2	9
	W3639-HF	1555	2	10
	W1542-HF	1300	2	4
	W1842-HF	1330	2	5
	W2142-HF	1350	2	7
48" tall	W2442-HF	1405	2	7
	W2742-HF	1440	2	9
	W3042-HF	1480	2	9
	W3342-HF	1520	2	10
	W3642-HF	1555	2	11

24" tall	1 shelf
27-36" tall	2 shelves
39-42" tall	3 shelves

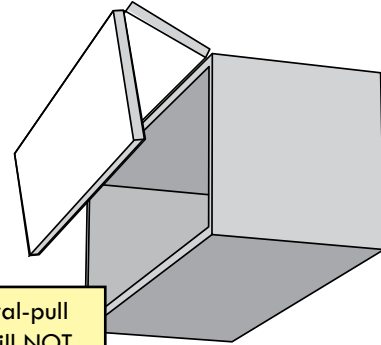
	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
36" tall	W1536-HF	1270	2	4
	W1836-HF	1300	2	5
	W2136-HF	1320	2	5
	W2436-HF	1375	2	6
	W2736-HF	1410	2	8
	W3036-HF	1450	2	8
	W3336-HF	1490	2	8
39" tall	W3636-HF	1525	2	9
	W4236-HF	1600	2	10
	W1539-HF	1300	2	4
	W1839-HF	1330	2	5
	W2139-HF	1350	2	6
	W2439-HF	1405	2	7
	W2739-HF	1440	2	8
42" tall	W3039-HF	1480	2	8
	W3339-HF	1520	2	9
	W3639-HF	1555	2	10
	W1542-HF	1300	2	4
	W1842-HF	1330	2	5
	W2142-HF	1350	2	7
	W2442-HF	1405	2	7
45" tall	W2742-HF	1440	2	9
	W3042-HF	1480	2	9
	W3342-HF	1520	2	10
	W3642-HF	1555	2	11

Cabinets w/ BiFold Tilt - 15" Deep

W-21

Standard Wall Cabinets - 15" D with integrated BiFold Mechanism

- Equal height doors only
- no integral pull on upper door
- may not be ordered less than 24" tall
- possible ceiling encroachment issues



If ordered with an integral-pull door style, upper door will NOT have integral pull.

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
24" tall	W1524-15-HF	1205	2	3
	W1824-15-HF	1225	2	4
	W2124-15-HF	1255	2	4
	W2424-15-HF	1275	2	5
	W2724-15-HF	1305	2	6
	W3024-15-HF	1335	2	6
	W3324-15-HF	1365	2	7
	W3624-15-HF	1390	2	8
	W4224-15-HF	1465	2	9

27" tall	W1527-15-HF	1205	2	4
	W1827-15-HF	1225	2	4
	W2127-15-HF	1255	2	5
	W2427-15-HF	1275	2	6
	W2727-15-HF	1305	2	6
	W3027-15-HF	1335	2	7
	W3327-15-HF	1365	2	8
	W3627-15-HF	1390	2	8
	W4227-15-HF	1465	2	9

30" tall	W1530-15-HF	1205	2	4
	W1830-15-HF	1225	2	5
	W2130-15-HF	1255	2	5
	W2430-15-HF	1275	2	6
	W2730-15-HF	1335	2	8
	W3030-15-HF	1305	2	8
	W3330-15-HF	1365	2	9
	W3630-15-HF	1390	2	9
	W4230-15-HF	1465	2	10

33" tall	W1533-15-HF	1320	2	4
	W1833-15-HF	1350	2	5
	W2133-15-HF	1370	2	6
	W2433-15-HF	1425	2	7
	W2733-15-HF	1460	2	9
	W3033-15-HF	1500	2	9
	W3333-15-HF	1540	2	9
	W3633-15-HF	1575	2	10
	W4233-15-HF	1650	2	11

24" tall	1 shelf
27-36" tall	2 shelves
39-42" tall	3 shelves

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
36" tall	W1536-15-HF	1320	2	5
	W1836-15-HF	1350	2	6
	W2136-15-HF	1370	2	7
	W2436-15-HF	1425	2	8
	W2736-15-HF	1460	2	9
	W3036-15-HF	1500	2	9
	W3336-15-HF	1540	2	10
	W3636-15-HF	1575	2	11
	W4236-15-HF	1650	2	12

39" tall	W1539-15-HF	1350	2	5
	W1839-15-HF	1380	2	6
	W2139-15-HF	1400	2	7
	W2439-15-HF	1455	2	8
	W2739-15-HF	1490	2	10
	W3039-15-HF	1530	2	10
	W3339-15-HF	1570	2	11
	W3639-15-HF	1605	2	12

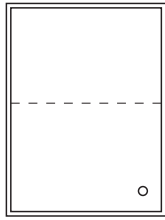
42" tall	W1542-15-HF	1350	2	5
	W1842-15-HF	1380	2	7
	W2142-15-HF	1400	2	9
	W2442-15-HF	1455	2	9
	W2742-15-HF	1490	2	11
	W3042-15-HF	1530	2	11
	W3342-15-HF	1570	2	12
	W3642-15-HF	1605	2	13

W-22

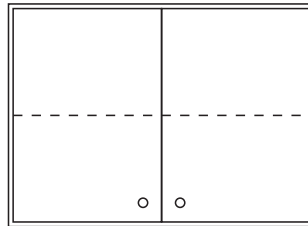
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets - 24" deep

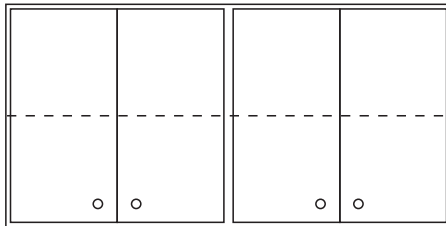
- Bottom finished to match cabinet exterior
- Mid-stile added at 39"
- Double Partition added at 50" wide



9" - 24" wide



24 - 48" wide



50" wide

Refrigerator Wall - 15" H

- no shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
RW0915L	405	1	1
RW0915R	405	1	1
RW1215L	425	1	1
RW1215R	425	1	1
RW1515L	440	1	2
RW1515R	440	1	2
RW1815L	460	1	2
RW1815R	460	1	2
RW2115L	480	1	2
RW2115R	480	1	2
RW2415	500	2	5
RW2415L	500	1	5
RW2415R	500	1	5
RW2715	530	2	5
RW3015	635	2	7
RW3315	660	2	8
RW3615	690	2	8
RW3915*	715	2	10
RW4215*	735	2	10
RW4815-2DR*	790	2	12
RW5015-4DR†	1060	4	13

Refrigerator Wall - 12" H

- no shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
RW0912L	405	1	1
RW0912R	405	1	1
RW1212L	425	1	1
RW1212R	425	1	1
RW1512L	440	1	1
RW1512R	440	1	1
RW1812L	460	1	2
RW1812R	460	1	2
RW2112L	480	1	2
RW2112R	480	1	2
RW2412	500	2	4
RW2412L	500	1	4
RW2412R	500	1	4
RW2712	530	2	4
RW3012	635	2	6
RW3312	660	2	6
RW3612	690	2	8
RW3912*	715	2	10
RW4212*	735	2	10
RW4812-2DR*	790	2	10
RW5012-4DR†	1060	4	10

Refrigerator Wall - 18" H

- no shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
RW0918L	405	1	1
RW0918R	405	1	1
RW1218L	425	1	2
RW1218R	425	1	2
RW1518L	440	1	2
RW1518R	440	1	2
RW1818L	460	1	2
RW1818R	460	1	2
RW2118L	480	1	3
RW2118R	480	1	3
RW2418	500	2	6
RW2418L	500	1	6
RW2418R	500	1	6
RW2718	530	2	6
RW3018	635	2	8
RW3318	660	2	8
RW3618	690	2	10
RW3918*	715	2	12
RW4218*	735	2	12
RW4818-2DR*	790	2	14
RW5018-4DR†	1060	4	15

* Center stile added for shelf support and cabinet integrity.
† Double center partition

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets

W-23

Refrigerator Wall - 21" H

• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
RW0921L	405	1	2
RW0921R	405	1	2
RW1221L	425	1	2
RW1221R	425	1	2
RW1521L	440	1	3
RW1521R	440	1	3
RW1821L	460	1	4
RW1821R	460	1	4
RW2121L	480	1	4
RW2121R	480	1	4
RW2421	520	2	7
RW2421L	520	1	7
RW2421R	520	1	7
RW2721	550	2	7
RW3021	705	2	11
RW3321	735	2	12
RW3621	760	2	12
RW3921*	785	2	14
RW4221*	815	2	14
RW4821-2DR*	865	2	16
RW5021-4DR†	1100	4	17

Refrigerator Wall - 27" H

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
RW0927L	405	1	2
RW0927R	405	1	2
RW1227L	425	1	2
RW1227R	425	1	2
RW1527L	440	1	3
RW1527R	440	1	3
RW1827L	460	1	4
RW1827R	460	1	4
RW2127L	480	1	4
RW2127R	480	1	4
RW2427	500	2	9
RW2427L	500	1	9
RW2427R	500	1	9
RW2727	560	2	10
RW3027	705	2	12
RW3327	735	2	13
RW3627	760	2	13
RW3927*	785	2	15
RW4227*	815	2	17
RW4827-2DR*	865	2	19
RW5027-4DR†	1120	4	20

Refrigerator Wall - 24" H

• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
RW0924L	405	1	2
RW0924R	405	1	2
RW1224L	425	1	2
RW1224R	425	1	2
RW1524L	440	1	3
RW1524R	440	1	3
RW1824L	460	1	4
RW1824R	460	1	4
RW2124L	480	1	4
RW2124R	480	1	4
RW2424	520	2	8
RW2424L	520	1	8
RW2424R	520	1	8
RW2724	550	2	9
RW3024	705	2	11
RW3324	735	2	12
RW3624	760	2	12
RW3924*	785	2	14
RW4224*	815	2	14
RW4824-2DR*	865	2	16
RW5024-4DR†	1100	4	17

Refrigerator Wall - 30" H

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
RW0930L	405	1	2
RW0930R	405	1	2
RW1230L	425	1	2
RW1230R	425	1	2
RW1530L	440	1	3
RW1530R	440	1	3
RW1830L	460	1	4
RW1830R	460	1	4
RW2130L	480	1	4
RW2130R	480	1	4
RW2430	520	2	10
RW2430L	520	1	10
RW2430R	520	1	10
RW2730	560	2	11
RW3030	705	2	13
RW3330	735	2	14
RW3630	760	2	15
RW3930*	785	2	17
RW4230*	815	2	20
RW4830-2DR*	865	2	22
RW5030-4DR†	1120	4	23

* Center stile added for shelf support and cabinet integrity.
† Double center partition

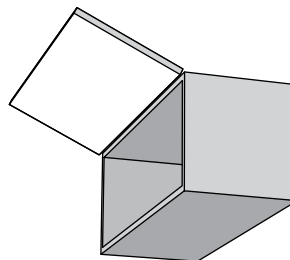
W-24

Refrig Wall Cabinets w/ Tilt Up Door

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets - 24" D

with integrated Tilt Up Mechanism

- Bottom finished to match cabinet exterior
- door pivots up and locks in place
- possible ceiling encroachment issues



12-18" tall	no shelf
21-24" tall	1 shelf

May not be ordered less than 12" tall

12" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1512-HK	1000	1	4
	RW1812-HK	1000	1	4
	RW2112-HK	1000	1	4
	RW2412-HK	1015	1	4
	RW2712-HK	1040	1	5
	RW3012-HK	1060	1	6
	RW3312-HK	1085	1	6
	RW3612-HK	1115	1	6
	RW4212-HK	1190	1	7

15" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1515-HK	1000	1	4
	RW1815-HK	1000	1	4
	RW2115-HK	1000	1	4
	RW2415-HK	1015	1	6
	RW2715-HK	1040	1	6
	RW3015-HK	1060	1	6
	RW3315-HK	1085	1	7
	RW3615-HK	1115	1	8
	RW4215-HK	1190	1	9

18" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1518-HK	1000	1	4
	RW1818-HK	1000	1	5
	RW2118-HK	1000	1	5
	RW2418-HK	1015	1	6
	RW2718-HK	1040	1	7
	RW3018-HK	1060	1	8
	RW3318-HK	1085	1	8
	RW3618-HK	1115	1	10
	RW4218-HK	1190	1	11

21" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1521-HK	1000	1	4
	RW1821-HK	1000	1	6
	RW2121-HK	1000	1	6
	RW2421-HK	1015	1	8
	RW2721-HK	1040	1	8
	RW3021-HK	1060	1	9
	RW3321-HK	1085	1	10
	RW3621-HK	1115	1	11
	RW4221-HK	1190	1	12

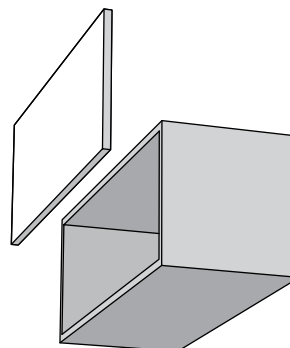
24" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1524-HK	1000	1	6
	RW1824-HK	1000	1	6
	RW2124-HK	1000	1	8
	RW2424-HK	1015	1	8
	RW2724-HK	1040	1	10
	RW3024-HK	1060	1	10
	RW3324-HK	1085	1	12
	RW3624-HK	1115	1	12
	RW4224-HK	1190	1	13
	RW4524-HK	1230	2	15

Refrig Wall Cabinets w/ Lift Up Door

W-25

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets - 24" D with integrated Lift Up Mechanism

- Bottom finished to match cabinet exterior
- door opens vertically, parallel to cabinet face
- possible ceiling encroachment issues
- 50" configuration has two doors with a doubled center partition



12-18" tall	no shelf
21" tall	1 shelf

May not be ordered less than 12" tall

12" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1512-HL	1260	1	4
	RW1812-HL	1260	1	4
	RW2112-HL	1260	1	4
	RW2412-HL	1275	1	4
	RW2712-HL	1300	1	5
	RW3012-HL	1320	1	6
	RW3312-HL	1345	1	6
	RW3612-HL	1375	1	6
	RW4212-HL	1450	1	7

15" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1515-HL	1260	1	4
	RW1815-HL	1260	1	4
	RW2115-HL	1260	1	4
	RW2415-HL	1275	1	6
	RW2715-HL	1300	1	6
	RW3015-HL	1320	1	6
	RW3315-HL	1345	1	7
	RW3615-HL	1375	1	8
	RW4215-HL	1450	1	9

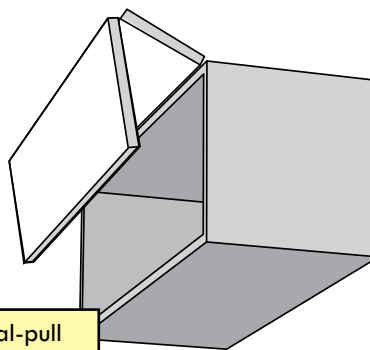
18" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1518-HL	1260	1	4
	RW1818-HL	1260	1	5
	RW2118-HL	1260	1	5
	RW2418-HL	1275	1	6
	RW2718-HL	1300	1	7
	RW3018-HL	1320	1	8
	RW3318-HL	1345	1	8
	RW3618-HL	1375	1	10
	RW4218-HL	1450	1	11

21" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1521-HL	1260	1	4
	RW1821-HL	1260	1	6
	RW2121-HL	1260	1	6
	RW2421-HL	1275	1	8
	RW2721-HL	1300	1	8
	RW3021-HL	1320	1	9
	RW3321-HL	1345	1	10
	RW3621-HL	1375	1	11
	RW4221-HL	1450	1	12

† Double center partition
and TWO doors

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets - 24" D with integrated Bifold Mechanism

- Equal height doors only
- no integral pull on upper door
- may not be ordered less than 24" tall
- possible ceiling encroachment issues



24" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1524-HF	1305	2	5
	RW1824-HF	1325	2	6
	RW2124-HF	1345	2	7
	RW2424-HF	1375	2	8
	RW2724-HF	1405	2	9
	RW3024-HF	1435	2	10
	RW3324-HF	1465	2	11
	RW3624-HF	1490	2	12
	RW4224-HF †	1550	2	13

If ordered with an integral-pull door style, upper door will NOT have integral pull.

24" tall	1 shelf
27-36" tall	2 shelves
39-42" tall	3 shelves

27" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1527-HF	1305	2	6
	RW1827-HF	1325	2	7
	RW2127-HF	1345	2	8
	RW2427-HF	1375	2	9
	RW2727-HF	1405	2	10
	RW3027-HF	1435	2	11
	RW3327-HF	1465	2	12
	RW3627-HF	1490	2	14
	RW4227-HF	1550	2	15

36" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1536-HF	1420	2	8
	RW1836-HF	1450	2	9
	RW2136-HF	1470	2	11
	RW2436-HF	1525	2	12
	RW2736-HF	1560	2	14
	RW3036-HF	1600	2	15
	RW3336-HF	1640	2	17
	RW3636-HF	1675	2	18
	RW4236-HF	1735	2	19

30" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1530-HF	1305	2	6
	RW1830-HF	1325	2	8
	RW2130-HF	1345	2	9
	RW2430-HF	1375	2	10
	RW2730-HF	1435	2	13
	RW3030-HF	1405	2	13
	RW3330-HF	1465	2	14
	RW3630-HF	1490	2	15
	RW4230-HF	1550	2	16

39" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1539-HF	1450	2	8
	RW1839-HF	1480	2	10
	RW2139-HF	1500	2	11
	RW2439-HF	1555	2	13
	RW2739-HF	1590	2	16
	RW3039-HF	1630	2	16
	RW3339-HF	1670	2	18
	RW3639-HF	1705	2	20

33" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1533-HF	1420	2	7
	RW1833-HF	1450	2	8
	RW2133-HF	1470	2	10
	RW2433-HF	1525	2	11
	RW2733-HF	1560	2	14
	RW3033-HF	1600	2	14
	RW3333-HF	1640	2	15
	RW3633-HF	1675	2	17
	RW4233-HF	1735	2	18

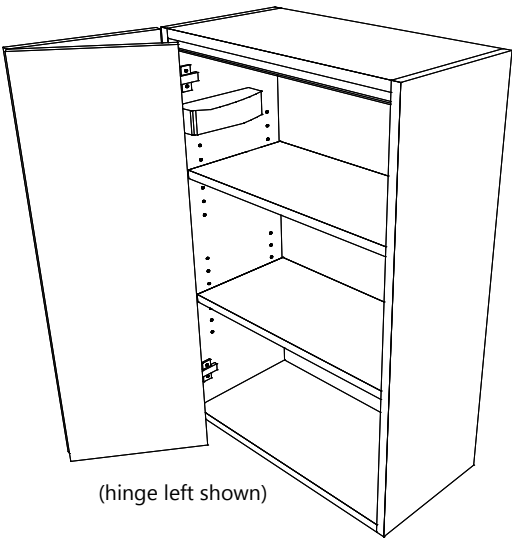
42" tall	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
	RW1542-HF	1450	2	9
	RW1842-HF	1480	2	11
	RW2142-HF	1555	2	14
	RW2442-HF	1555	2	14
	RW2742-HF	1590	2	16
	RW3042-HF	1630	2	18
	RW3342-HF	1670	2	19
	RW3642-HF	1705	2	21

Intentionally Blank

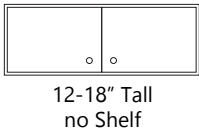
Wall Cabinets with BiFold Doors

Assisted opening mechanism, and Soft Close. Top track only (no bottom track). Bifold hardware occupies 2¼" of opening width. Top track occupies 1" of opening height.

Finished Ends not included. Door counts double over 42" tall.



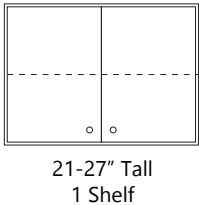
18" Tall



Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2418L	2	4	655
WBD2418R	2	4	655
WBD2718L	2	4	680
WBD2718R	2	4	680
WBD3018L	2	5	700
WBD3018R	2	5	700
WBD3318L	2	5	725
WBD3318R	2	5	725
WBD3618L	2	6	755
WBD3618R	2	6	755

Minimum 18" tall

21" Tall



Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2421L	2	4	710
WBD2421R	2	4	710
WBD2721L	2	4	740
WBD2721R	2	4	740
WBD3021L	2	5	770
WBD3021R	2	5	770
WBD3321L	2	5	800
WBD3321R	2	5	800
WBD3621L	2	6	825
WBD3621R	2	6	825

24" Tall

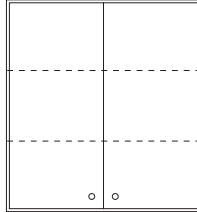
Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2424L	2	4	710
WBD2424R	2	4	710
WBD2724L	2	5	740
WBD2724R	2	5	740
WBD3024L	2	6	770
WBD3024R	2	6	770
WBD3324L	2	7	800
WBD3324R	2	7	800
WBD3624L	2	7	825
WBD3624R	2	7	825

27" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2427L	2	5	710
WBD2427R	2	5	710
WBD2727L	2	6	740
WBD2727R	2	6	740
WBD3027L	2	6	770
WBD3027R	2	6	770
WBD3327L	2	7	800
WBD3327R	2	7	800
WBD3627L	2	8	825
WBD3627R	2	8	825

Cabinets with BiFold Doors

W-29



30-36" Tall
2 Shelves

30" Tall

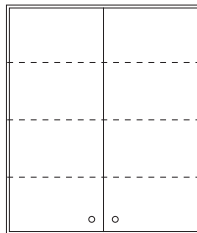
Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2430L	2	6	710
WBD2430R	2	6	710
WBD2730L	2	7	740
WBD2730R	2	7	740
WBD3030L	2	8	770
WBD3030R	2	8	770
WBD3330L	2	9	800
WBD3330R	2	9	800
WBD3630L	2	9	825
WBD3630R	2	9	825

33" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2433L	2	7	860
WBD2433R	2	7	860
WBD2733L	2	8	895
WBD2733R	2	8	895
WBD3033L	2	9	935
WBD3033R	2	9	935
WBD3333L	2	10	975
WBD3333R	2	10	975
WBD3633L	2	10	1010
WBD3633R	2	10	1010

36" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2436L	2	8	860
WBD2436R	2	8	860
WBD2736L	2	9	895
WBD2736R	2	9	895
WBD3036L	2	10	935
WBD3036R	2	10	935
WBD3336L	2	11	975
WBD3336R	2	11	975
WBD3636L	2	12	1010
WBD3636R	2	12	1010



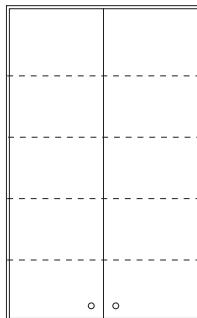
39-42" Tall
3 Shelves

39" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2439L	2	10	950
WBD2439R	2	10	950
WBD2739L	2	11	995
WBD2739R	2	11	995
WBD3039L	2	12	1040
WBD3039R	2	12	1040
WBD3339L	2	13	1080
WBD3339R	2	13	1080
WBD3639L	2	14	1130
WBD3639R	2	14	1130

42" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2442L	2	10	950
WBD2442R	2	10	950
WBD2742L	2	11	995
WBD2742R	2	11	995
WBD3042L	2	12	1040
WBD3042R	2	12	1040
WBD3342L	2	13	1080
WBD3342R	2	13	1080
WBD3642L	2	14	1130
WBD3642R	2	14	1130



48" Tall
4 Shelves

48" Tall

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WBD2448L	4	10	1090
WBD2448R	4	10	1090
WBD2748L	4	11	1115
WBD2748R	4	11	1115
WBD3048L	4	12	1170
WBD3048R	4	12	1170
WBD3348L	4	13	1215
WBD3348R	4	13	1215
WBD3648L	4	14	1265
WBD3648R	4	14	1265

Wall Cabinets with Pocket Door for Countertop Installation

For Countertop Installation - no deck. Door Pockets on the outside of the cabinet. Requires adjacent cabinet to have a finished end, or an additional end panel to capture mechanism after installation. Side brackets included to mount to adjacent cabinet or end panel. Includes Finished End on pocket side of cabinet. Bottom door reveal is $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Door Pockets on the outside of the cabinet. Cabinet is 55mm narrower than door to accommodate pocket door hardware

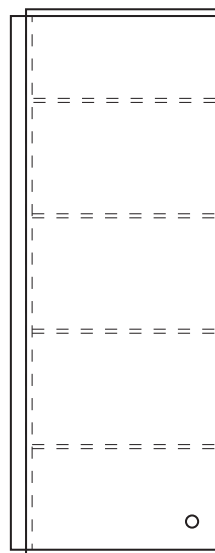
Be aware of pocketed door projection proud of the cabinet case.

Default door projection is 3", but can be modified on site.

Stated cabinet width is door width + standard reveals, not actual cabinet width.

Do not stack cabinets on top of Pocket Door Cabinets

Doors with integral hardware not recommended



Countertop Cabinet

- No Deck
- Door Reveal $\frac{1}{4}$ " at bottom

Single Pocket Doors

18" W x 18" D

Cabinet Width = $15\frac{13}{16}$ "

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPDC1848L-PULL	2	9	3260
WPDC1848R-PULL	2	9	3260
WPDC1854L-PULL	2	10	3335
WPDC1854R-PULL	2	10	3335
WPDC1860L-PULL	2	11	3395
WPDC1860R-PULL	2	11	3395

21" W x 21" D

Cabinet Width = $18\frac{13}{16}$ "

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPDC2148L-PULL	2	12	3290
WPDC2148R-PULL	2	12	3290
WPDC2154L-PULL	2	14	3370
WPDC2154R-PULL	2	14	3370
WPDC2160L-PULL	2	15	3430
WPDC2160R-PULL	2	15	3430

24" W x 24" D

Cabinet Width = $21\frac{13}{16}$ "

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPDC2448L-PULL	2	16	3390
WPDC2448R-PULL	2	16	3390
WPDC2454L-PULL	2	18	3475
WPDC2454R-PULL	2	18	3475
WPDC2460L-PULL	2	20	3555
WPDC2460R-PULL	2	20	3555

NO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

Wall Cabinets with Pocket Doors for Countertop Installation

For Countertop Installation - no deck. Doors Pocket on the outside of the cabinet. Requires adjacent cabinets to have a finished end, or an additional end panel to capture mechanism after installation. Side brackets included to mount to adjacent cabinet and/or end panel. Includes Finished End on both sides of cabinet. Bottom door reveal is $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Doors Pocket on the outside of the cabinet. Cabinet is 110 mm narrower than doors to accommodate pocket door hardware

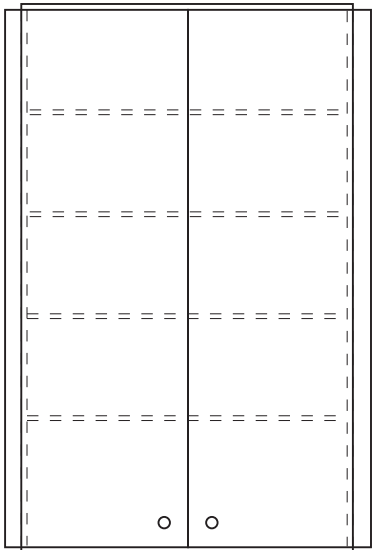
Be aware of pocketed door projections proud of the cabinet case.

Default door projection is 3", but can be modified on site.

Stated cabinet width is door widths + standard reveals, not actual cabinet width.

Do not stack cabinets on top of Pocket Door Cabinets

Doors with integral hardware not recommended



Countertop Cabinet
No Deck
Door Reveal $\frac{1}{4}$ " at bottom

Paired Pocket Doors

36" W x 18" D

Cabinet Width = $31\frac{5}{8}$ "

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPDC3648-PULL	4	18	5830
WPDC3654-PULL	4	20	5950
WPDC3660-PULL	4	23	6025

42" W x 21" D

Cabinet Width = $37\frac{5}{8}$ "

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPDC4248-PULL	4	25	5830
WPDC4254-PULL	4	28	5955
WPDC4260-PULL	4	31	6055

48" W x 24" D

Cabinet Width = $43\frac{5}{8}$ "

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPDC4848-PULL	4	32	5955
WPDC4854-PULL	4	36	6095
WPDC4860-PULL	4	40	6195

NO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

Wall Cabinets with Pocket Door for Wall Installation or Stacked on Base

For Wall Hung Installation or Stacked on a Base Cabinet. Door Pockets on the outside of the cabinet. Requires adjacent cabinet to have a finished end, or an additional end panel to capture mechanism after installation. Side brackets included to mount to adjacent cabinet or end panel. Includes Finished End on pocket side of cabinet.

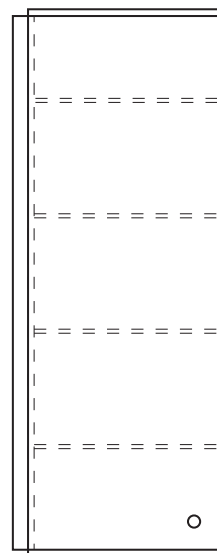
Door Pockets on the outside of the cabinet. Cabinet is 55mm narrower than door to accommodate pocket door hardware

Be aware of pocketed door projection proud of the cabinet case.
Default door projection is 3", but can be modified on site.

Stated cabinet width is door width + standard reveals, not actual cabinet width.

Do not stack cabinets on top of Pocket Door Cabinets

Doors with integral hardware not recommended



Wall-Hung Cabinet or Stacked on Base Cabinet

- With Deck
- Door Reveal 1/8" at bottom

Single Pocket Doors

18" W x 18" D

Cabinet Width = 15¹³/₁₆"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPD1848L-PULL	2	9	3260
WPD1848R-PULL	2	9	3260
WPD1854L-PULL	2	10	3335
WPD1854R-PULL	2	10	3335
WPD1860L-PULL	2	11	3395
WPD1860R-PULL	2	11	3395

21" W x 21" D

Cabinet Width = 18¹³/₁₆"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPD2148L-PULL	2	12	3290
WPD2148R-PULL	2	12	3290
WPD2154L-PULL	2	14	3370
WPD2154R-PULL	2	14	3370
WPD2160L-PULL	2	15	3430
WPD2160R-PULL	2	15	3430

24" W x 24" D

Cabinet Width = 21¹³/₁₆"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPD2448L-PULL	2	16	3390
WPD2448R-PULL	2	16	3390
WPD2454L-PULL	2	18	3475
WPD2454R-PULL	2	18	3475
WPD2460L-PULL	2	20	3555
WPD2460R-PULL	2	20	3555

NO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

Wall Cabinets with Pocket Door for Wall Installation or Stacked on Base

For Wall Hung Installation or Stacked on a Base Cabinet. Doors Pocket on the outside of the cabinet. Requires adjacent cabinets to have a finished end, or an additional end panel to capture mechanism after installation. Side brackets included to mount to adjacent cabinet and/or end panel. Includes Finished End on both sides of cabinet.

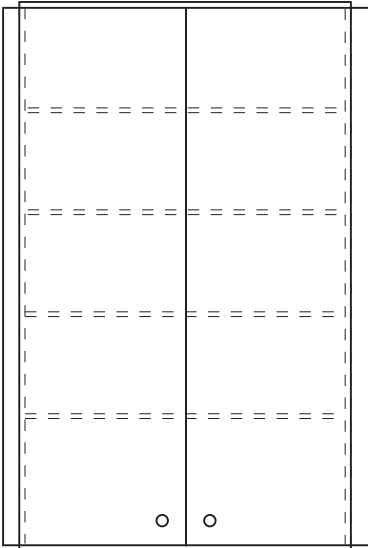
Doors Pocket on the outside of the cabinet. Cabinet is 110 mm narrower than doors to accommodate pocket door hardware

Be aware of pocketed door projections proud of the cabinet case.
Default door projection is 3", but can be modified on site.

Stated cabinet width is door widths + standard reveals, not actual cabinet width.

Do not stack cabinets on top of Pocket Door Cabinets

Doors with integral hardware not recommended



Wall-Hung Cabinet or Stacked on Base Cabinet
• With Deck
• Door Reveal 1/8" at bottom

Paired Pocket Doors

36" W x 18" D

Cabinet Width = 31⁵/₈"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPD3648-PULL	4	18	5830
WPD3654-PULL	4	20	5950
WPD3660-PULL	4	23	6025

42" W x 21" D

Cabinet Width = 37⁵/₈"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPD4248-PULL	4	25	5830
WPD4254-PULL	4	28	5955
WPD4260-PULL	4	31	6055

48" W x 24" D

Cabinet Width = 43⁵/₈"

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WPD4848-PULL	4	32	5955
WPD4854-PULL	4	36	6095
WPD4860-PULL	4	40	6195

NO DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

W-34

Blind Corner Wall Cabinets

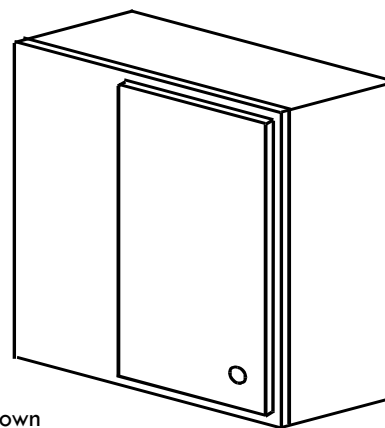
Blind Corner Wall

Single Wide - 24" to 36" wide

12" Deep

When installed into corner, 1³/₄" of center stile remains exposed.
To determine the approximate width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet and exposed stile from the blind cabinet width. See "Designer Note - Blind Corner" page when intersecting cabinets of different depths.

When reducing cabinet width with **DIM-HWRW**, reduced dimension comes from the door end, not the blind end.



Blind Left Shown

24" tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC2424L	360	1	5
WC2424R	360	1	5
WC2724L	390	1	6
WC2724R	390	1	6
WC3024L	420	1	6
WC3024R	420	1	6
WC3324L	445	1	7
WC3324R	445	1	7
WC3624L	475	1	8
WC3624R	475	1	8

30 to 36" tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC2430L	360	1	6
WC2430R	360	1	6
WC2730L	390	1	7
WC2730R	390	1	7
WC3030L	420	1	8
WC3030R	420	1	8
WC3330L	445	1	9
WC3330R	445	1	9
WC3630L	475	1	9
WC3630R	475	1	9

39 to 42" tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC2439L	600	1	9
WC2439R	600	1	9
WC2739L	645	1	10
WC2739R	645	1	10
WC3039L	690	1	11
WC3039R	690	1	11
WC3339L	730	1	12
WC3339R	730	1	12
WC3639L	780	1	13
WC3639R	780	1	13

48" tall*
• four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC2448L	830	1	10
WC2448R	830	1	10
WC2748L	880	1	11
WC2748R	880	1	11
WC3048L	935	1	12
WC3048R	935	1	12
WC3348L	980	1	13
WC3348R	980	1	13
WC3648L	1035	1	14
WC3648R	1035	1	14

WC2433L	510	1	7
WC2433R	510	1	7
WC2733L	545	1	8
WC2733R	545	1	8
WC3033L	585	1	9
WC3033R	585	1	9
WC3333L	625	1	10
WC3333R	625	1	10
WC3633L	660	1	10
WC3633R	660	1	10

WC2442L	600	1	9
WC2442R	600	1	9
WC2742L	645	1	10
WC2742R	645	1	10
WC3042L	690	1	11
WC3042R	690	1	11
WC3342L	730	1	12
WC3342R	730	1	12
WC3642L	780	1	13
WC3642R	780	1	13

WC2436L	510	1	8
WC2436R	510	1	8
WC2736L	545	1	9
WC2736R	545	1	9
WC3036L	585	1	10
WC3036R	585	1	10
WC3336L	625	1	11
WC3336R	625	1	11
WC3636L	660	1	12
WC3636R	660	1	12

Blind Corner Wall Cabinets

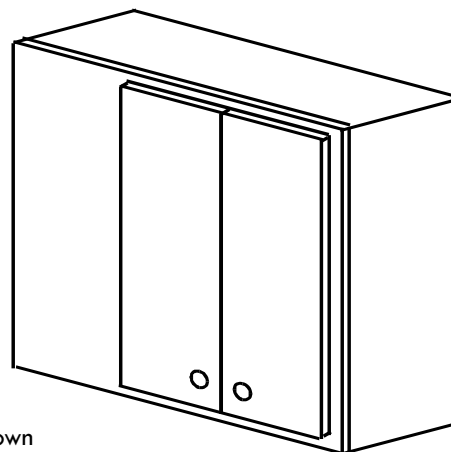
W-35

Blind Corner Wall

Double Wide - 39" to 48" wide

12" Deep

When installed into corner, 1 3/4" of center stile remains exposed.
To determine the approximate width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet and exposed stile from the blind cabinet width. See "Designer Note - Blind Corner" page when intersecting cabinets of different depths.



Blind Left Shown

When reducing cabinet width with **DIM-HWRW**, reduced dimension comes from the door end, not the blind end.

24" tall

• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC3924L	500	2	8
WC3924R	500	2	8
WC4224L	530	2	9
WC4224R	530	2	9
WC4524L	550	2	9
WC4524R	550	2	9
WC4824L	580	2	10
WC4824R	580	2	10

30 to 36" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC3930L	500	2	9
WC3930R	500	2	9
WC4230L	530	2	11
WC4230R	530	2	11
WC4530L	550	2	12
WC4530R	550	2	12
WC4830L	580	2	13
WC4830R	580	2	13

39 to 42" tall

• three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC3939L	820	2	14
WC3939R	820	2	14
WC4239L	865	2	15
WC4239R	865	2	15
WC4539L	910	2	16
WC4539R	910	2	16
WC4839L	950	2	17
WC4839R	950	2	17

48" tall *

• four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC3948L	1085	2	15
WC3948R	1085	2	15
WC4248L	1135	2	16
WC4248R	1135	2	16
WC4548L	1185	2	17
WC4548R	1185	2	17
WC4848L	1235	2	18
WC4848R	1235	2	18

WC3933L	700	2	11
WC3933R	700	2	11
WC4233L	735	2	12
WC4233R	735	2	12
WC4533L	770	2	12
WC4533R	770	2	12
WC4833L	815	2	13
WC4833R	815	2	13

WC3942L	820	2	14
WC3942R	820	2	14
WC4242L	865	2	15
WC4242R	865	2	15
WC4542L	910	2	16
WC4542R	910	2	16
WC4842L	950	2	17
WC4842R	950	2	17

WC3936L	700	2	13
WC3936R	700	2	13
WC4236L	735	2	14
WC4236R	735	2	14
WC4536L	770	2	15
WC4536R	770	2	15
WC4836L	815	2	15
WC4836R	815	2	15

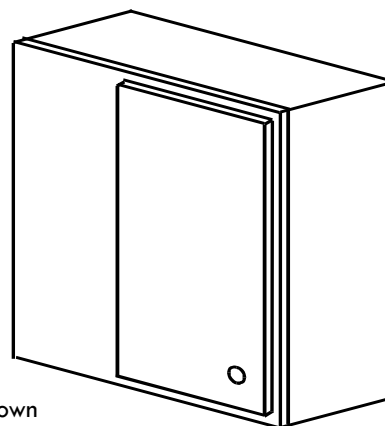
W-36

Blind Corner Wall Cabinets

Blind Corner Wall - 15" Deep
Single Wide - 27" to 36" wide

When installed into corner, 1 3/4" of center stile remains exposed. To determine the approximate width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet and exposed stile from the blind cabinet width. See "Designer Note - Blind Corner" page when intersecting cabinets of different depths.

When reducing cabinet width with **DIM-HWRW**, reduced dimension comes from the door end, not the blind end.



Blind Left Shown

24" tall
• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC2724-15L	390	1	6
WC2724-15R	390	1	6
WC3024-15L	420	1	6
WC3024-15R	420	1	6
WC3324-15L	445	1	7
WC3324-15R	445	1	7
WC3624-15L	475	1	8
WC3624-15R	475	1	8

30 to 36" tall
• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC2730-15L	390	1	7
WC2730-15R	390	1	7
WC3030-15L	420	1	8
WC3030-15R	420	1	8
WC3330-15L	445	1	9
WC3330-15R	445	1	9
WC3630-15L	475	1	9
WC3630-15R	475	1	9

39 to 42" tall
• three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC2739-15L	645	1	9
WC2739-15R	645	1	9
WC3039-15L	690	1	10
WC3039-15R	690	1	10
WC3339-15L	730	1	11
WC3339-15R	730	1	11
WC3639-15L	780	1	12
WC3639-15R	780	1	12

48" tall
• four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WC2748-15L	880	1	11
WC2748-15R	880	1	11
WC3048-15L	935	1	12
WC3048-15R	935	1	12
WC3348-15L	980	1	13
WC3348-15R	980	1	13
WC3648-15L	1035	1	14
WC3648-15R	1035	1	14

WC2733-15L	545	1	8
WC2733-15R	545	1	8
WC3033-15L	585	1	9
WC3033-15R	585	1	9
WC3333-15L	625	1	9
WC3333-15R	625	1	9
WC3633-15L	660	1	10
WC3633-15R	660	1	10
WC2742-15L	645	1	10
WC2742-15R	645	1	10
WC3042-15L	690	1	11
WC3042-15R	690	1	11
WC3342-15L	730	1	12
WC3342-15R	730	1	12
WC3642-15L	780	1	13
WC3642-15R	780	1	13

WC2736-15L	545	1	8
WC2736-15R	545	1	8
WC3036-15L	585	1	9
WC3036-15R	585	1	9
WC3336-15L	625	1	10
WC3336-15R	625	1	10
WC3636-15L	660	1	11
WC3636-15R	660	1	11

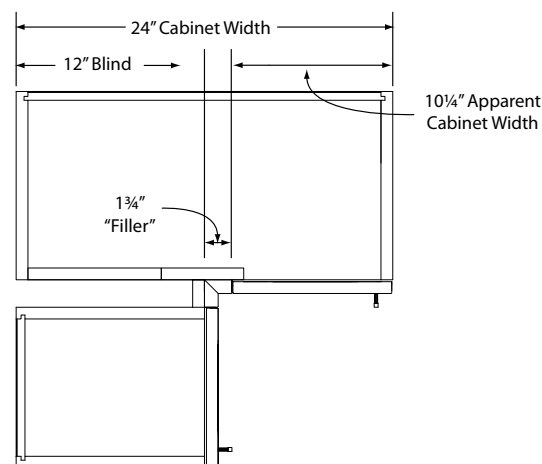
Designer Note - Blind Corner

W-37

“Pulling” a Blind Corner Wall Cabinet allows you to maintain symmetry along a wall, while maximizing corner space. This action will allow you to adjust the location of the apparent (or visible) portion of the cabinet.

Example using a **WC2436L**

When placed all the way into the corner, a 24” wide Blind Corner Wall has 12” of width hidden behind the adjacent perpendicular cabinet, 1 ¾” of exposed finished surface that acts as a filler, and a door that appears as a 10 ¼” cabinet.



If you want to reconfigure the door/drawer width of the cabinet, and pull the cabinet off the wall, the cabinet door opening can be adjusted using **W-CONFIGURE** in the Pricing Program, and submitting the appropriate “Blind Corner Modification Form” from the Forms section of the PDF catalog.

For example, a WC2436L can be ordered, entering **W-CONFIGURE**, and reconfigured to have a door 12” wide. The resulting blind portion of the cabinet would then be 9” wide (and installed 3” off the wall).

If not being pulled from the wall, 15” deep blind wall cabinet intersecting another 15” deep wall cabinet need to have **W-CONFIGURE** nomenclature added to change the blind width.

Intersecting		Blind Cabinet must be pulled 3” from corner, or use W-CONFIGURE
Standard Wall Cabinet	Blind Wall Cabinet	
12” deep	12” deep	
12” deep	15” deep	
15” deep	12” deep	X
15” deep	15” deep	X

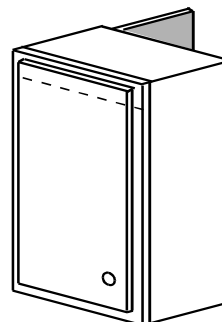
W-38

Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Single Wide • 12" Deep

Cabinet is braced on both faces with a wide top rail.



21" tall

- one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1221L	325	2	2
PW1221R	325	2	2
PW1521L	345	2	2
PW1521R	345	2	2
PW1821L	375	2	3
PW1821R	375	2	3
PW2121L	400	2	3
PW2121R	400	2	3
PW2421L	420	2	4
PW2421R	420	2	4

30" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1230L	410	2	3
PW1230R	410	2	3
PW1530L	440	2	3
PW1530R	440	2	3
PW1830L	465	2	4
PW1830R	465	2	4
PW2130L	490	2	5
PW2130R	490	2	5
PW2430L	540	2	5
PW2430R	540	2	5

39" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1239L	670	2	3
PW1239R	670	2	3
PW1539L	720	2	4
PW1539R	720	2	4
PW1839L	760	2	5
PW1839R	760	2	5
PW2139L	810	2	6
PW2139R	810	2	6
PW2439L	905	2	7
PW2439R	905	2	7

24" tall

- one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1224L	325	2	2
PW1224R	325	2	2
PW1524L	345	2	3
PW1524R	345	2	3
PW1824L	375	2	4
PW1824R	375	2	4
PW2124L	400	2	4
PW2124R	400	2	4
PW2424L	420	2	4
PW2424R	420	2	4

33" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1233L	570	2	3
PW1233R	570	2	3
PW1533L	610	2	3
PW1533R	610	2	3
PW1833L	640	2	4
PW1833R	640	2	4
PW2133L	685	2	5
PW2133R	685	2	5
PW2433L	765	2	6
PW2433R	765	2	6

42" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1242L	670	2	4
PW1242R	670	2	4
PW1542L	720	2	5
PW1542R	720	2	5
PW1842L	760	2	6
PW1842R	760	2	6
PW2142L	810	2	7
PW2142R	810	2	7
PW2442L	905	2	7
PW2442R	905	2	7

27" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1227L	410	2	2
PW1227R	410	2	2
PW1527L	440	2	3
PW1527R	440	2	3
PW1827L	465	2	3
PW1827R	465	2	3
PW2127L	490	2	4
PW2127R	490	2	4
PW2427L	540	2	5
PW2427R	540	2	5

36" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1236L	570	2	3
PW1236R	570	2	3
PW1536L	610	2	4
PW1536R	610	2	4
PW1836L	640	2	5
PW1836R	640	2	5
PW2136L	685	2	6
PW2136R	685	2	6
PW2436L	765	2	6
PW2436R	765	2	6

48" tall

- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW1248L	870	2	5
PW1248R	870	2	5
PW1548L	920	2	6
PW1548R	920	2	6
PW1848L	960	2	7
PW1848R	960	2	7
PW2148L	1010	2	8
PW2148R	1010	2	8
PW2448L	1105	2	8
PW2448R	1105	2	8

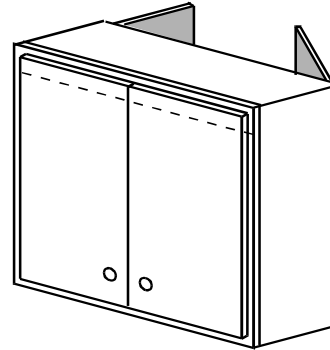
Peninsula Wall Cabinets

W-39

Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Double Wide • 12" Deep

Cabinet is braced on both faces with a wide top rail.



21" tall

- one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2421	450	4	4
PW2721	490	4	4
PW3021	530	4	4
PW3321	565	4	5
PW3621	655	4	5

30" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2430	540	4	5
PW2730	585	4	6
PW3030	630	4	7
PW3330	670	4	8
PW3630	715	4	9

39" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2439	905	4	7
PW2739	970	4	7
PW3039	1035	4	8
PW3339	1100	4	9
PW3639	1160	4	10

24" tall

- one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2424	450	4	4
PW2724	490	4	4
PW3024	530	4	5
PW3324	565	4	5
PW3624	655	4	6

33" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2433	765	4	6
PW2733	820	4	6
PW3033	875	4	7
PW3333	930	4	8
PW3633	995	4	8

42" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2442	905	4	7
PW2742	970	4	8
PW3042	1035	4	9
PW3342	1100	4	10
PW3642	1160	4	11

27" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2427	540	4	5
PW2727	585	4	5
PW3027	630	4	6
PW3327	670	4	6
PW3627	715	4	7

36" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2436	765	4	6
PW2736	820	4	7
PW3036	875	4	8
PW3336	930	4	9
PW3636	995	4	10

48" tall

- four shelves

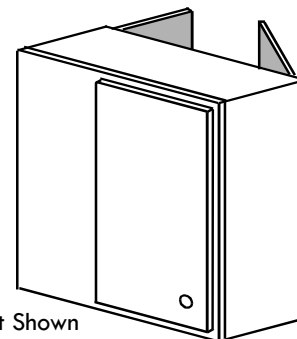
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PW2448	1105	4	8
PW2748	1170	4	9
PW3048	1235	4	10
PW3348	1300	4	11
PW3648	1360	4	12

W-40

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets Single Wide

When installed into corner, 1 3/4" of center stile remains exposed. To determine width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet from the blind cabinet depth. Cabinet will be braced on both faces with a wide top rail.



Blind Left Shown

21" tall • one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2421L	455	3	4
PWC2421R	455	3	4
PWC2721L	490	3	4
PWC2721R	490	3	4
PWC3021L	530	3	4
PWC3021R	530	3	4
PWC3321L	565	3	5
PWC3321R	565	3	5
PWC3621L	610	3	5
PWC3621R	610	3	5

30" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2430L	540	3	6
PWC2430R	540	3	6
PWC2730L	585	3	7
PWC2730R	585	3	7
PWC3030L	630	3	8
PWC3030R	630	3	8
PWC3330L	670	3	9
PWC3330R	670	3	9
PWC3630L	715	4	9
PWC3630R	715	4	9

39" tall • three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2439L	905	3	7
PWC2439R	905	3	7
PWC2739L	970	3	7
PWC2739R	970	3	7
PWC3039L	1040	3	8
PWC3039R	1040	3	8
PWC3339L	1100	3	9
PWC3339R	1100	3	9
PWC3639L	1160	4	10
PWC3639R	1160	4	10

24" tall • one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2424L	455	3	5
PWC2424R	455	3	5
PWC2724L	490	3	6
PWC2724R	490	3	6
PWC3024L	530	3	6
PWC3024R	530	3	6
PWC3324L	565	3	7
PWC3324R	565	3	7
PWC3624L	610	3	8
PWC3624R	610	3	8

33" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2433L	765	3	6
PWC2433R	765	3	6
PWC2733L	820	3	6
PWC2733R	820	3	6
PWC3033L	875	3	7
PWC3033R	875	3	7
PWC3333L	930	3	8
PWC3333R	930	3	8
PWC3633L	1040	4	8
PWC3633R	1040	4	8

42" tall • three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2442L	905	3	9
PWC2442R	905	3	9
PWC2742L	970	3	10
PWC2742R	970	3	10
PWC3042L	1040	3	11
PWC3042R	1040	3	11
PWC3342L	1100	3	12
PWC3342R	1100	3	12
PWC3642L	1160	4	13
PWC3642R	1160	4	13

27" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2427L	540	3	5
PWC2427R	540	3	5
PWC2727L	585	3	5
PWC2727R	585	3	5
PWC3027L	630	3	6
PWC3027R	630	3	6
PWC3327L	670	3	6
PWC3327R	670	3	6
PWC3627L	715	4	7
PWC3627R	715	4	7

36" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2436L	765	3	8
PWC2436R	765	3	8
PWC2736L	820	3	9
PWC2736R	820	3	9
PWC3036L	875	3	10
PWC3036R	875	3	10
PWC3336L	930	3	11
PWC3336R	930	3	11
PWC3636L	1040	4	12
PWC3636R	1040	4	12

48" tall • four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC2448L	1105	3	10
PWC2448R	1105	3	10
PWC2748L	1170	3	11
PWC2748R	1170	3	11
PWC3048L	1240	3	12
PWC3048R	1240	3	12
PWC3348L	1300	3	13
PWC3348R	1300	3	13
PWC3648L	1360	4	14
PWC3648R	1360	4	14

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets

W-41

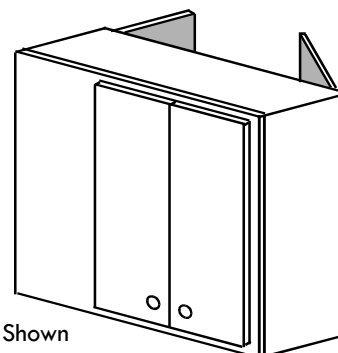
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets

Double Wide

When installed into corner, 1 3/4" of center stile remains exposed.

To determine width of actual exposed cabinet, subtract the depth of the intersecting cabinet from the blind cabinet depth.

Cabinet will be braced on both faces with a wide top rail.



Blind Left Shown

21" tall • one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3921L	610	4	8
PWC3921R	610	4	8
PWC4221L	635	4	8
PWC4221R	635	4	8
PWC4521L	680	4	9
PWC4521R	680	4	9
PWC4821L	720	4	9
PWC4821R	720	4	9

30" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3930L	745	4	10
PWC3930R	745	4	10
PWC4230L	790	4	11
PWC4230R	790	4	11
PWC4530L	825	4	12
PWC4530R	825	4	12
PWC4830L	875	4	13
PWC4830R	875	4	13

39" tall • three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3939L	1235	4	14
PWC3939R	1235	4	14
PWC4239L	1295	4	15
PWC4239R	1295	4	15
PWC4539L	1370	4	16
PWC4539R	1370	4	16
PWC4839L	1425	4	17
PWC4839R	1425	4	17

24" tall • one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3924L	610	4	8
PWC3924R	610	4	8
PWC4224L	635	4	8
PWC4224R	635	4	8
PWC4524L	680	4	9
PWC4524R	680	4	9
PWC4824L	720	4	9
PWC4824R	720	4	9

33" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3933L	1050	4	13
PWC3933R	1050	4	13
PWC4233L	1100	4	14
PWC4233R	1100	4	14
PWC4533L	1160	4	15
PWC4533R	1160	4	15
PWC4833L	1225	4	15
PWC4833R	1225	4	15

42" tall • three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3942L	1235	4	14
PWC3942R	1235	4	14
PWC4242L	1295	4	15
PWC4242R	1295	4	15
PWC4542L	1370	4	16
PWC4542R	1370	4	16
PWC4842L	1425	4	17
PWC4842R	1425	4	17

27" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3927L	745	4	10
PWC3927R	745	4	10
PWC4227L	790	4	11
PWC4227R	790	4	11
PWC4527L	825	4	12
PWC4527R	825	4	12
PWC4827L	875	4	13
PWC4827R	875	4	13

36" tall • two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3936L	1050	4	13
PWC3936R	1050	4	13
PWC4236L	1100	4	14
PWC4236R	1100	4	14
PWC4536L	1160	4	15
PWC4536R	1160	4	15
PWC4836L	1225	4	15
PWC4836R	1225	4	15

48" tall • four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
PWC3948L	1435	4	15
PWC3948R	1435	4	15
PWC4248L	1495	4	16
PWC4248R	1495	4	16
PWC4548L	1570	4	17
PWC4548R	1570	4	17
PWC4848L	1625	4	18
PWC4848R	1625	4	18

W-42

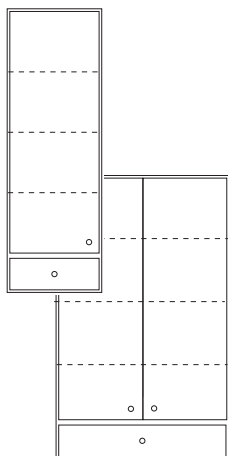
Countertop Wall Cabinets

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Single Drawer 12" Deep

May not be reduced in depth
less than 12"

Not available with Avantech Guides

- Drawer Front Height is $5^{15}/_{16}$ "
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to $1/4$ "



48" tall

- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D1248L	920	1/1	5
H1D1248R	920	1/1	5
H1D1548L	955	1/1	6
H1D1548R	955	1/1	6
H1D1848L	990	1/1	7
H1D1848R	990	1/1	7
H1D2148L	1020	1/1	8
H1D2148R	1020	1/1	8
H1D2448L	1115	1/1	9
H1D2448R	1115	1/1	9

54" tall

- one door wide
- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D1254L	985	2/1	7
H1D1254R	985	2/1	7
H1D1554L	1020	2/1	7
H1D1554R	1020	2/1	7
H1D1854L	1060	2/1	8
H1D1854R	1060	2/1	8
H1D2154L	1095	2/1	9
H1D2154R	1095	2/1	9
H1D2454L	1205	2/1	10
H1D2454R	1205	2/1	10

60" tall

- one door wide
- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D1260L	1070	2/1	7
H1D1260R	1070	2/1	7
H1D1560L	1105	2/1	7
H1D1560R	1105	2/1	7
H1D1860L	1150	2/1	8
H1D1860R	1150	2/1	8
H1D2160L	1195	2/1	9
H1D2160R	1195	2/1	9
H1D2460L	1305	2/1	11
H1D2460R	1305	2/1	11

48" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D2448	1115	2/1	9
H1D2748	1145	2/2	10
H1D3048	1195	2/2	11
H1D3348	1250	2/2	12
H1D3648	1300	2/2	13

54" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D2454	1205	4/1	10
H1D2754	1230	4/2	11
H1D3054	1300	4/2	12
H1D3354	1350	4/2	13
H1D3654	1405	4/2	14

60" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D2460	1305	4/1	11
H1D2760	1350	4/2	12
H1D3060	1420	4/2	13
H1D3360	1485	4/2	14
H1D3660	1540	4/2	16

Countertop Wall Cabinets

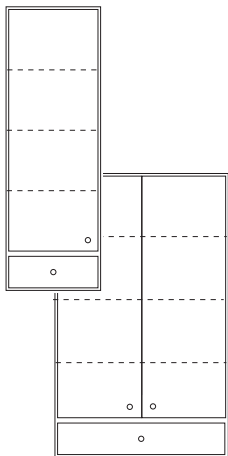
W-43

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Single Drawer 15" Deep

- Drawer Front Height is 5¹⁵/₁₆"
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to 1/4"

May not be reduced in depth
less than 12"

Not available with Avantech Guides



48" tall

- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D1248-15L	970	1/1	5
H1D1248-15R	970	1/1	5
H1D1548-15L	1005	1/1	6
H1D1548-15R	1005	1/1	6
H1D1848-15L	1040	1/1	8
H1D1848-15R	1040	1/1	8
H1D2148-15L	1070	1/1	9
H1D2148-15R	1070	1/1	9
H1D2448-15L	1165	1/1	10
H1D2448-15R	1165	1/1	10

54" tall

- one door wide
- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D1254-15L	1035	2/1	6
H1D1254-15R	1035	2/1	6
H1D1554-15L	1070	2/1	7
H1D1554-15R	1070	2/1	7
H1D1854-15L	1110	2/1	8
H1D1854-15R	1110	2/1	8
H1D2154-15L	1145	2/1	10
H1D2154-15R	1145	2/1	10
H1D2454-15L	1255	2/1	11
H1D2454-15R	1255	2/1	11

60" tall

- one door wide
- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D1260-15L	1120	2/1	6
H1D1260-15R	1120	2/1	6
H1D1560-15L	1155	2/1	8
H1D1560-15R	1155	2/1	8
H1D1860-15L	1200	2/1	9
H1D1860-15R	1200	2/1	9
H1D2160-15L	1245	2/1	11
H1D2160-15R	1245	2/1	11
H1D2460-15L	1355	2/1	13
H1D2460-15R	1355	2/1	13

48" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D2448-15	1165	2/1	10
H1D2748-15	1195	2/1	11
H1D3048-15	1245	2/1	13
H1D3348-15	1300	2/1	14
H1D3648-15	1350	2/1	15

54" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D2454-15	1255	4/1	11
H1D2754-15	1280	4/1	13
H1D3054-15	1350	4/1	14
H1D3354-15	1400	4/1	15
H1D3654-15	1455	4/1	17

60" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H1D2460-15	1355	2/1	13
H1D2760-15	1400	4/1	14
H1D3060-15	1470	4/1	16
H1D3360-15	1530	4/1	15
H1D3660-15	1590	4/1	19

W-44

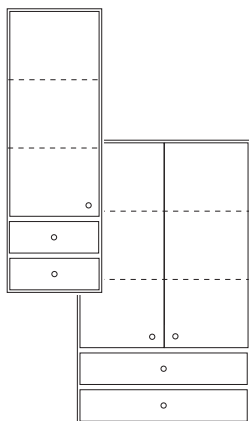
Countertop Wall Cabinets

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Double Drawer 12" Deep

May not be reduced in depth
less than 12"

- Drawer Front Heights are $5\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Not available with Avantech Guides



48" tall

- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D1248L	1020	1/2	5
H2D1248R	1020	1/2	5
H2D1548L	1095	1/2	6
H2D1548R	1095	1/2	6
H2D1848L	1090	1/2	7
H2D1848R	1090	1/2	7
H2D2148L	1120	1/2	8
H2D2148R	1120	1/2	8
H2D2448L	1215	1/2	9
H2D2448R	1215	1/2	9

54" tall

- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D1254L	1085	1/2	7
H2D1254R	1085	1/2	7
H2D1554L	1120	1/2	7
H2D1554R	1120	1/2	7
H2D1854L	1160	1/2	8
H2D1854R	1160	1/2	8
H2D2154L	1195	1/2	9
H2D2154R	1195	1/2	9
H2D2454L	1305	1/2	10
H2D2454R	1305	1/2	10

60" tall

- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D1260L	1170	2/2	7
H2D1260R	1170	2/2	7
H2D1560L	1205	2/2	7
H2D1560R	1205	2/2	7
H2D1860L	1250	2/2	8
H2D1860R	1250	2/2	8
H2D2160L	1295	2/2	9
H2D2160R	1295	2/2	9
H2D2460L	1405	2/2	11
H2D2460R	1405	2/2	11

48" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D2448	1215	2/2	9
H2D2748	1245	2/2	10
H2D3048	1295	2/2	11
H2D3348	1350	2/2	12
H2D3648	1400	2/2	13

54" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D2454	1305	2/2	10
H2D2754	1330	2/2	11
H2D3054	1400	2/2	12
H2D3354	1450	2/2	13
H2D3654	1505	2/2	14

60" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D2460	1450	4/2	11
H2D2760	1450	4/2	12
H2D3060	1520	4/2	13
H2D3360	1585	4/2	14
H2D3660	1640	4/2	16

Countertop Wall Cabinets

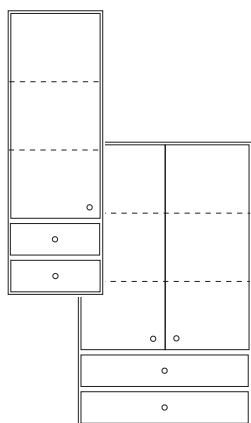
W-45

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Double Drawer 15" Deep

May not be reduced in depth
less than 12"

- Drawer Front Heights are $5\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Not available with Avantech Guides



48" tall

- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D1248-15L	1070	1/2	5
H2D1248-15R	1070	1/2	5
H2D1548-15L	1105	1/2	6
H2D1548-15R	1105	1/2	6
H2D1848-15L	1140	1/2	8
H2D1848-15R	1140	1/2	8
H2D2148-15L	1170	1/2	9
H2D2148-15R	1170	1/2	9
H2D2448-15L	1265	1/2	10
H2D2448-15R	1265	1/2	10

48" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D2448-15	1265	2/2	10
H2D2748-15	1295	2/2	11
H2D3048-15	1345	2/2	13
H2D3348-15	1400	2/2	14
H2D3648-15	1555	2/2	15

54" tall

- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D1254-15L	1135	1/2	6
H2D1254-15R	1135	1/2	6
H2D1554-15L	1170	1/2	7
H2D1554-15R	1170	1/2	7
H2D1854-15L	1210	1/2	8
H2D1854-15R	1210	1/2	8
H2D2154-15L	1245	1/2	10
H2D2154-15R	1245	1/2	10
H2D2454-15L	1355	1/2	11
H2D2454-15R	1355	1/2	11

54" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D2454-15	1355	2/2	11
H2D2754-15	1380	2/2	13
H2D3054-15	1450	2/2	14
H2D3354-15	1500	2/2	15
H2D3654-15	1555	2/2	17

60" tall

- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D1260-15L	1220	2/2	6
H2D1260-15R	1220	2/2	6
H2D1560-15L	1255	2/2	8
H2D1560-15R	1255	2/2	8
H2D1860-15L	1300	2/2	9
H2D1860-15R	1300	2/2	9
H2D2160-15L	1345	2/2	11
H2D2160-15R	1345	2/2	11
H2D2460-15L	1455	2/2	13
H2D2460-15R	1455	2/2	13

60" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H2D2460-15	1455	4/2	13
H2D2760-15	1500	4/2	14
H2D3060-15	1570	4/2	16
H2D3360-15	1635	4/2	17
H2D3660-15	1700	4/2	19

W-46

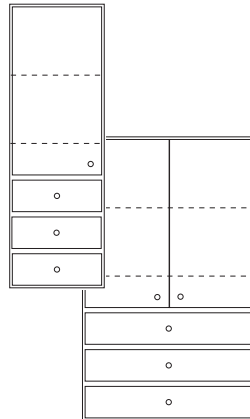
Countertop Wall Cabinets

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Triple Drawer 12" Deep

May not be reduced in depth
less than 12"

- Drawer Front Heights are $5\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Not available with Avantech Guides



48" tall

- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D1248L	1120	1/3	5
H3D1248R	1120	1/3	5
H3D1548L	1155	1/3	6
H3D1548R	1155	1/3	6
H3D1848L	1190	1/3	7
H3D1848R	1190	1/3	7
H3D2148L	1220	1/3	8
H3D2148R	1220	1/3	8
H3D2448L	1315	1/3	9
H3D2448R	1315	1/3	9

54" tall

- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D1254L	1185	1/3	7
H3D1254R	1185	1/3	7
H3D1554L	1220	1/3	7
H3D1554R	1220	1/3	7
H3D1854L	1260	1/3	8
H3D1854R	1260	1/3	8
H3D2154L	1295	1/3	9
H3D2154R	1295	1/3	9
H3D2454L	1405	1/3	10
H3D2454R	1405	1/3	10

60" tall

- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D1260L	1270	1/3	7
H3D1260R	1270	1/3	7
H3D1560L	1305	1/3	7
H3D1560R	1305	1/3	7
H3D1860L	1350	1/3	8
H3D1860R	1350	1/3	8
H3D2160L	1395	1/3	9
H3D2160R	1395	1/3	9
H3D2460L	1505	1/3	11
H3D2460R	1505	1/3	11

48" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D2448	1315	2/3	9
H3D2748	1345	2/3	10
H3D3048	1395	2/3	11
H3D3348	1450	2/3	12
H3D3648	1500	2/3	13

54" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D2454	1405	2/3	10
H3D2754	1430	2/3	11
H3D3054	1500	2/3	12
H3D3354	1550	2/3	13
H3D3654	1605	2/3	14

60" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D2460	1505	2/3	11
H3D2760	1550	2/3	12
H3D3060	1620	2/3	13
H3D3360	1685	2/3	14
H3D3660	1740	2/3	16

Countertop Wall Cabinets

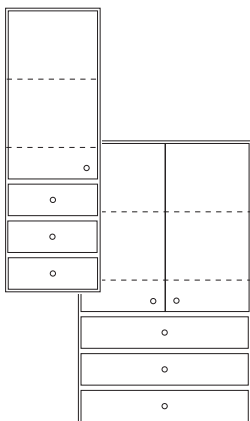
W-47

Countertop Wall Cabinets - Triple Drawer 15" Deep

May not be reduced in depth
less than 12"

- Drawer Front Heights are $5\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Reveal under bottom drawer is adjusted to $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Not available with Avantech Guides



48" tall

- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D1248-15L	1170	1/3	6
H3D1248-15R	1170	1/3	6
H3D1548-15L	1205	1/3	7
H3D1548-15R	1205	1/3	7
H3D1848-15L	1240	1/3	8
H3D1848-15R	1240	1/3	8
H3D2148-15L	1270	1/3	9
H3D2148-15R	1270	1/3	9
H3D2448-15L	1365	1/3	10
H3D2448-15R	1365	1/3	10

54" tall

- one door wide
- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D1254-15L	1235	1/3	8
H3D1254-15R	1235	1/3	8
H3D1554-15L	1270	1/3	8
H3D1554-15R	1270	1/3	8
H3D1854-15L	1310	1/3	9
H3D1854-15R	1310	1/3	9
H3D2154-15L	1345	1/3	10
H3D2154-15R	1345	1/3	10
H3D2454-15L	1455	1/3	11
H3D2454-15R	1455	1/3	11

60" tall

- one door wide
- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D1260-15L	1320	1/3	8
H3D1260-15R	1320	1/3	8
H3D1560-15L	1355	1/3	8
H3D1560-15R	1355	1/3	8
H3D1860-15L	1400	1/3	9
H3D1860-15R	1400	1/3	9
H3D2160-15L	1445	1/3	10
H3D2160-15R	1445	1/3	10
H3D2460-15L	1555	1/3	12
H3D2460-15R	1555	1/3	12

48" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D2448-15	1365	2/3	10
H3D2748-15	1405	2/3	11
H3D3048-15	1445	2/3	12
H3D3348-15	1500	2/3	13
H3D3648-15	1550	2/3	14

54" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D2454-15	1455	2/3	11
H3D2754-15	1480	2/3	12
H3D3054-15	1550	2/3	13
H3D3354-15	1550	2/3	14
H3D3654-15	1655	2/3	15

60" tall

- two doors wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
H3D2460-15	1555	2/3	12
H3D2760-15	1600	2/3	13
H3D3060-15	1670	2/3	14
H3D3360-15	1735	2/3	15
H3D3660-15	1790	2/3	17

W-48

Open Cabinets - 12" Deep

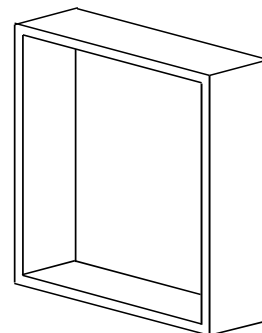
Wall Cabinet - No Doors

Finished Interior

12" Deep

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Top and Bottom of cabinet will match exterior. Does not include Finished End Charge. Shelves are edgetaped, and 3/4" thick.

Does not include Faceframe. If desired, see page 71, and use **W-ADDF**.



In runs with open or finished interior wall cabinets, it may be desirable to order Finished Bottom and/or Finished Top on adjacent cabinets with standard interiors.

Cabinets over 36" wide will have a mid stile.

12" tall

• no shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1212	505	1
WOPEN1512	505	1
WOPEN1812	525	2
WOPEN2112	545	2
WOPEN2412	555	2
WOPEN2712	580	2
WOPEN3012	600	3
WOPEN3312	625	3
WOPEN3612	655	3
WOPEN3912	690	4

15" tall

• no shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1215	505	1
WOPEN1515	505	2
WOPEN1815	525	2
WOPEN2115	545	2
WOPEN2415	555	3
WOPEN2715	580	3
WOPEN3015	600	3
WOPEN3315	625	3
WOPEN3615	655	4
WOPEN3915	690	5

18" tall

• no shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1218	515	2
WOPEN1518	505	2
WOPEN1818	525	2
WOPEN2118	545	3
WOPEN2418	555	3
WOPEN2718	580	3
WOPEN3018	600	4
WOPEN3318	625	4
WOPEN3618	655	5
WOPEN3918	690	6

21" tall

• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1221	525	2
WOPEN1521	540	2
WOPEN1821	560	3
WOPEN2121	580	3
WOPEN2421	610	4
WOPEN2721	640	4
WOPEN3021	670	4
WOPEN3321	700	5
WOPEN3621	725	5
WOPEN3921	760	6

24" tall

• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1224	525	2
WOPEN1524	540	3
WOPEN1824	560	3
WOPEN2124	580	4
WOPEN2424	610	4
WOPEN2724	640	5
WOPEN3024	670	5
WOPEN3324	700	6
WOPEN3624	725	6
WOPEN3924	760	7

27" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1227	525	2
WOPEN1527	540	3
WOPEN1827	560	3
WOPEN2127	580	4
WOPEN2427	610	5
WOPEN2727	640	5
WOPEN3027	670	6
WOPEN3327	700	6
WOPEN3627	725	7
WOPEN3927	760	8

Open Cabinets - 12" Deep

W-49

30" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1230	525	3
WOPEN1530	540	3
WOPEN1830	560	4
WOPEN2130	580	4
WOPEN2430	610	5
WOPEN2730	640	6
WOPEN3030	670	6
WOPEN3330	700	7
WOPEN3630	725	8
WOPEN3930	760	9

33" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1233	630	3
WOPEN1533	655	3
WOPEN1833	685	4
WOPEN2133	685	5
WOPEN2433	760	6
WOPEN2733	795	6
WOPEN3033	835	7
WOPEN3333	875	8
WOPEN3633	910	8
WOPEN3933	955	9

36" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1236	630	3
WOPEN1536	655	4
WOPEN1836	685	5
WOPEN2136	705	5
WOPEN2436	760	6
WOPEN2736	795	7
WOPEN3036	835	8
WOPEN3336	875	8
WOPEN3636	910	9
WOPEN3936	955	10

39" tall

• three shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1239	700	3
WOPEN1539	730	4
WOPEN1839	760	5
WOPEN2139	785	6
WOPEN2439	850	7
WOPEN2739	895	7
WOPEN3039	940	8
WOPEN3339	980	9
WOPEN3639	1030	10
WOPEN3939	1085	11

42" tall

• three shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1242	700	4
WOPEN1542	730	4
WOPEN1842	760	5
WOPEN2142	785	6
WOPEN2442	850	7
WOPEN2742	895	8
WOPEN3042	940	9
WOPEN3342	980	10
WOPEN3642	1030	11
WOPEN3942	1085	12

48" tall

• four shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1248	805	4
WOPEN1548	840	4
WOPEN1848	875	5
WOPEN2148	905	6
WOPEN2448	975	7
WOPEN2748	1030	8
WOPEN3048	1080	9
WOPEN3348	1125	10
WOPEN3648	1185	11
WOPEN3948	1245	12

Shelf nosing recommended for shelves wider than 36"

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1 1/2" nosing to front edge of 3/4" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code	Price
SHELF-NOSING	50

W-50

Open Cabinets - 15" Deep

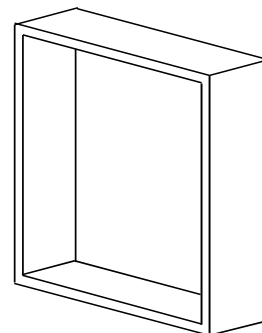
Wall Cabinet - No Doors

Finished Interior

15" Deep

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Top and Bottom of cabinet will match exterior. Does not include Finished End Charge. Shelves are edgetaped, and 3/4" thick.

Does not include Faceframe. If desired, see page 71, and use **W-ADDF**.



In runs with open or finished interior wall cabinets, it may be desirable to order Finished Bottom and/or Finished Top on adjacent cabinets with standard interiors.

Cabinets over 36" wide will have a mid stile.

12" tall

• no shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1212-15	555	1
WOPEN1512-15	555	1
WOPEN1812-15	575	2
WOPEN2112-15	595	2
WOPEN2412-15	605	2
WOPEN2712-15	630	2
WOPEN3012-15	650	3
WOPEN3312-15	675	3
WOPEN3612-15	705	3
WOPEN3912-15	740	4

15" tall

• no shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1215-15	555	1
WOPEN1515-15	575	2
WOPEN1815-15	575	2
WOPEN2115-15	595	2
WOPEN2415-15	605	3
WOPEN2715-15	630	3
WOPEN3015-15	650	3
WOPEN3315-15	675	3
WOPEN3615-15	705	4
WOPEN3915-15	740	5

18" tall

• no shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1218-15	565	2
WOPEN1518-15	575	2
WOPEN1818-15	575	2
WOPEN2118-15	595	3
WOPEN2418-15	605	3
WOPEN2718-15	630	3
WOPEN3018-15	650	4
WOPEN3318-15	675	4
WOPEN3618-15	705	5
WOPEN3918-15	740	6

21" tall

• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1221-15	575	2
WOPEN1521-15	590	2
WOPEN1821-15	610	3
WOPEN2121-15	630	3
WOPEN2421-15	660	4
WOPEN2721-15	690	4
WOPEN3021-15	720	4
WOPEN3321-15	750	5
WOPEN3621-15	775	5
WOPEN3921-15	815	6

24" tall

• one shelf

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1224-15	575	2
WOPEN1524-15	590	3
WOPEN1824-15	610	3
WOPEN2124-15	630	4
WOPEN2424-15	660	4
WOPEN2724-15	690	5
WOPEN3024-15	720	5
WOPEN3324-15	750	6
WOPEN3624-15	775	6
WOPEN3924-15	815	7

27" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1227-15	575	2
WOPEN1527-15	590	3
WOPEN1827-15	610	3
WOPEN2127-15	630	4
WOPEN2427-15	660	5
WOPEN2727-15	690	5
WOPEN3027-15	720	6
WOPEN3327-15	750	6
WOPEN3627-15	775	7
WOPEN3927-15	815	8

Open Cabinets - 15" Deep

W-51

30" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1230-15	575	3
WOPEN1530-15	590	3
WOPEN1830-15	610	4
WOPEN2130-15	630	4
WOPEN2430-15	810	5
WOPEN2730-15	690	6
WOPEN3030-15	720	6
WOPEN3330-15	750	7
WOPEN3630-15	775	8
WOPEN3930-15	815	9

33" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1233-15	680	3
WOPEN1533-15	705	3
WOPEN1833-15	735	4
WOPEN2133-15	735	5
WOPEN2433-15	810	6
WOPEN2733-15	845	6
WOPEN3033-15	885	7
WOPEN3333-15	925	8
WOPEN3633-15	960	8
WOPEN3933-15	1010	9

36" tall

• two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1236-15	680	3
WOPEN1536-15	705	4
WOPEN1836-15	735	5
WOPEN2136-15	755	5
WOPEN2436-15	810	6
WOPEN2736-15	845	7
WOPEN3036-15	885	8
WOPEN3336-15	925	8
WOPEN3636-15	960	9
WOPEN3936-15	1010	10

39" tall

• three shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1239-15	750	3
WOPEN1539-15	780	4
WOPEN1839-15	810	5
WOPEN2139-15	835	6
WOPEN2439-15	900	7
WOPEN2739-15	945	7
WOPEN3039-15	990	8
WOPEN3339-15	1030	9
WOPEN3639-15	1080	10
WOPEN3939-15	1035	11

42" tall

• three shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1242-15	750	4
WOPEN1542-15	780	4
WOPEN1842-15	810	5
WOPEN2142-15	835	6
WOPEN2442-15	900	7
WOPEN2742-15	945	8
WOPEN3042-15	990	9
WOPEN3342-15	1030	10
WOPEN3642-15	1080	11
WOPEN3942-15	1035	12

48" tall

• four shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
WOPEN1248-15	860	4
WOPEN1548-15	895	4
WOPEN1848-15	930	5
WOPEN2148-15	960	6
WOPEN2448-15	1035	7
WOPEN2748-15	1085	8
WOPEN3048-15	1140	9
WOPEN3348-15	1185	10
WOPEN3648-15	1240	11
WOPEN3948-15	1300	12

Shelf nosing recommended for shelves wider than 36"

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1 1/2" nosing to front edge of 3/4" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code	Price
SHELF-NOSING	50

Countertop Open Bookcases - 12" Deep Finished Interior

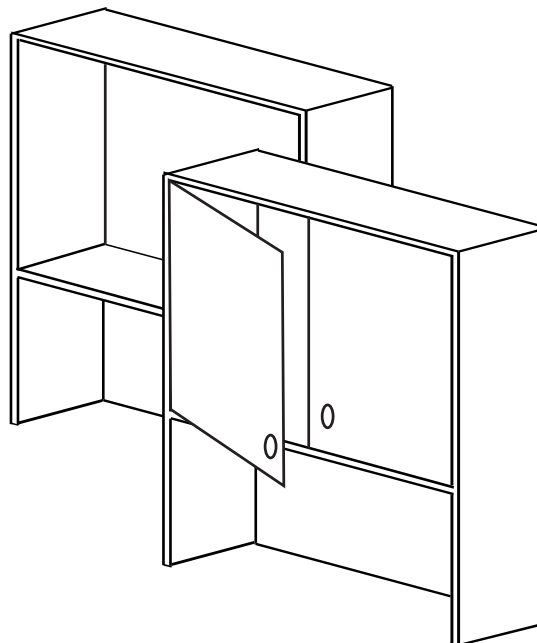
Clearance from bottom of rail / fixed shelf to top of countertop is 18".

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Does not include Finished End Charge.

Does not include Faceframe. If desired, see page 71, and use **W-ADDF**.

Shelves are edgetaped, and 3/4" thick

- 48" and 54" high unit - 2 adjustable shelves in top section
- 60" high unit - 3 adjustable shelves in top section



Open Cabinet

48" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HB2448	950	9
HB2748	1005	11
HB3048	1065	12
HB3348	1115	13
HB3648	1175	14

54" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HB2454	1045	11
HB2754	1105	12
HB3054	1170	13
HB3354	1230	14
HB3654	1295	15

60" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HB2460	1075	12
HB2760	1175	13
HB3060	1275	14
HB3360	1295	15
HB3660	1365	16

66" tall

- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HB2466	1175	13
HB2766	1275	14
HB3066	1375	15
HB3366	1395	16
HB3666	1465	17

With Two Doors

48" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HDB2448	950	9
HDB2748	1005	11
HDB3048	1065	12
HDB3348	1115	13
HDB3648	1175	14

54" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HDB2454	1045	11
HDB2754	1105	12
HDB3054	1170	13
HDB3354	1230	14
HDB3654	1295	15

60" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HDB2460	1075	12
HDB2760	1175	13
HDB3060	1275	14
HDB3360	1295	15
HDB3660	1365	16

66" tall

- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HDB2466	1175	13
HDB2766	1275	14
HDB3066	1375	15
HDB3366	1395	16
HDB3666	1465	17

Countertop Open Cabinets

W-53

Countertop Open Bookcases - 15" Deep Finished Interior

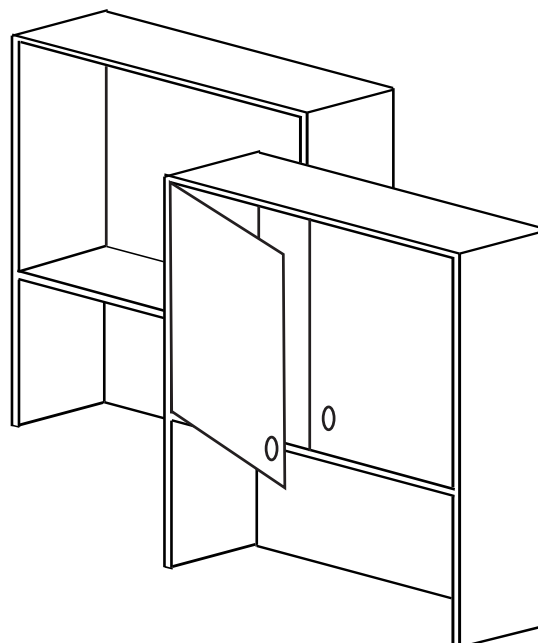
Clearance from bottom of rail / fixed shelf to top of countertop is 18".

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Does not include Finished End Charge.

Does not include Faceframe. If desired, see page 71, and use **W-ADDF**.

Shelves are edgetaped, and 3/4" thick

- 48" and 54" high unit - 2 adjustable shelves in top section
- 60" high unit - 3 adjustable shelves in top section



Open Cabinet

48" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HB2448-15	1000	10
HB2748-15	1105	11
HB3048-15	1165	13
HB3348-15	1215	14
HB3648-15	1275	15

54" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HB2454-15	1145	11
HB2754-15	1205	13
HB3054-15	1270	14
HB3354-15	1330	15
HB3654-15	1395	17

60" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HB2460-15	1175	13
HB2760-15	1275	14
HB3060-15	1375	16
HB3360-15	1395	17
HB3660-15	1465	19

66" tall

- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HB2466-15	1275	14
HB2766-15	1375	15
HB3066-15	1475	17
HB3366-15	1495	18
HB3666-15	1565	20

With Two Doors

48" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HDB2448-15	1050	10
HDB2748-15	1105	11
HDB3048-15	1165	13
HDB3348-15	1215	14
HDB3648-15	1275	15

54" tall

- two shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HDB2454-15	1145	11
HDB2754-15	1205	13
HDB3054-15	1270	14
HDB3354-15	1330	15
HDB3654-15	1395	17

60" tall

- three shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HDB2460-15	1175	13
HDB2760-15	1275	14
HDB3060-15	1375	16
HDB3360-15	1395	17
HDB3660-15	1465	19

66" tall

- four shelves

Product Code	Price	Cu
HDB2466-15	1275	14
HDB2766-15	1375	15
HDB3066-15	1475	17
HDB3366-15	1495	18
HDB3666-15	1565	20

W-54

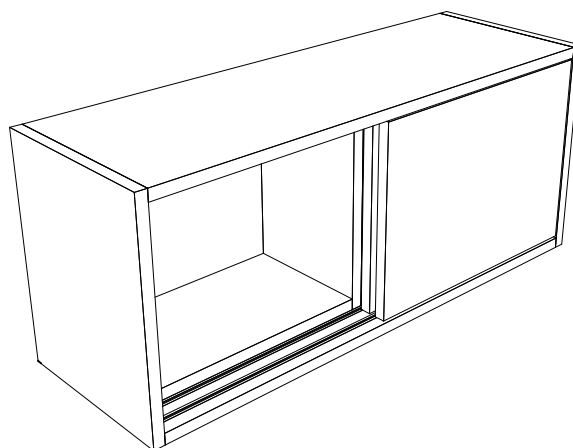
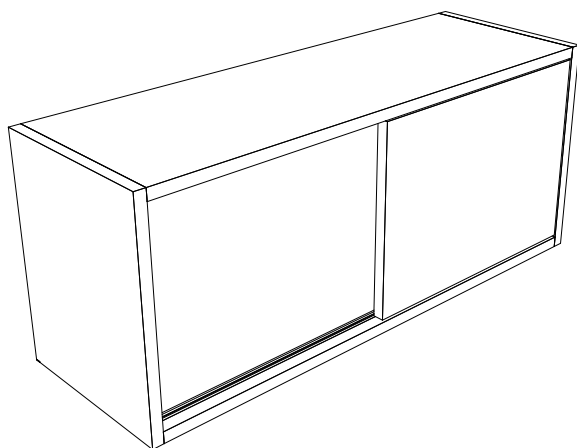
Two Door Bypass Cabinets

Bypass Door Cabinets

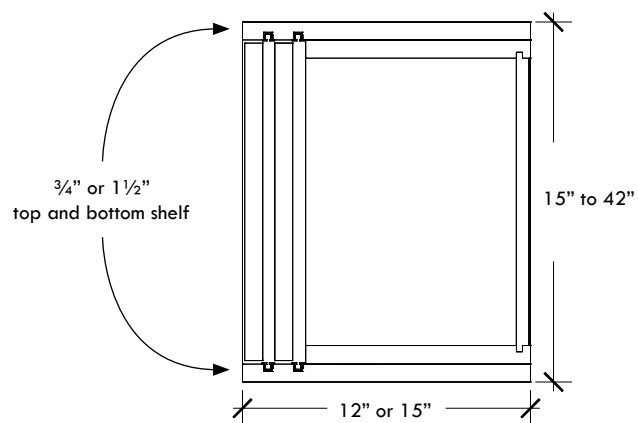
Two Doors - 36" to 48" wide

Cabinet is an assembly of two equally sized cabinets, with either $\frac{3}{4}$ " or $1\frac{1}{2}$ " surround.

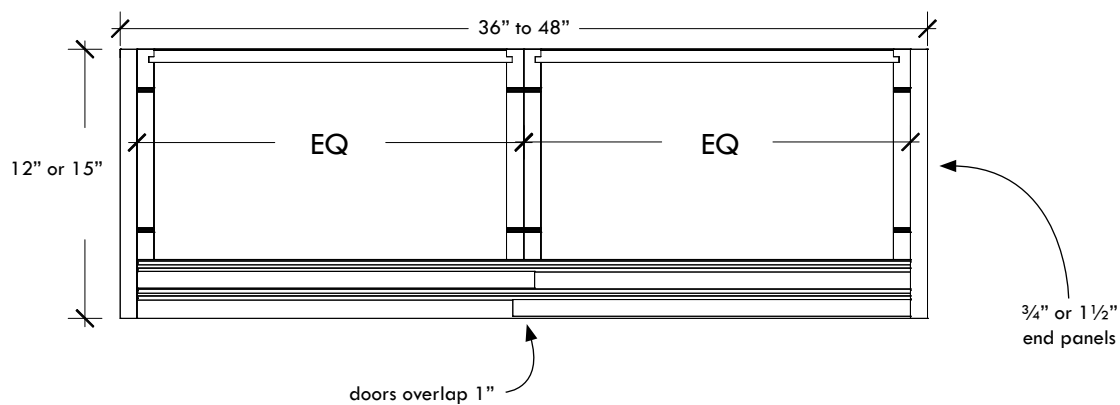
Doors are on independant tracks, and slide full length of cabinet within the end panels. Doors soft close at each end.



Side Section



Top Section



Two Door Bypass Cabinets

W-55

Bypass Door Cabinets

Two Doors - 36" to 48" wide

May be reduced to 15" tall.

12" deep cabinets have 9³/₈" of usable inside depth

15" deep cabinets have 12³/₈" of usable inside depth

May not be reduced to less than 36" wide

Cabinet is an assembly of two equally sized cabinets.
Example-- a 36" wide cabinet with 1¹/₂" surround
is composed of two 16¹/₂" wide cabinets.

3/4" Surround

12" Deep - 9³/₈" inside depth

30" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3630	1290	2	9	
WBYP3930	1315	2	10	
WBYP4230	1365	2	11	
WBYP4530	1395	2	11	
WBYP4830	1425	2	11	

36" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3636	1495	2	12	
WBYP3936	1535	2	13	
WBYP4236	1590	2	14	
WBYP4536	1635	2	15	
WBYP4836	1680	2	15	

42" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3642	1635	2	14	
WBYP3942	1675	2	16	
WBYP4242	1750	2	17	
WBYP4542	1790	2	18	
WBYP4842	1835	2	19	

15" Deep - 12³/₈" inside depth

30" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3630-15	1520	2	10	
WBYP3930-15	1535	2	11	
WBYP4230-15	1570	2	12	
WBYP4530-15	1590	2	12	
WBYP4830-15	1615	2	13	

36" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3636-15	1715	2	13	
WBYP3936-15	1725	2	14	
WBYP4236-15	1780	2	15	
WBYP4536-15	1815	2	16	
WBYP4836-15	1870	2	16	

42" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3642-15	1865	2	15	
WBYP3942-15	1885	2	17	
WBYP4242-15	1940	2	18	
WBYP4542-15	1970	2	19	
WBYP4842-15	2025	2	20	

1 1/2" Surround

12" Deep - 9³/₈" inside depth

30" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3630-T	1800	2	9	
WBYP3930-T	1825	2	10	
WBYP4230-T	1925	2	11	
WBYP4530-T	1945	2	11	
WBYP4830-T	1975	2	11	

36" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3636-T	2085	2	12	
WBYP3936-T	2125	2	13	
WBYP4236-T	2230	2	14	
WBYP4536-T	2265	2	15	
WBYP4836-T	2310	2	15	

42" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3642-T	2345	2	14	
WBYP3942-T	2385	2	16	
WBYP4242-T	2510	2	17	
WBYP4542-T	2540	2	18	
WBYP4842-T	2585	2	19	

15" Deep - 12³/₈" inside depth

30" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3630-15-T	2090	2	10	
WBYP3930-15-T	2105	2	11	
WBYP4230-15-T	2190	2	12	
WBYP4530-15-T	2210	2	12	
WBYP4830-15-T	2225	2	13	

36" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3636-15-T	2335	2	13	
WBYP3936-15-T	2345	2	14	
WBYP4236-15-T	2450	2	15	
WBYP4536-15-T	2485	2	16	
WBYP4836-15-T	2530	2	16	

42" tall				
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	
WBYP3642-15-T	2535	2	15	
WBYP3942-15-T	2555	2	17	
WBYP4242-15-T	2660	2	18	
WBYP4542-15-T	2690	2	19	
WBYP4842-15-T	2735	2	20	

W-56

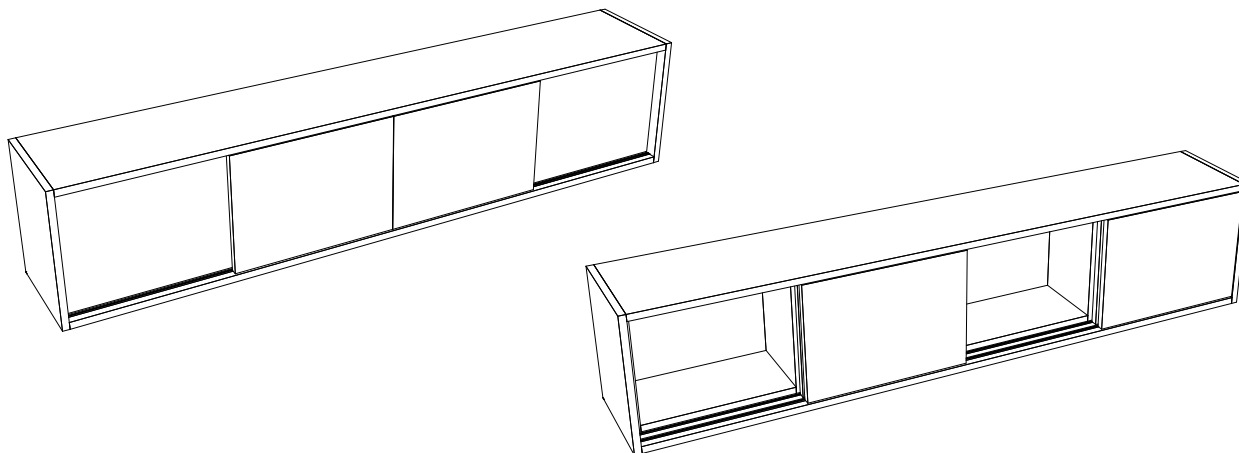
Four Door Bypass Cabinets

Bypass Door Cabinets

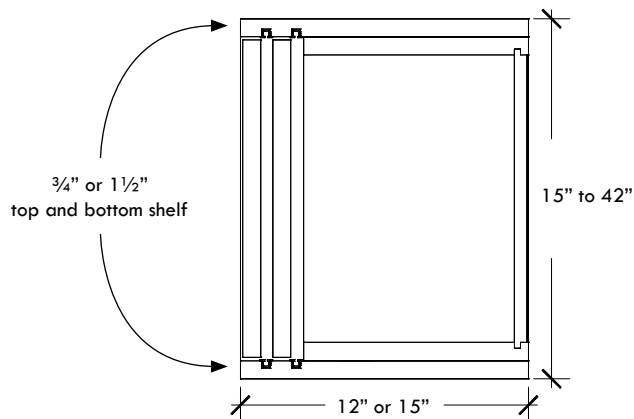
Four Doors - 72" to 96" wide

Cabinet is an assembly of four equally sized cabinets, with either 3/4" or 1 1/2" surround.

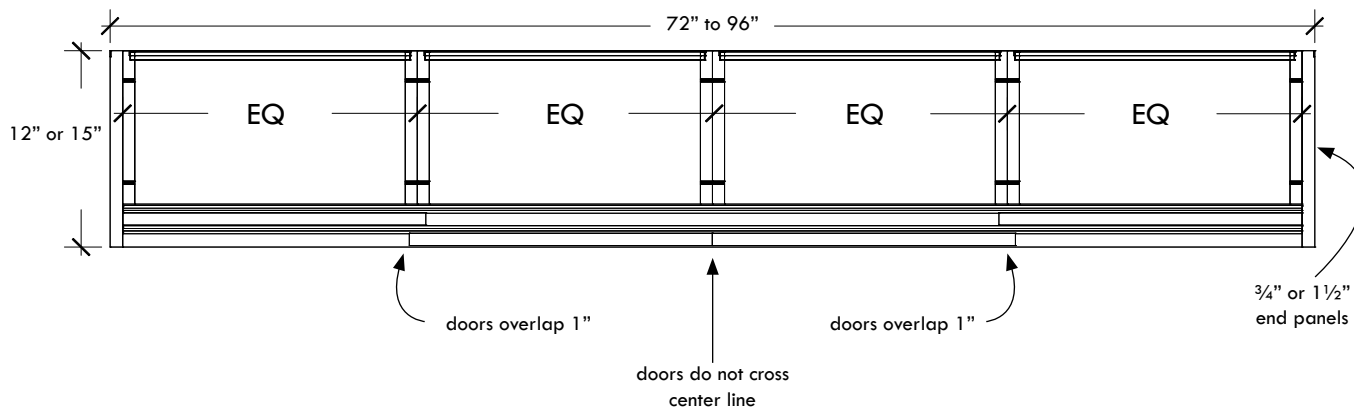
Pairs of Doors are on independant tracks, and soft close at each end and in the middle.



Side Section



Top Section



Four Door Bypass Cabinets

W-57

Bypass Door Cabinets Four Doors - 72" to 96" wide

May be reduced to 15" tall.

12" deep cabinets have 9³/₈" of usable inside depth

15" deep cabinets have 12³/₈" of usable inside depth

May not be reduced to less than 72" wide

Cabinet is an assembly of four equally sized cabinets.
Example-- a 72" wide cabinet with 1¹/₂" surround
is composed of four 17¹/₄" wide cabinets.

3/4" Surround

12" Deep - 9³/₈" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7230	2340	4	16
WBYP8430	2450	4	19
WBYP9630	2550	4	21

36" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7236	2730	4	19
WBYP8436	2880	4	22
WBYP9636	3040	4	25

42" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7242	2990	4	22
WBYP8442	3180	4	26
WBYP9642	3330	4	29

15" Deep - 12³/₈" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7230-15	2590	4	22
WBYP8430-15	2650	4	25
WBYP9630-15	2720	4	28

36" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7236-15	2960	4	26
WBYP8436-15	3050	4	29
WBYP9636-15	3210	4	33

42" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7242-15	3240	4	29
WBYP8442-15	3350	4	34
WBYP9642-15	3500	4	38

1 1/2" Surround

12" Deep - 9³/₈" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7230-T	2880	4	16
WBYP8430-T	2990	4	19
WBYP9630-T	3090	4	21

36" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7236-T	3320	4	19
WBYP8436-T	3470	4	22
WBYP9636-T	3630	4	25

42" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7242-T	3630	4	22
WBYP8442-T	3820	4	26
WBYP9642-T	3970	4	29

15" Deep - 12³/₈" inside depth

30" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7230-15-T	3160	4	22
WBYP8430-15-T	3220	4	25
WBYP9630-15-T	3290	4	28

36" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7236-15-T	3580	4	26
WBYP8436-15-T	3670	4	29
WBYP9636-15-T	3830	4	33

42" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WBYP7242-15-T	3910	4	29
WBYP8442-15-T	4020	4	34
WBYP9642-15-T	4170	4	38

Diagonal Corner Wall
12” sides

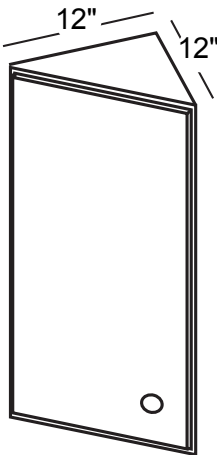
May not be modified in width or depth.

30” and 36” cabinets includes 2 fixed shelves.

42” cabinet has 3 fixed shelves.

48” cabinet has 4 fixed shelves.

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WDC1230L	415	1	2
WDC1230R	415	1	2
WDC1236L	570	1	3
WDC1236R	570	1	3
WDC1242L	675	1	4
WDC1242R	675	1	4
WDC1248L	775	2	5
WDC1248R	775	2	5



Left Shown

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets

W-59

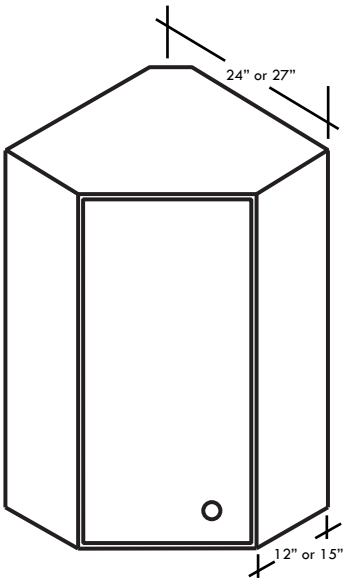
Diagonal Corner Wall 12" or 15" deep sides

Includes a zero-clearance "dog-ear". Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.

- 12" Sides Occupies 24" of wall space
15" Sides Occupies 27" of wall space

May not be modified in width or depth
When changing deck location, only **W-CDL-B** is available (since both end panels must be full height)

Not available in Push to Open



Doors are approximately
15½" wide

12" deep sides

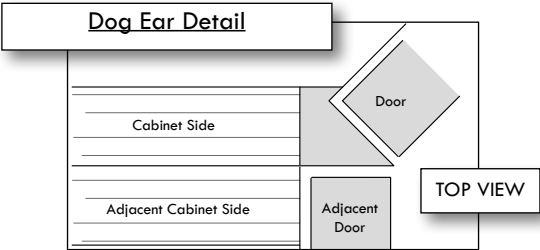
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
CWC2424L	715	1	9	1
CWC2424R	715	1	9	1
CWC2430L	715	1	10	2
CWC2430R	715	1	10	2
CWC2433L	825	1	12	2
CWC2433R	825	1	12	2
CWC2436L	865	1	12	2
CWC2436R	865	1	12	2
CWC2439L	910	1	14	3
CWC2439R	910	1	14	3
CWC2442L	910	1	14	3
CWC2442R	910	1	14	3
CWC2448L	1185	1	14	4
CWC2448R	1185	1	14	4

15" deep sides

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
CWC2724-15L	815	1	9	1
CWC2724-15R	815	1	9	1
CWC2730-15L	815	1	10	2
CWC2730-15R	815	1	10	2
CWC2733-15L	925	1	12	2
CWC2733-15R	925	1	12	2
CWC2736-15L	965	1	12	2
CWC2736-15R	965	1	12	2
CWC2739-15L	1010	1	14	3
CWC2739-15R	1010	1	14	3
CWC2742-15L	1010	1	14	3
CWC2742-15R	1010	1	14	3
CWC2748-15L	1300	1	14	4
CWC2748-15R	1300	1	14	4

Add Wooden Lazy Susan

Product Code	Price
WLSD-W1	300
WLSD-W2	400
WLSD-W3	500
WLSD-W4	600

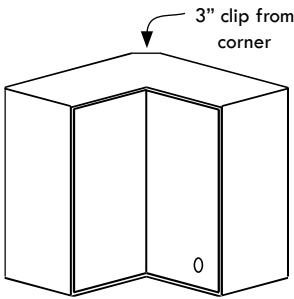


W-60

Square Corner Wall Cabinets

Square Corner Wall Cabinet
24" wide x 24" deep w/ 12" deep sides

Occupies 24" of wall space. Each leg is 12" deep. Doors hinge together at center.



Left Shown

30" to 42" tall

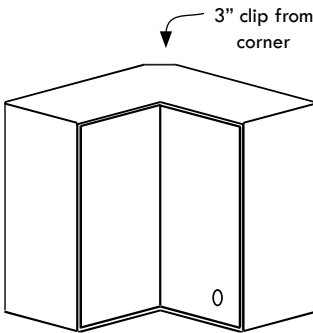
- two doors

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSC2430L	720	2	12	2
WSC2430R	720	2	12	2
WSC2433L	860	2	12	2
WSC2433R	860	2	12	2
WSC2436L	1000	2	12	2
WSC2436R	1000	2	12	2
WSC2439L	1130	2	13	3
WSC2439R	1130	2	13	3
WSC2442L	1130	2	14	3
WSC2442R	1130	2	14	3
WSC2448L	1440	2	14	4
WSC2448R	1440	2	14	4

May not be modified in width or depth

Square Corner Wall Cabinet
27" wide x 27" deep w/ 12" deep sides

Occupies 27" of wall space. Each leg is 12" deep. Doors hinge together at center.



Left Shown

30" to 42" tall

- two doors

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSC2730L	800	2	13	2
WSC2730R	800	2	13	2
WSC2733L	960	2	14	2
WSC2733R	960	2	14	2
WSC2736L	1115	2	15	2
WSC2736R	1115	2	15	2
WSC2739L	1245	2	17	3
WSC2739R	1245	2	17	3
WSC2742L	1245	2	18	3
WSC2742R	1245	2	18	3
WSC2748L	1570	2	18	4
WSC2748R	1570	2	18	4

May not be modified in width or depth

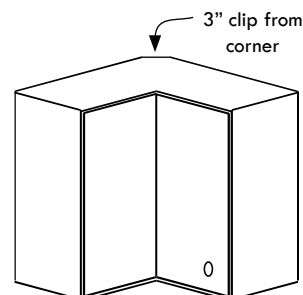
Square Corner Wall Cabinets

W-61

Square Corner Wall Cabinet

27" wide x 27" deep w/ 15" deep sides

Occupies 27" of wall space. Each leg is 15" deep. Doors hinge together at center.



30" to 42" tall

- two doors

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSC2730-15L	900	2	13	2
WSC2730-15R	900	2	13	2
WSC2733-15L	1060	2	14	2
WSC2733-15R	1060	2	14	2
WSC2736-15L	1215	2	15	2
WSC2736-15R	1215	2	15	2
WSC2739-15L	1295	2	17	3
WSC2739-15R	1295	2	17	3
WSC2742-15L	1345	2	18	3
WSC2742-15R	1345	2	18	3
WSC2748-15L	1685	2	18	4
WSC2748-15R	1685	2	18	4

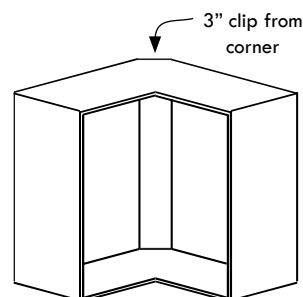
Left Shown

May not be modified in width or depth

Open Square Corner Wall Cabinet - Finished Interior

24" wide and 27" wide

12" deep and 15" deep sides



May not be modified in width or depth

24" wide

27" wide

12" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSCOPEN2430	1020	0	10	2
WSCOPEN2433	1160	0	11	2
WSCOPEN2436	1300	0	12	2
WSCOPEN2439	1430	0	13	3
WSCOPEN2442	1430	0	14	3
WSCOPEN2448	1500	0	15	4

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSCOPEN2730	1100	0	13	2
WSCOPEN2733	1400	0	14	2
WSCOPEN2736	1415	0	15	2
WSCOPEN2739	1545	0	17	3
WSCOPEN2742	1545	0	18	3
WSCOPEN2748	1640	0	19	4

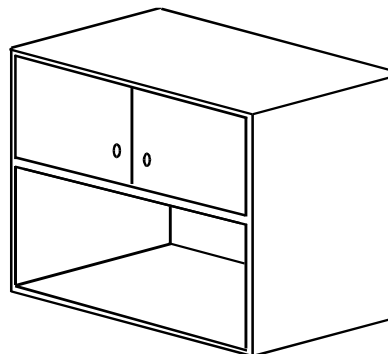
15" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSCOPEN2430-15	1120	0	10	2
WSCOPEN2433-15	1260	0	11	2
WSCOPEN2436-15	1400	0	12	2
WSCOPEN2439-15	1530	0	13	3
WSCOPEN2442-15	1530	0	14	3
WSCOPEN2448-15	1600	0	15	4

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Shelves
WSCOPEN2730-15	1200	0	13	2
WSCOPEN2733-15	1360	0	14	2
WSCOPEN2736-15	1515	0	15	2
WSCOPEN2739-15	1645	0	17	3
WSCOPEN2742-15	1645	0	18	3
WSCOPEN2748-15	1740	0	19	4

Built In Microwave Cabinet with Applied Panel Requiring Cut Out

- Cabinet is 20" deep
- Applied Panel is 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " tall



24" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC2430-P	750	2	8
MC2433-P	810	2	9
MC2436-P	825	2	11
MC2439-P	925	2	12
MC2442-P	965	2	13
MC2448-P	1100	2	15

Maximum cut-out width for appliance

1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " less than cabinet

27" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC2730-P	775	2	9
MC2733-P	825	2	10
MC2736-P	825	2	11
MC2739-P	945	2	12
MC2742-P	965	2	13
MC2748-P	1100	2	15

33" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC3330-P	825	2	11
MC3333-P	885	2	13
MC3336-P	885	2	14
MC3339-P	1030	2	16
MC3342-P	1060	2	16
MC3348-P	1180	2	16

30" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC3030-P	800	2	10
MC3033-P	865	2	11
MC3036-P	865	2	12
MC3039-P	1080	2	14
MC3042-P	1000	2	14
MC3048-P	1140	2	16

36" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC3630-P	850	2	13
MC3633-P	900	2	14
MC3636-P	900	2	15
MC3639-P	1070	2	18
MC3642-P	1110	2	18
MC3648-P	1220	2	18

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

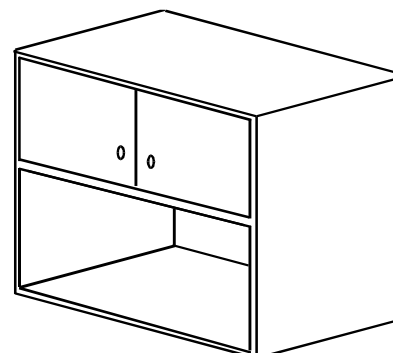
Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Microwave Cabinets

W-63

Built In Microwave Cabinet Configured as Per Request

- Cabinet is 20" deep



24" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC2430-C	900	2	9
MC2433-C	925	2	10
MC2436-C	1075	2	11
MC2439-C	1145	2	12
MC2442-C	1215	2	13
MC2448-C	1350	2	14

Maximum cut-out width for appliance

1 1/2" less than cabinet

27" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC2730-C	925	2	10
MC2733-C	975	2	11
MC2736-C	1075	2	12
MC2739-C	1195	2	13
MC2742-C	1215	2	14
MC2748-C	1350	2	15

33" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC3330-C	1025	2	13
MC3333-C	1090	2	14
MC3336-C	1155	2	15
MC3339-C	1220	2	16
MC3342-C	1285	2	17
MC3348-C	1310	2	18

30" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC3030-C	1000	2	11
MC3033-C	1040	2	12
MC3036-C	1115	2	13
MC3039-C	1330	2	14
MC3042-C	1250	2	15
MC3048-C	1390	2	16

36" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MC3630-C	1050	2	14
MC3633-C	1115	2	15
MC3636-C	1180	2	16
MC3639-C	1245	2	17
MC3642-C	1310	2	18
MC3648-C	1375	2	19

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

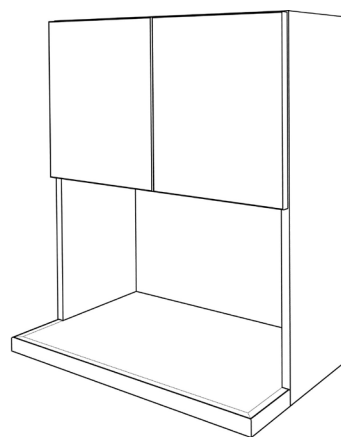


If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Microwave Oven Cabinet On Shelf

Cabinet is 12" deep, with 18" deep x 1 1/2" thick shelf. Usable vertical space for microwave is 16⁵/₈"



24" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MS2430-O	775	2	6
MS2433-O	800	2	6
MS2436-O	825	2	7
MS2439-O	895	2	7
MS2442-O	965	2	8
MS2448-O	1100	2	9

Maximum width for appliance

1 1/2" less than cabinet

27" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MS2730-O	810	2	7
MS2733-O	825	2	7
MS2736-O	825	2	8
MS2739-O	945	2	8
MS2742-O	965	2	9
MS2748-O	1100	2	9

33" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MS3330-O	885	2	8
MS3333-O	895	2	8
MS3336-O	895	2	8
MS3339-O	1050	2	10
MS3342-O	1040	2	10
MS3348-O	1180	2	10

30" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MS3030-O	835	2	8
MS3033-O	865	2	8
MS3036-O	865	2	9
MS3039-O	1080	2	9
MS3042-O	1000	2	9
MS3048-O	1140	2	10

36" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
MS3630-O	890	2	9
MS3636-O	910	2	9
MS3639-O	1090	2	11
MS3642-O	1080	2	11
MS3648-O	1240	2	11

Appliance Garages

W-65

Appliance Garage with Aluminum Tambour

To be installed after countertop installation. End Panels should be secured to countertop during installation.

24" or 60" tall. Use **DIM-HWRH** to order desired height.

Brushed aluminum tambour. Interior of Appliance Garage matches cabinet exterior. Finished top. Finished Ends not included. Includes 4 shelves.

Top 7" of cabinet height houses tambour unit, and is not usable.

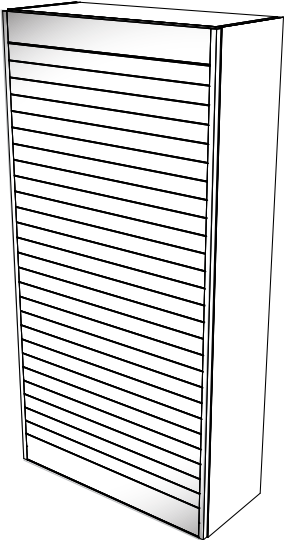
Available opening height is 7" less
than cabinet height

24" tall	12" deep			
	Product Code	Price	Cu	
	H-ALRTG2424	2345	5	
	H-ALRTG3024	2900	5	

60" tall	12" deep			
	Product Code	Price	Cu	
	H-ALRTG2460	4175	10	

24" tall	24" deep			
	Product Code	Price	Cu	
	H-ALRTG2424-24	2495	10	
	H-ALRTG3024-24	3050	10	

60" tall	24" deep			
	Product Code	Price	Cu	
	H-ALRTG2460-24	4360	20	



Under Cabinet Appliance Garage with Wood Tambour

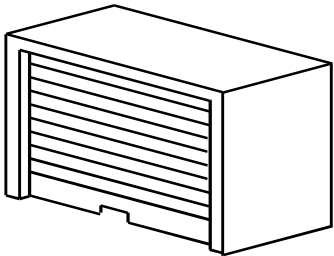
To be installed after countertop installation. End Panels should be secured to countertop during installation.

24" tall. Use **DIM-HWRH** to order desired height.

2½" top rail. Hardwood tambour. Interior of Appliance Garage matches cabinet exterior. Finished top. Finished Ends not included.

12" deep			
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-RTG2424	700	0	5
H-RTG2724	725	0	5
H-RTG3024	750	0	5
H-RTG3324	800	0	6

24" deep			
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-RTG2424-24	850	0	10
H-RTG2724-24	875	0	10
H-RTG3024-24	900	0	10
H-RTG3324-24	925	0	12



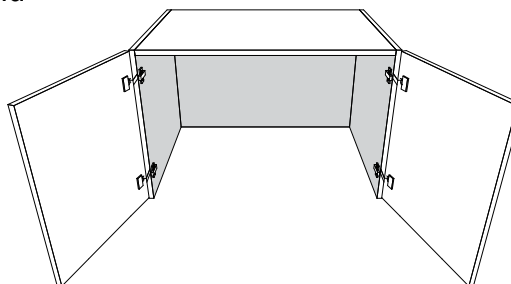
HARDWOOD ONLY

Under Cabinet Appliance Garage with Doors

To be installed after countertop installation. End Panels should be secured to countertop during installation.

24" tall. Use **DIM-HWRH** to order desired height.

Interior of Appliance Garage matches cabinet exterior.
1/4" door reveal at bottom. Finished top. Finished Ends not included.



12" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
AGD2424	550	2	5
AGD2724	575	2	5
AGD3024	600	2	5
AGD3324	625	2	6
AGD3624	650	2	6

24" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
AGD2424-24	700	2	10
AGD2724-24	725	2	10
AGD3024-24	750	2	10
AGD3324-24	775	2	12
AGD3624-24	800	2	12

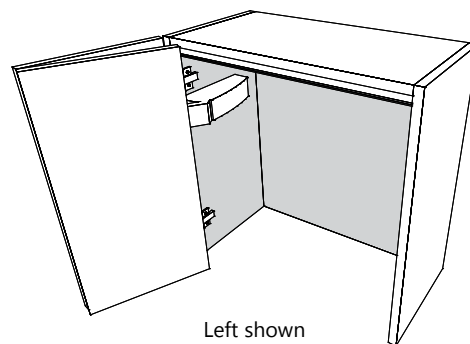
Under Cabinet Appliance Garage with Bi-Fold Doors

To be installed after countertop installation. End Panels should be secured to countertop during installation.

24" tall. Use **DIM-HWRH** to order desired height.

Interior of Appliance Garage matches cabinet exterior.
1/4" door reveal at bottom. Finished top. Finished Ends not included.

Assisted opening mechanism, and Soft Close. Top track only (no bottom track). Bifold hardware occupies 2 1/4" of opening width. Top track occupies 1" of opening height.



12" deep

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
AGFD2424-L	2	5	800
AGFD2424-R	2	5	800
AGFD2724-L	2	5	825
AGFD2724-R	2	5	825
AGFD3024-L	2	5	850
AGFD3024-R	2	5	850
AGFD3324-L	2	6	875
AGFD3324-R	2	6	875
AGFD3624-L	2	6	900
AGFD3624-R	2	6	900

24" deep

Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
AGFD2424-24-L	2	10	950
AGFD2424-24-R	2	10	950
AGFD2724-24-L	2	10	975
AGFD2724-24-R	2	10	975
AGFD3024-24-L	2	10	1000
AGFD3024-24-R	2	10	1000
AGFD3324-24-L	2	12	1025
AGFD3324-24-R	2	12	1025
AGFD3624-24-L	2	12	1050
AGFD3624-24-R	2	12	1050

Coffee Cabinet

W-67

Countertop Wall Coffee Center with Trimable Panel

21" deep

5¹⁵/₁₆" tall drawer front.

With Field-Cut Overlay Panel = 18 ¹/₈" tall.

24" wide

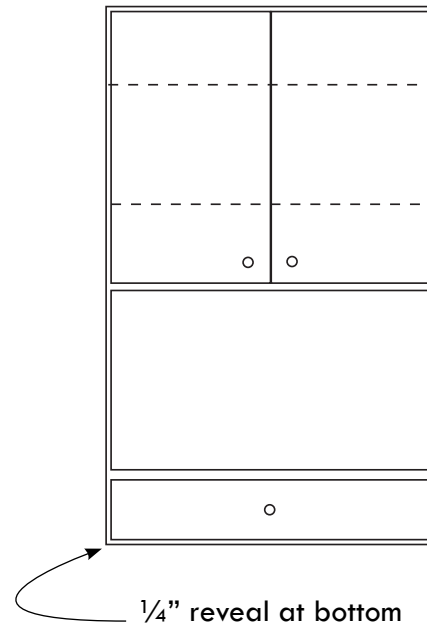
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC2448-P	1085	2 / 1	18
WCCC2454-P	1185	2 / 1	18
WCCC2460-P	1285	2 / 1	18
WCCC2466-P	1385	2 / 1	19

27" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC2748-P	1160	2 / 1	20
WCCC2754-P	1260	2 / 1	20
WCCC2760-P	1360	2 / 1	20
WCCC2766-P	1460	2 / 1	22

30" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC3048-P	1235	2 / 1	22
WCCC3054-P	1335	2 / 1	22
WCCC3060-P	1435	2 / 1	22
WCCC3066-P	1535	2 / 1	24



With Configurable Opening

-send appropriate Appliance Cut-Out Form

24" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC2448-C	1385	2 / 1	18
WCCC2454-C	1485	2 / 1	18
WCCC2460-C	1585	2 / 1	18
WCCC2466-C	1685	2 / 1	19

27" wide

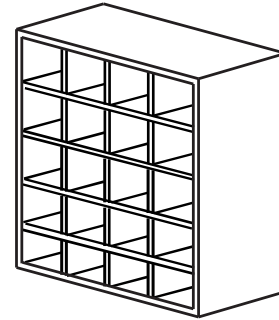
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC2748-C	1460	2 / 1	20
WCCC2754-C	1560	2 / 1	20
WCCC2760-C	1660	2 / 1	20
WCCC2766-C	1760	2 / 1	22

30" wide

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
WCCC3048-C	1535	2 / 1	22
WCCC3054-C	1635	2 / 1	22
WCCC3060-C	1735	2 / 1	22
WCCC3066-C	1835	2 / 1	24

Wine Rack - Perpendicular Cubby

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Horizontal dividers will be spaced evenly.


6" wide
 one opening wide

Product Code	Price
WCC0624	675 1
WCC0630	845 1
WCC0636	945 1
WCC0642	1015 1

18" wide
 three openings wide

Product Code	Price
WCC1824	1070 3
WCC1830	1240 3
WCC1836	1365 4
WCC1842	1440 5

12" wide
 two openings wide

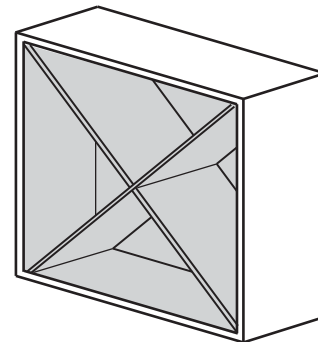
Product Code	Price
WCC1224	865 2
WCC1230	1205 2
WCC1236	1310 3
WCC1242	1380 3

24" wide
 four openings wide

Product Code	Price
WCC2424	1260 4
WCC2430	1460 5
WCC2436	1610 6
WCC2442	1700 7

Wine Rack - Diagonal Cubby

Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Four openings. In order to preserve the angle of the dividers, Width and Height of cabinet cannot be changed.



Product Code	Price	Cu
WDWC2424	1290	4
WDWC2727	1575	5
WDWC3030	1860	5
WDWC3333	2145	6

Wall End Shelves

W-69

End Shelves - Radius

Top, Bottom and Shelves are all same shape. Shelves are fixed.

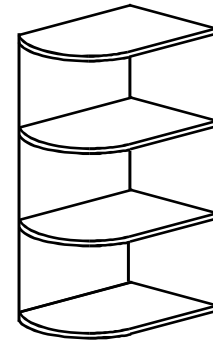
30" - 36" tall	top+deck+2 fixed shelves
42" tall	top+deck+3 fixed shelves
48" tall	top+deck+4 fixed shelves

• 9" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WES0930L	250	2
WES0930R	250	2
WES0936L	300	2
WES0936R	300	2
WES0942L	350	3
WES0942R	350	3
WES0948L	400	3
WES0948R	400	3

• 12" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WES1230L	325	2
WES1230R	325	2
WES1236L	400	2
WES1236R	400	2
WES1242L	450	3
WES1242R	450	3
WES1248L	520	3
WES1248R	520	3



30" tall shown

No radius trim available

End Shelves - Angled

12" deep

Top, Bottom and Shelves are all same shape. Shelves are fixed.

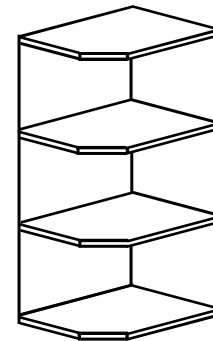
30" - 36" tall	top+deck+2 fixed shelves
42" tall	top+deck+3 fixed shelves
48" tall	top+deck+4 fixed shelves

• 9" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WESA0930L	250	2
WESA0930R	250	2
WESA0936L	300	2
WESA0936R	300	2
WESA0942L	350	3
WESA0942R	350	3
WESA0948L	400	3
WESA0948R	400	3

• 12" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WESA1230L	325	2
WESA1230R	325	2
WESA1236L	400	2
WESA1236R	400	2
WESA1242L	450	3
WESA1242R	450	3
WESA1248L	520	3
WESA1248R	520	3



30" tall shown

W-70

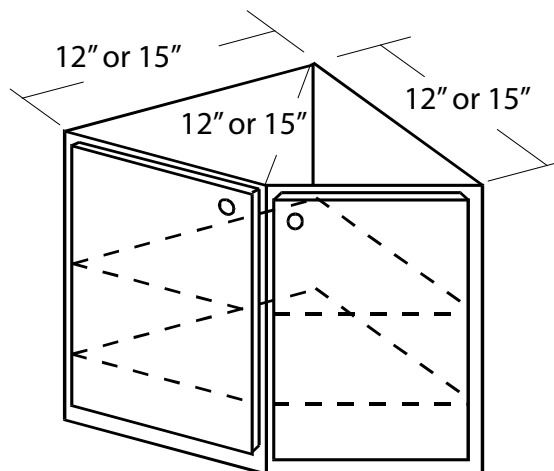
Wall End Cabinets

End Cabinet - various heights

Occupies 12" or 15" of wall space. Width and Depth dimension changes not available.
Subject to door width minimums.

Not available in Push to Open.

width / depth	approx door width
12"	9"
15"	11½"



12" wide and deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WEC1212L	525	2	1
WEC1212R	525	2	1
WEC1215L	525	2	1
WEC1215R	525	2	1
WEC1218L	525	2	2
WEC1218R	525	2	2
WEC1221L	525	2	2
WEC1221R	525	2	2
WEC1224L	525	2	2
WEC1224R	525	2	2
WEC1227L	525	2	2
WEC1227R	525	2	2
WEC1230L	525	2	3
WEC1230R	525	2	3
WEC1233L	630	2	3
WEC1233R	630	2	3
WEC1236L	630	2	3
WEC1236R	630	2	3
WEC1239L	700	2	3
WEC1239R	700	2	3
WEC1242L	700	2	4
WEC1242R	700	2	4
WEC1248L	910	2	4
WEC1248R	910	2	4

15" wide and deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
WEC1512L	575	2	2
WEC1512R	575	2	2
WEC1515L	575	2	2
WEC1515R	575	2	2
WEC1518L	575	2	2
WEC1518R	575	2	2
WEC1521L	625	2	3
WEC1521R	625	2	3
WEC1524L	625	2	3
WEC1524R	625	2	3
WEC1527L	625	2	4
WEC1527R	625	2	4
WEC1530L	625	2	4
WEC1530R	625	2	4
WEC1533L	730	2	4
WEC1533R	730	2	4
WEC1536L	780	2	5
WEC1536R	780	2	5
WEC1539L	800	2	5
WEC1539R	800	2	5
WEC1542L	850	2	5
WEC1542R	850	2	5
WEC1548L	1080	2	6
WEC1548R	1080	2	6

Intentionally Blank

HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD WALL CABINET

Reduce Width, Height or Depth

This “reduce dimension” nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension to the appropriate field.

Wall Decrease Depth	DIM-HWRD	no charge (indicate desired Depth)
Wall Decrease Height	DIM-HWRH	no charge (indicate desired Height)
Wall Decrease Width	DIM-HWRW	no charge (indicate desired Width)

Increase Depth

Wall Increase Depth up to 25”	DIM-HWID-25	\$150 LIST (indicate desired Depth)
Wall Increase Depth up to 30”	DIM-HWID-30	\$200 LIST (indicate desired Depth)

- Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.
- Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.
- Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27” deep cabinet only.

HOW TO RECONFIGURE A WALL CABINET

Change Drawer and Drawer Front Heights

Use this nomenclature to modify the door and drawer heights of Countertop Wall Cabinets. Proper form indicating your desired door and drawer front heights must also be submitted. Harmoni will order your cabinet using standard reveals. Forms are available in the Forms section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog.

Configure Wall Cabinet W-CONFIG \$135

Allowable Minimum and Maximum Door and Drawer Front heights
for reconfigured cabinets are:

	Min Height	Max Height
Drawer Front	5.9375	24.75
Door	11.75	61.75

ONLY FORMS FILLED OUT ELECTRONICALLY ARE ACCEPTED.

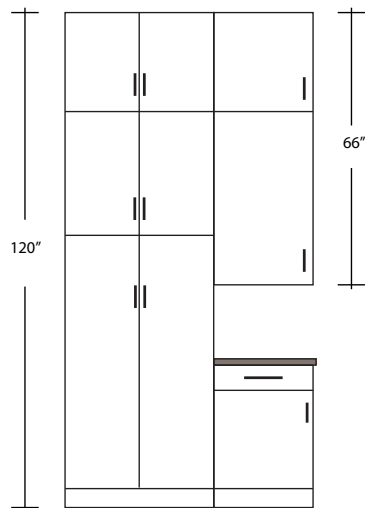
Electronically completed forms will total your door / drawer front heights, including standard reveals, to allow you to confirm correct final cabinet height.

Forms are available in the Forms tab of the Harmoni PDF catalog.

Notes--

- Doors over 42” tall (including Open for Glass) will have a centered mid rail
- Changing Drawer Front Heights may result in automatic change in Drawer Box Height. (Maximum Drawer Box Height is 9.875” tall.)
- Five-Piece Drawer Fronts will always have a horizontal grain panel
- Five Piece Drawer Fronts over a height threshold have wider top and bottom rails like corresponding door style. See door section for additional notes.

Custom cabinet configurations, or cabinets above 96" tall can be made by means of stacking cabinets. Combinations of existing Harmoni Wall and Tall cabinets can be ordered to create unique cabinet configurations, or to take overall cabinet heights up to 120" tall. Stacked cabinets are assembled at the factory to ship as one unit under a single finished end panel where applicable.



Ordering stacked cabinets in the Harmoni Pricing Program is straight-forward, but there is a strict process to ensure your intended configuration.

- A stacked cabinet configuration must only be ordered under a single Item Number in the pricing program with associated pieces and modifications entered under that Item number (1.01, 1.02, 1.10, 1.11, etc.)
- Always order stacked cabinets starting with lowest cabinet, and work up.
- Stacked Wall Cabinets must be at least 12" tall
- Stacked Cabinets must all be the same depth
- Finished Ends must be ordered for each unit in the stacked configuration

Oversized cabinets present unique problems in shipping and installation. Make sure your cabinet can be brought into the work site and installed correctly.

Use the nomenclature **W-STACK**, **B-STACK** and **T-STACK** to instruct the factory to join an upper cabinet to a lower cabinet, and adjust the door reveals between stacked units.

	Price	Cu	
W-STACK	no charge	0	Stack cabinets up to 96"
B-STACK	no charge	0	Stack cabinets up to 96"
T-STACK*	725	32	Stack cabinets up to 120"

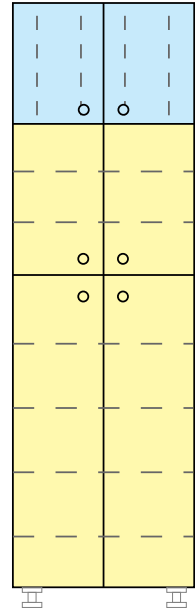
*Nomenclature for Pricing and Cubes for T-STACK are to account for oversized materials, and additional shipping costs.

Stacking Cabinets

W-75

To order a

- 114" Tall x 24" deep Tall Cabinet
- adjustable shelves in lower section
- a two-door cabinet at top
- tray dividers in top section
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished ends on both sides

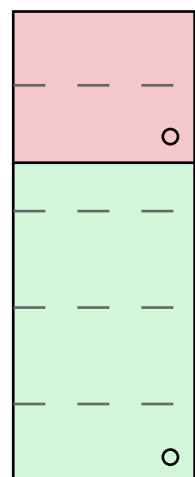


1.00	1	U3696-24	Utility Cabinet
1.01	1	TFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.02	1	USK3624	Utility Shelf Kit
1.03	1	T-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	RW3618	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.12	4	TD-T	Tray Dividers in upper cabinet (4)
1.13	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOTT *	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

* Due to material constraints, stacking over 96" may result in double fixed shelves at the point of attachment. Be sure to use appropriate nomenclature to maintain correct door reveals between cabinets.

To order a

- 60" Tall x 12" deep Wall Cabinet (42" lower cabinet / 18" upper cabinet)
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished end right



1.00	1	W2442L	Wall Cabinet
1.01	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.02	1	W-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	W2418L	Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.12	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOTT †	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

† To maintain the correct reveals between the stacked cabinets, be sure to adjust the door heights appropriately.

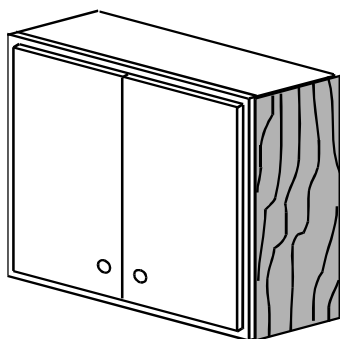
W-76

Cabinet Modifications

Finished End

All wall cabinets come standard with exposed ends unfinished.

Product Code	Price
WFE-B	150
WFE-L	75
WFE-R	75

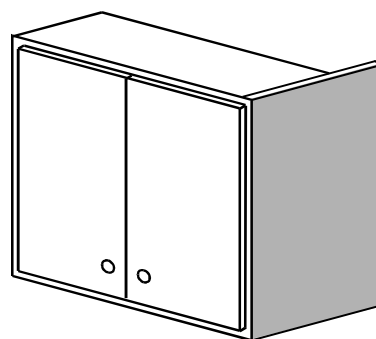


Extend Side Back

Wall cabinet can be extended back up to 3" in depth.

Extend side back 1", 2" or 3".

Product Code	Price
W-HESB-L1	135
W-HESB-L2	135
W-HESB-L3	135
W-HESB-R1	135
W-HESB-R2	135
W-HESB-R3	135



Delete Shelves

Shelves and line boring are removed from cabinet.

No Charge.

DELETE-SHELVES

Flush Finished Back

Back of cabinet is finished to match face. Cabinet Box Depth Remains the same.

Product Code	Price
H-FFB-W	420

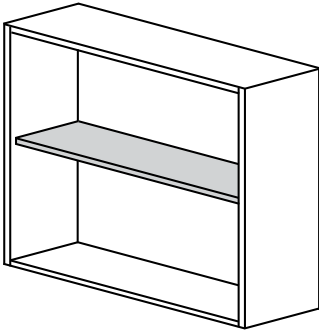
Cabinet Modifications

W-77

Fixed Shelf

A fixed shelf may be added to a wall cabinet.

Standard option is centered vertically in cabinet. Use appropriate form to communicate upper opening.



Product Code	Price
W-FS	135

Change Door Reveal - Left/Right

Doors reveal may be changed to 1/8" left or right. Use once per cabinet. No Charge.

CNG REVEAL-L
CNG REVEAL-R

Delete Door

Door is deleted from cabinet. Per Door.
Removes one door charge per implementation.
Does not change cabinet construction or remaining door size(s).

DELETE-WALL-DOOR

Flush Doors to Top/Bottom - Left/Right

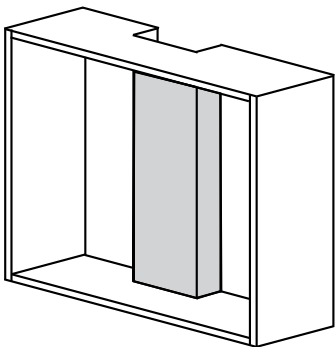
Doors may be flushed to the top/bottom/left/right of the cabinet box. Use once per cabinet.
No Charge.

FLUSHDOOR-TOP
FLUSHDOOR-BOT
FLUSHDOOR-LEFT
FLUSHDOOR-RIGHT

Obstruction Cut Out

Send completed configuration form with order.

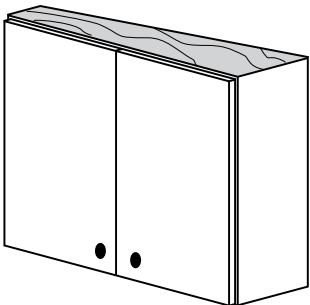
Product Code	Price
H-WOC	450



Special Angle

Send completed configuration form with order.

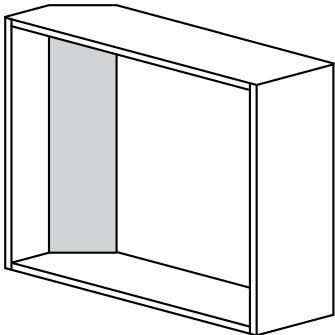
H-SAW	450
-------	-----



Clipped Back Corner

Send completed configuration form with order.

Product Code	Price
H-WCB	450



Cabinet Modifications

W-79

Delete Deck

Bottom deck of cabinet is deleted. Cabinet will ship with temporary support for end panels.

Installer must provide means for anchoring end panels to cabinet/surface below.

Product Code	Price
DELETE-DECK	30

Not available on cabinets over 36" wide

Deleting deck changes
bottom door reveal to 1/4"

Doors Open For Glass

Wall cabinet can be ordered with upper or lower doors open for glass. Choose option that fits the needed cabinet modification.

Cabinet interior does not change.

Glass is not included.

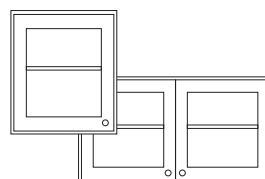
Standard Wall Cabinets

Single Door Wide

Product Code	Price
OFG-1D	50

Two Door Wide

Product Code	Price
OFG-2D	100



Standard Wall Cabinet

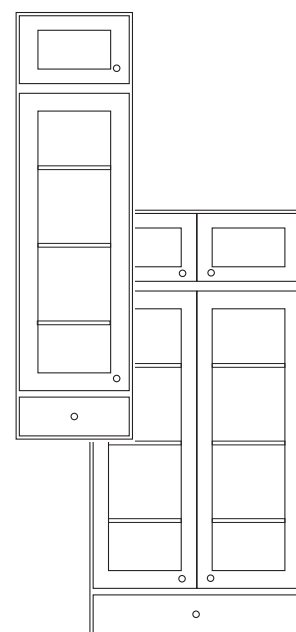
Countertop Wall Cabinets

Single Door Wide

Product Code	Price
OFGTOP-1D	50
OFGBOTTOM-1D	100

Two Door Wide

Product Code	Price
OFGTOP-2D	100
OFGBOTTOM-2D	200



Countertop Wall Cabinet

Finished Interior

Interior is finished to match cabinet exterior. Cabinet exterior (top and bottom) will match wood specie and finish.

Charge is per cabinet up to 36" wide / 48" tall.

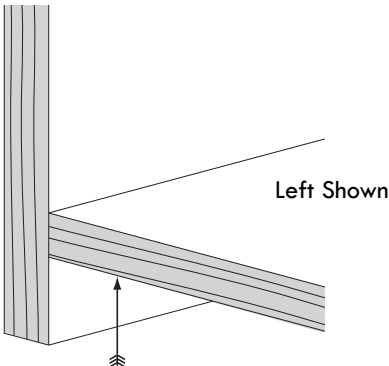
Product Code	Price
FIN-INT-WALL	425

In runs with open or finished interior wall cabinets, it may be desirable to order Finished Bottom and/or Finished Top on adjacent cabinets with standard interiors.

Change Deck Location - Unfinished Bottom

The deck and back of a Frameless cabinet can be moved up to create a 1½” recess under the cabinet. Door height does not change. Inside edge of endpanel matches cabinet interior.

If you are changing the deck location of a diagonal corner cabinet, you must use **W-CDL-B** since both end panels must be full height.



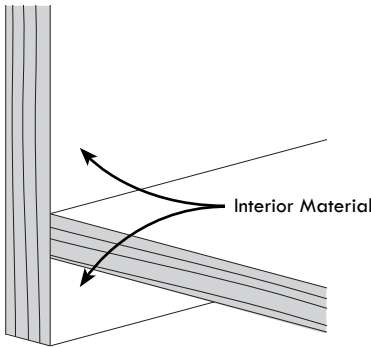
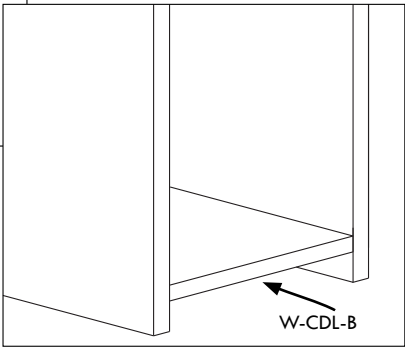
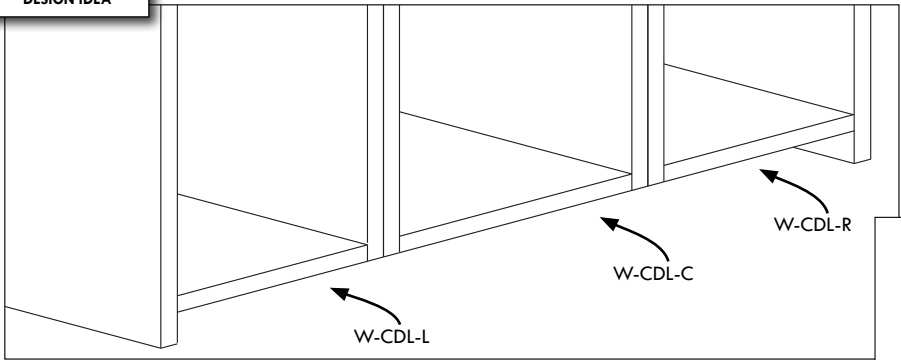
Raise Deck ¾”

	Product Code	Price
Left End Panel Remains unchanged / Deck and Right End Panel Raised 0.75”	W-CDLS-L	70
Right End Panel Remains unchanged / Deck and Left End Panel Raised 0.75”	W-CDLS-R	70
Left and Right End Panel Remain unchanged / Deck Raised 0.75”	W-CDLS-B	70
Deck and both End Panels Raised 0.75”	W-CDLS-C	70

Raise Deck 1½”

Left End Panel Remains unchanged / Deck and Right End Panel Raised 1.5”	W-CDL-L	70
Right End Panel Remains unchanged / Deck and Left End Panel Raised 1.5”	W-CDL-R	70
Left and Right End Panel Remain unchanged / Deck Raised 1.5”	W-CDL-B	70
Deck and both End Panels Raised 1.5”	W-CDL-C	70

DESIGN IDEA



This application leaves the exposed portion of the end panel, as well as the bottom of the cabinet, the same material as the interior of the cabinet box. Use light rail to finish out recess.

To finish the exposed portion of the end panel, as well as the bottom of the cabinet to match the exterior of the cabinet, use **FIN-BOT-WALL**.

Cabinet Modifications

W-81

Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet

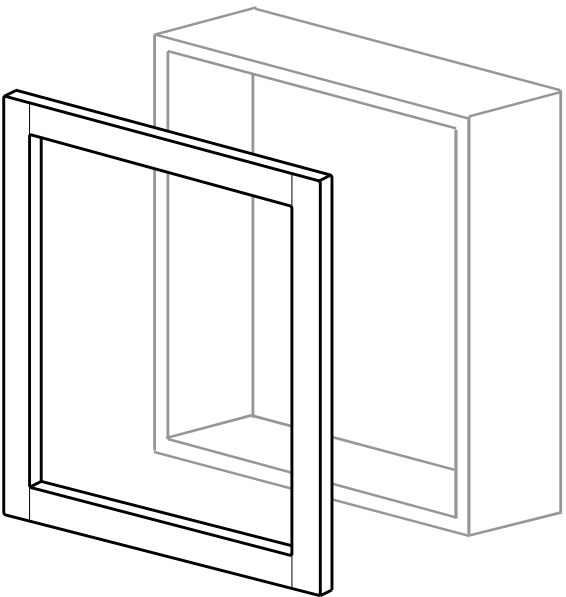
A Hardwood Faceframe can be ordered and applied to an Open Wall Cabinet. Faceframe will maintain door edge, and typical reveals at top, bottom and sides. Inside edge of faceframe is square.

Stiles and Rails of faceframe are 1 3/8" wide. Cabinet deck will flush to top of bottom rail.

HARDWOODS ONLY.

Faceframe outside edge matches door profile

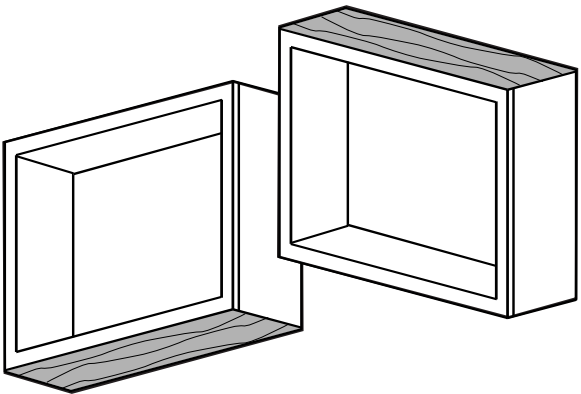
Product Code	Price
W-ADDF	200



Finished Bottom / Finished Top

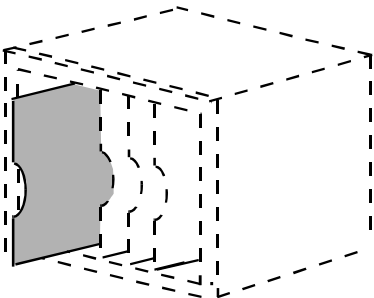
Top / Bottom is finished to match the exterior of cabinet

Product Code	Price
FIN-BOT-WALL	175
FIN-TOP-WALL	175



Removable Tray Dividers

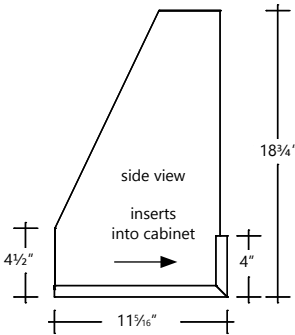
1/2" thick, removable. Fits a standard depth wall cabinet. Dividers will be equally spaced in cabinet



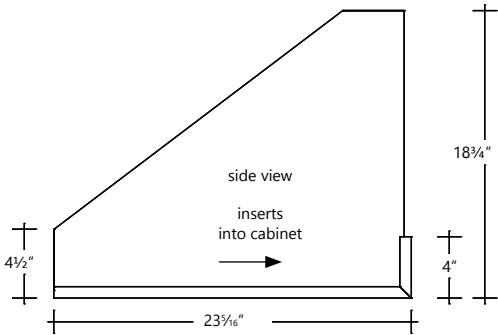
Product Code	Price
TD-W	60

Repositionable Tray Divider Insert

Insert has 1/2" thick dividers that are removable/repositionable. Matches cabinet interior. Rests on cabinet deck with clearance for hinges. Dividers are evenly spaced. Overall 18 3/4" tall, and may be reduced in height. Insert takes the place of lower shelf(s). Cabinets with doors 27" and greater that have shelves deleted by the TRAY space, will have the remaining shelf/shelves moved up as space allows and will be evenly spaced. Additional dividers are available.



# of dividers	# of slots	Recommended cabinet opening
3	5	12" to 24" wide
4	7	24" to 30" wide
5	9	30" to 36" wide



12" Deep Cabinet

	Product Code	Price
3 dividers	TRAY12-3	180
4 dividers	TRAY12-4	240
5 dividers	TRAY12-5	300

Additional Dividers

Product Code	Price
TRAY-EXTRA	60

24" Deep Cabinet

	Product Code	Price
3 dividers	TRAY24-3	200
4 dividers	TRAY24-4	260
5 dividers	TRAY24-5	320

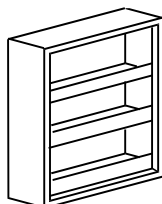
Cabinet Modifications

W-83

Spice Rack on Back of Door - 4" Deep

Spice racks can be added to cabinets 12"-36" wide. Shelves are adjustable. Cabinet shelves will be reduced in depth to accommodate Spice Rack.

door height	# shelves
12"	1
15"	2
18-21"	3
24-30"	4
33-36"	5
42"	6



Natural Beech

	Product Code	Price
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	CRW-B	270
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	CRW-PAIR-B	540

Grey Oak

	Product Code	Price
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	CRW-G	270
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	CRW-PAIR-G	540

Suede Oak

	Product Code	Price
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	CRW-S	270
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	CRW-PAIR-S	540

Spice Rack Fence

Removable fence increases the vertical height of shelf front by 1 1/2" to prevent taller objects from tilting forward. Priced each.

Natural Beech

Product Code	Price
SRF-B	35

Grey Oak

Product Code	Price
SRF-G	35

Suede Oak

Product Code	Price
SRF-S	35



Join Doors Together

Join vertical doors together to open as one. Slab doors will be kerfed with 1/8" reveal.

Product Code	Price
W-DD	135

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1 1/2" nosing to front edge of 3/4" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same. PER SHELF

Product Code	Price
SHELF-NOSING	50

Shelves without Line Boring

Line boring for shelves is removed, and shelf placement must be done on job site. Shelves still ship with job, and are wrapped and shipped separate from cabinet.

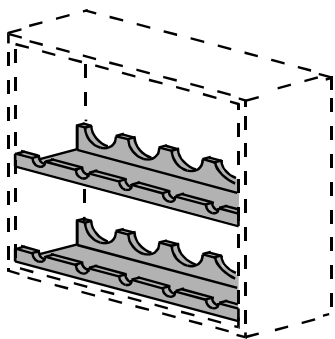
If cabinet has upper and lower sections, indicate section(s) to remove line boring.

Product Code	Price
NO BORE - UPPER	50
NO BORE - MIDDLE	50
NO BORE - BOTTOM	50

Wine Rack - Loop Style

Wine rack shelves can be added to any open wall cabinet. Shelves are adjustable. Cabinet cannot be modified in width. Priced per shelf.

Product Code	Price
LOOP24	170
LOOP30	205
LOOP36	240
LOOP42	270
LOOP48	305



Cabinet Modifications

W-85

Decorative Door on End - Applied at Factory

Matching door is applied to finished end of cabinet, and “captures” door on face. Door is not operational. Includes Finished end charge.

Door is dimensioned by Factory.

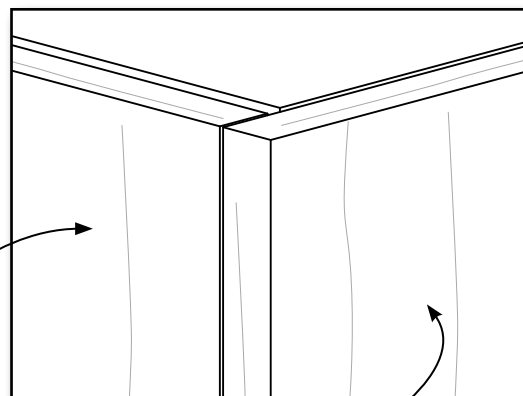
Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W-DOEL	100	1	0
W-DOER	100	1	0

Over 42" tall

W-DOEL60	200	2	1
W-DOER60	200	2	1

Cabinet Face



Door is mounted:

- $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal from top and bottom
- $\frac{1}{16}$ " reveal at back
- flush with edge of cabinet door
(door will flush with smallest dimension of doors with decorative edge)

Loose Doors

For repairs or field application. Doors are not drilled for hinges.
Up to 26" x 48".

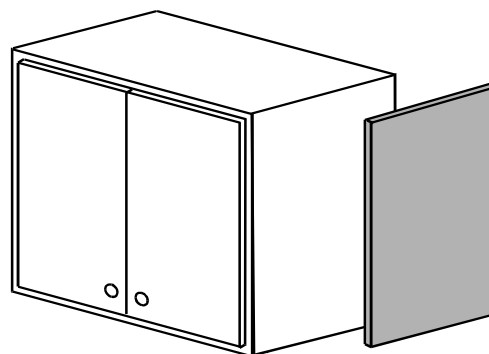
	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
Wall Door	WDOOR-LOOSE	75	1	1

Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

Full-height door is shipped loose. Door is full dimension shown/ordered and includes 1/8" of scribe on non-profiled edge. Door is not operational. Top, bottom and one edge are profiled to match door. Opposite edge is not profiled. Finished End is NOT included.

To add additional scribe to non-profiled edge, use **W-HESB** nomenclature. To modify / configure decorative door size, use **DIM-HWRW** and/or **DIM-HWRH** to indicate final size.

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.



Since these doors are shipped loose, and NOT attached to the cabinet at the factory, order door as a separate item, and not as an attachment or sub-item to the cabinet.

13" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1312-L	50	1	1	W-DOOR1330-L	50	1	2	W-DOOR1351-L	50	2	3
W-DOOR1312-R	50	1	1	W-DOOR1330-R	50	1	2	W-DOOR1351-R	50	2	3
W-DOOR1315-L	50	1	1	W-DOOR1333-L	50	1	2	W-DOOR1354-L	50	2	3
W-DOOR1315-R	50	1	1	W-DOOR1333-R	50	1	2	W-DOOR1354-R	50	2	3
W-DOOR1318-L	50	1	1	W-DOOR1336-L	50	1	2	W-DOOR1357-L	50	2	3
W-DOOR1318-R	50	1	1	W-DOOR1336-R	50	1	2	W-DOOR1357-R	50	2	3
W-DOOR1321-L	50	1	1	W-DOOR1339-L	50	1	2	W-DOOR1360-L	50	2	3
W-DOOR1321-R	50	1	1	W-DOOR1339-R	50	1	2	W-DOOR1360-R	50	2	3
W-DOOR1324-L	50	1	1	W-DOOR1342-L	50	1	2	W-DOOR1366-L	50	2	3
W-DOOR1324-R	50	1	1	W-DOOR1342-R	50	1	2	W-DOOR1366-R	50	2	3
W-DOOR1327-L	50	1	1	W-DOOR1348-L	50	2	3	W-DOOR1372-L	50	2	3
W-DOOR1327-R	50	1	1	W-DOOR1348-R	50	2	3	W-DOOR1372-R	50	2	3

- Hardwood Doors taller than 48" will be vertically split with equal panels.
- Slab Horizontal Grain Doors taller than 48" not available

Cabinet Modifications

W-87

Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

(Continued)

Applied doors do NOT
include integral hardware.

16" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1612-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR1612-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR1615-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR1615-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR1618-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR1618-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR1621-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR1621-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR1624-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR1624-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR1627-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR1627-R	100	1	1

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1630-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR1630-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR1633-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR1633-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR1636-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR1636-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR1639-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR1639-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR1642-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR1642-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR1648-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR1648-R	100	2	3

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR1651-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR1651-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR1654-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR1654-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR1657-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR1657-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR1660-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR1660-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR1666-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR1666-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR1672-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR1672-R	100	2	3

25" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR2512-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR2512-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR2515-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR2515-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR2518-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR2518-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR2521-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR2521-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR2524-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR2524-R	100	1	1
W-DOOR2527-L	100	1	1
W-DOOR2527-R	100	1	1

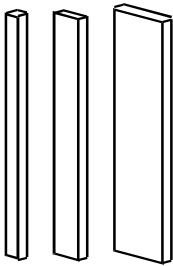
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR2530-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR2530-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR2533-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR2533-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR2536-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR2536-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR2539-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR2539-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR2542-L	100	1	2
W-DOOR2542-R	100	1	2
W-DOOR2548-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR2548-R	100	2	3

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W-DOOR2551-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR2551-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR2554-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR2554-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR2557-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR2557-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR2560-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR2560-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR2566-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR2566-R	100	2	3
W-DOOR2572-L	100	2	3
W-DOOR2572-R	100	2	3

- Hardwood Doors taller than 48" will be vertically split with equal panels.
- Slab Horizontal Grain Doors taller than 48" not available

Fillers

Exposed face is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.



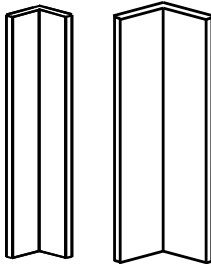
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
WF3-12	60	WF6-12	70
WF3-15	60	WF6-15	70
WF3-18	60	WF6-18	70
WF3-21	60	WF6-21	70
WF3-24	60	WF6-24	70
WF3-27	60	WF6-27	70
WF3-30	65	WF6-30	75
WF3-33	65	WF6-33	75
WF3-36	70	WF6-36	80
WF3-39	70	WF6-39	80
WF3-42	75	WF6-42	85
WF3-48	75	WF6-48	85
WF3-54	80	WF6-54	90
WF3-60	80	WF6-60	90

Corner Fillers

W-89

Assembled Angle Fillers

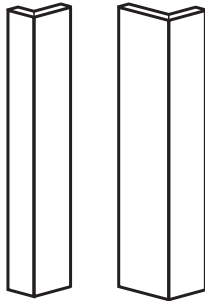
Mitered 90°. Inside exposed surface is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.



Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
CWF3-12	120	CWF6-12	140
CWF3-15	120	CWF6-15	140
CWF3-18	120	CWF6-18	140
CWF3-21	120	CWF6-21	140
CWF3-24	120	CWF6-24	140
CWF3-27	120	CWF6-27	140
CWF3-30	130	CWF6-30	150
CWF3-33	130	CWF6-33	150
CWF3-36	130	CWF6-36	150
CWF3-39	130	CWF6-39	150
CWF3-42	140	CWF6-42	160
CWF3-48	140	CWF6-48	160
CWF3-54	140	CWF6-54	160
CWF3-60	140	CWF6-60	160

Fillers with 4" Return

Mitered 90°. Outside exposed surface is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.

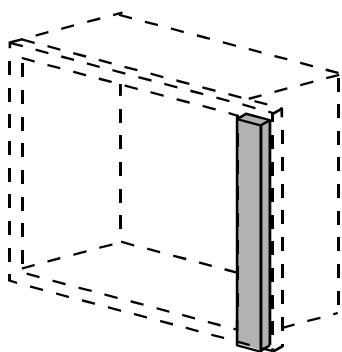


3" face + 4" return		6" face + 4" return	
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
WFR3-12	120	WFR6-12	140
WFR3-15	120	WFR6-15	140
WFR3-18	120	WFR6-18	140
WFR3-21	120	WFR6-21	140
WFR3-24	120	WFR6-24	140
WFR3-27	120	WFR6-27	140
WFR3-30	130	WFR6-30	150
WFR3-33	130	WFR6-33	150
WFR3-36	130	WFR6-36	150
WFR3-39	130	WFR6-39	150
WFR3-42	140	WFR6-42	160
WFR3-48	140	WFR6-48	160
WFR3-54	140	WFR6-54	160
WFR3-60	140	WFR6-60	160

Overlay Fillers - Three Edges Profiles

Actual height of overlay is 1/4" shorter than nomenclature height. Use DIM-HWRH to change height of taller overlay if a different size is desired. Order overlay filler the same height as the adjacent cabinet door. All overlays over 48" tall will be VERTICAL grain.

Overlay Filler will have door style edge profile on top, bottom and 1 side.



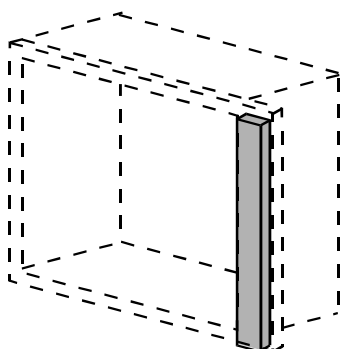
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
OWF3-12	55	OWF6-24	75
OWF3-15	55	OWF6-27	75
OWF3-18	55	OWF6-30	75
OWF3-21	55	OWF6-33	80
OWF3-24	65	OWF6-36	80
OWF3-27	65	OWF6-39	90
OWF3-30	65	OWF6-42	90
OWF3-33	70	OWF6-48	90
OWF3-36	70	OWF6-54*	100
OWF3-39	80	OWF6-60*	115
OWF3-42	80		
OWF3-45	80		
OWF3-48	80		
OWF3-54*	90		
OWF3-60*	105		

*Vertical Grain only

Overlay Fillers - All Edges Profiled

Actual height of overlay is 1/4" shorter than nomenclature height. Use DIM-HWRH to change height of taller overlay if a different size is desired. Order overlay filler the same height as the adjacent cabinet box. All overlays over 48" tall will be VERTICAL grain.

Overlay Filler will have door style edge profile on top, bottom and both side.



Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
OWF3-12S4	70	OWF6-24S4	90
OWF3-15S4	70	OWF6-27S4	90
OWF3-18S4	70	OWF6-30S4	90
OWF3-21S4	70	OWF6-33S4	95
OWF3-24S4	80	OWF6-36S4	95
OWF3-27S4	80	OWF6-39S4	105
OWF3-30S4	80	OWF6-42S4	105
OWF3-33S4	85	OWF6-48S4	105
OWF3-36S4	85	OWF6-54S4*	115
OWF3-39S4	95	OWF6-60S4*	130
OWF3-42S4	95		
OWF3-45S4	95		
OWF3-48S4	95		
OWF3-54S4*	105		
OWF3-60S4*	120		

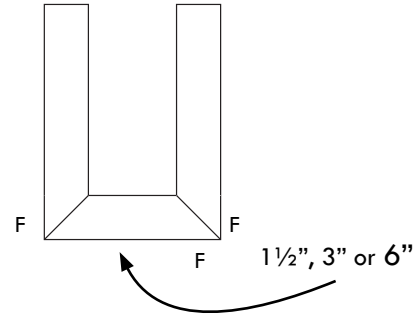
*Vertical Grain only

Fillers with Returns / Notched Fillers

W-91

Wall Filler with 4" Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4" Deep with finished returns on leading face and both edges



3/4" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WFLR-24	55	1
WFLR-30	55	1
WFLR-36	55	1
WFLR-42	55	2
WFLR-48	85	2
WFLR-60	85	2

1 1/2" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WFLR1-24	135	1
WFLR1-30	135	1
WFLR1-36	135	1
WFLR1-42	135	2
WFLR1-48	170	2
WFLR1-60	170	2

3" wide

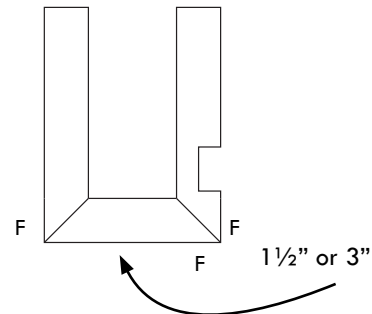
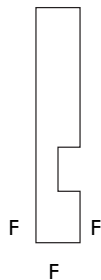
Product Code	Price	Cu
WFLR3-24	185	1
WFLR3-30	185	1
WFLR3-36	185	1
WFLR3-42	185	2
WFLR3-48	220	2
WFLR3-60	220	2

6" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WFLR6-24	275	1
WFLR6-30	275	1
WFLR6-36	275	1
WFLR6-42	300	2
WFLR6-48	325	2
WFLR6-60	350	2

Wall Filler with Dado 4" Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4" Deep with finished returns on leading face and both edges. 3/8" dado is 7/8" from finished face.



3/4" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WFLRD-24	70	1
WFLRD-30	70	1
WFLRD-36	70	1
WFLRD-42	70	2
WFLRD-48	100	2
WFLRD-60	100	2

1 1/2" wide

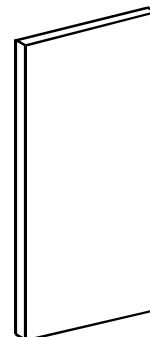
Product Code	Price	Cu
WFLRD1-24	150	1
WFLRD1-30	150	1
WFLRD1-36	150	1
WFLRD1-42	150	2
WFLRD1-48	185	2
WFLRD1-60	185	2

3" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
WFLRD3-24	200	1
WFLRD3-30	200	1
WFLRD3-36	200	1
WFLRD3-42	200	2
WFLRD3-48	235	2
WFLRD3-60	235	2

Wall End Panel

3/4" thick. Both sides finished. Bottom Edge is Edgebanded and Finished.
13" deep and 16" deep.



13" Deep

Product Code	Price
WEP1312	110
WEP1315	110
WEP1318	110
WEP1321	110
WEP1324	110
WEP1327	120
WEP1330	120
WEP1333	130
WEP1336	130
WEP1339	130
WEP1342	140
WEP1348	145
WEP1354	150
WEP1360	165

16" Deep

Product Code	Price
WEP1612	145
WEP1615	145
WEP1618	145
WEP1621	145
WEP1624	145
WEP1627	155
WEP1630	155
WEP1633	165
WEP1636	165
WEP1639	165
WEP1642	175
WEP1648	180
WEP1654	185
WEP1660	200

25" Deep

Product Code	Price
WEP2512	185
WEP2515	185
WEP2518	185
WEP2521	185
WEP2524	185
WEP2527	195
WEP2530	195
WEP2533	205
WEP2536	205
WEP2539	205
WEP2542	215
WEP2548	215
WEP2554	225
WEP2560	245

Intentionally Blank

W-94

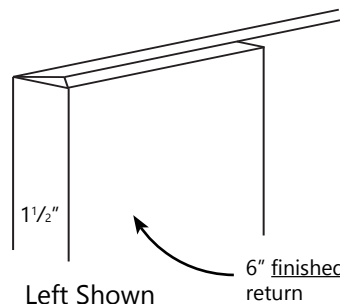
End Panels with 6" Return

Wall End Panel with 6" Finished Return

Available 1½", 3", 4½" and 6" wide. Panel and 6" return are finished to match cabinet exterior. Bottom Edge is Edgebanded and Finished. Use **DIM-HWRH** and **DIM-HWRD** to adjust size.

1½" wide end panel may not be reduced in width.

Available 12" to 60" tall in 3" increments.
Not all dimensional increments are shown.



13" Deep

1½" Face

3" Face

4½" Face

6" Face

Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price
WEPSR1324-1L	1	235	WEPSR1324-3L	2	250	WEPSR1324-4L	3	265	WEPSR1324-6L	4	280
WEPSR1324-1R	1	235	WEPSR1324-3R	2	250	WEPSR1324-4R	3	265	WEPSR1324-6R	4	280
WEPSR1330-1L	1	235	WEPSR1330-3L	2	250	WEPSR1330-4L	3	265	WEPSR1330-6L	4	280
WEPSR1330-1R	1	235	WEPSR1330-3R	2	250	WEPSR1330-4R	3	265	WEPSR1330-6R	4	280
WEPSR1339-1L	1	270	WEPSR1339-3L	2	285	WEPSR1339-4L	3	300	WEPSR1339-6L	4	315
WEPSR1339-1R	1	270	WEPSR1339-3R	2	285	WEPSR1339-4R	3	300	WEPSR1339-6R	4	315
WEPSR1342-1L	1	305	WEPSR1342-3L	2	320	WEPSR1342-4L	3	335	WEPSR1342-6L	4	350
WEPSR1342-1R	1	305	WEPSR1342-3R	2	320	WEPSR1342-4R	3	335	WEPSR1342-6R	4	350
WEPSR1348-1L	2	305	WEPSR1348-3L	3	320	WEPSR1348-4L	4	335	WEPSR1348-6L	5	350
WEPSR1348-1R	2	305	WEPSR1348-3R	3	320	WEPSR1348-4R	4	335	WEPSR1348-6R	5	350
WEPSR1354-1L	2	370	WEPSR1354-3L	3	385	WEPSR1354-4L	4	400	WEPSR1354-6L	5	415
WEPSR1354-1R	2	370	WEPSR1354-3R	3	385	WEPSR1354-4R	4	400	WEPSR1354-6R	5	415
WEPSR1360-1L	2	370	WEPSR1360-3L	3	385	WEPSR1360-4L	4	400	WEPSR1360-6L	5	415
WEPSR1360-1R	2	370	WEPSR1360-3R	3	385	WEPSR1360-4R	4	400	WEPSR1360-6R	5	415

16" Deep

Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price
WEPSR1624-1L	1	285	WEPSR1624-3L	2	300	WEPSR1624-4L	3	315	WEPSR1624-6L	4	330
WEPSR1624-1R	1	285	WEPSR1624-3R	2	300	WEPSR1624-4R	3	315	WEPSR1624-6R	4	330
WEPSR1630-1L	1	285	WEPSR1630-3L	2	300	WEPSR1630-4L	3	315	WEPSR1630-6L	4	330
WEPSR1630-1R	1	285	WEPSR1630-3R	2	300	WEPSR1630-4R	3	315	WEPSR1630-6R	4	330
WEPSR1639-1L	1	320	WEPSR1639-3L	2	335	WEPSR1639-4L	3	350	WEPSR1639-6L	4	365
WEPSR1639-1R	1	320	WEPSR1639-3R	2	335	WEPSR1639-4R	3	350	WEPSR1639-6R	4	365
WEPSR1642-1L	1	355	WEPSR1642-3L	2	370	WEPSR1642-4L	3	385	WEPSR1642-6L	4	400
WEPSR1642-1R	1	355	WEPSR1642-3R	2	370	WEPSR1642-4R	3	385	WEPSR1642-6R	4	400
WEPSR1648-1L	2	355	WEPSR1648-3L	3	370	WEPSR1648-4L	4	385	WEPSR1648-6L	5	400
WEPSR1648-1R	2	355	WEPSR1648-3R	3	370	WEPSR1648-4R	4	385	WEPSR1648-6R	5	400
WEPSR1654-1L	2	420	WEPSR1654-3L	3	435	WEPSR1654-4L	4	450	WEPSR1654-6L	5	465
WEPSR1654-1R	2	420	WEPSR1654-3R	3	435	WEPSR1654-4R	4	450	WEPSR1654-6R	5	465
WEPSR1660-1L	2	420	WEPSR1660-3L	3	435	WEPSR1660-4L	4	450	WEPSR1660-6L	5	465
WEPSR1660-1R	2	420	WEPSR1660-3R	3	435	WEPSR1660-4R	4	450	WEPSR1660-6R	5	465

End Panels with 6" Return

W-95

Wall End Panel with 6" Finished Return - continued

Use **DIM-HWRH** and **DIM-HWRD** to adjust size.

1½" wide end panel may not be reduced in width.

Available 12" to 60" tall in 3" increments.
Not all dimensional increments are shown.

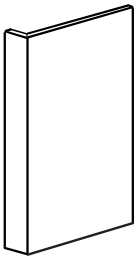
25" Deep	1½" Face			3" Face			4½" Face			6" Face		
	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price
	WEPSR2524-1L	2	370	WEPSR2524-3L	3	385	WEPSR2524-4L	4	400	WEPSR2524-6L	5	415
	WEPSR2524-1R	2	370	WEPSR2524-3R	3	385	WEPSR2524-4R	4	400	WEPSR2524-6R	5	415
	WEPSR2530-1L	2	370	WEPSR2530-3L	3	385	WEPSR2530-4L	4	400	WEPSR2530-6L	5	415
	WEPSR2530-1R	2	370	WEPSR2530-3R	3	385	WEPSR2530-4R	4	400	WEPSR2530-6R	5	415
	WEPSR2539-1L	2	425	WEPSR2539-3L	3	440	WEPSR2539-4L	4	455	WEPSR2539-6L	5	470
	WEPSR2539-1R	2	425	WEPSR2539-3R	3	440	WEPSR2539-4R	4	455	WEPSR2539-6R	5	470
	WEPSR2542-1L	2	475	WEPSR2542-3L	3	490	WEPSR2542-4L	4	505	WEPSR2542-6L	5	520
	WEPSR2542-1R	2	475	WEPSR2542-3R	3	490	WEPSR2542-4R	4	505	WEPSR2542-6R	5	520
	WEPSR2548-1L	4	475	WEPSR2548-3L	5	490	WEPSR2548-4L	6	505	WEPSR2548-6L	7	520
	WEPSR2548-1R	4	475	WEPSR2548-3R	5	490	WEPSR2548-4R	6	505	WEPSR2548-6R	7	520
	WEPSR2554-1L	4	575	WEPSR2554-3L	5	590	WEPSR2554-4L	6	605	WEPSR2554-6L	7	620
	WEPSR2554-1R	4	575	WEPSR2554-3R	5	590	WEPSR2554-4R	6	605	WEPSR2554-6R	7	620
	WEPSR2560-1L	4	575	WEPSR2560-3L	5	590	WEPSR2560-4L	6	605	WEPSR2560-6L	7	620
	WEPSR2560-1R	4	575	WEPSR2560-3R	5	590	WEPSR2560-4R	6	605	WEPSR2560-6R	7	620

W-96

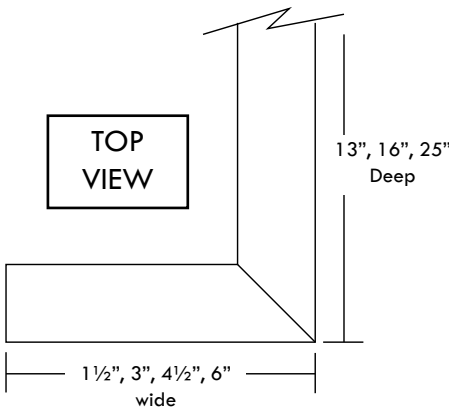
End Panels with Attached Filler

Wall End Panel with Attached Filler

Available in 1½" 3" and 6". Panel and filler are finished on one face to match cabinet exterior. Bottom Edge is Edgebanded and Finished. Back is sealed, but not finished. Use **DIM-HBRH** and **DIM-HBRD** to adjust size.



Right Shown



Wall Filler Return

Mounted to bottom edge of Filler to return back to the wall.

Prod Code	Price
F3-FR	30
F6-FR	35

13" Deep	1½" Filler			3" Filler			4½" Filler			6" Filler		
	Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu
	WEP1324-1L	180	1	WEP1324-3L	195	1	WEP1324-4L	200	1	WEP1324-6L	205	1
	WEP1324-1R	180	1	WEP1324-3R	195	1	WEP1324-4R	200	1	WEP1324-6R	205	1
	WEP1330-1L	195	1	WEP1330-3L	210	1	WEP1330-4L	215	1	WEP1330-6L	220	1
	WEP1330-1R	195	1	WEP1330-3R	210	1	WEP1330-4R	215	1	WEP1330-6R	220	1
	WEP1339-1L	205	1	WEP1339-3L	225	1	WEP1339-4L	230	1	WEP1339-6L	235	1
	WEP1339-1R	205	1	WEP1339-3R	225	1	WEP1339-4R	230	1	WEP1339-6R	235	1
	WEP1342-1L	220	1	WEP1342-3L	240	1	WEP1342-4L	245	1	WEP1342-6L	250	1
	WEP1342-1R	220	1	WEP1342-3R	240	1	WEP1342-4R	245	1	WEP1342-6R	250	1
	WEP1348-1L	225	1	WEP1348-3L	245	1	WEP1348-4L	250	1	WEP1348-6L	255	1
	WEP1348-1R	225	1	WEP1348-3R	245	1	WEP1348-4R	250	1	WEP1348-6R	255	1
	WEP1354-1L	255	1	WEP1354-3L	280	1	WEP1354-4L	285	1	WEP1354-6L	290	1
	WEP1354-1R	255	1	WEP1354-3R	280	1	WEP1354-4R	285	1	WEP1354-6R	290	1
	WEP1360-1L	270	1	WEP1360-3L	295	1	WEP1360-4L	300	1	WEP1360-6L	305	1
	WEP1360-1R	270	1	WEP1360-3R	295	1	WEP1360-4R	300	1	WEP1360-6R	305	1

End Panels with Attached Filler

W-97

Wall End Panel with Attached Filler - continued

Use **DIM-HBRH** and **DIM-HBRD** to adjust size.

	1½" Filler			3" Filler			4½" Filler			6" Filler		
	Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu
16" Deep	WEP1624-1L	215	1	WEP1624-3L	230	1	WEP1624-4L	235	1	WEP1624-6L	240	1
	WEP1624-1R	215	1	WEP1624-3R	230	1	WEP1624-4R	235	1	WEP1624-6R	240	1
	WEP1630-1L	230	1	WEP1630-3L	245	1	WEP1630-4L	250	1	WEP1630-6L	255	1
	WEP1630-1R	230	1	WEP1630-3R	245	1	WEP1630-4R	250	1	WEP1630-6R	255	1
	WEP1639-1L	240	1	WEP1639-3L	260	1	WEP1639-4L	265	1	WEP1639-6L	270	1
	WEP1639-1R	240	1	WEP1639-3R	260	1	WEP1639-4R	265	1	WEP1639-6R	270	1
	WEP1642-1L	255	1	WEP1642-3L	275	1	WEP1642-4L	280	1	WEP1642-6L	285	1
	WEP1642-1R	255	1	WEP1642-3R	275	1	WEP1642-4R	280	1	WEP1642-6R	285	1
	WEP1648-1L	260	1	WEP1648-3L	280	1	WEP1648-4L	285	1	WEP1648-6L	290	1
	WEP1648-1R	260	1	WEP1648-3R	280	1	WEP1648-4R	285	1	WEP1648-6R	290	1
	WEP1654-1L	290	1	WEP1654-3L	315	1	WEP1654-4L	320	1	WEP1654-6L	325	1
	WEP1654-1R	290	1	WEP1654-3R	315	1	WEP1654-4R	320	1	WEP1654-6R	325	1
	WEP1660-1L	305	1	WEP1660-3L	330	1	WEP1660-4L	335	1	WEP1660-6L	340	1
	WEP1660-1R	305	1	WEP1660-3R	330	1	WEP1660-4R	335	1	WEP1660-6R	340	1
25" Deep	WEP2524-1L	255	1	WEP2524-3L	270	1	WEP2524-4L	275	1	WEP2524-6L	280	1
	WEP2524-1R	255	1	WEP2524-3R	270	1	WEP2524-4R	275	1	WEP2524-6R	280	1
	WEP2530-1L	270	1	WEP2530-3L	285	1	WEP2530-4L	290	1	WEP2530-6L	295	1
	WEP2530-1R	270	1	WEP2530-3R	285	1	WEP2530-4R	290	1	WEP2530-6R	295	1
	WEP2539-1L	280	1	WEP2539-3L	300	1	WEP2539-4L	305	1	WEP2539-6L	310	1
	WEP2539-1R	280	1	WEP2539-3R	300	1	WEP2539-4R	305	1	WEP2539-6R	310	1
	WEP2542-1L	295	1	WEP2542-3L	315	1	WEP2542-4L	320	1	WEP2542-6L	325	1
	WEP2542-1R	295	1	WEP2542-3R	315	1	WEP2542-4R	320	1	WEP2542-6R	325	1
	WEP2548-1L	295	1	WEP2548-3L	315	1	WEP2548-4L	320	1	WEP2548-6L	325	1
	WEP2548-1R	295	1	WEP2548-3R	315	1	WEP2548-4R	320	1	WEP2548-6R	325	1
	WEP2554-1L	330	1	WEP2554-3L	355	1	WEP2554-4L	360	1	WEP2554-6L	365	1
	WEP2554-1R	330	1	WEP2554-3R	355	1	WEP2554-4R	360	1	WEP2554-6R	365	1
	WEP2560-1L	350	1	WEP2560-3L	375	1	WEP2560-4L	380	1	WEP2560-6L	385	1
	WEP2560-1R	350	1	WEP2560-3R	375	1	WEP2560-4R	380	1	WEP2560-6R	385	1

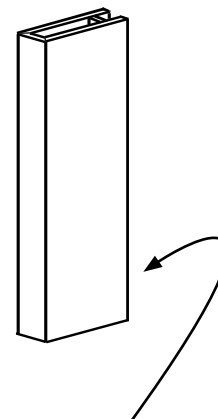
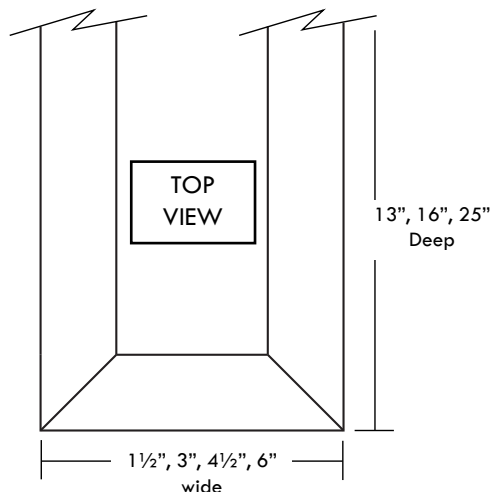
W-98

Wall End Panels with Return

Wall End Panel with Attached Filler and Return

Available 1½", 3", 4½" and 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is filled and finished. 13", 16" and 25" Deep

Use **DIM-HWRH** to adjust height. 1½" wide WEPR may not be reduced in width.



To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN-COL-BACK \$175

Top is not filled by default.
To fill and finish top to match exterior use:

	Prod Code	Cu	Price
Fill Top	FIN-TOP-COL	1	175

13" Deep

1½" Wide*			3" Wide			4½" Wide			6" Wide		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
WEPR1333-1	270	1	WEPR1333-3	270	1	WEPR1333-4	285	1	WEPR1333-6	305	1
WEPR1339-1	305	1	WEPR1339-3	305	1	WEPR1339-4	325	1	WEPR1339-6	340	1
WEPR1348-1	340	2	WEPR1348-3	340	2	WEPR1348-4	355	2	WEPR1348-6	375	2
WEPR1360-1	405	2	WEPR1360-3	405	2	WEPR1360-4	430	2	WEPR1360-6	440	2

16" Deep

1½" Wide*			3" Wide			4½" Wide			6" Wide		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
WEPR1633-1	320	1	WEPR1633-3	320	1	WEPR1633-4	335	1	WEPR1633-6	355	1
WEPR1639-1	355	1	WEPR1639-3	355	1	WEPR1639-4	375	1	WEPR1639-6	390	1
WEPR1648-1	390	2	WEPR1648-3	390	2	WEPR1648-4	405	2	WEPR1648-6	425	2
WEPR1660-1	455	2	WEPR1660-3	455	2	WEPR1660-4	475	2	WEPR1660-6	490	2

25" Deep

1½" Wide*			3" Wide			4½" Wide			6" Wide		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
WEPR2533-1	405	2	WEPR2533-3	405	2	WEPR2533-4	430	2	WEPR2533-6	460	2
WEPR2539-1	460	2	WEPR2539-3	460	2	WEPR2539-4	490	2	WEPR2539-6	510	2
WEPR2548-1	510	4	WEPR2548-3	510	4	WEPR2548-4	535	4	WEPR2548-6	565	4
WEPR2560-1	610	4	WEPR2560-3	610	4	WEPR2560-4	640	4	WEPR2560-6	660	4

* May not be reduced in width

W-100

Wall End Panels with Return

Wall V-Groove End Panel with Attached Filler and Return

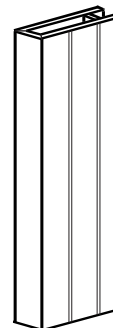
To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

Available 1½", 3", 4½" and 6" attached filler. One side V-grooved. Both sides finished.
Bottom is filled and finished

13", 16" and 25" Deep

Use **DIM-HWRH** to adjust height. 1½" wide WEPR may not be reduced in width.

13" Deep



1½" Wide*			3" Wide			6" Wide		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
WEPRV1333-1L	310	1	WEPRV1333-3L	310	1	WEPRV1333-6L	345	1
WEPRV1333-1R	310	1	WEPRV1333-3R	310	1	WEPRV1333-6R	345	1
WEPRV1339-1L	355	1	WEPRV1339-3L	355	1	WEPRV1339-6L	390	2
WEPRV1339-1R	355	1	WEPRV1339-3R	355	1	WEPRV1339-6R	390	2
WEPRV1348-1L	395	2	WEPRV1348-3L	395	2	WEPRV1348-6L	430	2
WEPRV1348-1R	395	2	WEPRV1348-3R	395	2	WEPRV1348-6R	430	2
WEPRV1360-1L	465	2	WEPRV1360-3L	465	2	WEPRV1360-6L	500	3
WEPRV1360-1R	465	2	WEPRV1360-3R	465	2	WEPRV1360-6R	500	3

16" Deep

1½" Wide*			3" Wide			6" Wide		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
WEPRV1633-1L	370	1	WEPRV1633-3L	370	1	WEPRV1633-6L	405	2
WEPRV1633-1R	370	1	WEPRV1633-3R	370	1	WEPRV1633-6R	405	2
WEPRV1639-1L	415	1	WEPRV1639-3L	415	1	WEPRV1639-6L	450	2
WEPRV1639-1R	415	1	WEPRV1639-3R	415	1	WEPRV1639-6R	450	2
WEPRV1648-1L	460	2	WEPRV1648-3L	460	2	WEPRV1648-6L	495	3
WEPRV1648-1R	460	2	WEPRV1648-3R	460	2	WEPRV1648-6R	495	3
WEPRV1660-1L	530	2	WEPRV1660-3L	530	2	WEPRV1660-6L	565	3
WEPRV1660-1R	530	2	WEPRV1660-3R	530	2	WEPRV1660-6R	565	3

25" Deep

1½" Wide*			3" Wide			6" Wide		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
WEPRV2533-1L	475	2	WEPRV2533-3L	475	2	WEPRV2533-6L	530	3
WEPRV2533-1R	475	2	WEPRV2533-3R	475	2	WEPRV2533-6R	530	3
WEPRV2539-1L	540	2	WEPRV2539-3L	540	2	WEPRV2539-6L	590	3
WEPRV2539-1R	540	2	WEPRV2539-3R	540	2	WEPRV2539-6R	590	3
WEPRV2548-1L	600	4	WEPRV2548-3L	600	4	WEPRV2548-6L	655	4
WEPRV2548-1R	600	4	WEPRV2548-3R	600	4	WEPRV2548-6R	655	4
WEPRV2560-1L	725	4	WEPRV2560-3L	725	4	WEPRV2560-6L	775	5
WEPRV2560-1R	725	4	WEPRV2560-3R	725	4	WEPRV2560-6R	775	5

* May not be reduced in width

Profiled Pilaster Ends

W-101

Wall Door Pilaster End Panel

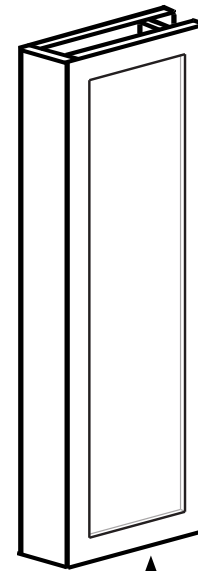
Available 1½" and 3" faces. Bottom is filled and finished. Door counts listed.

1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

13" deep and 25" deep.

Panels over 48" tall will have a mid-stile and two evenly split vertical door panels

To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150



Bottom is filled and finished

13" Deep

1½" Face*

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-WDE1324-1L	175	1	2
H-WDE1324-1R	175	1	2
H-WDE1330-1L	185	1	2
H-WDE1330-1R	185	1	2
H-WDE1342-1L	195	1	2
H-WDE1342-1R	195	1	2
H-WDE1348-1L	205	2	3
H-WDE1348-1R	205	2	3
H-WDE1360-1L	255	2	3
H-WDE1360-1R	255	2	3

3" Face

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-WDE1324-3L	190	1	2
H-WDE1324-3R	190	1	2
H-WDE1330-3L	200	1	2
H-WDE1330-3R	200	1	2
H-WDE1342-3L	210	1	2
H-WDE1342-3R	210	1	2
H-WDE1348-3L	220	2	3
H-WDE1348-3R	220	2	3
H-WDE1360-3L	270	2	3
H-WDE1360-3R	270	2	3

25" Deep

1½" Face*

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-WDE2524-1L	275	1	2
H-WDE2524-1R	275	1	2
H-WDE2530-1L	285	1	2
H-WDE2530-1R	285	1	2
H-WDE2542-1L	295	1	2
H-WDE2542-1R	295	1	2
H-WDE2548-1L	305	2	3
H-WDE2548-1R	305	2	3
H-WDE2560-1L	355	2	3
H-WDE2560-1R	355	2	3

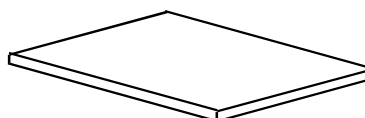
3" Face

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-WDE2524-3L	290	1	2
H-WDE2524-3R	290	1	2
H-WDE2530-3L	300	1	2
H-WDE2530-3R	300	1	2
H-WDE2542-3L	310	1	2
H-WDE2542-3R	310	1	2
H-WDE2548-3L	320	2	3
H-WDE2548-3R	320	2	3
H-WDE2560-3L	375	2	3
H-WDE2560-3R	375	2	3

* May not be reduced in width

Extra Shelves

$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



Matches Interior

12" Deep		15" Deep		18" Deep		21" Deep		24" Deep	
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
EAS0912	45	EAS0915	55	EAS0918	65	EAS0921	70	EAS0924	70
EAS1212	45	EAS1215	55	EAS1218	65	EAS1221	70	EAS1224	70
EAS1512	45	EAS1515	55	EAS1518	65	EAS1521	70	EAS1524	70
EAS1812	45	EAS1815	55	EAS1818	65	EAS1821	70	EAS1824	70
EAS2112	50	EAS2115	60	EAS2118	75	EAS2121	95	EAS2124	95
EAS2412	60	EAS2415	70	EAS2418	80	EAS2421	105	EAS2424	105
EAS2712	65	EAS2715	70	EAS2718	80	EAS2721	130	EAS2724	130
EAS3012	70	EAS3015	75	EAS3018	90	EAS3021	130	EAS3024	130
EAS3312	75	EAS3315	85	EAS3318	100	EAS3321	150	EAS3324	150
EAS3612	80	EAS3615	90	EAS3618	115	EAS3621	150	EAS3624	150
EAS3912	85	EAS3915	90	EAS3918	115	EAS3921	145	EAS3924	145
EAS4212	95	EAS4215	110	EAS4218	130	EAS4221	175	EAS4224	175
EAS4512	105	EAS4515	120	EAS4518	140	EAS4521	165	EAS4524	165
EAS4812	110	EAS4815	130	EAS4818	155	EAS4821	175	EAS4824	195

Matches Exterior

12" Deep		15" Deep		18" Deep		21" Deep		24" Deep	
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
EASF0912	60	EASF0915	70	EASF0918	70	EASF0921	85	EASF0924	95
EASF1212	60	EASF1215	70	EASF1218	70	EASF1221	95	EASF1224	105
EASF1512	60	EASF1515	70	EASF1518	70	EASF1521	100	EASF1524	110
EASF1812	60	EASF1815	70	EASF1818	70	EASF1821	110	EASF1824	120
EASF2112	75	EASF2115	85	EASF2118	85	EASF2121	120	EASF2124	130
EASF2412	85	EASF2415	95	EASF2418	95	EASF2421	135	EASF2424	145
EASF2712	90	EASF2715	100	EASF2718	100	EASF2721	150	EASF2724	160
EASF3012	100	EASF3015	120	EASF3018	120	EASF3021	165	EASF3024	175
EASF3312	105	EASF3315	125	EASF3318	125	EASF3321	175	EASF3324	185
EASF3612	120	EASF3615	130	EASF3618	130	EASF3621	190	EASF3624	200
EASF3912	120	EASF3915	130	EASF3918	130	EASF3921	200	EASF3924	210
EASF4212	140	EASF4215	150	EASF4218	150	EASF4221	220	EASF4224	230
EASF4512	145	EASF4515	155	EASF4518	155	EASF4521	235	EASF4524	245
EASF4812	160	EASF4815	170	EASF4818	170	EASF4821	250	EASF4824	260

Cabinet Accessories

W-103

Wall Filler Spice Pull-Out - Wood

Four-edged overlay filler mounts to face of unit. Available 30", 36" and 42" tall. No reductions in width, height or depth. Available in Maple. Recommended install is between finished ends. Includes correctly sized overlay filler.

Product Code	Price
WFSP0-30	340
WFSP0-36	360
WFSP0-42	395



Wall Pull-Out - Wood

12" wide door mounts to face of unit. Available for cabinets 30"-48" tall. Cabinets over 42" tall will also receive an adjustable shelf at top. No reductions in width or depth. Actual unit is 27" tall. Available in Maple.

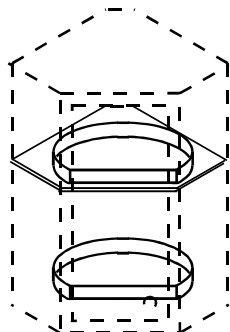
Product Code	Price
WPO	275



Diagonal Wall Lazy Susan - Wood

All Wood Construction. Single Lazy Susan will be mounted to cabinet deck-- subsequent Lazy Susans will mount to adjustable shelf/shelves in cabinet.

Product Code	Price
WLSD-W1	300
WLSD-W2	400
WLSD-W3	500
WLSD-W4	600



W-104

Floating Shelves

Push-to-Open Latch Mechanism

For repairs or field application. Includes opening piston and bracket.

Only use in conjunction with Free-Swing hinges.

Product Code	Price
TOUCH LATCH	10

Additional Hinges

For repairs or field application. Available in 110° degree swing (standard), as well as 165° and 95°. Sold in pairs. Includes hinge and base plate.

Soft Close

Product Code	Price
PAIR-HINGES 110	35
PAIR-HINGES 165	35
PAIR-HINGES 95	35

Free Swing - for PTO

Product Code	Price
PAIR-HINGES 110 - FREE SWING	35

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips - Installed

Installs at factory to limit hinge swing to approximately 90°. Per door / pair of doors.

	Product Code	Price
Left	HINGE RESTRICT - L	10
Right	HINGE RESTRICT - R	10
Both	HINGE RESTRICT - B	20

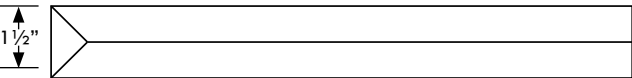
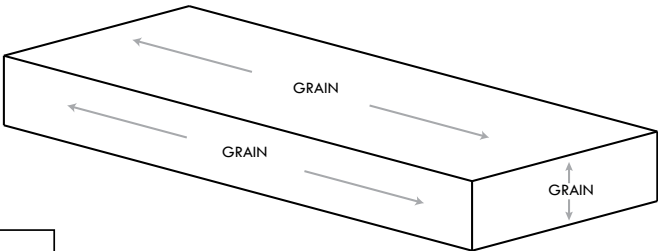
Floating Shelves

W-105

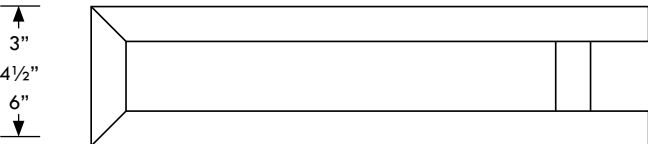
Wood Floating Shelves

13" or 16" deep. Various widths and thicknesses.
Both Ends finished. 3", 4½" and 6" shelves have 2" recess for mounting.

No mounting hardware provided



No Recess



2" Recess

13" Deep

	Product Code	Price	Cu
1 1/2" thick	FLOAT1813-1	445	1
	FLOAT2413-1	445	1
	FLOAT3013-1	445	1
	FLOAT3613-1	480	1
	FLOAT4213-1	515	1
	FLOAT5413-1	580	2
	FLOAT6013-1	580	2
3" thick	FLOAT1813-3	445	1
	FLOAT2413-3	445	1
	FLOAT3013-3	445	1
	FLOAT3613-3	480	1
	FLOAT4213-3	515	1
	FLOAT5413-3	580	2
	FLOAT6013-3	580	2
4 1/2" thick	FLOAT1813-4	460	1
	FLOAT2413-4	460	1
	FLOAT3013-4	460	1
	FLOAT3613-4	500	1
	FLOAT4213-4	530	1
	FLOAT5413-4	600	2
	FLOAT6013-4	600	2
6" thick	FLOAT1813-6	480	1
	FLOAT2413-6	480	1
	FLOAT3013-6	480	1
	FLOAT3613-6	515	1
	FLOAT4213-6	550	1
	FLOAT5413-6	605	2
	FLOAT6013-6	605	2

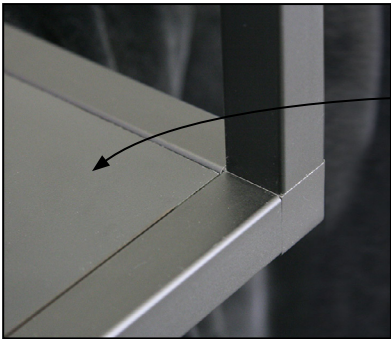
16" Deep

	Product Code	Price	Cu
1 1/2" thick	FLOAT1816-1	495	1
	FLOAT2416-1	495	1
	FLOAT3016-1	495	1
	FLOAT3616-1	530	1
	FLOAT4216-1	565	1
	FLOAT5416-1	630	2
	FLOAT6016-1	615	2
3" thick	FLOAT1816-3	495	1
	FLOAT2416-3	495	1
	FLOAT3016-3	495	1
	FLOAT3616-3	530	1
	FLOAT4216-3	565	1
	FLOAT5416-3	630	2
	FLOAT6016-3	630	2
4 1/2" thick	FLOAT1816-4	510	1
	FLOAT2416-4	510	1
	FLOAT3016-4	510	1
	FLOAT3616-4	550	1
	FLOAT4216-4	580	1
	FLOAT5416-4	650	2
	FLOAT6016-4	630	2
6" thick	FLOAT1816-6	530	1
	FLOAT2416-6	530	1
	FLOAT3016-6	530	1
	FLOAT3616-6	565	1
	FLOAT4216-6	600	1
	FLOAT5416-6	665	2
	FLOAT6016-6	650	2

CUBE Shelving System

Aluminum shelving system - powder coated black with black melamine shelf inserted into top and bottom of frame.

Use standard DIM nomenclature to reduce sizes.



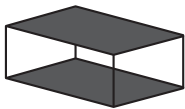
5/8" black melamine
insert top and bottom



(top shelf omitted for photo)

To make shelves match cabinet exterior, use

	Product Code	Price
Single Tier	CUBE-CE	150
Double Tier	CUBE-DT-CE	225



		24" wide			36" wide		
9" deep	WCUBE2412-9	580	3		WCUBE3612-9	625	3
	WCUBE2419-9	590	3		WCUBE3619-9	635	5
13" deep	WCUBE2412-13	610	3		WCUBE3612-13	665	4
	WCUBE2419-13	620	4		WCUBE3619-13	675	6
16" deep	WCUBE2412-16	630	4		WCUBE3612-16	695	5
	WCUBE2419-16	640	5		WCUBE3619-16	705	7

Double Tier - form required to specify opening height



		24" wide			36" wide		
9" deep	WTCUBE2419-9	850	3		WTCUBE3619-9	885	5
13" deep	WTCUBE2419-13	865	4		WTCUBE3619-13	940	6
16" deep	WTCUBE2419-16	895	5		WTCUBE3619-16	980	7



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Base Cabinets

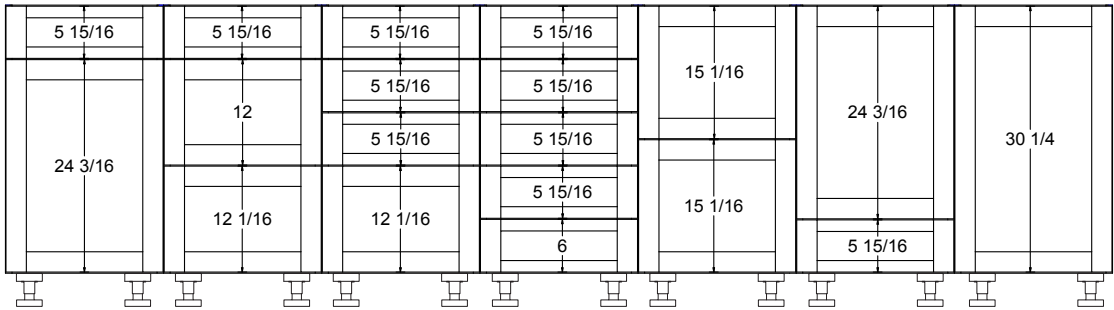
Intentionally Blank

Index

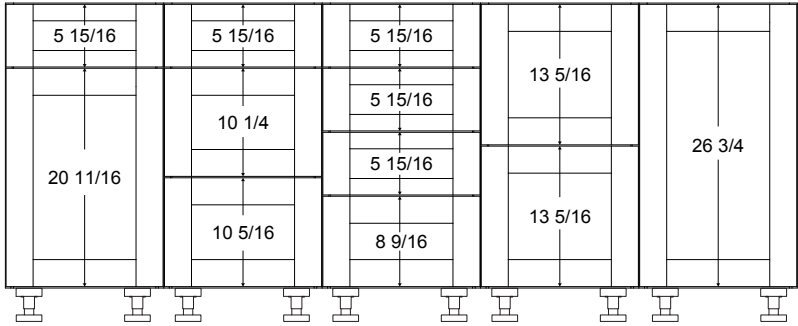
B-3

Appliance Cabinets	56	Filler Boxes	89
Bar Cabinets - Door & Drawer	62	Fillers	86
Bar Cabinets - Full Height Door	63	Finished Ends	78
Bar Cabinets - Sink Base w/ False Front	64	Galley Storage	37
Bar Cabinets - Sink Base w/ FH Door	65	Galley Support Frame	36
BiFold Door Cabinets	18	Galley Workstation Cabinets	25
Blind Corner Cabinets	58	Island Ends	94
Blind Corner Shelves.	116	Keyboard Pull Outs	73
Cabinet Accessories / Inserts - Wood	114	Knee Space Drawers	72
Cabinet Accessories, Metal	118	Lighting - Drawer and ROT	125
Cabinet Modifications	74	Open Cabinets.	50
Configure Standard Cabinets	75	Peninsula Cabinets	60
Construction Specs	4	Plastic Leveler Feet	125
Cooktop Bases.	52	Roll-Outs	110
Cube System	121	Shelves.	124
Diagonal Corner Cabinets	66	Sink Bases	20
Diagonal Corner Sink Cabinets.	67	Sink Bases - Galley	25
Docking Drawer	122	Sink Bases with Drawer.	22
Door on End - Applied	78	Sink Bases with Full Height Door	23
Door on End - Loose	79	Sink Bases with Tray.	21
Drawer Bases - 29" tall	44	Special Cabinets	69
Drawer Bases - 31" tall	42	Special Drawer Bases	47
Drawer Bases - 34½" Tall	40	Square Corner Cabinets	61
Drawer Bases - Special	47	Standard Cabinets	6
Drawer Inserts - Fitted	108	Standard Cabinets - Full Height Door	12
Drawer Inserts - Modular	98	Standard Cabinets - Reduced Heights	8
End Panels - Square	88	Storage / Special Roll-Outs	116
End Shelves	70	Trash Baskets	114
Extended Side / Scribe	80	Tray Dividers	115
Farm Sink Cabinet	24	Window Seats	49
File Drawers.	71		

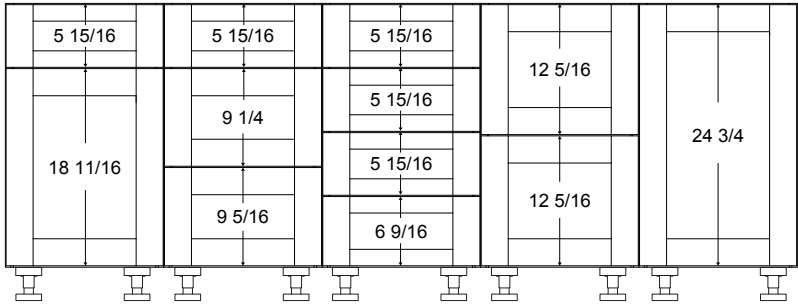
34½” Tall



31” Tall

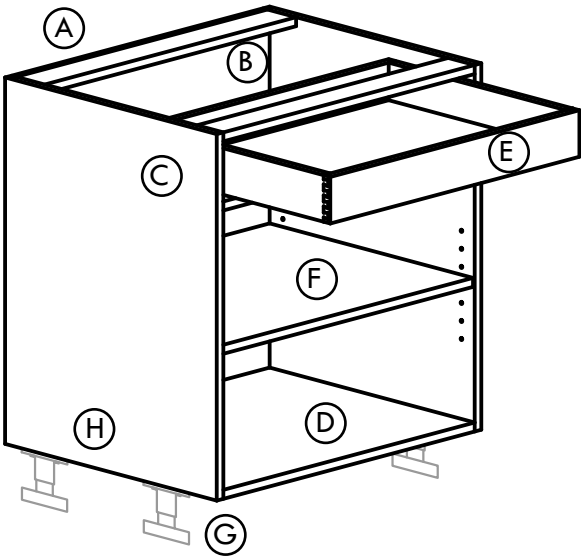


29” Tall

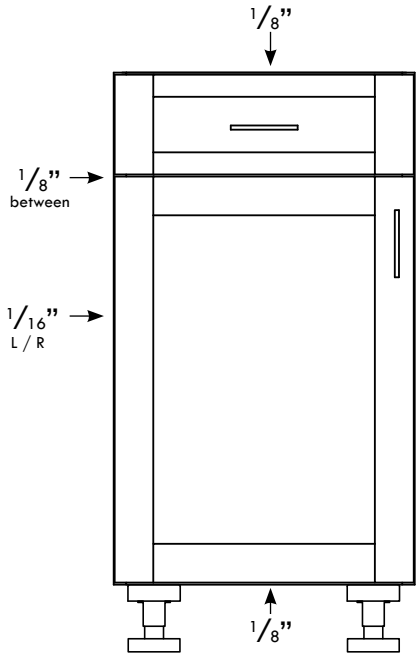


Frameless

A	1/2" back dadoed into end panels.
B	3/4" stretchers screwed into end panels
C	3/4" end panels
D	3/4" bottom shelf. Shelf is screwed into end panels.
E	5/8" hardwood Eurojoint drawer sides with 1/4" drawer bottom. Bottom is dadoed into all four sides and supported with 1/2" stiffeners. Undermount drawer guide with soft-close.
F	3/4" thick adjustable shelves.
G	Adjustable Leveler Feet creating a 4" high x 2" deep toe space
H	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door/drawer front thickness and bumper pad



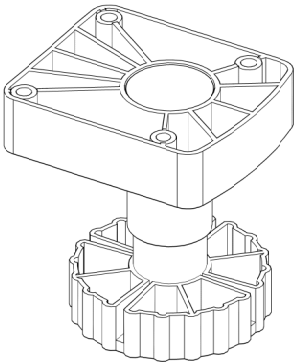
Frameless Door Reveals



Plastic Leveler Feet

1 1/4" adjustment. Includes snap-on clip to mount toekick. Requires 3/4" thick toeboard.

A sufficient quantity of Plastic Leveler Feet are automatically included with cabinet order.

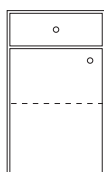


Standard Base Cabinets

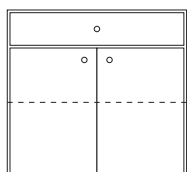
34½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support
- may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

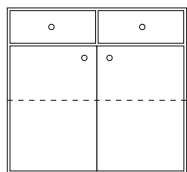
• 24" deep



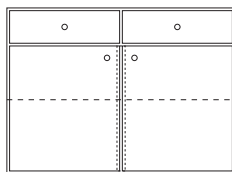
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B09L	375	1 / 1	6
B09R	375	1 / 1	6
B12L	390	1 / 1	7
B12R	390	1 / 1	7
B15L	405	1 / 1	9
B15R	405	1 / 1	9
B18L	420	1 / 1	11
B18R	420	1 / 1	11
B21L	435	1 / 1	12
B21R	435	1 / 1	12
B24L	505	1 / 1	14
B24R	505	1 / 1	14



B24	505	2 / 1	14
B27	550	2 / 1	15
B30	610	2 / 1	17
B33	650	2 / 1	18
B36	695	2 / 1	19



B24-2DW	625	2 / 2	15
B27-2DW	670	2 / 2	16
B30-2DW	725	2 / 2	17
B33-2DW	765	2 / 2	19
B36-2DW	815	2 / 2	21



B39*	865	2 / 2	23
B42*	915	2 / 2	24
B45*	965	2 / 2	26
B48-2*	1015	2 / 2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 21" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0921L	375	1 / 1	6
B0921R	375	1 / 1	6
B1221L	390	1 / 1	7
B1221R	390	1 / 1	7
B1521L	405	1 / 1	9
B1521R	405	1 / 1	9
B1821L	420	1 / 1	11
B1821R	420	1 / 1	11
B2121L	435	1 / 1	12
B2121R	435	1 / 1	12
B2421L	505	1 / 1	14
B2421R	505	1 / 1	14

B2421	505	2 / 1	14
B2721	550	2 / 1	15
B3021	610	2 / 1	17
B3321	650	2 / 1	18
B3621	695	2 / 1	19

B2421-2DW	625	2 / 2	14
B2721-2DW	670	2 / 2	15
B3021-2DW	725	2 / 2	17
B3321-2DW	765	2 / 2	18
B3621-2DW	815	2 / 2	19

B3921*	865	2 / 2	21
B4221*	915	2 / 2	22
B4521*	965	2 / 2	26
B4821-2*	1015	2 / 2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Base Cabinets

B-7

Standard Base Cabinets

34½" tall • Reduced Depths

• 18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0918L	350	1 / 1	6
B0918R	350	1 / 1	6
B1218L	365	1 / 1	7
B1218R	365	1 / 1	7
B1518L	380	1 / 1	9
B1518R	380	1 / 1	9
B1818L	395	1 / 1	11
B1818R	395	1 / 1	11
B2118L	410	1 / 1	12
B2118R	410	1 / 1	12
B2418L	480	1 / 1	14
B2418R	480	1 / 1	14

B2418	480	2 / 1	14
B2718	525	2 / 1	15
B3018	585	2 / 1	17
B3318	625	2 / 1	18
B3618	670	2 / 1	19

B2418-2DW	600	2 / 2	14
B2718-2DW	645	2 / 2	15
B3018-2DW	700	2 / 2	17
B3318-2DW	740	2 / 2	18
B3618-2DW	790	2 / 2	19

B3918*	845	2 / 2	21
B4218*	895	2 / 2	22
B4518*	945	2 / 2	22
B4818-2*	995	2 / 2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0915L	350	1 / 1	6
B0915R	350	1 / 1	6
B1215L	365	1 / 1	7
B1215R	365	1 / 1	7
B1515L	380	1 / 1	9
B1515R	380	1 / 1	9
B1815L	395	1 / 1	11
B1815R	395	1 / 1	11
B2115L	410	1 / 1	12
B2115R	410	1 / 1	12
B2415L	480	1 / 1	14
B2415R	480	1 / 1	14

B2415	480	2 / 1	14
B2715	525	2 / 1	15
B3015	585	2 / 1	17
B3315	625	2 / 1	18
B3615	670	2 / 1	19

B2415-2DW	600	2 / 2	14
B2715-2DW	645	2 / 2	15
B3015-2DW	700	2 / 2	17
B3315-2DW	740	2 / 2	18
B3615-2DW	790	2 / 2	19

B3915*	845	2 / 2	21
B4215*	895	2 / 2	22
B4515*	945	2 / 2	22
B4815-2*	995	2 / 2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 12" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0912L	330	1 / 1	6
B0912R	330	1 / 1	6
B1212L	345	1 / 1	7
B1212R	345	1 / 1	7
B1512L	360	1 / 1	9
B1512R	360	1 / 1	9
B1812L	375	1 / 1	11
B1812R	375	1 / 1	11
B2112L	390	1 / 1	12
B2112R	390	1 / 1	12
B2412L	460	1 / 1	14
B2412R	460	1 / 1	14

B2412	460	2 / 1	14
B2712	505	2 / 1	15
B3012	565	2 / 1	17
B3312	605	2 / 1	18
B3612	650	2 / 1	19

B2412-2DW	580	2 / 2	14
B2712-2DW	625	2 / 2	15
B3012-2DW	680	2 / 2	17
B3312-2DW	720	2 / 2	18
B3612-2DW	770	2 / 2	19

B3912*	825	2 / 2	21
B4212*	875	2 / 2	22
B4512*	925	2 / 2	22
B4812-2*	975	2 / 2	27

* Center stile added for shelf support.

B-8

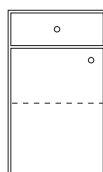
Standard Base Cabinets

Standard Base Cabinets

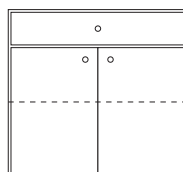
31" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support
- may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

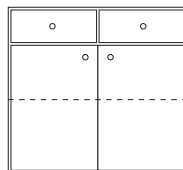
• 24" deep



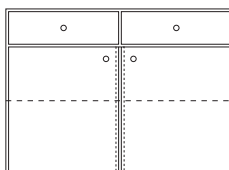
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0931-24L	375	1 / 1	6
B0931-24R	375	1 / 1	6
B1231-24L	390	1 / 1	7
B1231-24R	390	1 / 1	7
B1531-24L	405	1 / 1	9
B1531-24R	405	1 / 1	9
B1831-24L	420	1 / 1	11
B1831-24R	420	1 / 1	11
B2131-24L	435	1 / 1	12
B2131-24R	435	1 / 1	12
B2431-24L	505	1 / 1	14
B2431-24R	505	1 / 1	14



B2431-24	505	2 / 1	14
B2731-24	550	2 / 1	15
B3031-24	610	2 / 1	17
B3331-24	650	2 / 1	18
B3631-24	695	2 / 1	19



B2431-2DW	625	2 / 2	14
B2731-2DW	670	2 / 2	15
B3031-2DW	725	2 / 2	17
B3331-2DW	765	2 / 2	18
B3631-2DW	815	2 / 2	19



B3931-24*	865	2 / 2	21
B4231-24*	915	2 / 2	22
B4531-24*	965	2 / 2	22
B4831-2-24*	1015	2 / 2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Base Cabinets

B-9

Standard Base Cabinets 31" tall • Reduced Depths

• 21" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0931-21L	375	1/1	6
B0931-21R	375	1/1	6
B1231-21L	390	1/1	7
B1231-21R	390	1/1	7
B1531-21L	405	1/1	9
B1531-21R	405	1/1	9
B1831-21L	420	1/1	11
B1831-21R	420	1/1	11
B2131-21L	435	1/1	12
B2131-21R	435	1/1	12
B2431-21L	505	1/1	14
B2431-21R	505	1/1	14

B2431-21	505	2/1	14
B2731-21	550	2/1	15
B3031-21	610	2/1	17
B3331-21	650	2/1	18
B3631-21	695	2/1	19

B2431-21-2DW	625	2/2	14
B2731-21-2DW	670	2/2	15
B3031-21-2DW	725	2/2	17
B3331-21-2DW	765	2/2	18
B3631-21-2DW	815	2/2	19

B3931-21*	865	2/2	21
B4231-21*	915	2/2	22
B4531-21*	965	2/2	22
B4831-2-21*	1015	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0931-18L	350	1/1	6
B0931-18R	350	1/1	6
B1231-18L	365	1/1	7
B1231-18R	365	1/1	7
B1531-18L	380	1/1	9
B1531-18R	380	1/1	9
B1831-18L	395	1/1	11
B1831-18R	395	1/1	11
B2131-18L	410	1/1	12
B2131-18R	410	1/1	12
B2431-18L	480	1/1	14
B2431-18R	480	1/1	14

B2431-18	480	2/1	14
B2731-18	525	2/1	15
B3031-18	585	2/1	17
B3331-18	625	2/1	18
B3631-18	670	2/1	19

B2431-18-2DW	600	2/2	14
B2731-18-2DW	645	2/2	15
B3031-18-2DW	700	2/2	17
B3331-18-2DW	740	2/2	18
B3631-18-2DW	790	2/2	19

B3931-18*	840	2/2	21
B4231-18*	890	2/2	22
B4531-18*	940	2/2	22
B4831-2-18*	990	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0931-15L	350	1/1	6
B0931-15R	350	1/1	6
B1231-15L	365	1/1	7
B1231-15R	365	1/1	7
B1531-15L	380	1/1	9
B1531-15R	380	1/1	9
B1831-15L	395	1/1	11
B1831-15R	395	1/1	11
B2131-15L	410	1/1	12
B2131-15R	410	1/1	12
B2431-15L	480	1/1	14
B2431-15R	480	1/1	14

B2431-15	480	2/1	14
B2731-15	525	2/1	15
B3031-15	585	2/1	17
B3331-15	625	2/1	18
B3631-15	670	2/1	19

B2431-15-2DW	600	2/2	14
B2731-15-2DW	645	2/2	15
B3031-15-2DW	700	2/2	17
B3331-15-2DW	740	2/2	18
B3631-15-2DW	790	2/2	19

B3931-15*	840	2/2	21
B4231-15*	890	2/2	22
B4531-15*	940	2/2	22
B4831-2-15*	990	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

B-10

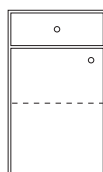
Standard Base Cabinets

Standard Base Cabinets

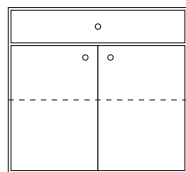
29" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support
- * may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

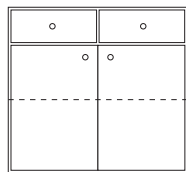
• 24" deep



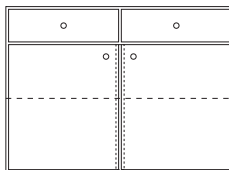
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0929-24L	375	1 / 1	6
B0929-24R	375	1 / 1	6
B1229-24L	390	1 / 1	7
B1229-24R	390	1 / 1	7
B1529-24L	405	1 / 1	9
B1529-24R	405	1 / 1	9
B1829-24L	420	1 / 1	11
B1829-24R	420	1 / 1	11
B2129-24L	435	1 / 1	12
B2129-24R	435	1 / 1	12
B2429-24L	505	1 / 1	14
B2429-24R	505	1 / 1	14



B2429-24	505	2 / 1	14
B2729-24	550	2 / 1	15
B3029-24	610	2 / 1	17
B3329-24	650	2 / 1	18
B3629-24	695	2 / 1	19



B2429-2DW	625	2 / 2	14
B2729-2DW	670	2 / 2	15
B3029-2DW	725	2 / 2	17
B3329-2DW	765	2 / 2	18
B3629-2DW	815	2 / 2	19



B3929-24*	865	2 / 2	21
B4229-24*	915	2 / 2	22
B4529-24*	965	2 / 2	22
B4829-2-24*	1015	2 / 2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Base Cabinets

B-11

Standard Base Cabinets 29" tall • Reduced Depths

• 21" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0929-21L	375	1/1	6
B0929-21R	375	1/1	6
B1229-21L	390	1/1	7
B1229-21R	390	1/1	7
B1529-21L	405	1/1	9
B1529-21R	405	1/1	9
B1829-21L	420	1/1	11
B1829-21R	420	1/1	11
B2129-21L	435	1/1	12
B2129-21R	435	1/1	12
B2429-21L	505	1/1	14
B2429-21R	505	1/1	14

B2429-21	505	2/1	14
B2729-21	550	2/1	15
B3029-21	610	2/1	17
B3329-21	650	2/1	18
B3629-21	695	2/1	19

B2429-21-2DW	625	2/2	14
B2729-21-2DW	670	2/2	15
B3029-21-2DW	725	2/2	17
B3329-21-2DW	765	2/2	18
B3629-21-2DW	815	2/2	19

B3929-21*	865	2/2	21
B4229-21*	915	2/2	22
B4529-21*	965	2/2	22
B4829-2-21*	1015	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0929-18L	350	1/1	6
B0929-18R	350	1/1	6
B1229-18L	365	1/1	7
B1229-18R	365	1/1	7
B1529-18L	380	1/1	9
B1529-18R	380	1/1	9
B1829-18L	395	1/1	11
B1829-18R	395	1/1	11
B2129-18L	410	1/1	12
B2129-18R	410	1/1	12
B2429-18L	480	1/1	14
B2429-18R	480	1/1	14

B2429-18	480	2/1	14
B2729-18	525	2/1	15
B3029-18	585	2/1	17
B3329-18	625	2/1	18
B3629-18	670	2/1	19

B2429-18-2DW	600	2/2	14
B2729-18-2DW	645	2/2	15
B3029-18-2DW	700	2/2	17
B3329-18-2DW	740	2/2	18
B3629-18-2DW	790	2/2	19

B3929-18*	840	2/2	21
B4229-18*	890	2/2	22
B4529-18*	940	2/2	22
B4829-2-18*	990	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B0929-15L	350	1/1	6
B0929-15R	350	1/1	6
B1229-15L	365	1/1	7
B1229-15R	365	1/1	7
B1529-15L	380	1/1	9
B1529-15R	380	1/1	9
B1829-15L	395	1/1	11
B1829-15R	395	1/1	11
B2129-15L	410	1/1	12
B2129-15R	410	1/1	12
B2429-15L	480	1/1	14
B2429-15R	480	1/1	14

B2429-15	480	2/1	14
B2729-15	525	2/1	15
B3029-15	585	2/1	17
B3329-15	625	2/1	18
B3629-15	670	2/1	19

B2429-15-2DW	600	2/2	14
B2729-15-2DW	645	2/2	15
B3029-15-2DW	700	2/2	17
B3329-15-2DW	740	2/2	18
B3629-15-2DW	790	2/2	19

B3929-15*	840	2/2	21
B4229-15*	890	2/2	22
B4529-15*	940	2/2	22
B4829-2-15*	990	2/2	22

* Center stile added for shelf support.

B-12

Standard Base Cabinets

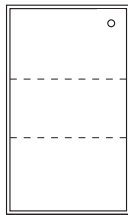
Base Cabinets - Full Height Door

34½" tall - 24" deep and Reduced Depths

- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support

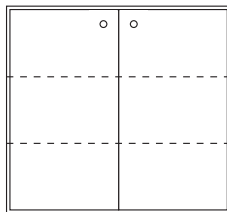
• 24" deep

• 21" deep



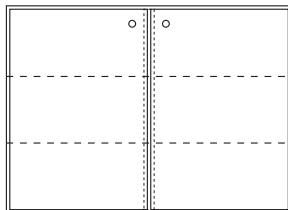
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH09L	355	1/0	6
BFH09R	355	1/0	6
BFH12L	365	1/0	7
BFH12R	365	1/0	7
BFH15L	380	1/0	9
BFH15R	380	1/0	9
BFH18L	395	1/0	11
BFH18R	395	1/0	11
BFH21L	410	1/0	12
BFH21R	410	1/0	12
BFH24L	475	1/0	15
BFH24R	475	1/0	15

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0921L	355	1/0	6
BFH0921R	355	1/0	6
BFH1221L	365	1/0	7
BFH1221R	365	1/0	7
BFH1521L	380	1/0	9
BFH1521R	380	1/0	9
BFH1821L	395	1/0	11
BFH1821R	395	1/0	11
BFH2121L	410	1/0	12
BFH2121R	410	1/0	12
BFH2421L	475	1/0	15
BFH2421R	475	1/0	15



BFH24	475	2/0	15
BFH27	525	2/0	16
BFH30	570	2/0	17
BFH33	615	2/0	19
BFH36	650	2/0	21

BFH2421	475	2/0	15
BFH2721	525	2/0	16
BFH3021	570	2/0	17
BFH3321	615	2/0	19
BFH3621	650	2/0	21



BFH39*	695	2/0	23
BFH42*	730	2/0	24
BFH45*	775	2/0	26
BFH48-2D*	820	2/0	26

BFH3921*	695	2/0	23
BFH4221*	730	2/0	24
BFH4521*	775	2/0	26
BFH4821-2D*	820	2/0	26

* Center stile added for shelf support.

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Base Cabinets

B-13

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door

34½" tall - Reduced Depths

• 18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0918L	330	1/0	6
BFH0918R	330	1/0	6
BFH1218L	340	1/0	7
BFH1218R	340	1/0	7
BFH1518L	355	1/0	9
BFH1518R	355	1/0	9
BFH1818L	370	1/0	11
BFH1818R	370	1/0	11
BFH2118L	385	1/0	12
BFH2118R	385	1/0	12
BFH2418L	450	1/0	15
BFH2418R	450	1/0	15

BFH2418	450	2/0	15
BFH2718	525	2/0	16
BFH3018	555	2/0	17
BFH3318	590	2/0	19
BFH3618	625	2/0	21

BFH3918*	670	2/0	23
BFH4218*	705	2/0	24
BFH4518*	750	2/0	26
BFH4818-2D*	795	2/0	26

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0915L	330	1/0	6
BFH0915R	330	1/0	6
BFH1215L	340	1/0	7
BFH1215R	340	1/0	7
BFH1515L	355	1/0	9
BFH1515R	355	1/0	9
BFH1815L	370	1/0	11
BFH1815R	370	1/0	11
BFH2115L	385	1/0	12
BFH2115R	385	1/0	12
BFH2415L	450	1/0	15
BFH2415R	450	1/0	15

BFH2415	450	2/0	15
BFH2715	525	2/0	16
BFH3015	555	2/0	17
BFH3315	590	2/0	19
BFH3615	625	2/0	21

BFH3915*	670	2/0	23
BFH4215*	705	2/0	24
BFH4515*	750	2/0	26
BFH4815-2D*	795	2/0	26

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 12" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0912L	330	1/0	6
BFH0912R	330	1/0	6
BFH1212L	340	1/0	7
BFH1212R	340	1/0	7
BFH1512L	355	1/0	9
BFH1512R	355	1/0	9
BFH1812L	370	1/0	11
BFH1812R	370	1/0	11
BFH2112L	385	1/0	12
BFH2112R	385	1/0	12
BFH2412L	450	1/0	15
BFH2412R	450	1/0	15

BFH2412	450	2/0	15
BFH2712	525	2/0	16
BFH3012	555	2/0	17
BFH3312	590	2/0	19
BFH3612	625	2/0	21

BFH3912*	670	2/0	23
BFH4212*	705	2/0	24
BFH4512*	750	2/0	26
BFH4812-2D*	795	2/0	26

* Center stile added for shelf support.

B-14

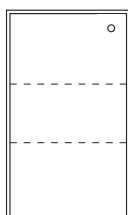
Standard Base Cabinets

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door 31" tall - 24" deep and Reduced Depths

- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support

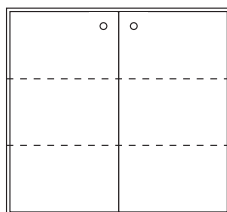
• 24" deep

• 21" deep



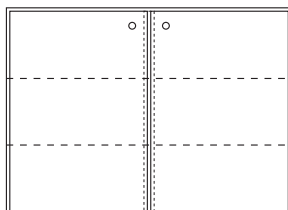
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931L	355	1/0	4
BFH0931R	355	1/0	4
BFH1231L	365	1/0	6
BFH1231R	365	1/0	6
BFH1531L	380	1/0	7
BFH1531R	380	1/0	7
BFH1831L	395	1/0	9
BFH1831R	395	1/0	9
BFH2131L	410	1/0	10
BFH2131R	410	1/0	10
BFH2431L	475	1/0	12
BFH2431R	475	1/0	12

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931-21L	355	1/0	4
BFH0931-21R	355	1/0	4
BFH1231-21L	365	1/0	5
BFH1231-21R	365	1/0	5
BFH1531-21L	380	1/0	6
BFH1531-21R	380	1/0	6
BFH1831-21L	395	1/0	8
BFH1831-21R	395	1/0	8
BFH2131-21L	410	1/0	9
BFH2131-21R	410	1/0	9
BFH2431-21L	475	1/0	10
BFH2431-21R	475	1/0	10



BFH2431	475	2/0	12
BFH2731	525	2/0	13
BFH3031	570	2/0	14
BFH3331	615	2/0	16
BFH3631	650	2/0	17

BFH2431-21	475	2/0	10
BFH2731-21	525	2/0	11
BFH3031-21	570	2/0	13
BFH3331-21	615	2/0	14
BFH3631-21	650	2/0	15



BFH3931*	695	2/0	21
BFH4231*	730	2/0	21
BFH4531*	775	2/0	21
BFH4831-2D*	820	2/0	21

BFH3931-21*	695	2/0	18
BFH4231-21*	730	2/0	18
BFH4531-21*	775	2/0	18
BFH4831-2D-21*	820	2/0	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Base Cabinets

B-15

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door 31" tall - Reduced Depths

• 18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931-18L	330	1/0	3
BFH0931-18R	330	1/0	3
BFH1231-18L	340	1/0	4
BFH1231-18R	340	1/0	4
BFH1531-18L	355	1/0	5
BFH1531-18R	355	1/0	5
BFH1831-18L	370	1/0	6
BFH1831-18R	370	1/0	6
BFH2131-18L	385	1/0	8
BFH2131-18R	385	1/0	8
BFH2431-18L	450	1/0	9
BFH2431-18R	450	1/0	9

BFH2431-18	450	2/0	9
BFH2731-18	525	2/0	10
BFH3031-18	555	2/0	11
BFH3331-18	590	2/0	12
BFH3631-18	625	2/0	13

BFH3931-18*	670	2/0	17
BFH4231-18*	705	2/0	17
BFH4531-18*	750	2/0	17
BFH4831-2D-18*	795	2/0	17

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931-15L	330	1/0	3
BFH0931-15R	330	1/0	3
BFH1231-15L	340	1/0	4
BFH1231-15R	340	1/0	4
BFH1531-15L	355	1/0	4
BFH1531-15R	355	1/0	4
BFH1831-15L	370	1/0	5
BFH1831-15R	370	1/0	5
BFH2131-15L	385	1/0	6
BFH2131-15R	385	1/0	6
BFH2431-15L	450	1/0	7
BFH2431-15R	450	1/0	7

BFH2431-15	450	2/0	7
BFH2731-15	525	2/0	8
BFH3031-15	555	2/0	9
BFH3331-15	590	2/0	10
BFH3631-15	625	2/0	11

BFH3931-15*	670	2/0	16
BFH4231-15*	705	2/0	16
BFH4531-15*	750	2/0	16
BFH4831-2D-15*	795	2/0	16

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 12" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0931-12L	330	1/0	2
BFH0931-12R	330	1/0	2
BFH1231-12L	340	1/0	3
BFH1231-12R	340	1/0	3
BFH1531-12L	355	1/0	4
BFH1531-12R	355	1/0	4
BFH1831-12L	370	1/0	4
BFH1831-12R	370	1/0	4
BFH2131-12L	385	1/0	5
BFH2131-12R	385	1/0	5
BFH2431-12L	450	1/0	6
BFH2431-12R	450	1/0	6

BFH2431-12	450	2/0	6
BFH2731-12	525	2/0	6
BFH3031-12	555	2/0	7
BFH3331-12	590	2/0	8
BFH3631-12	625	2/0	9

BFH3931-12*	670	2/0	15
BFH4231-12*	705	2/0	15
BFH4531-12*	750	2/0	15
BFH4831-2D-12	795	2/0	15

* Center stile added for shelf support.

B-16

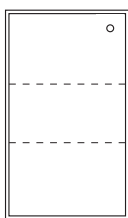
Standard Base Cabinets

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door 29" tall - 24" deep and Reduced Depths

- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support

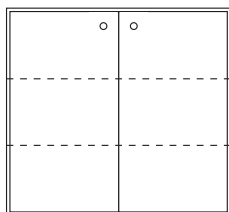
• 24" deep

• 21" deep



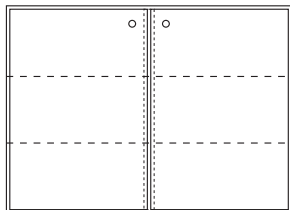
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929L	355	1/0	4
BFH0929R	355	1/0	4
BFH1229L	365	1/0	6
BFH1229R	365	1/0	6
BFH1529L	380	1/0	7
BFH1529R	380	1/0	7
BFH1829L	395	1/0	9
BFH1829R	395	1/0	9
BFH2129L	410	1/0	10
BFH2129R	410	1/0	10
BFH2429L	475	1/0	12
BFH2429R	475	1/0	12

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929-21L	355	1/0	4
BFH0929-21R	355	1/0	4
BFH1229-21L	365	1/0	5
BFH1229-21R	365	1/0	5
BFH1529-21L	380	1/0	6
BFH1529-21R	380	1/0	6
BFH1829-21L	395	1/0	8
BFH1829-21R	395	1/0	8
BFH2129-21L	410	1/0	9
BFH2129-21R	410	1/0	9
BFH2429-21L	475	1/0	10
BFH2429-21R	475	1/0	10



BFH2429	475	2/0	12
BFH2729	525	2/0	13
BFH3029	570	2/0	14
BFH3329	615	2/0	16
BFH3629	650	2/0	17

BFH2429-21	475	2/0	10
BFH2729-21	525	2/0	11
BFH3029-21	570	2/0	13
BFH3329-21	615	2/0	14
BFH3629-21	650	2/0	15



BFH3929*	695	2/0	21
BFH4229*	730	2/0	21
BFH4529*	775	2/0	21
BFH4829-2D*	820	2/0	21

BFH3929-21*	695	2/0	18
BFH4229-21*	730	2/0	18
BFH4529-21*	775	2/0	18
BFH4829-2D-21*	820	2/0	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Standard Base Cabinets

B-17

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door 29" tall - Reduced Depths

• 18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929-18L	330	1/0	3
BFH0929-18R	330	1/0	3
BFH1229-18L	340	1/0	4
BFH1229-18R	340	1/0	4
BFH1529-18L	355	1/0	5
BFH1529-18R	355	1/0	5
BFH1829-18L	370	1/0	6
BFH1829-18R	370	1/0	6
BFH2129-18L	385	1/0	8
BFH2129-18R	385	1/0	8
BFH2429-18L	450	1/0	9
BFH2429-18R	450	1/0	9

BFH2429-18	450	2/0	9
BFH2729-18	525	2/0	10
BFH3029-18	555	2/0	11
BFH3329-18	590	2/0	12
BFH3629-18	625	2/0	13

BFH3929-18*	670	2/0	17
BFH4229-18*	705	2/0	17
BFH4529-18*	750	2/0	17
BFH4829-2D-18*	795	2/0	17

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 15" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929-15L	330	1/0	3
BFH0929-15R	330	1/0	3
BFH1229-15L	340	1/0	4
BFH1229-15R	340	1/0	4
BFH1529-15L	355	1/0	4
BFH1529-15R	355	1/0	4
BFH1829-15L	370	1/0	5
BFH1829-15R	370	1/0	5
BFH2129-15L	385	1/0	6
BFH2129-15R	385	1/0	6
BFH2429-15L	450	1/0	7
BFH2429-15R	450	1/0	7

BFH2429-15	450	2/0	7
BFH2729-15	525	2/0	8
BFH3029-15	555	2/0	9
BFH3329-15	590	2/0	10
BFH3629-15	625	2/0	11

BFH3929-15*	670	2/0	16
BFH4229-15*	705	2/0	16
BFH4529-15*	750	2/0	16
BFH4829-2D-15*	795	2/0	16

* Center stile added for shelf support.

• 12" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0929-12L	330	1/0	2
BFH0929-12R	330	1/0	2
BFH1229-12L	340	1/0	3
BFH1229-12R	340	1/0	3
BFH1529-12L	355	1/0	4
BFH1529-12R	355	1/0	4
BFH1829-12L	370	1/0	4
BFH1829-12R	370	1/0	4
BFH2129-12L	385	1/0	5
BFH2129-12R	385	1/0	5
BFH2429-12L	450	1/0	6
BFH2429-12R	450	1/0	6

BFH2429-12	450	2/0	6
BFH2729-12	525	2/0	6
BFH3029-12	555	2/0	7
BFH3329-12	590	2/0	8
BFH3629-12	625	2/0	9

BFH3929-12*	670	2/0	15
BFH4229-12*	705	2/0	15
BFH4529-12*	750	2/0	15
BFH4829-2D-12*	795	2/0	15

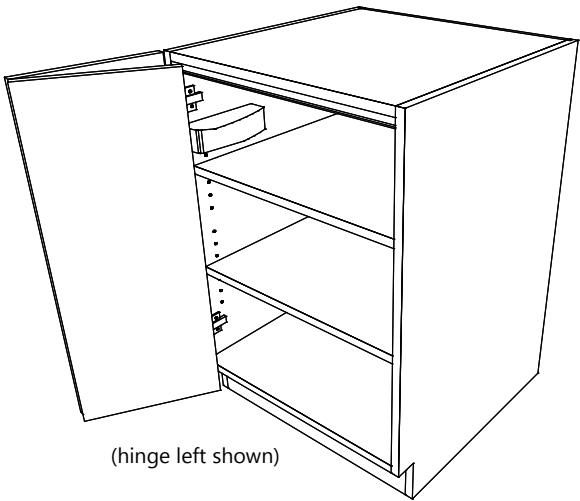
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Base Cabinets - Full Height Door with BiFold Doors

34½” tall - 24” deep

Assisted opening mechanism, and Soft Close. Top track only (no bottom track). Bifold hardware occupies 2¼” of opening width. Top track occupies 1” of opening height.

Finished Ends not included.



Prod Code	Dr /Dw	Cu	Price
BFHBD24L	2 /0	15	825
BFHBD24R	2 /0	15	825
BFHBD27L	2 /0	16	875
BFHBD27R	2 /0	16	875
BFHBD30L	2 /0	17	920
BFHBD30R	2 /0	17	920
BFHBD33L	2 /0	19	965
BFHBD33R	2 /0	19	965
BFHBD36L	2 /0	21	1000
BFHBD36R	2 /0	21	1000

Intentionally Blank

Sink Base

34½" tall • 24" deep

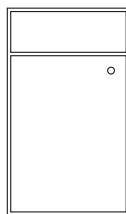
- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front
- Tilt Tray cannot be retrofitted

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

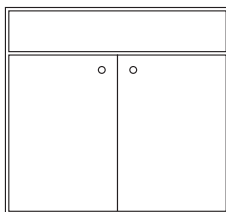
SS-BOTTOM

475

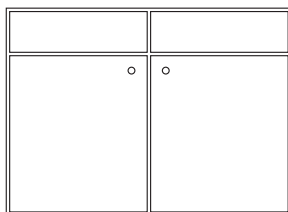


- with non-operational False Front

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SB15L	410	1 / 1	10
SB15R	410	1 / 1	10
SB18L	410	1 / 1	11
SB18R	410	1 / 1	11
SB21L	420	1 / 1	12
SB21R	420	1 / 1	12
SB24L	445	1 / 1	15
SB24R	445	1 / 1	15



SB24	445	2 / 1	15
SB27	470	2 / 1	16
SB30	500	2 / 1	17
SB33	530	2 / 1	19
SB36	555	2 / 1	21



SB39	585	2 / 2	21
SB42	610	2 / 2	22
SB45	635	2 / 2	24
SB48-2	665	2 / 2	25

Sink Base Cabinets

B-21

Sink Bases with Soft-Close Tilt-Out Trays 34½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included

Tilt Front Tray and Soft-Close mechanism require 3" of clearance from the back of the drawer front to the side of the sink inside cabinet.

• with Plastic Tilt Out Tray

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBT15L	590	1 / 1	10
SBT15R	590	1 / 1	10
SBT18L	590	1 / 1	11
SBT18R	590	1 / 1	11
SBT21L	600	1 / 1	12
SBT21R	600	1 / 1	12
SBT24L	625	1 / 1	15
SBT24R	625	1 / 1	15

SBT24	625	2 / 1	15
SBT27	650	2 / 1	16
SBT30	680	2 / 1	17
SBT33	710	2 / 1	19
SBT36	735	2 / 1	21

SBT39	945	2 / 2	21
SBT42	970	2 / 2	22
SBT45	995	2 / 2	24
SBT48-2	1025	2 / 2	25

• with Stainless Tilt Out Tray

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBTS15L	610	1 / 1	10
SBTS15R	610	1 / 1	10
SBTS18L	610	1 / 1	11
SBTS18R	610	1 / 1	11
SBTS21L	620	1 / 1	12
SBTS21R	620	1 / 1	12
SBTS24L	645	1 / 1	15
SBTS24R	645	1 / 1	15

SBTS24	645	2 / 1	15
SBTS27	670	2 / 1	16
SBTS30	700	2 / 1	17
SBTS33	730	2 / 1	19
SBTS36	755	2 / 1	21

SBTS39	985	2 / 2	23
SBTS42	1010	2 / 2	24
SBTS45	1035	2 / 2	26
SBTS48-2	1065	2 / 2	27

If ordered as Push-to-Open, only doors are Push-to-Open.

Tilt front tray will NOT be Push-to-Open, and will still require a pull to open.

Sink Base with Drawer

34½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- drawer front is 6" tall
- Fixed Shelf between upper and lower sections is 10½" off the floor

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

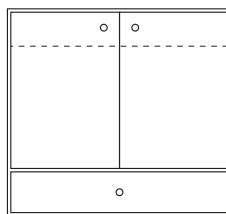
Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

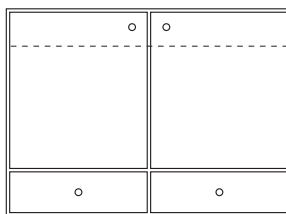
475



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBD18L	505	1/1	11
SBD18R	505	1/1	11
SBD21L	520	1/1	12
SBD21R	520	1/1	12
SBD24L	590	1/1	15
SBD24R	590	1/1	15



SBD24	590	2/1	15
SBD27	635	2/1	16
SBD30	695	2/1	17
SBD33	735	2/1	19
SBD36	780	2/1	20



SBD39	819	2/2	21
SBD42	865	2/2	22
SBD45	910	2/2	24
SBD48-2	945	2/2	25

Sink Base Cabinets

B-23

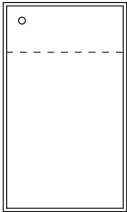
Sink Base with Full Height Door
34½” tall • 24” deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front

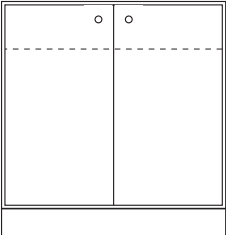
Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

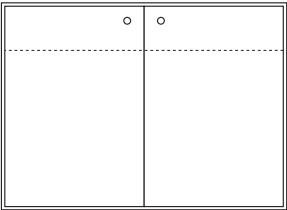
SS-BOTTOM 475



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBFHD15L	380	1/0	9
SBFHD15R	380	1/0	9
SBFHD18L	395	1/0	11
SBFHD18R	395	1/0	11
SBFHD21L	410	1/0	12
SBFHD21R	410	1/0	12
SBFHD24L	475	1/0	15
SBFHD24R	475	1/0	15



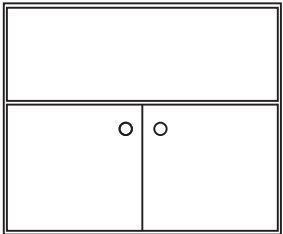
SBFHD24	475	2/0	15
SBFHD27	525	2/0	16
SBFHD30	570	2/0	17
SBFHD33	615	2/0	19
SBFHD36	650	2/0	21



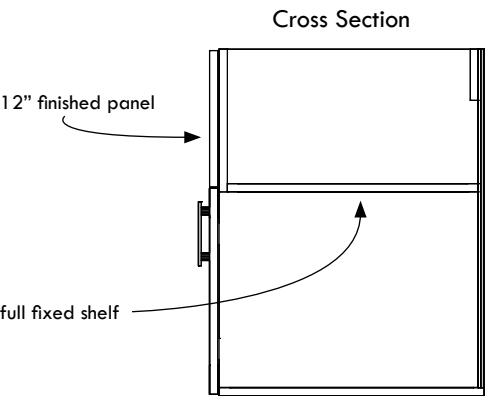
SBFHD39	695	2/0	23
SBFHD42	730	2/0	24
SBFHD45	775	2/0	26
SBFHD48-2D	820	2/0	26

Farm Sink Cabinet
34½” tall • 24” deep

Cabinet has 12” tall finished plywood panel above doors that must be cut out on-site. Height of finished panel can be modified using appropriate form. Full fixed shelf above lower cavity.



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFS27	625	2 / 0	14
BFS30	670	2 / 0	14
BFS33	715	2 / 0	16
BFS36	750	2 / 0	17
BFS39	795	2 / 0	19
BFS42	840	2 / 0	20



Harmoni's Galley Sink Cabinets are configured for The Galley Workstations. Cabinets are preconfigured to accommodate the Workstation with the addition of a Sink Support Frame. Cabinets can be ordered to be assembled side by side on the jobsite to accommodate any of The Galley Workstations for a unique design.

Workstations must be ordered from The Galley directly, and are not available from Harmoni.



thegalley.com

Workstations must be ordered from The Galley in standard widths, 2 foot to 7 foot wide, and Harmoni's Galley sink cabinets can be ordered in many configurations to accommodate each of these sinks. Take a look at these design Details to see how you can integrate this feature into your design.

Each workstation from The Galley comes with a preconfigured set of working surfaces and accessories to make the sink an efficient working area in your kitchen. See The Galley website for what is included with each size workstation. Storage solutions for these surfaces are available from Harmoni.

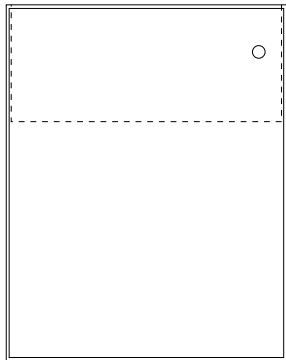
NOTE:

There is 3" clearance available inside the Galley Sink for faucet mounting hardware and/or sprayer hose. Cabinet should be ordered with increased depth to accommodate faucet hardware that requires a mounting nut greater than 2³/₄" in diameter.

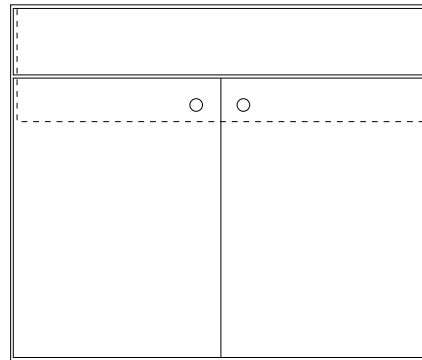
Correctly-fitting faucet tap hardware is available from The Galley to ensure proper installation in a standard 24" deep cabinet.

DESIGN NOTES

2' and 3' Galley Workstations must be fitted into a single 24" or 36" "No Notch" Sink (with no modifications to cabinet width).



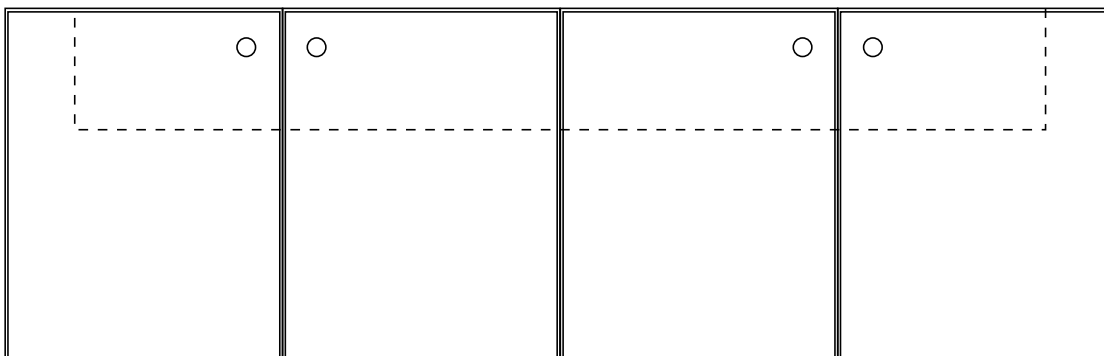
2' Galley Workstation
fitted into a
GSBFH24L-NN



3' Galley Workstation
fitted into a
GSB36-NN



Spanning multiple cabinets with a Galley Workstation requires ordering "Left-Notch" / "Right-Notch" / "Both-Notch" cabinets appropriately to house and support the basin. Example below explains ordering a 7' Galley Workstation in 96" of cabinetry.



Full Height Door
24" wide
Left Hinge
Right Notch

Full Height Door
24" wide
Right Hinge
Both Notch

Full Height Door
24" wide
Left Hinge
Both Notch

Full Height Door
24" wide
Right Hinge
Left Notch

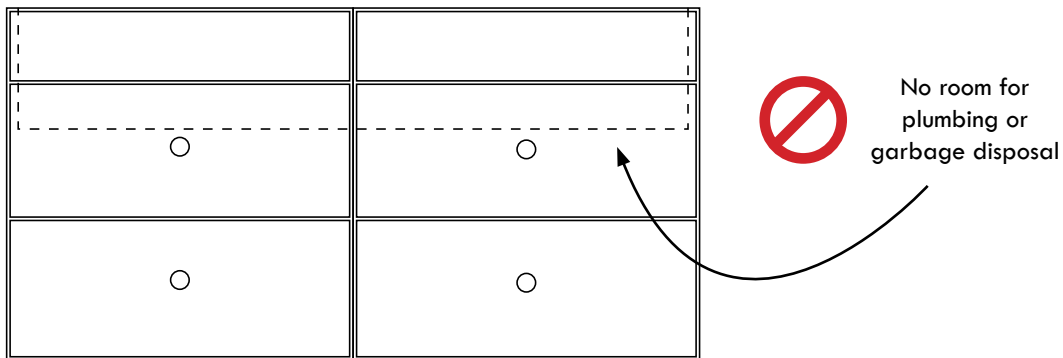
7' Galley Workstation fitted into
(1) GSBFH24L-RN + (1) GSBFHR-BN + (1) GSBFHL-BN + (1) GSBFHR-LN



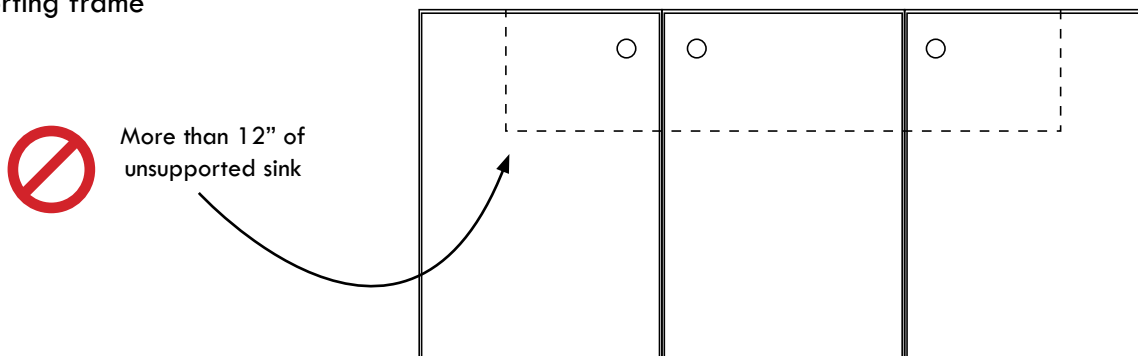
DESIGN NOTES

You must order The Galley's Workstations from one of their Authorized Dealers to ship to your Dealership or job site. Harmoni takes no responsibility for confirming correct installation parameters or cabinet configuration.

Be aware of sink drain and garbage disposal placement. Only order Sink Bases without drawers at these locations to avoid installation issues.



The Galley workstation has a support lip around the outside edge that must be completely supported by the ordered Support Frame. The support frame sets on the cabinet partitions of each cabinet. Workstation should not span further than 12" into a cabinet without a supporting frame



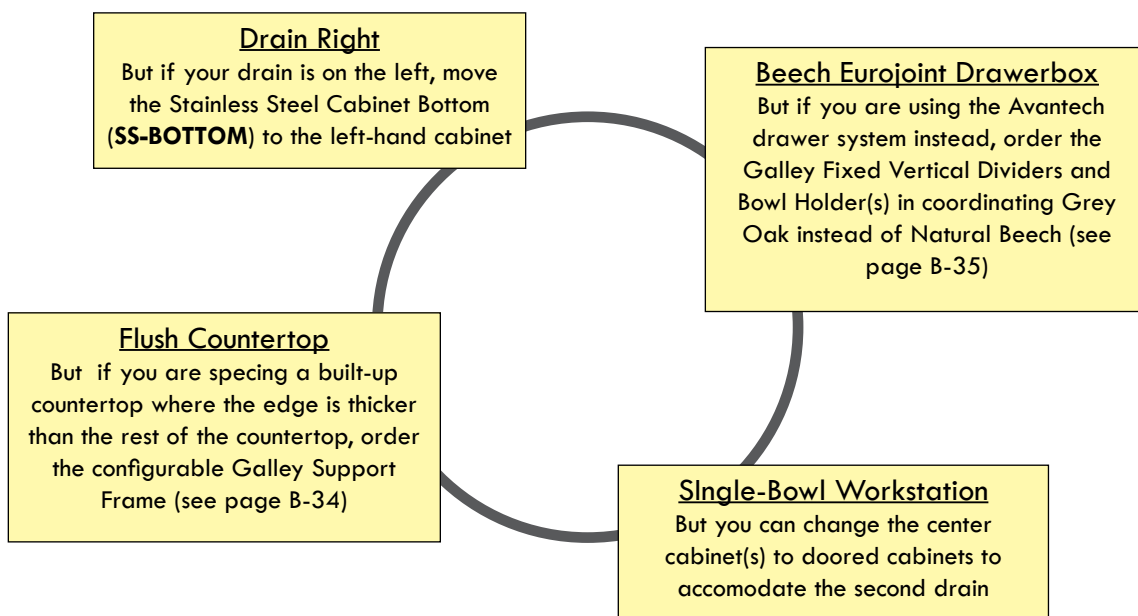
Trying to place a 4' Galley Workstation (48" wide) in three 21" cabinets (63").

DESIGN NOTES

Ordering Harmoni cabinets to hold a Galley workstation is a straight-forward process. To get you up and running quickly, on the next pages, are some of the many possible configurations of cabinets and accessories to make the ordering process even easier! All line items are the appropriate nomenclature for ordering online.

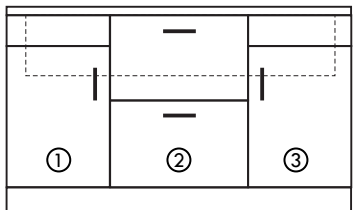
Included in these examples are the appropriate items to house the Galley Culinary Kit, and Bowl and Colander.

All of the configurations presented make these assumptions about the design--

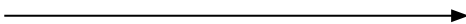
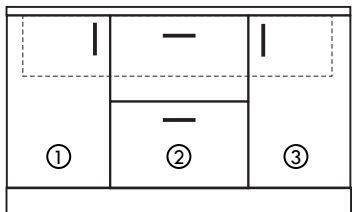


Also shown are Galley Sink Base configurations using a single false front to span the entire width of the Workstation.

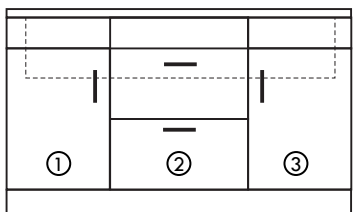
DESIGN IDEAS - IWS5 - 60" Span



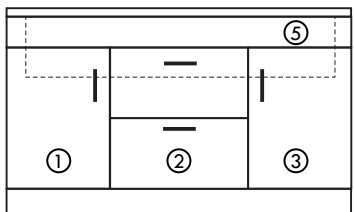
1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB24R-LN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-5



1.0 GSBFH24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSBFH24R-LN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-5

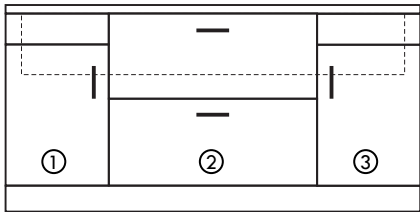


1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS3DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB24R-LN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-5

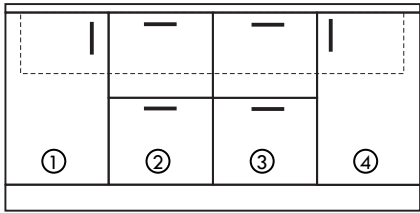


1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
1.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
1.3 VFD21-B
2.0 GS3DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
2.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
2.3 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GSB24R-LN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (20)
3.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
3.2 SS-BOTTOM
4.0 GSSF-5
5.0 GFF-5

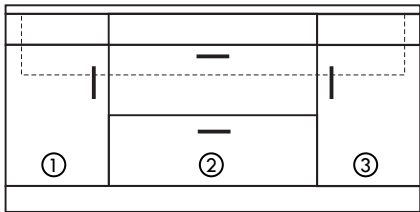
DESIGN IDEAS - IWS6 - 72" Span



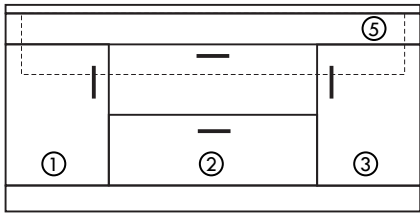
1.0	GSB18L-RN
1.1	VFD18-B
2.0	GS2DB36-BN
2.2	(2) DI-B-GALBLH
3.0	GSB18R-LN
3.1	SS-BOTTOM
4.0	GSSF-6



1.0	GSBFH18L-RN
1.1	VFD18-B
2.0	GS2DB24-BN
2.1	DIM-HBRW (18)
2.2	DI-B-GALBLH
3.0	GS2DB24-BN
3.1	DIM-HBRW (18)
3.2	DI-B-GALBLH
4.0	GSBFH18R-LN
4.2	SS-BOTTOM
5.0	GSSF-6

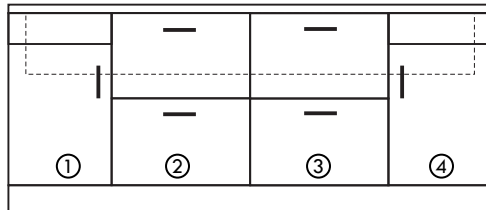


1.0	GSB18L-RN
1.1	VFD18-B
2.0	GS3DB36-BN
2.2	(2) DI-B-GALBLH
3.0	GSB18R-LN
3.1	SS-BOTTOM
4.0	GSSF-6

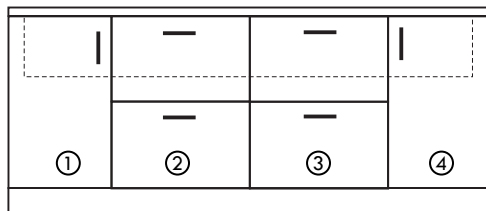


1.0	GSB18L-RN
1.2	DELETE-FALSEFRNT
1.3	VFD18-B
2.0	GS3DB36-BN
2.2	DELETE-FALSEFRNT
2.3	(2) DI-B-GALBLH
3.0	GSB18R-LN
3.2	DELETE-FALSEFRNT
3.2	SS-BOTTOM
4.0	GSSF-6
5.0	GFF-6

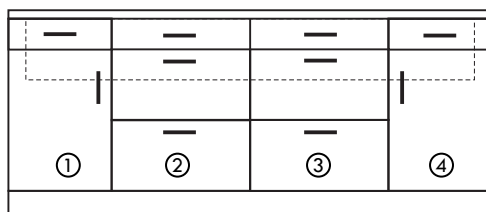
DESIGN IDEAS - IWS7 - 84" Span



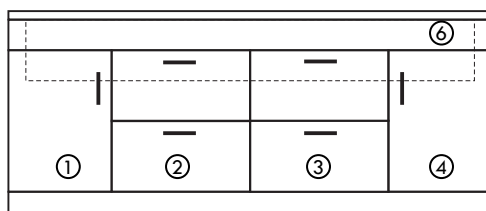
1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS2DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSB24R-LN
4.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
4.2 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-7



1.0 GSBB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS2DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS2DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSBFH24R-LN
4.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
4.2 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-7



1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
1.2 VFD21-B
2.0 GS3DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
2.2 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS3DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSB24R-LN
4.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
4.2 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-7



1.0 GSB24L-RN
1.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
1.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
1.3 VFD21-B
2.0 GS3DB24-BN
2.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
2.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
2.3 DI-B-GALBLH
3.0 GS3DB24-BN
3.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
3.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
3.3 DI-B-GALBLH
4.0 GSB24R-LN
4.1 DIM-HBRW (21)
4.2 DELETE-FALSEFRNT
4.3 SS-BOTTOM
5.0 GSSF-7
6.0 GFF-7

B-32

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

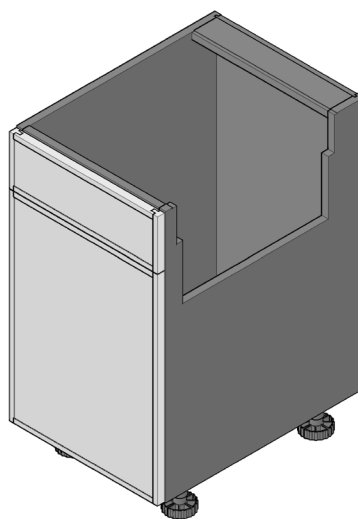
Galley Sink Base
Door and False Front
34½" tall • 24" deep

THE **GALLEY**
REINVENT YOUR KITCHEN

- False Front mounted to 10" Top Rail
- 19¾" tall lower opening

Upper drawer front must be
adjusted before sink installation

- No Reductions in Height or Depth
- Requires a Sink Support Frame to mount sink



Right Notch Shown

Right Side Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSB18L-RN	485	1 / 0	9
GSB18R-RN	485	1 / 0	9
GSB24L-RN	520	1 / 0	12
GSB24R-RN	520	1 / 0	12
GSB24-RN*	520	2 / 0	12
GSB30-RN*	575	2 / 0	15
GSB36-RN*	630	2 / 0	18

Left Side Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSB18L-LN	485	1 / 0	9
GSB18R-LN	485	1 / 0	9
GSB24L-LN	520	1 / 0	12
GSB24R-LN	520	1 / 0	12
GSB24-LN*	520	2 / 0	12
GSB30-LN*	575	2 / 0	15
GSB36-LN*	630	2 / 0	18

Both Sides Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSB18L-BN	485	1 / 0	9
GSB18R-BN	485	1 / 0	9
GSB24L-BN	520	1 / 0	12
GSB24R-BN	520	1 / 0	12
GSB24-BN*	520	2 / 0	12
GSB30-BN*	575	2 / 0	15
GSB36-BN*	630	2 / 0	18

No Notch

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSB24L-NN	520	1 / 1	12
GSB24R-NN	520	1 / 1	12
GSB24-NN*	520	2 / 1	12
GSB36-NN*	630	2 / 1	18

*Not available in Push-To-Open Construction

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom
Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM 475

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

B-33

Galley Sink Base

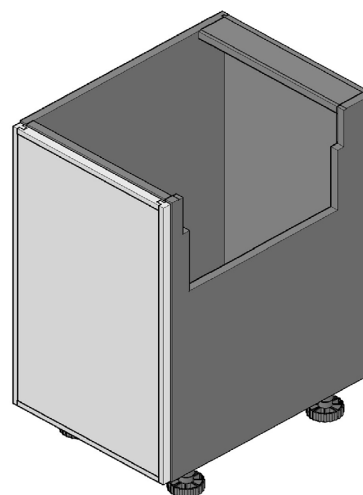
Full Height Door

34½" tall • 24" deep

- 10" Top Rail
- 19¾" tall lower opening

- No Reductions in Height or Depth
- Requires a Sink Support Frame to mount sink

THE **GALLEY**
REINVENT YOUR KITCHEN



Right Notch Shown

Right Side Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSBFH18L-RN	470	1 / 0	9
GSBFH18R-RN	470	1 / 0	9
GSBFH24L-RN	550	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24R-RN	550	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24-RN*	550	2 / 0	12
GSBFH30-RN*	645	2 / 0	15
GSBFH36-RN*	695	2 / 0	18

Left Side Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSBFH18L-LN	470	1 / 0	9
GSBFH18R-LN	470	1 / 0	9
GSBFH24L-LN	550	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24R-LN	550	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24-LN*	550	2 / 0	12
GSBFH30-LN*	645	2 / 0	15
GSBFH36-LN*	695	2 / 0	18

Both Sides Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSBFH18L-BN	470	1 / 0	9
GSBFH18R-BN	470	1 / 0	9
GSBFH24L-BN	550	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24R-BN	550	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24-BN*	550	2 / 0	12
GSBFH30-BN*	645	2 / 0	15
GSBFH36-BN*	695	2 / 0	18

No Notch

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GSBFH24L-NN	550	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24R-NN	550	1 / 0	12
GSBFH24-NN*	550	2 / 0	12
GSBFH36-NN*	695	2 / 0	18

*Not available in Push-To-Open Construction

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM 475

B-34

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

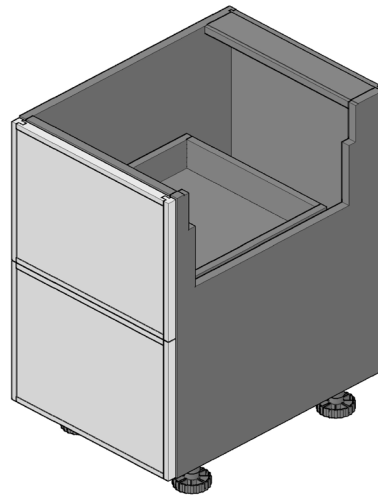
Galley Sink Base

Two Drawers

34½" tall • 24" deep

THE **GALLEY**
REINVENT YOUR KITCHEN

- 10" Top Rail
- Top Drawer Box 3⁷/₈" tall
- Lower Drawer Box 9⁵/₈" tall



Right Notch Shown

Right Side Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS2DB24-RN	715	0 / 2	12
GS2DB30-RN	825	0 / 2	15
GS2DB36-RN	885	0 / 2	18

Left Side Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS2DB24-LN	715	0 / 2	12
GS2DB30-LN	825	0 / 2	15
GS2DB36-LN	885	0 / 2	18

Both Sides Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS2DB24-BN	715	0 / 2	12
GS2DB30-BN	825	0 / 2	15
GS2DB36-BN	885	0 / 2	18

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

B-35

Galley Sink Base

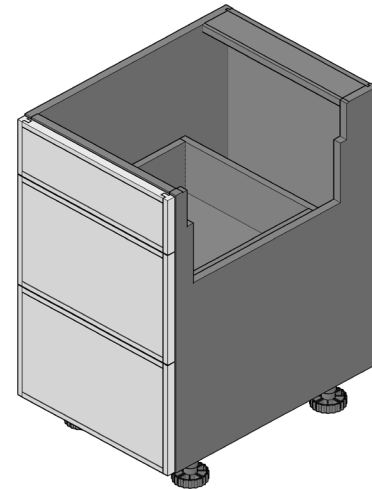
Three Drawers (two functional drawers)

34½" tall • 24" deep

- False Front mounted to 10" Top Rail
- Middle Drawer Box 6¼" tall
- Lower Drawer Box 9⅝" tall

Upper drawer front must be
adjusted before sink installation

- No Reductions in Height or Depth
- Requires a Sink Support Frame to mount sink
- Cabinet not for use under sink trap or garbage disposal



Right Notch Shown

Right Side Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS3DB24-RN	715	0 / 3	12
GS3DB30-RN	825	0 / 3	15
GS3DB36-RN	885	0 / 3	18

Left Side Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS3DB24-LN	715	0 / 3	12
GS3DB30-LN	825	0 / 3	15
GS3DB36-LN	885	0 / 3	18

Both Sides Notched

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GS3DB24-BN	715	0 / 3	12
GS3DB30-BN	825	0 / 3	15
GS3DB36-BN	885	0 / 3	18

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

B-36

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

Galley Workstation Base Support Frame

(For flush countertops without a thicker leading edge.

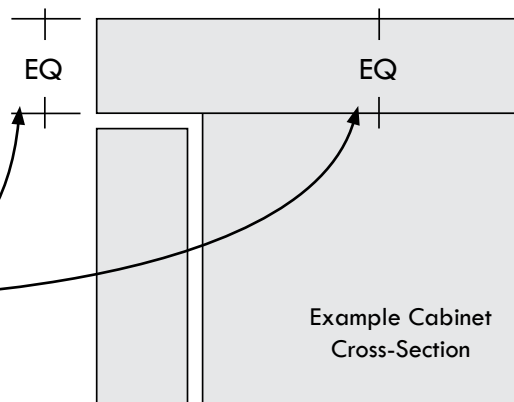
Countertop thickness and edge thickness are equal)

4" tall

THE **GALLEY**
REINVENT YOUR KITCHEN

	Product Code	Price	Cu
24" sink	GSSF-2	100	2
36" sink	GSSF-3	100	2
48" sink	GSSF-4	100	3
60" sink	GSSF-5	100	3
72" sink	GSSF-6	100	4
84" sink	GSSF-7	100	4

Use when
countertop leading edge and
countertop thickness are equal



Galley Workstation Base Support Frame - Configurable

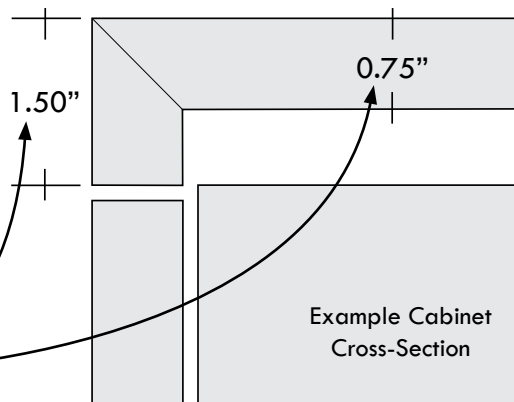
(For countertops with a thicker leading edge.

Countertop thickness and edge thickness are NOT equal)

- use DIM-HBRH nomenclature and specify height

	Product Code	Price	Cu
24" sink	GSSF-2-C	150	2
36" sink	GSSF-3-C	150	2
48" sink	GSSF-4-C	150	3
60" sink	GSSF-5-C	150	3
72" sink	GSSF-6-C	150	4
84" sink	GSSF-7-C	150	4

Use when
Countertop leading edge and
countertop thickness are **NOT** equal



Use this formula to correctly order the Support Frame:

$$\begin{array}{rcccl} \text{Countertop Front} & - & \text{Countertop Thickness} & + & 4" = \\ \text{Edge Thickness} & & & & \text{Reduce Frame to} \\ & & & & \text{This Dimension} \end{array}$$

Example:

$$\begin{array}{rcccl} 1.50" & - & 0.75" & + & 4" = \\ \text{Countertop Front} & & \text{Countertop Thickness} & & \text{Reduce Frame to} \\ \text{Edge Thickness} & & & & \text{This Dimension} \end{array}$$

Sink Base Cabinets - Galley

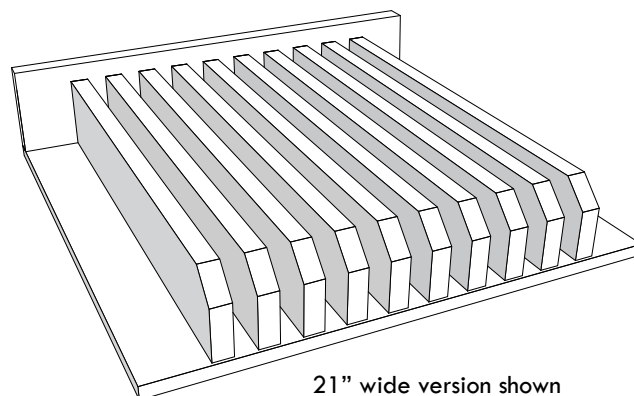
B-37

Vertical Fixed Divider Insert

Fits entire cabinet deck width

THEGALLEY
REINVENT YOUR KITCHEN

- can be used to store Galley work surfaces
- natural beech or grey oak
- 3½" tall - fixed
- 18¾" deep - fixed
- 13/16" spacing between dividers - fixed
- number of dividers varies with width
- 15" minimum cabinet width
- 24" maximum cabinet width (single door cabinet only)
- inserts into full width of cabinet
- allows for hinge clearance plus storage of one thicker cutting board



21" wide version shown

Cabinet Width	# of dividers
15"	6
18"	8
21"	10
24"	12

- Do not use in drawer boxes
- Do not use under sink trap or garbage disposal

Natural Beech

Product Code	Price
VFD15-B	200
VFD18-B	225
VFD21-B	250
VFD24-B	275

Grey Oak

Product Code	Price
VFD15-G	200
VFD18-G	225
VFD21-G	250
VFD24-G	275

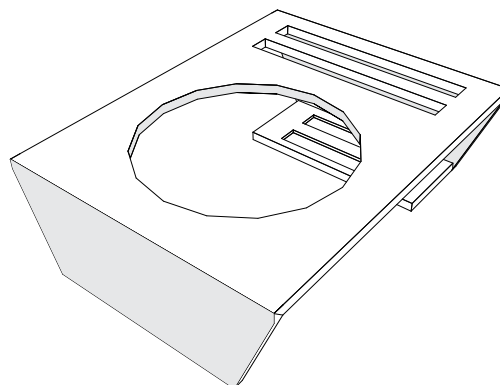
Suede Oak

Product Code	Price
VFD15-S	200
VFD18-S	225
VFD21-S	250
VFD24-S	275

Galley Bowl and Lid Holder

- two drawer base only
- holds bowl, colander and lids from Galley Workstation
- minimum 18" wide cabinet
- maximum 24" wide cabinet
- available in natural beech or grey oak

THEGALLEY
REINVENT YOUR KITCHEN



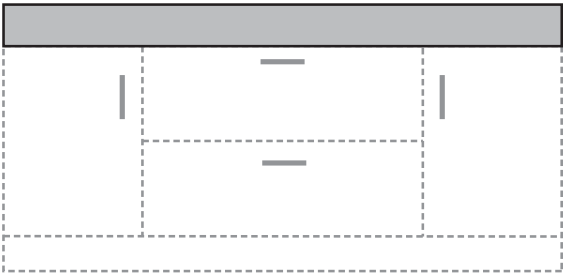
	Product Code	Price
Natural Beech	DI-B-GALBLH	200
Grey Oak	DI-G-GALBLH	200
Suede Oak	DI-S-GALBLH	200

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Galley - Wide False Front
5¹⁵/₁₆" tall

- to optionally span a run of Galley Sink Bases with a single False Front
- ships loose for field installation

Not available in vertical-grain slab doors



Door / Drawer

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
GFF-5	50	0 / 2	2
GFF-6	50	0 / 2	2
GFF-7	50	0 / 2	2

Each cabinet in run should have its False Front removed using
DELETE-FALSE FRONT

Intentionally Blank

B-40

Drawer Bases - 34½" tall

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

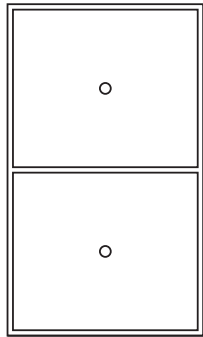
May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Standard Drawer Bases 34½" tall - multiple depths

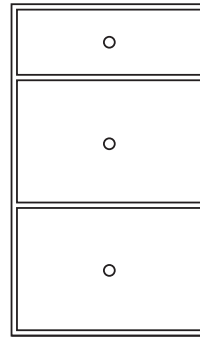
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- see Construction Specs for drawer front heights
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths

Two Drawers

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12	528	0/2	7
B2D15	560	0/2	9
B2D18	585	0/2	11
B2D21	615	0/2	12
B2D24	640	0/2	15
B2D27	670	0/2	16
B2D30	750	0/2	17
B2D33	780	0/2	19
B2D36	810	0/2	20
B2D39-HC	930	0/4	22
B2D42-HC	1070	0/4	24
B2D48-HC	1210	0/4	27
B2D1221	528	0/2	5
B2D1521	560	0/2	6
B2D1821	585	0/2	8
B2D2121	615	0/2	9
B2D2421	640	0/2	10
B2D2721	670	0/2	11
B2D3021	750	0/2	13
B2D3321	780	0/2	14
B2D3621	810	0/2	15
B2D3921-HC	930	0/4	17
B2D4221-HC	1070	0/4	19
B2D4821-HC	1210	0/4	22
B2D1218	503	0/2	4
B2D1518	535	0/2	5
B2D1818	560	0/2	6
B2D2118	590	0/2	8
B2D2418	615	0/2	9
B2D2718	645	0/2	10
B2D3018	725	0/2	11
B2D3318	755	0/2	12
B2D3618	785	0/2	13
B2D3918-HC	905	0/4	15
B2D4218-HC	1045	0/4	17
B2D4818-HC	1185	0/4	20
B2D1215	478	0/2	4
B2D1515	510	0/2	4
B2D1815	535	0/2	5
B2D2115	565	0/2	6
B2D2415	590	0/2	7
B2D2715	620	0/2	8
B2D3015	700	0/2	9
B2D3315	730	0/2	10
B2D3615	760	0/2	11



Reducing height affects top drawer only. Bottom drawer is fixed height



Reducing height affects middle drawer only. Top and bottom drawers are fixed height

Three Drawers

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12	528	0/3	7
B3D15	560	0/3	9
B3D18	585	0/3	11
B3D21	615	0/3	12
B3D24	640	0/3	15
B3D27	670	0/3	16
B3D30	750	0/3	17
B3D33	780	0/3	19
B3D36	810	0/3	20
B3D39-HC	930	0/6	22
B3D42-HC	1070	0/6	24
B3D48-HC	1210	0/6	27
B3D1221	528	0/3	5
B3D1521	560	0/3	6
B3D1821	585	0/3	8
B3D2121	615	0/3	9
B3D2421	640	0/3	10
B3D2721	670	0/3	11
B3D3021	750	0/3	13
B3D3321	780	0/3	14
B3D3621	810	0/3	15
B3D3921-HC	930	0/6	17
B3D4221-HC	1070	0/6	19
B3D4821-HC	1210	0/6	22
B3D1218	503	0/3	4
B3D1518	535	0/3	5
B3D1818	560	0/3	6
B3D2118	590	0/3	8
B3D2418	615	0/3	9
B3D2718	645	0/3	10
B3D3018	725	0/3	11
B3D3318	755	0/3	12
B3D3618	785	0/3	13
B3D3918-HC	905	0/6	15
B3D4218-HC	1045	0/6	17
B3D4818-HC	1185	0/6	20
B3D1215	478	0/3	4
B3D1515	510	0/3	4
B3D1815	535	0/3	5
B3D2115	565	0/3	6
B3D2415	590	0/3	7
B3D2715	620	0/3	8
B3D3015	700	0/3	9
B3D3315	730	0/3	10
B3D3615	760	0/3	11

* may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Drawer Bases - 34½" tall

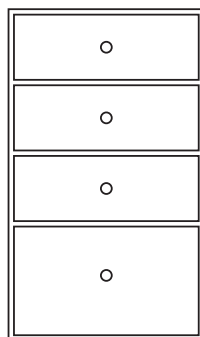
B-41

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

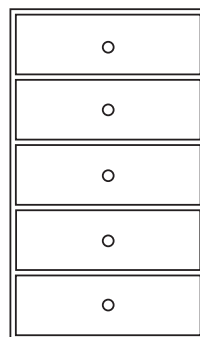
May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Four Drawers

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B4D12	600	0/4	7
B4D15	625	0/4	9
B4D18	650	0/4	11
B4D21	680	0/4	12
B4D24	710	0/4	15
B4D27	740	0/4	16
B4D30	820	0/4	17
B4D33	850	0/4	19
B4D36	875	0/4	20
B4D39-HC	1005	0/8	22
B4D42-HC	1160	0/8	24
B4D48-HC	1315	0/8	27
B4D1221	600	0/4	5
B4D1521	625	0/4	6
B4D1821	650	0/4	8
B4D2121	680	0/4	9
B4D2421	710	0/4	10
B4D2721	740	0/4	11
B4D3021	820	0/4	13
B4D3321	850	0/4	14
B4D3621	875	0/4	15
B4D3921-HC	1005	0/8	17
B4D4221-HC	1160	0/8	19
B4D4821-HC	1315	0/8	22
B4D1218	575	0/4	4
B4D1518	600	0/4	5
B4D1818	625	0/4	6
B4D2118	655	0/4	8
B4D2418	685	0/4	9
B4D2718	715	0/4	10
B4D3018	795	0/4	11
B4D3318	825	0/4	12
B4D3618	850	0/4	13
B4D3918-HC	980	0/8	15
B4D4218-HC	1135	0/8	17
B4D4818-HC	1290	0/8	20
B4D1215	550	0/4	4
B4D1515	575	0/4	4
B4D1815	600	0/4	5
B4D2115	630	0/4	6
B4D2415	660	0/4	7
B4D2715	690	0/4	8
B4D3015	770	0/4	9
B4D3315	800	0/4	10
B4D3615	825	0/4	11



Reducing height affects bottom drawer only. Top three drawers are fixed height.



Height cannot be modified

Five Drawers

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B5D12	715	0/5	7
B5D15	740	0/5	9
B5D18	770	0/5	11
B5D21	800	0/5	12
B5D24	830	0/5	15
B5D27	855	0/5	16
B5D30	930	0/5	17
B5D33	960	0/5	19
B5D36	1000	0/5	20
B5D39-HC	1150	0/10	22
B5D42-HC	1320	0/10	24
B5D48-HC	1485	0/10	27
B5D1221	715	0/5	5
B5D1521	740	0/5	6
B5D1821	770	0/5	8
B5D2121	800	0/5	9
B5D2421	830	0/5	10
B5D2721	855	0/5	11
B5D3021	930	0/5	13
B5D3321	960	0/5	14
B5D3621	1000	0/5	15
B5D3921-HC	1150	0/10	17
B5D4221-HC	1320	0/10	19
B5D4821-HC	1485	0/10	22
B5D1218	690	0/5	4
B5D1518	715	0/5	5
B5D1818	745	0/5	6
B5D2118	775	0/5	8
B5D2418	805	0/5	9
B5D2718	830	0/5	10
B5D3018	905	0/5	11
B5D3318	935	0/5	12
B5D3618	975	0/5	13
B5D3918-HC	1150	0/10	15
B5D4218-HC	1320	0/10	17
B5D4818-HC	1485	0/10	20
B5D1215	665	0/5	4
B5D1515	690	0/5	4
B5D1815	720	0/5	5
B5D2115	750	0/5	6
B5D2415	780	0/5	7
B5D2715	805	0/5	8
B5D3015	880	0/5	9
B5D3315	910	0/5	10
B5D3615	950	0/5	11

* may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Drawer Bases - 31" tall

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

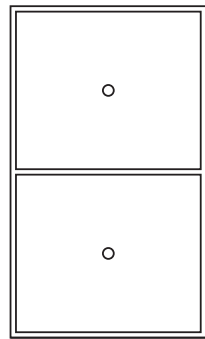
May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Standard Drawer Bases 31" tall - multiple depths

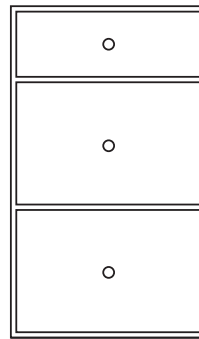
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- see Construction Specs for drawer front heights
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths

Two Drawers

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12-31	528	0/2	7
B2D15-31	560	0/2	9
B2D18-31	585	0/2	11
B2D21-31	615	0/2	12
B2D24-31	640	0/2	15
B2D27-31	670	0/2	16
B2D30-31	750	0/2	17
B2D33-31	780	0/2	19
B2D36-31	810	0/2	20
B2D39-31-HC	930	0/4	22
B2D42-31-HC	1070	0/4	24
B2D48-31-HC	1210	0/4	26
B2D1221-31	528	0/2	5
B2D1521-31	560	0/2	6
B2D1821-31	585	0/2	8
B2D2121-31	615	0/2	9
B2D2421-31	640	0/2	10
B2D2721-31	670	0/2	11
B2D3021-31	750	0/2	13
B2D3321-31	780	0/2	14
B2D3621-31	810	0/2	15
B2D3921-31-HC	930	0/4	17
B2D4221-31-HC	1070	0/4	19
B2D4821-31-HC	1210	0/4	21
B2D1218-31	503	0/2	4
B2D1518-31	535	0/2	5
B2D1818-31	560	0/2	6
B2D2118-31	590	0/2	8
B2D2418-31	615	0/2	9
B2D2718-31	645	0/2	10
B2D3018-31	725	0/2	11
B2D3318-31	755	0/2	12
B2D3618-31	785	0/2	13
B2D3918-31-HC	905	0/4	15
B2D4218-31-HC	1045	0/4	17
B2D4818-31-HC	1185	0/4	19
B2D1215-31	478	0/2	4
B2D1515-31	510	0/2	4
B2D1815-31	535	0/2	5
B2D2115-31	565	0/2	6
B2D2415-31	590	0/2	7
B2D2715-31	620	0/2	8
B2D3015-31	700	0/2	9
B2D3315-31	730	0/2	10
B2D3615-31	760	0/2	11



Reducing height
affects top drawer
only. Bottom
drawer is fixed
height



Reducing height
affects middle
drawer only.
Top and bottom
drawers are fixed
height

Three Drawers

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12-31	528	0/3	7
B3D15-31	560	0/3	9
B3D18-31	585	0/3	11
B3D21-31	615	0/3	12
B3D24-31	640	0/3	15
B3D27-31	670	0/3	16
B3D30-31	750	0/3	17
B3D33-31	780	0/3	19
B3D36-31	810	0/3	20
B3D39-31-HC	930	0/6	22
B3D42-31-HC	1070	0/6	24
B3D48-31-HC	1210	0/6	26
B3D1221-31	528	0/3	5
B3D1521-31	560	0/3	6
B3D1821-31	585	0/3	8
B3D2121-31	615	0/3	9
B3D2421-31	640	0/3	10
B3D2721-31	670	0/3	11
B3D3021-31	750	0/3	13
B3D3321-31	780	0/3	14
B3D3621-31	810	0/3	15
B3D3921-31-HC	930	0/6	17
B3D4221-31-HC	1070	0/6	19
B3D4821-31-HC	1210	0/6	21
B3D1218-31	503	0/3	4
B3D1518-31	535	0/3	5
B3D1818-31	560	0/3	6
B3D2118-31	590	0/3	8
B3D2418-31	615	0/3	9
B3D2718-31	645	0/3	10
B3D3018-31	725	0/3	11
B3D3318-31	755	0/3	12
B3D3618-31	785	0/3	13
B3D3918-31-HC	905	0/6	15
B3D4218-31-HC	1045	0/6	17
B3D4818-31-HC	1185	0/6	19
B3D1215-31	478	0/3	4
B3D1515-31	510	0/3	4
B3D1815-31	535	0/3	5
B3D2115-31	565	0/3	6
B3D2415-31	590	0/3	7
B3D2715-31	620	0/3	8
B3D3015-31	700	0/3	9
B3D3315-31	730	0/3	10
B3D3615-31	760	0/3	11

* may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

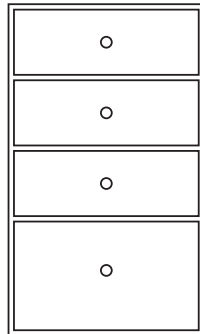
Drawer Bases - 31" tall

B-43

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Four Drawers



Reducing height affects bottom drawer only. Top three drawers are fixed height.

	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	B4D12-31	600	0/4	7
	B4D15-31	625	0/4	9
	B4D18-31	650	0/4	11
	B4D21-31	680	0/4	12
	B4D24-31	710	0/4	15
	B4D27-31	740	0/4	16
	B4D30-31	820	0/4	17
	B4D33-31	850	0/4	19
	B4D36-31	875	0/4	20
	B4D39-31-HC	1005	0/8	22
21" deep	B4D42-31-HC	1160	0/8	24
	B4D48-31-HC	1315	0/8	26
	B4D1221-31	600	0/4	5
	B4D1521-31	625	0/4	6
	B4D1821-31	650	0/4	8
	B4D2121-31	680	0/4	9
	B4D2421-31	710	0/4	10
	B4D2721-31	740	0/4	11
	B4D3021-31	820	0/4	13
	B4D3321-31	850	0/4	14
18" deep*	B4D3621-31	875	0/4	15
	B4D3921-31-HC	980	0/8	17
	B4D4221-31-HC	1135	0/8	19
	B4D4821-31-HC	1290	0/8	21
	B4D1218-31	575	0/4	4
	B4D1518-31	600	0/4	5
	B4D1818-31	625	0/4	6
	B4D2118-31	655	0/4	8
	B4D2418-31	685	0/4	9
	B4D2718-31	715	0/4	10
15" deep*	B4D3018-31	795	0/4	11
	B4D3318-31	825	0/4	12
	B4D3618-31	850	0/4	13
	B4D3918-31-HC	955	0/8	15
	B4D4218-31-HC	1110	0/8	17
	B4D4818-31-HC	1265	0/8	19
	B4D1215-31	550	0/4	4
	B4D1515-31	575	0/4	4
	B4D1815-31	600	0/4	5
	B4D2115-31	630	0/4	6
	B4D2415-31	660	0/4	7
	B4D2715-31	690	0/4	8
	B4D3015-31	770	0/4	9
	B4D3315-31	800	0/4	10
	B4D3615-31	825	0/4	11

* may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Drawer Bases - 29" tall

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

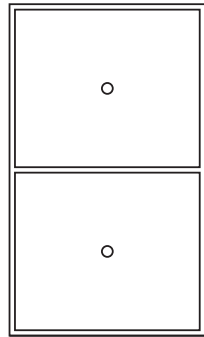
May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Standard Drawer Bases 29" tall - multiple depths

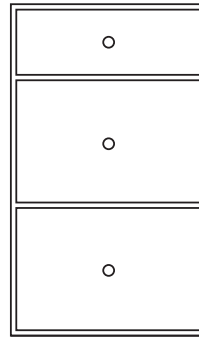
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- see Construction Specs for drawer front heights
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths

Two Drawers

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12-29	528	0/2	7
B2D15-29	560	0/2	9
B2D18-29	585	0/2	11
B2D21-29	615	0/2	12
B2D24-29	640	0/2	15
B2D27-29	670	0/2	16
B2D30-29	750	0/2	17
B2D33-29	780	0/2	19
B2D36-29	810	0/2	20
B2D39-29-HC	930	0/4	22
B2D42-29-HC	1070	0/4	24
B2D48-29-HC	1210	0/4	26
B2D1221-29	528	0/2	5
B2D1521-29	560	0/2	6
B2D1821-29	585	0/2	8
B2D2121-29	615	0/2	9
B2D2421-29	640	0/2	10
B2D2721-29	670	0/2	11
B2D3021-29	750	0/2	13
B2D3321-29	780	0/2	14
B2D3621-29	810	0/2	15
B2D3921-29-HC	930	0/4	17
B2D4221-29-HC	1070	0/4	19
B2D4821-29-HC	1210	0/4	21
B2D1218-29	503	0/2	4
B2D1518-29	535	0/2	5
B2D1818-29	560	0/2	6
B2D2118-29	590	0/2	8
B2D2418-29	615	0/2	9
B2D2718-29	645	0/2	10
B2D3018-29	725	0/2	11
B2D3318-29	755	0/2	12
B2D3618-29	785	0/2	13
B2D3918-29-HC	905	0/4	15
B2D4218-29-HC	1045	0/4	17
B2D4818-29-HC	1185	0/4	19
B2D1215-29	478	0/2	4
B2D1515-29	510	0/2	4
B2D1815-29	535	0/2	5
B2D2115-29	565	0/2	6
B2D2415-29	590	0/2	7
B2D2715-29	620	0/2	8
B2D3015-29	700	0/2	9
B2D3315-29	730	0/2	10
B2D3615-29	760	0/2	11



Reducing height affects top drawer only. Bottom drawer is fixed height



Reducing height affects middle drawer only. Top and bottom drawers are fixed height

Three Drawers

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12-29	528	0/3	7
B3D15-29	560	0/3	9
B3D18-29	585	0/3	11
B3D21-29	615	0/3	12
B3D24-29	640	0/3	15
B3D27-29	670	0/3	16
B3D30-29	750	0/3	17
B3D33-29	780	0/3	19
B3D36-29	810	0/3	20
B3D39-29-HC	930	0/6	22
B3D42-29-HC	1070	0/6	24
B3D48-29-HC	1210	0/6	26
B3D1221-29	528	0/3	5
B3D1521-29	560	0/3	6
B3D1821-29	585	0/3	8
B3D2121-29	615	0/3	9
B3D2421-29	640	0/3	10
B3D2721-29	670	0/3	11
B3D3021-29	750	0/3	13
B3D3321-29	780	0/3	14
B3D3621-29	810	0/3	15
B3D3921-29-HC	930	0/6	17
B3D4221-29-HC	1070	0/6	19
B3D4821-29-HC	1210	0/6	21
B3D1218-29	503	0/3	4
B3D1518-29	535	0/3	5
B3D1818-29	560	0/3	6
B3D2118-29	590	0/3	8
B3D2418-29	615	0/3	9
B3D2718-29	645	0/3	10
B3D3018-29	725	0/3	11
B3D3318-29	755	0/3	12
B3D3618-29	785	0/3	13
B3D3918-29-HC	905	0/6	15
B3D4218-29-HC	1045	0/6	17
B3D4818-29-HC	1185	0/6	19
B3D1215-29	478	0/3	4
B3D1515-29	510	0/3	4
B3D1815-29	535	0/3	5
B3D2115-29	565	0/3	6
B3D2415-29	590	0/3	7
B3D2715-29	620	0/3	8
B3D3015-29	700	0/3	9
B3D3315-29	730	0/3	10
B3D3615-29	760	0/3	11

* may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

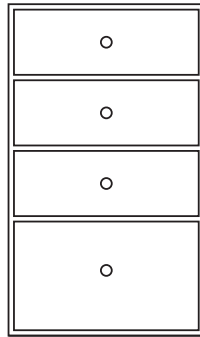
Drawer Bases - 29" tall

B-45

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Four Drawers



Reducing height affects bottom drawer only. Top three drawers are fixed height.

	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	B4D12-29	600	0/4	7
	B4D15-29	625	0/4	9
	B4D18-29	650	0/4	11
	B4D21-29	680	0/4	12
	B4D24-29	710	0/4	15
	B4D27-29	740	0/4	16
	B4D30-29	820	0/4	17
	B4D33-29	850	0/4	19
	B4D36-29	875	0/4	20
	B4D39-29-HC	1005	0/8	22
21" deep	B4D42-29-HC	1160	0/8	24
	B4D48-29-HC	1315	0/8	26
	B4D1221-29	600	0/4	5
	B4D1521-29	625	0/4	6
	B4D1821-29	650	0/4	8
	B4D2121-29	680	0/4	9
	B4D2421-29	710	0/4	10
	B4D2721-29	740	0/4	11
	B4D3021-29	820	0/4	13
	B4D3321-29	850	0/4	14
18" deep*	B4D3621-29	875	0/4	15
	B4D3921-29-HC	980	0/8	17
	B4D4221-29-HC	1135	0/8	19
	B4D4821-29-HC	1290	0/8	21
	B4D1218-29	575	0/4	4
	B4D1518-29	600	0/4	5
	B4D1818-29	625	0/4	6
	B4D2118-29	655	0/4	8
	B4D2418-29	685	0/4	9
	B4D2718-29	715	0/4	10
15" deep*	B4D3018-29	795	0/4	11
	B4D3318-29	825	0/4	12
	B4D3618-29	850	0/4	13
	B4D3918-29-HC	955	0/8	15
	B4D4218-29-HC	1110	0/8	17
	B4D4818-29-HC	1265	0/8	19
	B4D1215-29	550	0/4	4
	B4D1515-29	575	0/4	4
	B4D1815-29	600	0/4	5
	B4D2115-29	630	0/4	6
	B4D2415-29	660	0/4	7
	B4D2715-29	690	0/4	8
	B4D3015-29	770	0/4	9
	B4D3315-29	800	0/4	10
	B4D3615-29	825	0/4	11

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

B-46

Single Drawer Bases - 24" tall

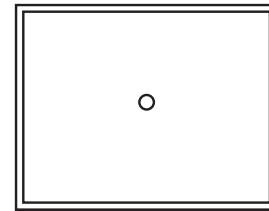
May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

One Drawer Base 24" tall • Multiple Depths

- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- see Construction Specs for drawer front heights
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths

	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	B1D12	478	0/1	4
	B1D15	510	0/1	5
	B1D18	535	0/1	6
	B1D21	565	0/1	7
	B1D24	590	0/1	8
	B1D27	620	0/1	9
	B1D30	700	0/1	10
	B1D33	730	0/1	11
	B1D36	760	0/1	12
	B1D39-HC	875	0/2	13
	B1D42-HC	1005	0/2	14
	B1D48-HC	1135	0/2	16
21" deep	B1D1221	478	0/1	4
	B1D1521	510	0/1	4
	B1D1821	535	0/1	5
	B1D2121	565	0/1	6
	B1D2421	590	0/1	7
	B1D2721	620	0/1	8
	B1D3021	700	0/1	9
	B1D3321	730	0/1	10
	B1D3621	760	0/1	11
	B1D3921-HC	875	0/2	12
	B1D4221-HC	1005	0/2	13
	B1D4821-HC	1135	0/2	15
18" deep*	B1D1218	453	0/1	3
	B1D1518	485	0/1	4
	B1D1818	510	0/1	5
	B1D2118	540	0/1	5
	B1D2418	565	0/1	6
	B1D2718	595	0/1	7
	B1D3018	675	0/1	8
	B1D3318	705	0/1	8
	B1D3618	735	0/1	9
	B1D3918-HC	850	0/2	12
	B1D4218-HC	980	0/2	13
	B1D4818-HC	1110	0/2	15
15" deep*	B1D1215	428	0/1	3
	B1D1515	460	0/1	3
	B1D1815	485	0/1	4
	B1D2115	515	0/1	5
	B1D2415	540	0/1	5
	B1D2715	570	0/1	6
	B1D3015	650	0/1	7
	B1D3315	680	0/1	7
	B1D3615	710	0/1	8



* may not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Drawer Bases - Special

B-47

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

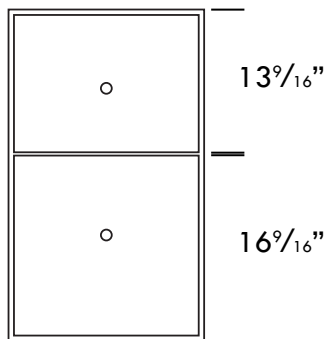
May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Two Drawer Bases

Drawer Fronts align with Sub Zero

34½" tall - 24" deep

- Drawer Fronts Align with Sub Zero Refrigeration
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths



Should NOT be reduced in height

Two Drawers

	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	B2DSZ12	528	0 / 2	7
	B2DSZ15	560	0 / 2	9
	B2DSZ18	585	0 / 2	11
	B2DSZ21	615	0 / 2	12
	B2DSZ24	640	0 / 2	15
	B2DSZ27	670	0 / 2	16
	B2DSZ30	750	0 / 2	17
	B2DSZ33	780	0 / 2	19
	B2DSZ36	810	0 / 2	20
	B2DSZ39-HC	930	0 / 4	22
	B2DSZ42-HC	1070	0 / 4	24
	B2DSZ48-HC	1210	0 / 4	26

Note: Sub-Zero's product specs indicate a 16¹¹/₁₆" lower front, but these fronts are spec'd with typical cabinet reveals at the bottom.

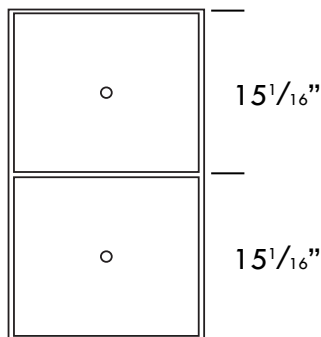
Order Sub-Zero fronts accordingly.

Two Drawer Bases

Drawer Fronts Equal Heights

34½" tall - 24" deep

- Two equal-height drawer fronts
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths



Reducing height affects both drawers equally.

Two Equal Drawers

	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	B2DEQ12	528	0 / 2	7
	B2DEQ15	560	0 / 2	9
	B2DEQ18	585	0 / 2	11
	B2DEQ21	615	0 / 2	12
	B2DEQ24	640	0 / 2	15
	B2DEQ27	670	0 / 2	16
	B2DEQ30	750	0 / 2	17
	B2DEQ33	780	0 / 2	19
	B2DEQ36	810	0 / 2	20
	B2DEQ39-HC	930	0 / 4	22
	B2DEQ42-HC	1070	0 / 4	24
	B2DEQ48-HC	1210	0 / 4	26

B-48

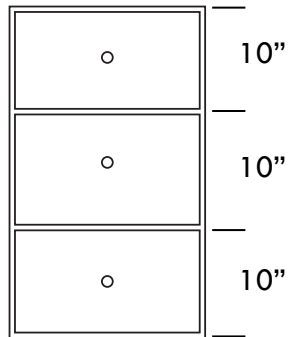
Drawer Bases - Special

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Three Drawer Bases
Drawer Fronts Equal Heights
34½" tall - 24" deep

- Three equal-height drawer fronts
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths



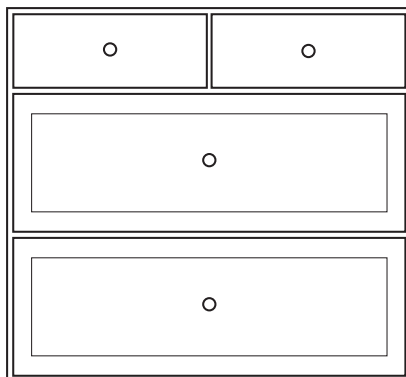
Reducing height affects
all drawers equally.

Three Equal Drawers

	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	B3DEQ12	528	0/3	7
	B3DEQ15	560	0/3	9
	B3DEQ18	585	0/3	11
	B3DEQ21	615	0/3	12
	B3DEQ24	640	0/3	15
	B3DEQ27	670	0/3	16
	B3DEQ30	750	0/3	17
	B3DEQ33	780	0/3	19
	B3DEQ36	810	0/3	20
	B3DEQ39-HC	930	0/6	22
	B3DEQ42-HC	1070	0/6	24
B3DEQ48-HC	1210	0/6	26	

Four Drawer Combo Bases
34½" tall - 24" deep

- Drawer Heights match a standard three-drawer base
- finished ends not included
- full-access guides with soft-close - standard
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 18" to 24" depths



	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
24" deep	B4DC24	740	0/4	15
	B4DC27	770	0/4	16
	B4DC30	850	0/4	17
	B4DC33	880	0/4	19
	B4DC36	910	0/4	20
	B4DC39-HC	1030	0/6	22
	B4DC42-HC	1170	0/6	24
	B4DC48-HC	1310	0/6	26

Special Cabinets

B-49

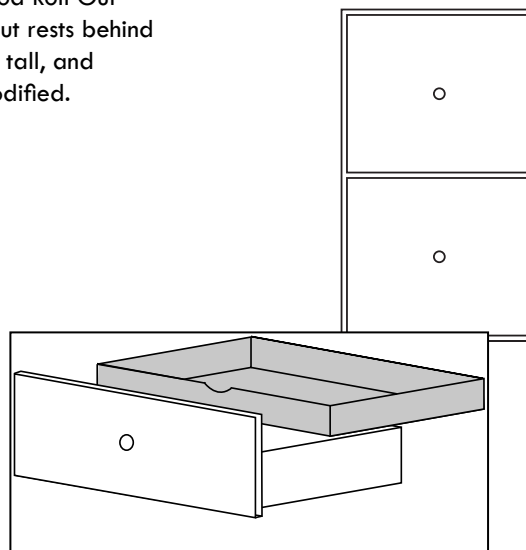
May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Two Drawer Base with Pot and Pan Lid Storage in Both Drawers 24" deep • 34½" tall only

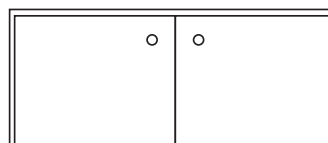
Drawer Box Heights are reduced. Shallow Scooped Wood Roll Out Tray with finger pull for Pot and Pan Lid storage. Roll Out rests behind drawer front, and pulls out independently. Roll Out is 3" tall, and mounted on fixed boots. Height of cabinet cannot be modified.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D24-ROT-PPL	1140	0/2	12
B2D27-ROT-PPL	1170	0/2	13
B2D30-ROT-PPL	1250	0/2	14
B2D33-ROT-PPL	1280	0/2	16
B2D36-ROT-PPL	1310	0/2	17



Window Seat Cabinet 24" deep

- full plywood top



16" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWS2416	475	2/0	6
BWS2716	525	2/0	7
BWS3016	570	2/0	8
BWS3316	615	2/0	9
BWS3616	650	2/0	10

19" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWS2419	475	2/0	7
BWS2719	525	2/0	8
BWS3019	570	2/0	9
BWS3319	615	2/0	10
BWS3619	650	2/0	11

22" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWS2422	475	2/0	8
BWS2722	525	2/0	9
BWS3022	570	2/0	10
BWS3322	615	2/0	11
BWS3622	650	2/0	12

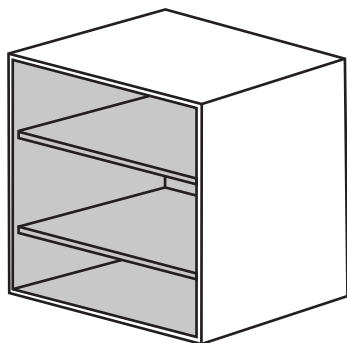
B-50

Open Base

Open Base Cabinet - Finished Interior

34½" tall • 24" deep

Interior of cabinet matches exterior. Full top. Faceframe not included.



Product Code	Price	Cu
BO12	605	7
BO15	615	9
BO18	630	11
BO21	640	12
BO24	710	15
BO27	755	16
BO30	810	17
BO33	845	18
BO36*	890	19
BO39*	935	20

* Shelf nosing recommended for cabinets greater than 33" wide

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½" nosing to front edge of ¾" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code	Price
SHELF-NOSING	50

Want to add a faceframe to an open cabinet?

Use **B-ADFF**

See Page 81

Read before ordering an Appliance Cabinet!

Cabinets that require an overlay panel for Appliance installation are offered in two options:

- with a preconfigured / precut plywood panel ready for appliance installation
- with a blank plywood panel for field cutting

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-C” suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni’s responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-P” suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets ship with complete back.

B-52

Cooktop Bases

Cooktop / Range Base

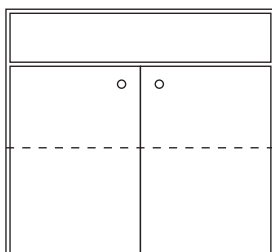
34½" tall • 24" deep

- 7¼" tall top stretcher behind door or false front

False Front at top

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
RB30	565	2 / 1	17
RB33	610	2 / 1	18
RB36	650	2 / 1	19

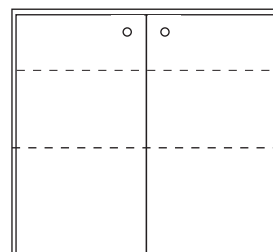
- one adj. shelf



Full Height Doors

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
RBFD30	570	2 / 0	17
RBFD33	615	2 / 0	19
RBFD36	650	2 / 0	21

- one adj. shelves

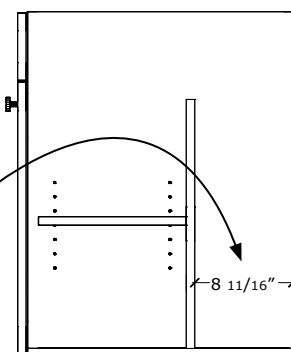


Cooktop / Range Base - for Downdraft Application

34½" tall • 24" deep

- 7¼" tall top stretcher behind door or false front
- with ½" removable false back

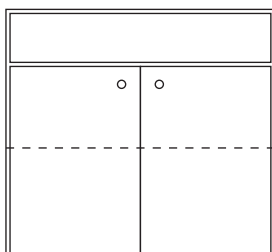
8¹¹/₁₆" space for the downdraft is locked and will remain the same if changing cabinet depth



False Front at top

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
RB30-DD	615	2 / 1	17
RB33-DD	700	2 / 1	18
RB36-DD	750	2 / 1	19

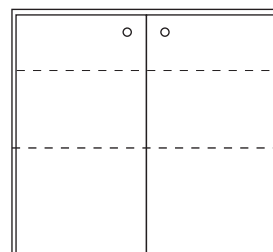
- one adj. shelf



Full Height Doors

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
RBFD30-DD	620	2 / 0	17
RBFD33-DD	665	2 / 0	18
RBFD36-DD	700	2 / 0	19

- one adj. shelves



Cooktop Bases

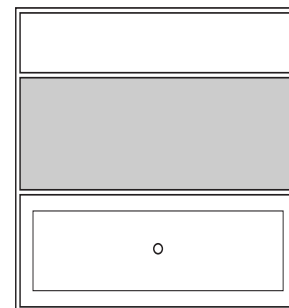
B-53

Cooktop Base with Warming Drawer

34½" tall • 24" deep

False Front at top.

Middle drawer configured to accept a Warming Drawer. Warming Drawer Cavity will be completely enclosed. Choose a 12" tall blank panel (P option), or a preconfigured panel (C option).



Blank Appliance Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CTBWD30-P	855	0/2	14
CTBWD33-P	880	0/2	15
CTBWD36-P	910	0/2	17

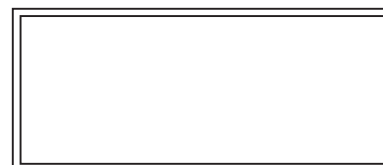
Pre Configured Appliance Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CTBWD30-C	1105	0/2	14
CTBWD33-C	1130	0/2	15
CTBWD36-C	1160	0/2	17

Appliance Module with Removable Panel

18" tall

Use for stacking cabinets to achieve a specific height. Removable Blank panel is 17⁷/₈" tall. Removable Panel is flush to cabinet bottom. Interior is unfinished.



24" deep

Product Code	Price	Cu
BAM24	650	6
BAM27	690	7
BAM30	730	8
BAM33	770	9
BAM36	810	10

21" deep

Product Code	Price	Cu
BAM24-21	630	5
BAM27-21	670	6
BAM30-21	710	7
BAM33-21	750	8
BAM36-21	790	9

NOT on adjustable leg levelers.

Use **DIM-HWRH** for height changes.

Read before ordering an Appliance Cabinet!

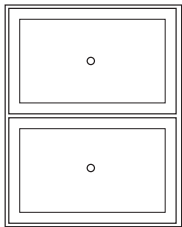
If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back.

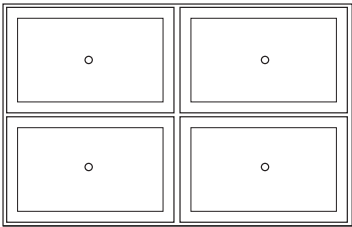
Professional Cooktop / Range Base with Drawers
28½” tall • 24” deep

Reduced height, and made to accommodate a professional range. Comes with full plywood top that matches interior of cabinet.



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CCB2D30	725	0 / 2	11
CCB2D36	810	0 / 2	14

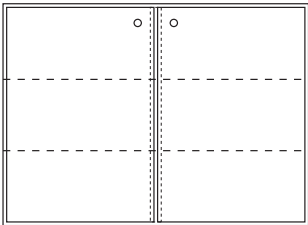
Reduce cabinet height / width as needed to accept cooktop per manufacturer's specifications.



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CCB4D48	1280	0 / 4	18

Professional Cooktop / Range Base with Full Height Doors
28½” tall • 24” deep

Reduced height, and made to accommodate a professional range. Comes with full plywood top that matches interior of cabinet.



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CCBFH30	550	2 / 0	11
CCBFH36	650	2 / 0	14
CCBFH48*	950	2 / 0	18

Reduce cabinet height / width as needed to accept cooktop per manufacturer's specifications.

* Doubled Center Partition added for support.

Range Bases with Drawer

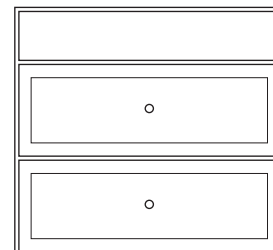
B-55

Cooktop Drawer Base 34½" tall • 24" deep

False Front(s) at top.

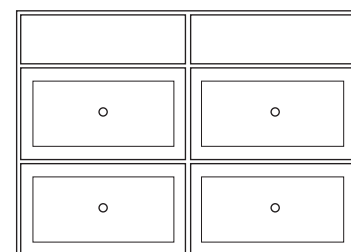
- 7 ¼" tall top stretcher behind door

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CTB30-O	720	0/3	14
CTB33-O	745	0/3	16
CTB36-O	775	0/3	17
CTB39-O-HC	895	0/6	19
CTB42-O-HC	1035	0/6	20
CTB48-O-HC	1175	0/6	23



Reducing height affects middle drawer only. Top and bottom drawers are fixed height

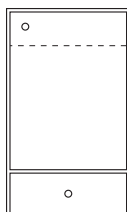
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CTB394D-O	900	0/6	19
CTB424D-O	960	0/6	20
CTB454D-O	1020	0/6	22
CTB484D-O	1100	0/6	23



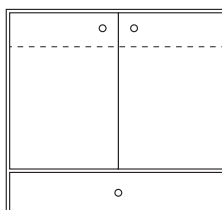
Range Base with Drawer Below

34½" tall • 24" deep

Includes wide rail to obscure range, and one adjustable shelf.



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
RBD18L	505	1/1	11
RBD18R	505	1/1	11
RBD21L	520	1/1	12
RBD21R	520	1/1	12
RBD24L	590	1/1	15
RBD24R	590	1/1	15



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
RBD24	590	2/1	15
RBD27	635	2/1	16
RBD30	695	2/1	17
RBD33	735	2/1	19
RBD36	780	2/1	20

B-56

Appliance Cabinets

Microwave Cabinet - Built In 34½" tall • 24" deep

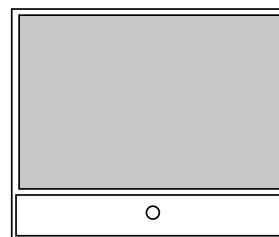
Unfinished interior. Blank Plywood Appliance Panel (P Option) or
Preconfigured Plywood Appliance Panel options. Drawer Front is 6" tall.
Panel is 24⅛" tall.

Blank Appliance Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BMV24-P	775	0 / 1	12
BMV27-P	795	0 / 1	12
BMV30-P	865	0 / 1	14
BMV33-P	945	0 / 1	15
BMV36-P	1035	0 / 1	17

Pre Configured Appliance Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BMV24-C	1025	0 / 1	12
BMV27-C	1045	0 / 1	12
BMV30-C	1115	0 / 1	14
BMV33-C	1195	0 / 1	15
BMV36-C	1285	0 / 1	17



Oven Cabinet - Built In 34½" tall • 24" deep

Unfinished interior. Blank Plywood Appliance Panel (P Option) or
Preconfigured Plywood Appliance Panel options. Panel is 30¼" tall.

Blank Appliance Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BOV27-P	745	0 / 0	12
BOV30-P	815	0 / 0	14
BOV33-P	895	0 / 0	15
BOV36-P	985	0 / 0	17

Pre Configured Appliance Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BOV27-C	995	0 / 0	12
BOV30-C	1065	0 / 0	14
BOV33-C	1145	0 / 0	15
BOV36-C	1235	0 / 0	17



Read before ordering an Appliance Cabinet!

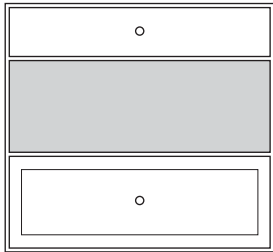
If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back.

Warming Drawer Cabinet - Two Drawer 34½” tall • 24” deep

Unfinished interior. Choose a Blank 12” tall Plywood Appliance Panel (P Option) or Preconfigured Plywood Appliance Panel option.



Blank Appliance Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWD2D24-P	825	0 / 2	11
BWD2D27-P	855	0 / 2	12
BWD2D30-P	910	0 / 2	14
BWD2D33-P	930	0 / 2	15
BWD2D36-P	960	0 / 2	17

Pre Configured Appliance Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BWD2D24-C	1075	0 / 2	11
BWD2D27-C	1105	0 / 2	12
BWD2D30-C	1155	0 / 2	14
BWD2D33-C	1180	0 / 2	15
BWD2D36-C	1210	0 / 2	17

Read before ordering an Appliance Cabinet!

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-C” suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni’s responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a “-P” suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back.

B-58

Blind Corner

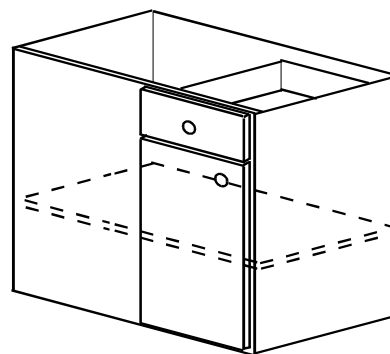
Blind Corner Cabinet-Drawer on Top 34½" tall • 24" deep

When installed into corner, 3" of center stile remains exposed. To determine width of actual exposed cabinet, reduce cabinet width by 27". See Designer Note about Blind Cabinets on pages B-57.

May not be ordered less than 18" deep in
Push to Open construction

When reducing cabinet width with
DIM-HBRW, reduced dimension comes
from the door end, not the blind end.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCB39L	740	1 / 1	21
BCB39R	740	1 / 1	21
BCB42L	780	1 / 1	22
BCB42R	780	1 / 1	22
BCB45L	820	1 / 1	24
BCB45R	820	1 / 1	24
BCB48L	870	1 / 1	25
BCB48R	870	1 / 1	25
BCB51L	920	1 / 1	25
BCB51R	920	1 / 1	25



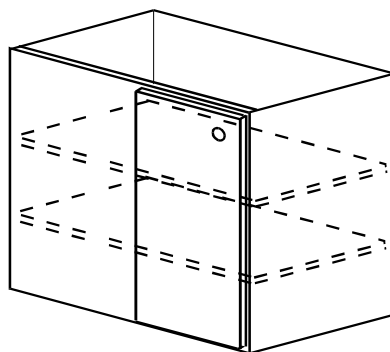
Left Shown

Blind Corner Cabinet-Full Height Door 34½" tall • 24" deep

When installed into corner, 3" of center stile remains exposed. To determine width of actual exposed cabinet, reduce cabinet width by 27". See Designer Note about Blind Cabinets on pages B-57.

When reducing cabinet width with
DIM-HBRW, reduced dimension comes
from the door end, not the blind end.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCBF39L	695	1 / 0	21
BCBF39R	695	1 / 0	21
BCBF42L	745	1 / 0	22
BCBF42R	745	1 / 0	22
BCBF45L	775	1 / 0	24
BCBF45R	775	1 / 0	24
BCBF48L	820	1 / 0	25
BCBF48R	820	1 / 0	25
BCBF51L	855	1 / 0	27
BCBF51R	855	1 / 0	27

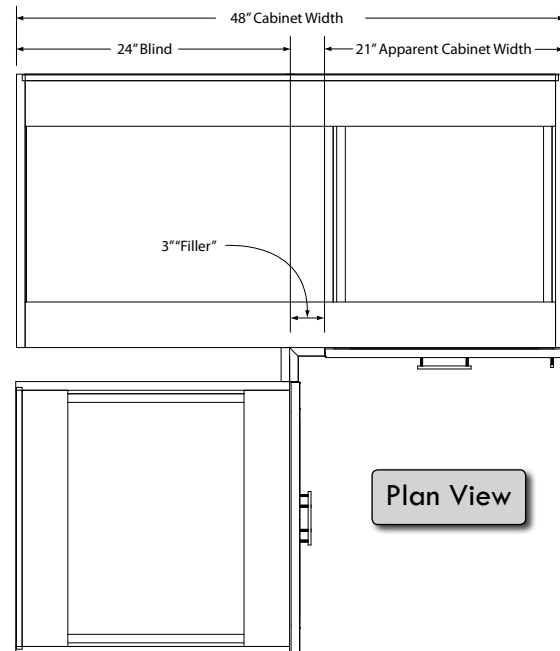


Left Shown

“Pulling” a Blind Corner Base Cabinet allows you to maintain symmetry along a wall, while maximizing corner space. This action will allow you to adjust the location of the apparent (or visible) portion of the cabinet. If cabinet is installed into the corner, there is already 3” of clearance built into the cabinet.

Example using a **BCB48L**

When placed all the way into the corner, a 48” wide Blind Corner Base has 24” of width hidden behind the adjacent perpendicular cabinet, 3” of exposed finished surface that acts as a filler, and a door/drawer front that appears as a 21” cabinet.



If you want to reconfigure the door/drawer width of the cabinet, and pull the cabinet off the wall, the cabinet door opening can be adjusted using **B-CONFIGURE** in the Pricing Program, and submitting the appropriate “Blind Corner Modification Form” from the Forms section of the PDF catalog.

For example, a BCB42L can be ordered, entering **B-CONFIGURE**, and reconfigured to have a door 24” wide. The resulting blind portion of the cabinet would then be 15” (and installed 9” off the wall).

Reconfiguring a Blind Corner Cabinet excludes the use of Blind Corner Accessory Shelves. Only standard adjustable shelves can be included.

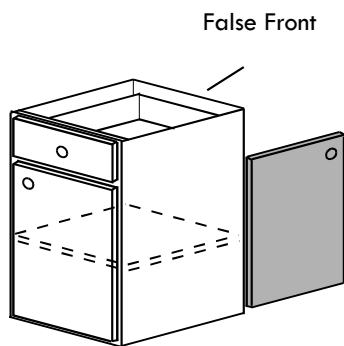
B-60

Peninsula Cabinets

Peninsula Cabinet-Drawer on Top 34½" tall • 24" deep

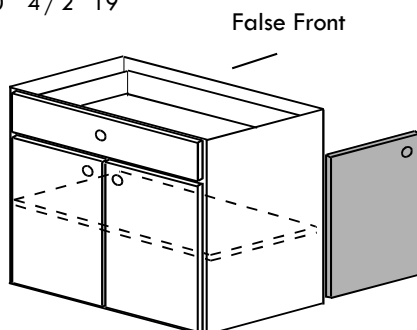
Back of cabinet is finished, with functioning door(s), and one false front. Doors are typically hinged on same side of box.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
PB12L	585	2/2	7
PB12R	585	2/2	7
PB15L	610	2/2	9
PB15R	610	2/2	9
PB18L	630	2/2	11
PB18R	630	2/2	11
PB21L	650	2/2	12
PB21R	650	2/2	12
PB24L	755	2/2	14
PB24R	755	2/2	14



Right Shown

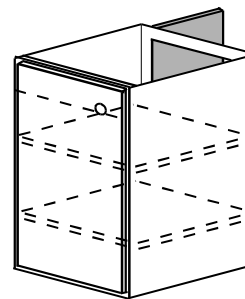
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
PB24	755	4/2	14
PB27	825	4/4	15
PB30	910	4/2	17
PB33	975	4/2	18
PB36	1040	4/2	19



Peninsula Cabinet-Full Height Door 34½" tall • 24" deep

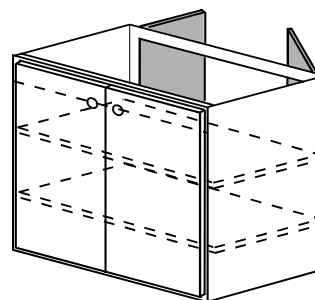
Back of cabinet is finished, with functioning door(s). Doors are typically hinged on same side of box.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
PBFH12L	545	2/0	7
PBFH12R	545	2/0	7
PBFH15L	570	2/0	9
PBFH15R	570	2/0	9
PBFH18L	590	2/0	11
PBFH18R	590	2/0	11
PBFH21L	615	2/0	12
PBFH21R	615	2/0	12
PBFH24L	710	2/0	14
PBFH24R	710	2/0	14



Left Shown

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
PBFH24	710	4/0	14
PBFH27	780	4/0	15
PBFH30	850	4/0	17
PBFH33	915	4/0	18
PBFH36	975	4/0	19



Square Corner Cabinets

B-61

Square Corner Cabinet 34½" tall

Occupies 33", 36", 39" or 42" of wall space. Some door styles are not available due to restricted width. Check minimum width for door in Door Section.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCS33L*	1055	2/0	24
BCS33R*	1055	2/0	24
BCS36L	1105	2/0	28
BCS36R	1105	2/0	28
BCS39L	1165	2/0	32
BCS39R	1165	2/0	32
BCS42L	1225	2/0	37
BCS42R	1225	2/0	37

* Slab Doors Only

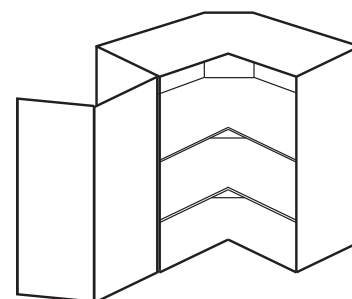
Approximate Door Width

33" wide*..... 8"
36" wide..... 11"
39" wide..... 14"
42" wide..... 17"

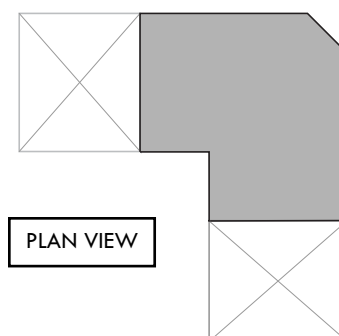
* Slab Doors Only

Wooden Lazy Susan

Product Code	Price
BLSS-W1	300
BLSS-W2	400
BLSS-W3	500



2.75" clip
from corner



May not be modified in width or depth

Corner Super Lazy Susan Cabinet 34½" tall

Shelves rotate independently. Occupies 36" of wall space. Doors hinged together.
NOTE: Some door styles are not available due to restricted width. Doors are approximately 11" wide. Check minimum width for door in Door Section.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
--------------	-------	-------	----

Wood Susans on a Fixed Shelf

SLS36L	1515	2/0	28
SLS36R	1515	2/0	28

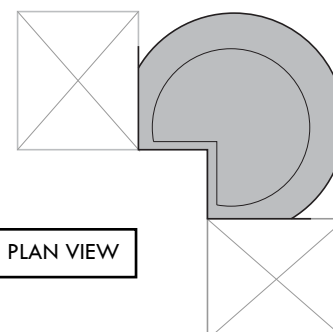
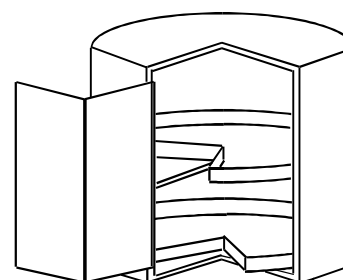
Polymer Susans on a Center Pole

SLS36LP	1515	2/0	28
SLS36RP	1515	2/0	28

Metal Susans (Chrome Wire) on a Center Pole

SLS36LM	1515	2/0	28
SLS36RM	1515	2/0	28

Doors are approximately
11" wide

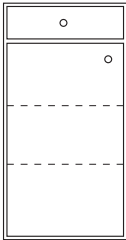


May not be modified in width or depth

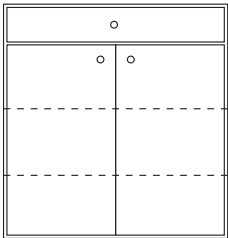
Bar Height Cabinets - Drawer Above
40½” tall - 24” deep

- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves

May not be ordered less than 18” deep in
Push to Open construction



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B09L-BAR	575	1 / 0	8
B09R-BAR	575	1 / 0	8
B12L-BAR	585	1 / 0	9
B12R-BAR	585	1 / 0	9
B15L-BAR	605	1 / 0	11
B15R-BAR	605	1 / 0	11
B18L-BAR	625	1 / 0	13
B18R-BAR	625	1 / 0	13
B21L-BAR	645	1 / 0	14
B21R-BAR	645	1 / 0	14
B24L-BAR	730	1 / 0	17
B24R-BAR	730	1 / 0	17



B24-BAR	730	2 / 0	17
B27-BAR	800	2 / 0	18
B30-BAR	860	2 / 0	19
B33-BAR	920	2 / 0	21
B36-BAR	965	2 / 0	23

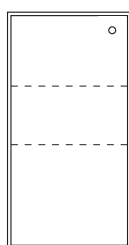
Bar Height Cabinets

B-63

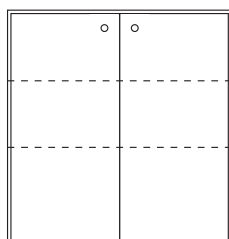
Bar Height Cabinets - Full Height Door

40½" tall - 24" deep

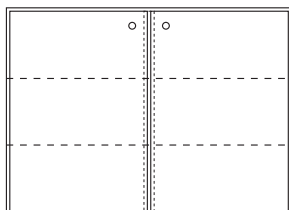
- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH09L-BAR	475	1 / 0	8
BFH09R-BAR	475	1 / 0	8
BFH12L-BAR	485	1 / 0	9
BFH12R-BAR	485	1 / 0	9
BFH15L-BAR	505	1 / 0	11
BFH15R-BAR	505	1 / 0	11
BFH18L-BAR	525	1 / 0	13
BFH18R-BAR	525	1 / 0	13
BFH21L-BAR	545	1 / 0	14
BFH21R-BAR	545	1 / 0	14
BFH24L-BAR	630	1 / 0	17
BFH24R-BAR	630	1 / 0	17



BFH24-BAR	630	2 / 0	17
BFH27-BAR	700	2 / 0	18
BFH30-BAR	760	2 / 0	19
BFH33-BAR	820	2 / 0	21
BFH36-BAR	865	2 / 0	23



BFH39-BAR*	925	2 / 0	25
BFH42-BAR*	970	2 / 0	26
BFH45-BAR*	1030	2 / 0	28
BFH48-2D-BAR*	1090	2 / 0	28

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Bar Height Sink Base Cabinets - with False Front

40½" tall • 24" deep

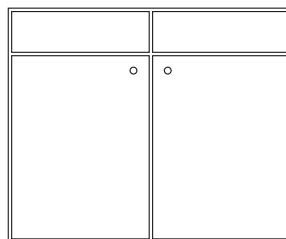
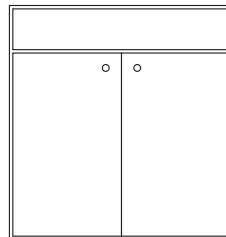
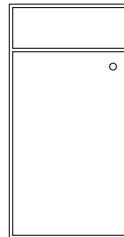
- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front
- Tilt Tray cannot be retrofitted

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom
shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

335



- with non-operational False Front

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SB15L-BAR	545	1 / 1	11
SB15R-BAR	545	1 / 1	11
SB18L-BAR	545	1 / 1	13
SB18R-BAR	545	1 / 1	13
SB21L-BAR	560	1 / 1	14
SB21R-BAR	560	1 / 1	14
SB24L-BAR	600	1 / 1	17
SB24R-BAR	600	1 / 1	17

SB24-BAR	600	2 / 1	17
SB27-BAR	625	2 / 1	18
SB30-BAR	665	2 / 1	19
SB33-BAR	705	2 / 1	21
SB36-BAR	740	2 / 1	23

SB39-BAR	780	2 / 2	25
SB42-BAR	810	2 / 2	26
SB45-BAR	845	2 / 2	28
SB48-2-BAR†	885	2 / 2	28

Bar Height Cabinets

B-65

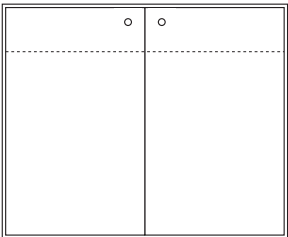
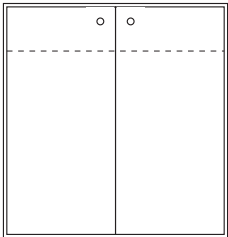
Bar Height Sink Base Cabinets - Full Height Door 40½" tall • 24" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM 335



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBFHD15L-BAR	505	1 / 0	11
SBFHD15R-BAR	505	1 / 0	11
SBFHD18L-BAR	525	1 / 0	13
SBFHD18R-BAR	525	1 / 0	13
SBFHD21L-BAR	545	1 / 0	14
SBFHD21R-BAR	545	1 / 0	14
SBFHD24L-BAR	635	1 / 0	17
SBFHD24R-BAR	635	1 / 0	17

SBFHD24-BAR	635	2 / 0	17
SBFHD27-BAR	700	2 / 0	18
SBFHD30-BAR	760	2 / 0	19
SBFHD33-BAR	815	2 / 0	21
SBFHD36-BAR	865	2 / 0	23

SBFHD39-BAR*	925	2 / 0	25
SBFHD42-BAR*	970	2 / 0	26
SBFHD45-BAR*	1030	2 / 0	28
SBFHD48-2D-BAR*	1090	2 / 0	28

B-66

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

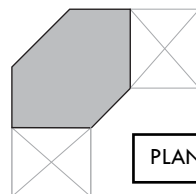
Diagonal Corner with Drawer

34½" tall

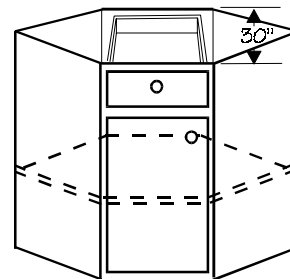
Drawer box is same depth as a 24" deep cabinet. Cabinet occupies 36", 39" or 42" of wall space.

Dog Ear feature completely captures door, and allows for proper clearance against adjacent doors.

Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.



PLAN VIEW

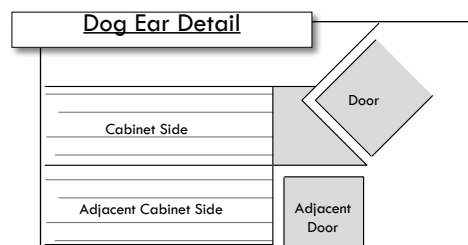


Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CBD36L	1050	1 / 1	28
CBD36R	1050	1 / 1	28
CBD39L	1080	1 / 1	32
CBD39R	1080	1 / 1	32
CBD42L	1170	1 / 1	37
CBD42R	1170	1 / 1	37

Wooden Lazy Susan

Product Code	Price
BLSD-W1	300
BLSD-W2	400

May not be modified in width or depth



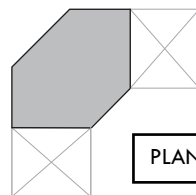
Diagonal Corner with Full Height Door

34½" tall

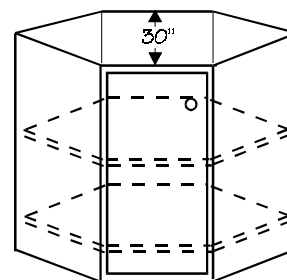
Cabinet occupies 36", 39" or 42" of wall space.

Dog Ear feature completely captures door, and allows for proper clearance against adjacent doors.

Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.



PLAN VIEW

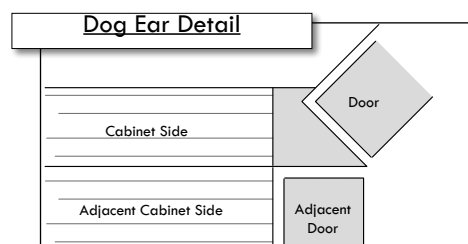


Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CBFH36L	1170	1 / 0	28
CBFH36R	1170	1 / 0	28
CBFH39L	1195	1 / 0	32
CBFH39R	1195	1 / 0	32
CBFH42L	1280	1 / 0	37
CBFH42R	1280	1 / 0	37

Wooden Lazy Susan

Product Code	Price
BLSD-W1	300
BLSD-W2	400
BLSD-W3	500

May not be modified in width or depth



Diagonal Corner Sink Cabinets

B-67

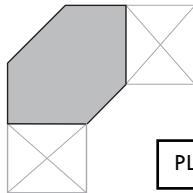
Diagonal Corner Sink 34½" tall

With tall apron behind fixed false drawer front. Occupies 36", 39" or 42" of wall space.

Dog Ear feature completely captures door, and allows for proper clearance against adjacent doors.

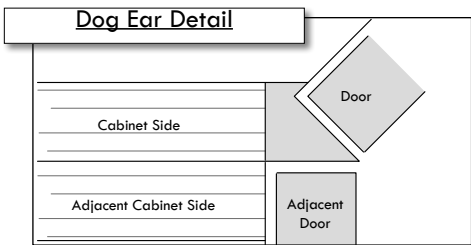
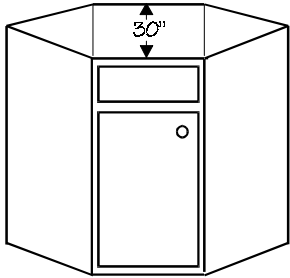
Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CB36L	905	1 / 1	28
CB36R	905	1 / 1	28
CB39L	930	1 / 1	32
CB39R	930	1 / 1	32
CB42L	1015	1 / 1	37
CB42R	1015	1 / 1	37



PLAN VIEW

May not be modified in width or depth



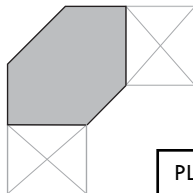
Diagonal Corner Sink with Full Height Door 34½" tall

With tall apron behind door. Occupies 36", 39" or 42" of wall space.

Dog Ear feature completely captures door, and allows for proper clearance against adjacent doors.

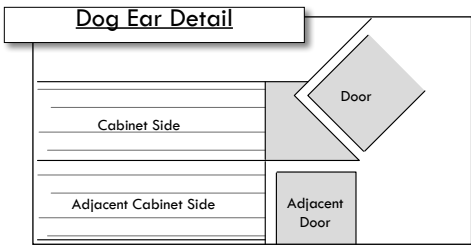
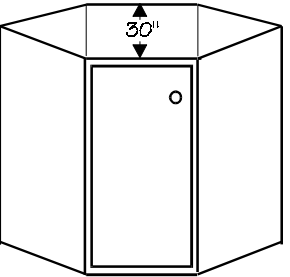
Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
CFHS36L	905	1 / 0	28
CFHS36R	905	1 / 0	28
CFHS39L	930	1 / 0	32
CFHS39R	930	1 / 0	32
CFHS42L	1015	1 / 0	37
CFHS42R	1015	1 / 0	37



PLAN VIEW

May not be modified in width or depth



Intentionally Blank

Special Cabinets

B-69

Diagonal End Cabinet

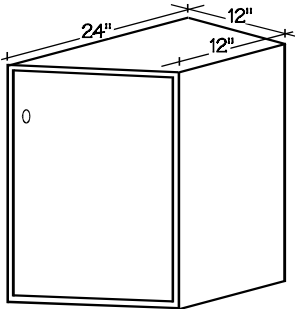
34½" tall

Occupies 12" of wall space. Standard door is hinged on shallow end. Cabinet cannot be reduced in width. Reductions in depth effect both sides equally.

Cabinet not available in Designer HPL, ThermoLaminates, Laminates, or Special Veneers.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BEA12L	475	1/0	7
BEA12R	475	1/0	7

Not available in
Push to Open



Right shown

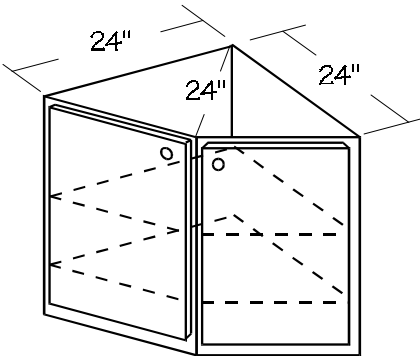
End Cabinet

34½" tall

Occupies 24" of wall space. Dimensions changes not available.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BEC24L	785	2/0	14
BEC24R	785	2/0	14

Not available in
Push to Open

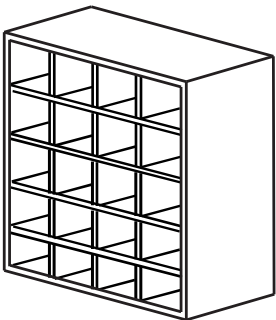


Wine Rack - Perpendicular Cubby

34½" tall

12" deep. Inside of cabinet is finished to match exterior. Dividers will be spaced evenly.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCC630	350	0/0	1 one opening wide
BCC1230	575	0/0	3 two openings wide
BCC1830	790	0/0	4 three openings wide
BCC2430	1000	0/0	5 four openings wide



24" wide shown

B-70

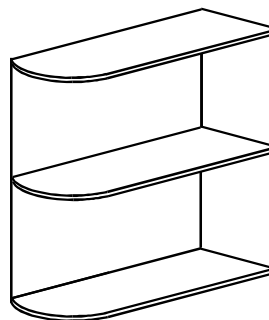
Rounded / Angled Shelves

Open End Shelves - Rounded

34½" tall • 9" and 12"

Product Code	Price	Cu
BES9L	420	6
BES9R	420	6
BES12L	450	7
BES12R	450	7

Right shown

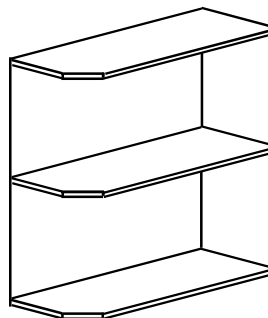


Open End Shelves - Angled

34½" tall • 9" and 12"

Product Code	Price	Cu
BESA9L	420	6
BESA9R	420	6
BESA12L	450	7
BESA12R	450	7

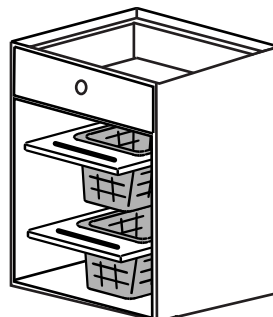
Right shown



Base Cabinet with Wicker Baskets

Available 15" and 18" wide only-- no dimension modification.
Baskets are removable, mounted on Natural Beech wooden rails.
Baskets are woven over Natural Beech frames. Includes Finished Interior Charge. Basket and frame is 21¾"D X 7 7/8"H

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B15-WICKER	1130	0/1	11
B18-WICKER	1145	0/1	11

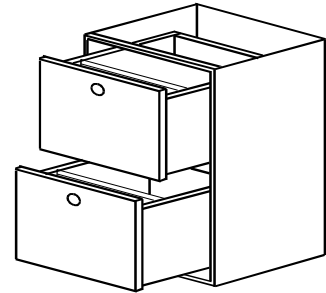


Office File Drawers

B-71

Two-Drawer File Drawers

File drawers are on full extension guides.



May not be ordered less than 12" deep in Push to Open construction

Avantech Guides not available

If a file drawer cabinet is ordered on an Avantech job, the file drawers will be automatically changed to wood and be painted gray.



File hardware ships loose in drawer for field install

31" tall

• 18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1531-18	670	0/2 7	
B2FD1831-18	695	0/2 8	
B2FD2131-18	725	0/2 9	
B2FD2431-18	750	0/2 10	
B2FD3031-18	775	0/2 11	
B2FD3631-18	800	0/2 12	

• 21" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1531-21	670	0/2 7	
B2FD1831-21	695	0/2 8	
B2FD2131-21	725	0/2 9	
B2FD2431-21	750	0/2 10	
B2FD3031-21	775	0/2 11	
B2FD3631-21	800	0/2 12	

• 24" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1531-24	670	0/2 7	
B2FD1831-24	695	0/2 8	
B2FD2131-24	725	0/2 9	
B2FD2431-24	750	0/2 10	
B2FD3031-24	775	0/2 11	
B2FD3631-24	800	0/2 12	

34½" tall

• 18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1534-18	770	0/2 8	
B2FD1834-18	795	0/2 9	
B2FD2134-18	825	0/2 10	
B2FD2434-18	855	0/2 11	
B2FD3034-18	885	0/2 13	
B2FD3634-18	915	0/2 14	

• 21" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1534-21	770	0/2 8	
B2FD1834-21	795	0/2 9	
B2FD2134-21	825	0/2 10	
B2FD2434-21	855	0/2 11	
B2FD3034-21	885	0/2 12	
B2FD3634-21	915	0/2 13	

• 24" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2FD1534-24	770	0/2 8	
B2FD1834-24	795	0/2 9	
B2FD2134-24	825	0/2 10	
B2FD2434-24	855	0/2 11	
B2FD3034-24	885	0/2 12	
B2FD3634-24	915	0/2 13	

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

B-72

Knee Space Drawers

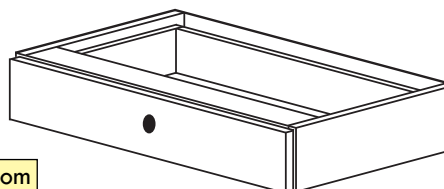
May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High Capacity guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

Knee Space Drawers

6 1/16" Tall

Drawer front height matches top drawer of a standard base cabinet. Single drawer up to 48" wide.



Drawer front is flush to bottom

24" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS2124	355	0 / 1	2
KS2424	380	0 / 1	2
KS2724	410	0 / 1	2
KS3024	435	0 / 1	3
KS3324	465	0 / 1	4
KS3624	500	0 / 1	4

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS3924*	555	0 / 2	4
KS4224*	585	0 / 2	5
KS4524*	640	0 / 2	5
KS4824*	670	0 / 2	5

21" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS2121	355	0 / 1	2
KS2421	380	0 / 1	2
KS2721	410	0 / 1	2
KS3021	435	0 / 1	3
KS3321	465	0 / 1	4
KS3621	500	0 / 1	4

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS3921*	555	0 / 2	4
KS4221*	585	0 / 2	5
KS4521*	640	0 / 2	5
KS4821*	670	0 / 2	5

18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS2118	355	0 / 1	2
KS2418	380	0 / 1	2
KS2718	410	0 / 1	2
KS3018	435	0 / 1	3
KS3318	465	0 / 1	4
KS3618	500	0 / 1	4

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS3918*	555	0 / 2	4
KS4218*	585	0 / 2	5
KS4518*	640	0 / 2	5
KS4818*	670	0 / 2	5

15" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KS2115	355	0 / 1	2
KS2415	380	0 / 1	2
KS2715	410	0 / 1	2
KS3015	435	0 / 1	3
KS3315	465	0 / 1	4
KS3615	500	0 / 1	4

* High Capacity Guides

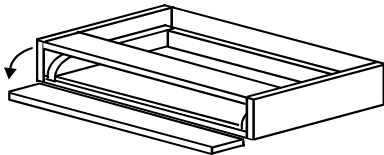
Office Cabinets

B-73

Keyboard Pull Outs 6¹/₁₆" tall

Not available in
Push to Open construction

Mounted on side-mounted full extension guides. One piece drawer front design only. Pull Out and Interior matches cabinet exterior

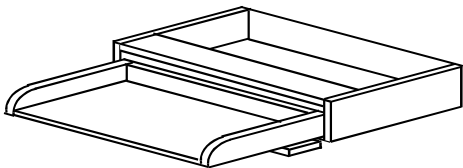


15" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KBP2115	585	0 / 1	2
KBP2415	615	0 / 1	2
KBP2715	640	0 / 1	2
KBP3015	670	0 / 1	3

21" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KBP2121	585	0 / 1	2
KBP2421	615	0 / 1	2
KBP2721	640	0 / 1	2
KBP3021	670	0 / 1	3



18" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KBP2118	585	0 / 1	2
KBP2418	615	0 / 1	2
KBP2718	640	0 / 1	2
KBP3018	670	0 / 1	3

24" deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
KBP2124	585	0 / 1	2
KBP2424	615	0 / 1	2
KBP2724	640	0 / 1	2
KBP3024	670	0 / 1	3

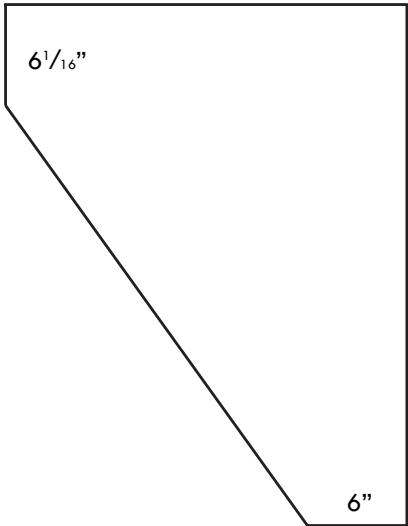
Knee Space Support Leg 24" deep

29" tall

Product Code	Price	Cu
LEGL-29	200	1
LEGR-29	200	1

31" tall

Product Code	Price	Cu
LEGL-31	200	1
LEGR-31	200	1



HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD BASE CABINET**Reduce Width, Height or Depth**

This “reduce dimension” nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension to the comments.

Base Reduce Width	DIM-HBRW	no charge (indicate desired Width)
Base Reduce Height	DIM-HBRH	no charge (indicate desired Height)
Base Reduce Depth	DIM-HBRD	no charge (indicate desired Depth)

When specifying a cabinet with reduced height,
include the standard 4” toekick height in your requested dimension.

Cabinets with Drawers may not be ordered less than 18” deep in
Push to Open construction

Increase Depth

Base Increase Depth up to 30”	DIM-HBID-30	\$200 LIST (indicate desired Depth)
-------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27” deep cabinet only.

Note regarding Corner Cabinets

Square or Diagonal Corner Cabinets may not be modified in Width or Depth

HOW TO RECONFIGURE A BASE CABINET

Change Drawer and Drawer Front Heights

Use this nomenclature to modify the door and drawer heights of Standard Base Cabinets. Proper form indicating your desired door and drawer front heights must also be submitted. Harmoni will order your cabinet using standard reveals. Forms are available in the Forms section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog.

Configure Base Cabinet **B-CONFIGURE** \$135

Allowable Minimum and Maximum Door and Drawer Front heights for reconfigured cabinets are:

	Min Height	Max Height
Drawer Front	5.9375	24.75
Door	11.75	61.75

ONLY FORMS FILLED OUT ELECTRONICALLY ARE ACCEPTED.

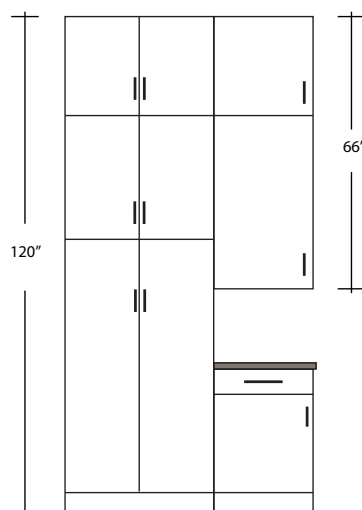
Electronically completed forms will total your door / drawer front heights, including standard reveals and toekick, to allow you to confirm correct final cabinet height.

Forms are available in the Forms tab of the Harmoni PDF catalog.

Notes--

- Reconfiguration not available for Galley Sink Cabinets
- Changing Drawer Front Heights may result in automatic change in Drawer Box Height. (Maximum Drawer Box Height is 9⁵/₈" tall.)
- Five-Piece Drawer Fronts will always have a horizontal grain panel
- Five Piece Drawer Fronts over a height threshold have wider top and bottom rails like corresponding door style. See door section for additional notes.

Custom cabinet configurations, or cabinets above 96" tall can be made by means of stacking cabinets. Combinations of existing Harmoni Wall and Tall cabinets can be ordered to create unique cabinet configurations, or to take overall cabinet heights up to 120" tall. Stacked cabinets are assembled at the factory to ship as one unit under a single finished end panel where applicable.



Ordering stacked cabinets in the Harmoni Pricing Program is straight-forward, but there is a strict process to ensure your intended configuration.

- A stacked cabinet configuration must only be ordered under a single Item Number in the pricing program with associated pieces and modifications entered under that Item number (1.01, 1.02, 1.10, 1.11, etc.)
- Always order stacked cabinets starting with lowest cabinet, and work up.
- Stacked Wall Cabinets must be at least 12" tall
- Stacked Cabinets must all be the same depth
- Finished Ends must be ordered for each unit in the stacked configuration

Oversized cabinets present unique problems in shipping and installation. Make sure your cabinet can be brought into the work site and installed correctly.

Use the nomenclature **W-STACK**, **B-STACK** and **T-STACK** to instruct the factory to join an upper cabinet to a lower cabinet, and adjust the door reveals between stacked units.

	Price	Cu	
W-STACK	no charge	0	Stack cabinets up to 96"
B-STACK	no charge	0	Stack cabinets up to 96"
T-STACK*	725	32	Stack cabinets up to 120"

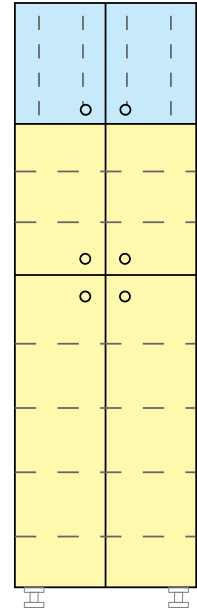
*Nomenclature for Pricing and Cubes for T-STACK are to account for oversized materials, and additional shipping costs.

Stacking Cabinets

B-77

To order a

- 114" Tall x 24" deep Tall Cabinet
- adjustable shelves in lower section
- a two-door cabinet at top
- tray dividers in top section
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished ends on both sides

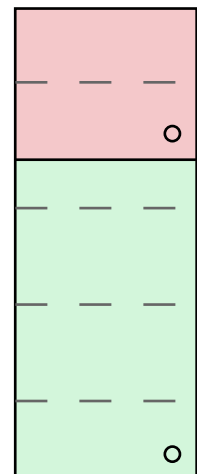


1.00	1	U3696-24	Utility Cabinet
1.01	1	TFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.02	1	USK3624	Utility Shelf Kit
1.03	1	T-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	RW3618	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.12	4	TD-T	Tray Dividers in upper cabinet (4)
1.13	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOT *	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

* Due to material constraints, stacking over 96" may result in double fixed shelves at the point of attachment. Be sure to use appropriate nomenclature to maintain correct door reveals between cabinets.

To order a

- 60" Tall x 12" deep Wall Cabinet (42" lower cabinet / 18" upper cabinet)
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished end right



1.00	1	W2442L	Wall Cabinet
1.01	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.02	1	W-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	W2418L	Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.12	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOT †	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

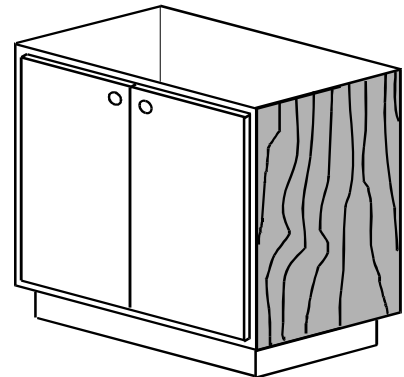
† To maintain the correct reveals between the stacked cabinets, be sure to adjust the door heights appropriately.

B-78

Cabinet Modifications

Vertical Grain Finished End

All base cabinets come standard with exposed ends unfinished.



Product Code	Price
BFE-L	75
BFE-R	75
 BFE-B	 150

Decorative Door on End - Applied at Factory

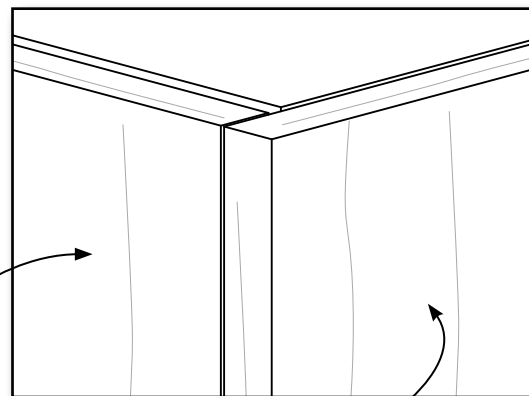
Matching door is applied to finished end of cabinet, and “captures” door on face. Door is not operational. Includes Finished end charge.

Door is dimensioned by Factory.

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B-DOEL	100	1 / 0	0
B-DOER	100	1 / 0	0

Cabinet Face



Door is mounted:

- $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal from top and bottom
- $\frac{1}{16}$ " reveal at back
- flush with edge of cabinet door
(door will flush with smallest dimension of doors with decorative edge)

Cabinet Modifications

B-79

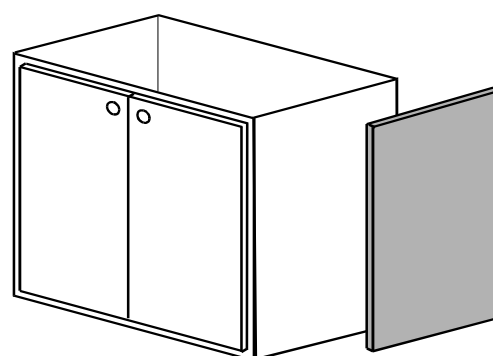
Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

Full-height door is shipped loose. Door is full dimension shown / ordered. Door is not operational. Top, bottom and one edge are profiled to match door. Opposite edge is not profiled. Finished End is NOT included.

For additional scribe on non-profiled edge, use **B-HESB** nomenclature. To modify / configure decorative door size, use **DIM-HBRW** and/or **DIM-HBRH** to indicate final size.

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Since these doors are shipped loose, and NOT attached to the cabinet at the factory, order door as a separate item, and **not as an attachment or sub-item to the cabinet.**



Standard Height 30½" Tall

	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
13" Deep	B-DOOR1330-L	50	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1330-R	50	1 / 0	1
16" Deep	B-DOOR1630-L	50	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1630-R	50	1 / 0	1
19" Deep	B-DOOR1930-L	50	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1930-R	50	1 / 0	1
22" Deep	B-DOOR2230-L	50	1 / 0	2
	B-DOOR2230-R	50	1 / 0	2
25" Deep	B-DOOR2530-L	50	1 / 0	3
	B-DOOR2530-R	50	1 / 0	3

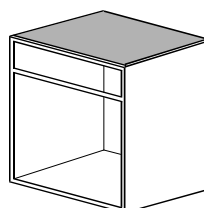
Bar Height 40½" Tall

	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
13" Deep	B-DOOR1340-L	50	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1340-R	50	1 / 0	1
16" Deep	B-DOOR1640-L	50	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1640-R	50	1 / 0	1
19" Deep	B-DOOR1940-L	50	1 / 0	1
	B-DOOR1940-R	50	1 / 0	1
22" Deep	B-DOOR2240-L	50	1 / 0	2
	B-DOOR2240-R	50	1 / 0	2
25" Deep	B-DOOR2540-L	50	1 / 0	3
	B-DOOR2540-R	50	1 / 0	3

Dust Cover - Matches Interior

Full dust cover on any base cabinet.
Matches cabinet INTERIOR. Cover is flush.

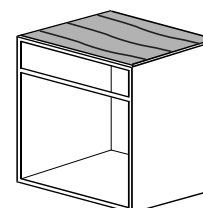
Product Code	Price
B-DUST	185

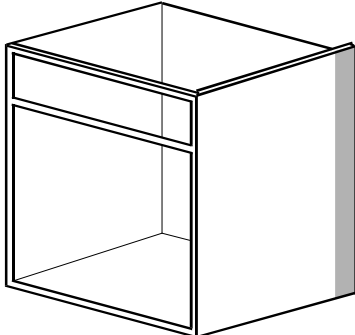
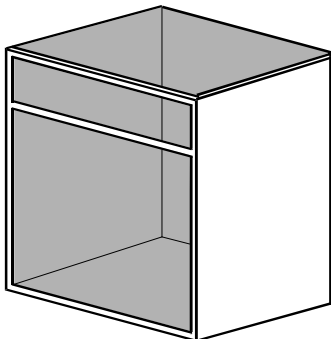
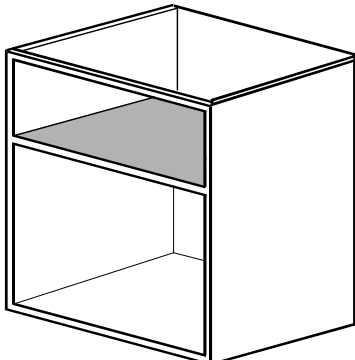


Finish Top to Match Exterior

Full finished top on any base cabinet.
Matches cabinet EXTERIOR. Top is flush.

Product Code	Price
FIN-TOP-BASE	250



B-80		Cabinet Modifications	
Scribe to Wall For added scribe to wall. End Panel extends back 1", 2" or 3" B-HESB-L1 135 B-HESB-L2 135 B-HESB-L3 135 B-HESB-R1 135 B-HESB-R2 135 B-HESB-R3 135 		Finished Interior Finished Interior retains doors. Does NOT include drawer boxes or roll-outs. Product Code Price FIN-INT-BASE 640 	
Fixed Shelf A fixed shelf may be added to a base cabinet. Standard option is centered vertically in cabinet. Use appropriate form to communicate upper opening. Product Code Price B-FS 135 		Flush Doors to Top/Bottom - Left/Right Doors may be flushed to the top/bottom/left/right of the cabinet box. Use once per cabinet. No Charge. FLUSHDOOR-TOP FLUSHDOOR-BOT FLUSHDOOR-LEFT FLUSHDOOR-RIGHT	
		Change Door Reveal - Left/Right Doors reveal may be changed to 1/8" left or right. Use once per cabinet. No Charge. CNG REVEAL-L CNG REVEAL-R	
		Flush Finished Back Back of cabinet is finished to match face Product Code Price H-FFB-B 375	

Cabinet Modifications

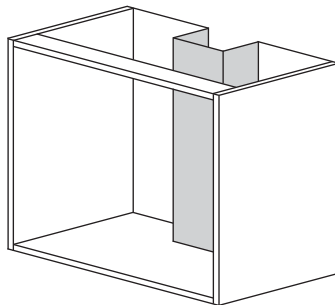
B-81

Obstruction Cut Out

Send completed configuration form with order.

If present, drawer box back position will be modified to accomodate cabinet interior.

Product Code	Price
H-BOC	435

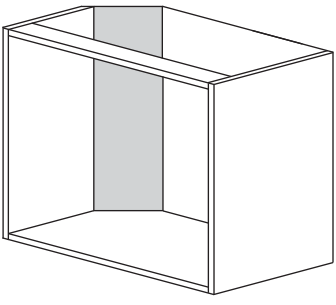


Clipped Back Corner

Send completed configuration form with order.

If present, drawer box back position will be modified to accomodate cabinet interior.

Product Code	Price
H-BCB	435

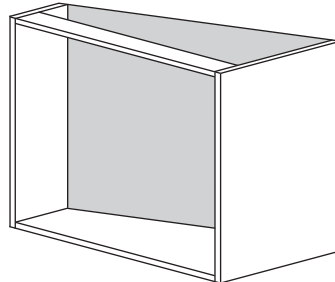


Special Angle

Send completed configuration form with order.

If present, drawer box back position will be modified to accomodate cabinet interior.

Product Code	Price
H-SAB	435



B-82

Cabinet Modifications

Reduce Drawer Box Depth

Drawer Box depth can be reduced to 18" or 15" deep. (Note that a standard 24" deep cabinet has an approximately 21" deep drawer box.)

Use drawer-specific nomenclature to indicate which drawer boxes are to be reduced.

Reduce to 15" deep

Product Code	Price	
B-RDB15-1	50	Reduce Top Drawer Box
B-RDB15-2	50	Reduce Second Drawer Box
B-RDB15-3	50	Reduce Third Drawer Box
B-RDB15-4	50	Reduce Fourth Drawer Box
B-RDB15-5	50	Reduce Fifth Drawer Box

Reduce to 18" deep

Product Code	Price	
B-RDB18-1	50	Reduce Top Drawer Box
B-RDB18-2	50	Reduce Second Drawer Box
B-RDB18-3	50	Reduce Third Drawer Box
B-RDB18-4	50	Reduce Fourth Drawer Box
B-RDB18-5	50	Reduce Fifth Drawer Box

Delete Door

Door is deleted from cabinet. Per Door.

Removes one door charge per implementation.

Does not change cabinet construction or remaining door size(s).

DELETE-BASE-DOOR

Delete Drawer Box

Drawer Box is deleted from cabinet, and Drawer Front is secured to cabinet with clips.

Use drawer-specific nomenclature to indicate which drawer boxes are to be deleted.

NO CHARGE.

B-DDB1	Delete Top Drawer Box
B-DDB2	Delete Second Drawer Box
B-DDB3	Delete Third Drawer Box
B-DDB4	Delete Fourth Drawer Box
B-DDB5	Delete Fifth Drawer Box

Roll Out Over Trash Bin or Drawer Box

3" Scooped ROT is installed over large lower drawer boxes (not for short top drawer boxes). Drawer Box Height is reduced. Scooped Roll Out rests behind drawer front, and pulls out independently.

Specify ROT placement using nomenclature.

3" ROT installed over Top/Middle Drawer Box

	Product Code	Price
	ROTODMID-B	250
> 36" - High Capacity	ROTODMID-HC-B	350

3" ROT installed over Bottom Drawer Box

	Product Code	Price
	ROTODBOT-B	250
> 36" - High Capacity	ROTODBOT-HC-B	350

Delete Drawer Front and Drawer Box

Drawer Front and Drawer Box are deleted from cabinet. One drawer front deducted.

Use drawer-specific nomenclature to indicate which drawer boxes / drawer fronts are to be deleted.

NO CHARGE.

B-DDFDB1	Delete Top Front and Drawer Box
B-DDFDB2	Delete Second Front and Drawer Box
B-DDFDB3	Delete Third Front and Drawer Box
B-DDFDB4	Delete Fourth Front and Drawer Box
B-DDFDB5	Delete Fifth Front and Drawer Box

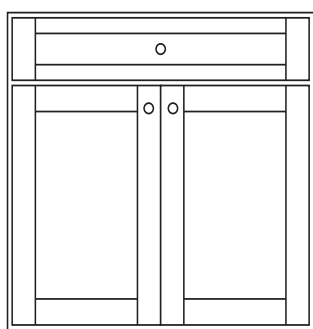
Cabinet Modifications

B-83

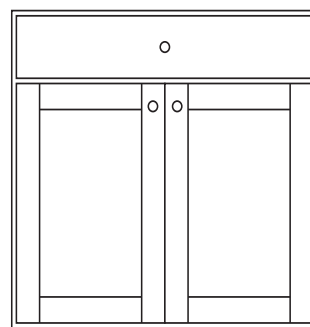
Change a Five Piece Drawer Front to a Slab Front

Change a standard 6" or 12" tall five-piece drawer front to a slab front. Per Drawer Front- use once per drawer front changed. This is a no-charge item, but the cost of the Five-Piece drawer front is not credited.

Product Code	Price
SLAB-DF-1	n/c
SLAB-DF-2	n/c
SLAB-DF-3	n/c
SLAB-DF-4	n/c
SLAB-DF-5	n/c



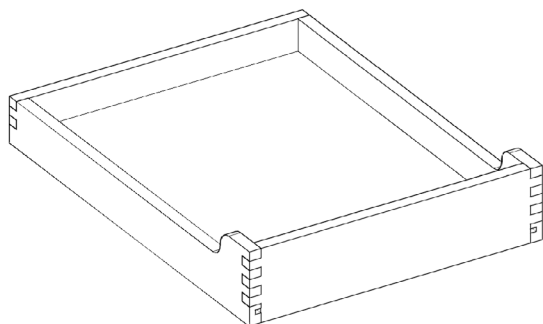
Change the
drawer front to
slab by using
SLAB-DF-1



Cut Down / Scoop Top Drawer

Top Drawer Box ($3\frac{7}{8}$ ") is cut down to $2\frac{7}{16}$ ".
Not available for Avantech.

Product Code	Price
H-CDD	85



Loose Doors / Drawer Fronts

Loose Doors

For repairs or field application. Doors are not drilled for hinges. Up to 26" x 36½".

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
Base Door	BDOOR-LOOSE	75	1	1

Loose Drawer Fronts

For repairs or field application. Up to 24¾ tall.

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
Drwr Front < 36"	DF-LOOSE	40	1	1
Drwr Front > 36" *	DF-WIDE-LOOSE *	40	2	1

* maximum 48" wide

Cabinet Modifications

B-85

Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet

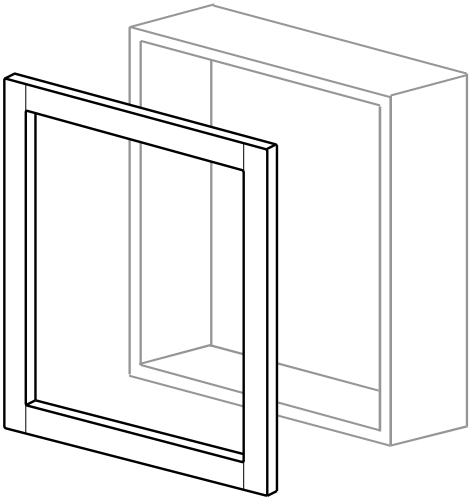
A Hardwood Faceframe can be ordered and applied to an Open Base Cabinet. Faceframe will maintain door edge, and typical reveals at top, bottom and sides. Inside edge of faceframe is square.

Stiles and Rails of faceframe are 1 3/8" wide. Cabinet deck will flush to top of bottom rail.

HARDWOODS ONLY.

Faceframe outside edge matches door profile

Product Code	Price
B-ADDF	200



Delete False Front

Removes the False Front from a Sink Base. Height of lower door / drawer fronts does not change. One drawer front reduction.

No Charge

Product Code
DELETE-FALSEFRNT

Delete Shelves

Shelves and line boring are removed from cabinet. No Charge.

DELETE-SHELVES

Delete Deck

Delete bottom deck from cabinet.

DELETE-DECK	30
-------------	----

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1 1/2" nosing to front edge of 3/4" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code	Price
SHELF-NOSING	50

Shelves without Line Boring

Line boring for shelves is removed, and shelf placement must be done on job site. Shelves still ship with job, and are wrapped and shipped separate from cabinet.

If cabinet has upper and lower sections, indicate section(s) to remove line boring.

Product Code	Price
NO BORE - UPPER	50
NO BORE - BOTTOM	50

B-86

Fillers

Fillers

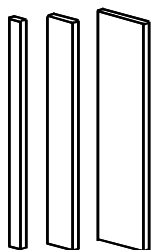
Product Code	Price	Cu
--------------	-------	----

BF3-25	60	1
BF6-25	70	2

BF3-27	65	1
BF6-27	75	2

BF3-30	65	1
BF6-30	75	2

BF3-36	70	2
BF6-36	80	3



Assembled Angle Fillers

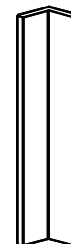
Pre-assembled corner filler for 90° application.

Product Code	Price	Cu
--------------	-------	----

Square Corner - 90°

CBF3-30	130	1
CBF6-30	150	1

CBF3-36	140	2
CBF6-36	160	2



Overlay Fillers

Overlay Filler will be same height as a standard base cabinet door / drawer front combination.

Door style edge profile on top, bottom and 1 edge.

Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
--------------	-------	----	--------------	-------	----

OBF3-25	65	1	OBF6-25	90	1
OBF3-27	65	1	OBF6-27	90	1
OBF3-30	65	1	OBF6-30	90	1
OBF3-36	75	2	OBF6-36	100	2

Door style edge profile on all edges.

Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
--------------	-------	----	--------------	-------	----

OBF3-25S4	80	1	OBF6-25S4	105	1
OBF3-27S4	80	1	OBF6-27S4	105	1
OBF3-30S4	80	1	OBF6-30S4	105	1
OBF3-36S4	90	2	OBF6-36S4	115	2

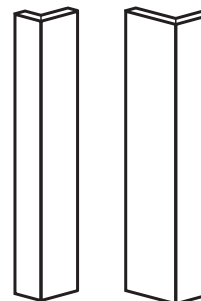
Fillers with 4" Return

Mitered 90°. Outside exposed surface is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.

3" face + 4" return

Product Code	Price	Cu
--------------	-------	----

BFR3-30	130	1
BFR3-36	140	2



6" face + 4" return

Product Code	Price	Cu
--------------	-------	----

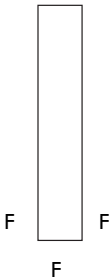
BFR6-30	150	2
BFR6-36	160	3

Fillers

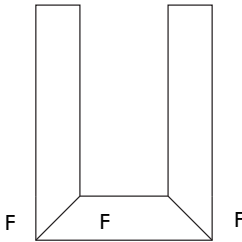
B-87

Base Filler with 4" Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4" Deep finished both sides and leading face



	Product Code	Price	Cu
3/4" wide	BFLR30	55	1

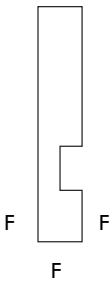


	Product Code	Price	Cu
1 1/2" wide	BFLR30-1	135	1
3" wide	BFLR30-3	250	1
6" wide	BFLR30-6	325	1

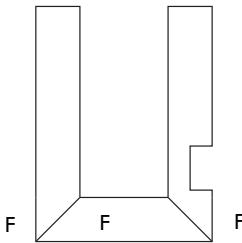
1 1/2", 3" or 6"

Base Filler with Dado with 4" Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4" Deep with finished returns on leading face and both edges. 3/8" dado is 7/8" from finished face.



	Product Code	Price	Cu
3/4" wide	BFLRD30	70	1



	Product Code	Price	Cu
1 1/2" wide	BFLRD30-1	150	1
3" wide	BFLRD30-3	265	1

1 1/2", 3"

B-88

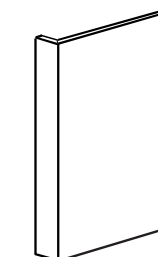
End Panels

Base End Panel / End Panel Attached Filler

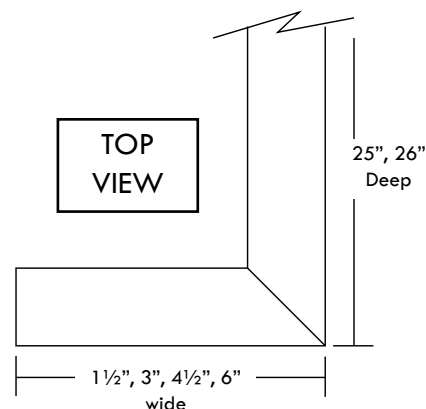
Available 3/4" thick, or with 1 1/2", 3" or 6" attached filler. One side finished to match cabinet exterior. 3/4" thick BEP is finished both sides, but back side of panel will be "B" grade. 1 1/2" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

25" deep x 34.5" tall				26" deep x 36" tall			
Width	Product Code	Price	Cu	Width	Product Code	Price	Cu
3/4"	BEP2534FT	180	1	3/4"	BEP2636FT	210	1
1 1/2"	BEP2534-1L*	205	1	1 1/2"	BEP2636-1L*	235	1
1 1/2"	BEP2534-1R*	205	1	1 1/2"	BEP2636-1R*	235	1
3"	BEP2534-3L	235	1	3"	BEP2636-3L	265	1
3"	BEP2534-3R	235	1	3"	BEP2636-3R	265	1
4 1/2"	BEP2534-4L	255	1	4 1/2"	BEP2636-4L	285	1
4 1/2"	BEP2534-4R	255	1	4 1/2"	BEP2636-4R	285	1
6"	BEP2534-6L	280	1	6"	BEP2636-6L	310	1
6"	BEP2534-6R	280	1	6"	BEP2636-6R	310	1

* May not be reduced in width



Right Shown

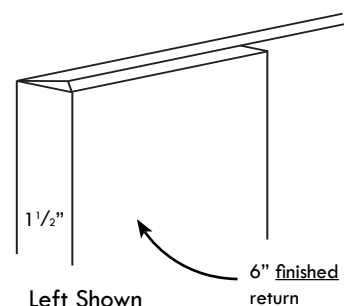


Base End Panel with 6" Finished Return

Available 1 1/2" wide only. Panel and 6" return are finished to match cabinet exterior. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess. May not be reduced in width.

25" deep x 34.5" tall				26" deep x 36" tall			
Width	Product Code	Price	Cu	Width	Product Code	Price	Cu
1 1/2"	BEPSR2534-1L*	275	2	1 1/2"	BEPSR2636-1L*	295	2
1 1/2"	BEPSR2534-1R*	275	2	1 1/2"	BEPSR2636-1R*	295	2
3"	BEPSR2534-3L	285	2	3"	BEPSR2636-3L	305	2
3"	BEPSR2534-3R	285	2	3"	BEPSR2636-3R	305	2
4 1/2"	BEPSR2534-4L	285	3	4 1/2"	BEPSR2636-4L	305	3
4 1/2"	BEPSR2534-4R	285	3	4 1/2"	BEPSR2636-4R	305	3
6"	BEPSR2534-6L	300	3	6"	BEPSR2636-6L	320	3
6"	BEPSR2534-6R	300	3	6"	BEPSR2636-6R	320	3

* May not be reduced in width



Left Shown

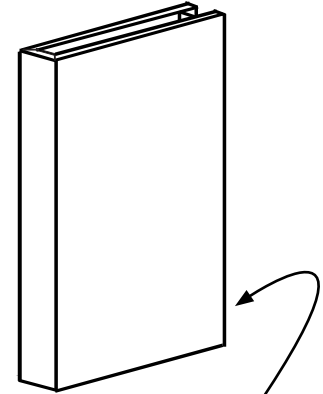
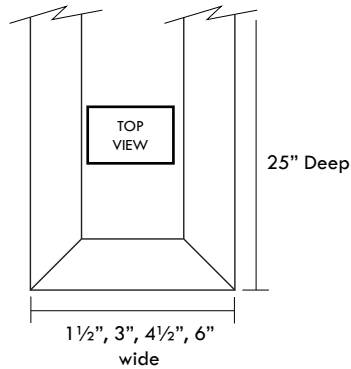
Filler Boxes

B-89

Base End Panel Toe Height with Attached Filler and Return

Available with 1½", 3", and 6" attached filler. Cabinet carcass height (30½" tall). Both ends finished. No charge to reduce size. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

Product Code	Price	Cu
BEPT2530-1*	350	2
BEPT2530-3	350	2
BEPT2530-4	365	2
BEPT2530-6	375	3



To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

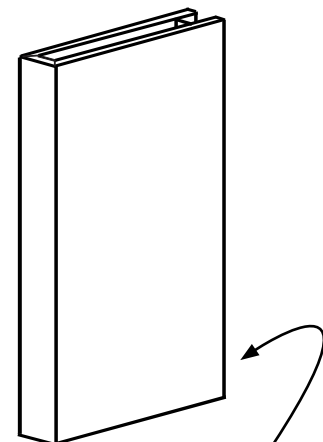
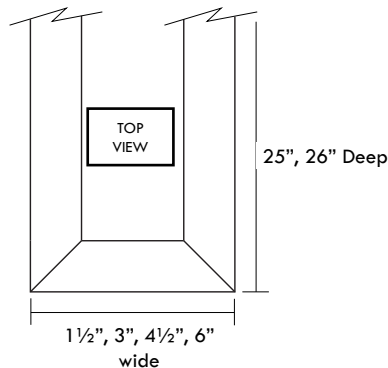
* May not be reduced in width

Base End Panel Cabinet Height

Available with 1½", 3" or 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

25" deep x 34.5" tall				26" deep x 36" tall			
Width	Product Code	Price	Cu	Width	Product Code	Price	Cu
1½"	BEPR2534-1*	350	2	1½"	BEPR2636-1*	380	2
3"	BEPR2534-3	350	2	3"	BEPR2636-3	380	2
6"	BEPR2534-6	375	2	6"	BEPR2636-6	405	2

* May not be reduced in width



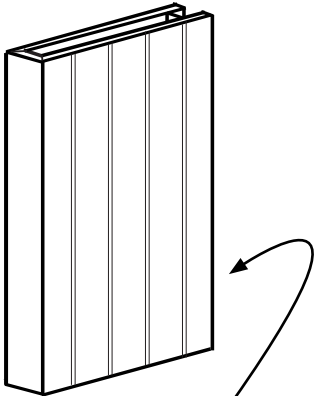
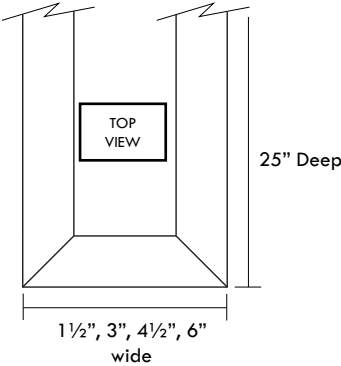
To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

Base End Panel - V Groove - Toe Height with Attached Filler and Return

Available with 1½", 3", and 6" attached filler. Cabinet carcass height (30½" tall). Both ends finished. No charge to reduce size. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

Product Code	Price	Cu
BEPRTV2530-1*	430	2
BEPRTV2530-3	430	2
BEPRTV2530-6	455	3

* May not be reduced in width



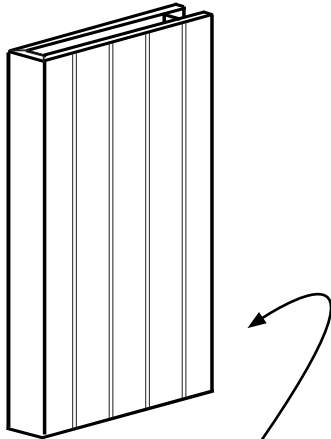
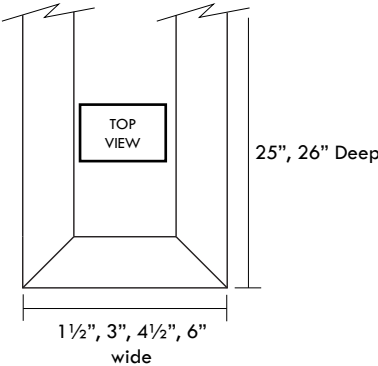
To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

Base End Panel - V-Groove - Cabinet Height

Available with 1½", 3" or 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is not filled. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

25" deep x 34.5" tall				26" deep x 36" tall			
	Product Code	Price	Cu	Width	Product Code	Price	Cu
1½"	BEPRV2534-1*	430	2	1½"	BEPRV2636-1*	460	2
3"	BEPRV2534-3	430	2	3"	BEPRV2636-3	460	2
6"	BEPRV2534-6	455	3	6"	BEPRV2636-6	485	3

* May not be reduced in width



To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

Profiled Pilaster Ends

B-91

Base Door Pilaster End Panel - Case Height (30½" and 36½" tall)

Available 1½" and 3" faces. Includes ⅛" scribe at back. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

25" deep.

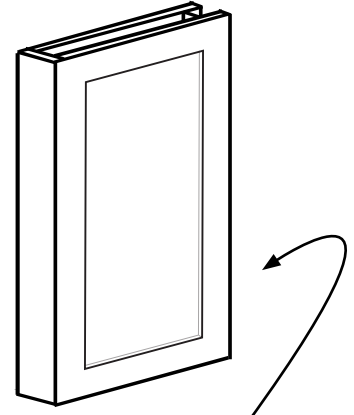
30½" tall

1½" Face

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-BDE2530-1L*	285	1	3
H-BDE2530-1R*	285	1	3

3" Face

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-BDE2530-3L	300	1	3
H-BDE2530-3R	300	1	3



To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

36½" tall (Bar Height)

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-BDEB2536-1L*	300	1	4
H-BDEB2536-1R*	300	1	4

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-BDEB2536-3L	315	1	4
H-BDEB2536-3R	315	1	4

* May not be reduced in width

Base Door Pilaster End Panel - Full Height with Scribe (35½" and 41½" tall)

Includes 1" of scribe at bottom. Available 1½" and 3" faces. Includes ⅛" scribe at back. 1½" wide ends may not be reduced in width.

25" deep.

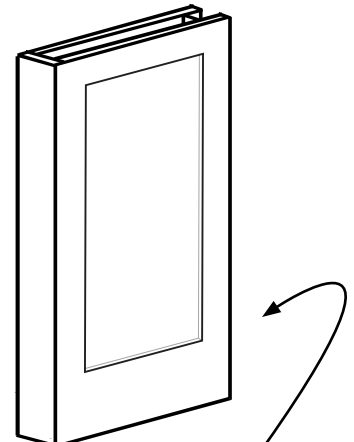
35½" tall

1½" Face

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-BDE2535-1L*	300	1	3
H-BDE2535-1R*	300	1	3

3" Face

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-BDE2535-3L	315	1	3
H-BDE2535-3R	315	1	3



includes extended toe +
1" of scribe

41½" tall (Bar Height)

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-BDEB2541-1L*	315	1	4
H-BDEB2541-1R*	315	1	4

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-BDEB2541-3L	330	1	4
H-BDEB2541-3R	330	1	4

* May not be reduced in width

To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

B-92

Ordering Island End Panels

On the following pages are two types of Island Ends that can be used for applications such as capping off the end of an island. Aesthetically, these ends are used to finish off the end of a cabinet run, so that both the edge of the cabinet, as well as the edge of doors and drawer fronts, are concealed.

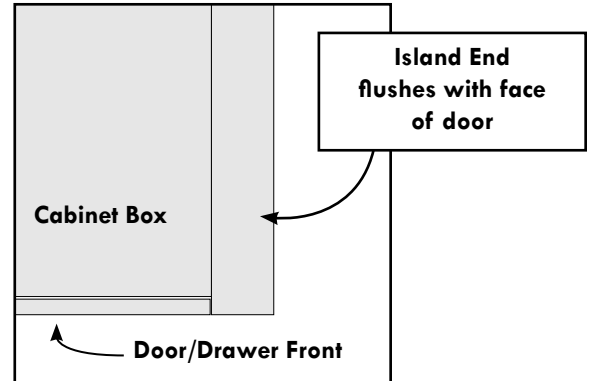
For example, if an island is assembled using two 24" deep cabinets set flush back-to-back, the Island End should be ordered at a depth that includes both the two 24" deep cabinets, the doors/drawer fronts, and the bumper pad(s).

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cabinet Box Depth} \times 2 &= 48" \\ \text{Door Edge Thickness} \times 2 &= 1.5" \\ \text{Bumper Pad Thickness} \times 2 &= 0.25" \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Typical Island End Ordered Depth} = 49.75"$$

Use **DIM-HBRD** to reduce the depth of the Island End

Horizontal Cross Section



Special Note if you are using the Chartwell Door Style

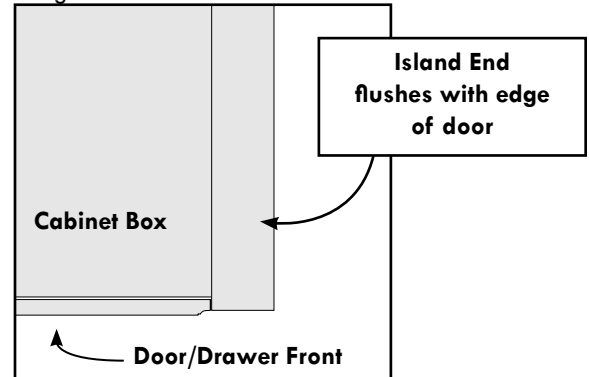
The Chartwell door has a detailed outside edge that is less than a typical door. The flat edge of a Chartwell door or drawer front is 9/16", rather than the typical 3/4". The depth of the Island End should be adjusted accordingly.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cabinet Box Depth} \times 2 &= 48" \\ \text{Chartwell Door Edge Thickness} \times 2 &= 1.125" \\ \text{Bumper Pad Thickness} \times 2 &= 0.25" \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Chartwell Island End Ordered Depth} = 49.375"$$

Use **DIM-HBRD** to reduce the depth of the Island End

Horizontal Cross Section using Chartwell

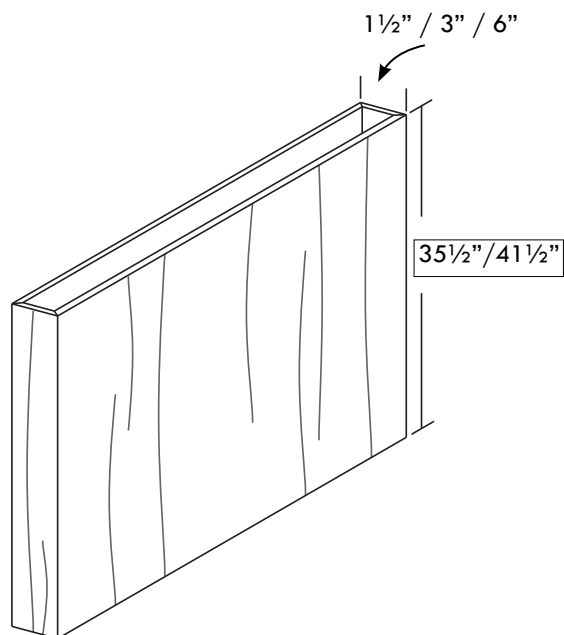


Island End Cap

1½", 3" or 6" wide ends. Available in multiple depths. Height is 35½" or 41½" to allow for scribe to floor. Use **DIM-HBRD** to adjust depth of panel. All sides finished. Top and Bottom are open.

Vertical Grain Only.

See Designer Note on page B-89 for tips on ordering.



	1½" wide			3" wide			6" wide		
	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
35½" tall	IBE27-1	350	2	IBE27-3	400	2	IBE27-6	450	2
	IBE30-1	400	2	IBE30-3	450	2	IBE30-6	500	2
	IBE33-1	450	2	IBE33-3	500	2	IBE33-6	550	2
	IBE36-1	500	3	IBE36-3	550	3	IBE36-6	600	3
	IBE39-1	550	3	IBE39-3	600	3	IBE39-6	650	3
	IBE42-1	600	3	IBE42-3	650	3	IBE42-6	700	3
	IBE45-1	650	3	IBE45-3	700	3	IBE45-6	750	3
	IBE50-1*	700	3	IBE50-3*	750	3	IBE50-6*	800	3
41½" tall	IBE27-42-1	450	3	IBE27-42-3	500	3	IBE27-42-6	550	3
	IBE30-42-1	500	3	IBE30-42-3	550	3	IBE30-42-6	600	3
	IBE33-42-1	550	3	IBE33-42-3	600	3	IBE33-42-6	650	3
	IBE36-42-1	600	4	IBE36-42-3	650	4	IBE36-42-6	700	4
	IBE39-42-1	650	4	IBE39-42-3	700	4	IBE39-42-6	750	4
	IBE42-42-1	700	4	IBE42-42-3	750	4	IBE42-42-6	800	4
	IBE45-42-1	750	4	IBE45-42-3	800	4	IBE45-42-6	850	4
	IBE50-42-1*	800	4	IBE50-42-3*	850	4	IBE50-42-6*	900	4

* Depths greater than 48" will be seamed in middle

Wainscot Island Ends

B-95

Wainscot Island End Cap

1½", 3" or 6" wide ends. Height is 35½" or 41½" to allow for scribe to floor. All sides finished. Default depth is based on panel count, but can be reduced (with **DIM-HBRD** nomenclature). Top and Bottom are open.

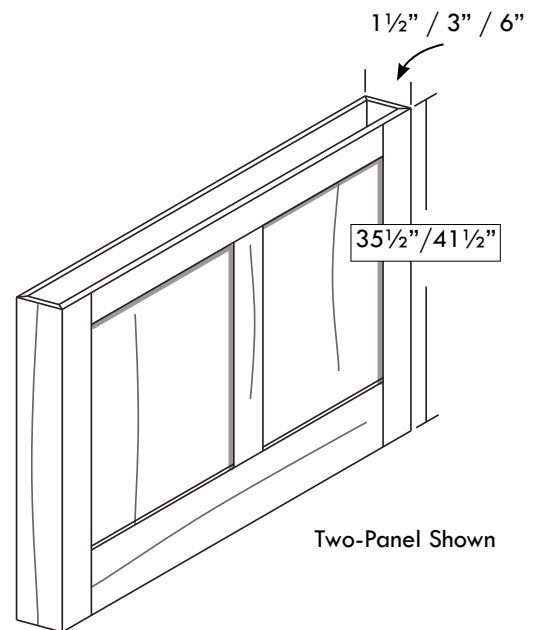
Bottom Rail includes Toe Kick Height (4") and added scribe to floor.

Adds door charges to order. Door Style will match order. Cope and Stick Doors Only.

Multiple Panels are equal width.

See Designer Note on page B-89 for tips on ordering.

configuration	default depth
One Panel	26"
Two Panel	60"
Three Panel	72"



	1½" wide					3" wide					6" wide				
	Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu		Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu		Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu	
35½" tall	One Panel	WAINS1-IBE-1	850	1 / 0	3	WAINS1-IBE-3	900	1 / 0	3		WAINS1-IBE-6	975	1 / 0	3	
	Two Panel	WAINS2-IBE-1	900	2 / 0	4	WAINS2-IBE-3	950	2 / 0	4		WAINS2-IBE-6	1025	2 / 0	4	
	Three Panel	WAINS3-IBE-1	950	3 / 0	5	WAINS3-IBE-3	1000	3 / 0	5		WAINS3-IBE-6	1075	3 / 0	5	
41½" tall	One Panel	WAINS1-IBE-42-1	950	1 / 0	4	WAINS1-IBE-42-3	1000	1 / 0	4		WAINS1-IBE-42-6	1075	1 / 0	4	
	Two Panel	WAINS2-IBE-42-1	1000	2 / 0	5	WAINS2-IBE-42-3	1050	2 / 0	5		WAINS2-IBE-42-6	1125	2 / 0	5	
	Three Panel	WAINS3-IBE-42-1	1050	3 / 0	6	WAINS3-IBE-42-3	1100	3 / 0	6		WAINS3-IBE-42-6	1175	3 / 0	6	

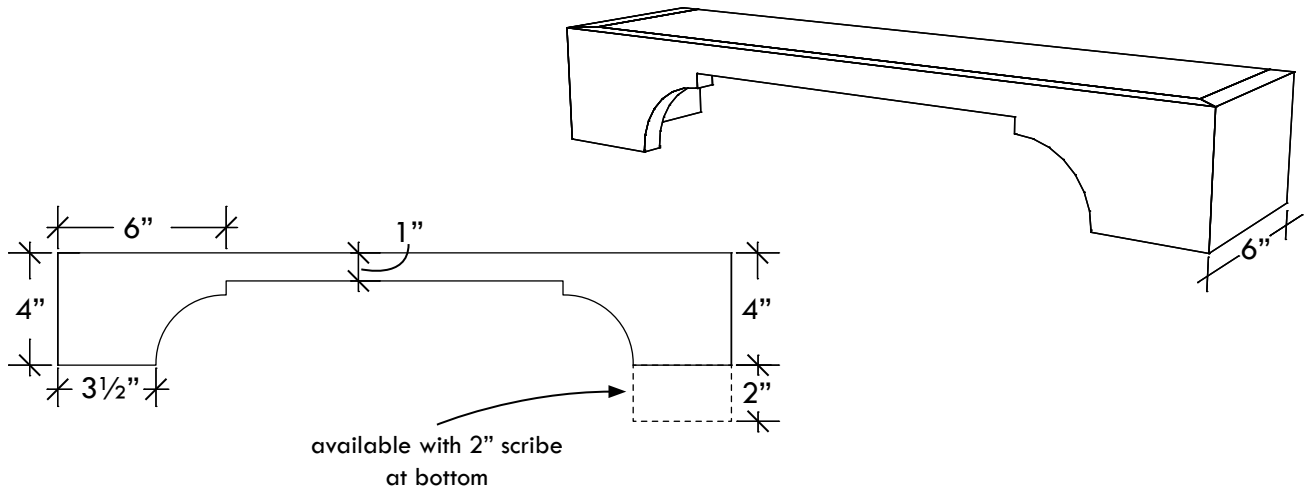
B-96

Decorative Furniture Toe

Decorative Furniture Toe

24" to 96" wide. 6" deep.

Face, sides, top and inside finished to match. Hardwoods only.



4" tall

Product Code	Price	Cu
DFT-24	305	2
DFT-30	315	2
DFT-36	325	2
DFT-42	335	3
DFT-48	355	3
DFT-60	430	3
DFT-72	480	4
DFT-96	575	4

6" tall

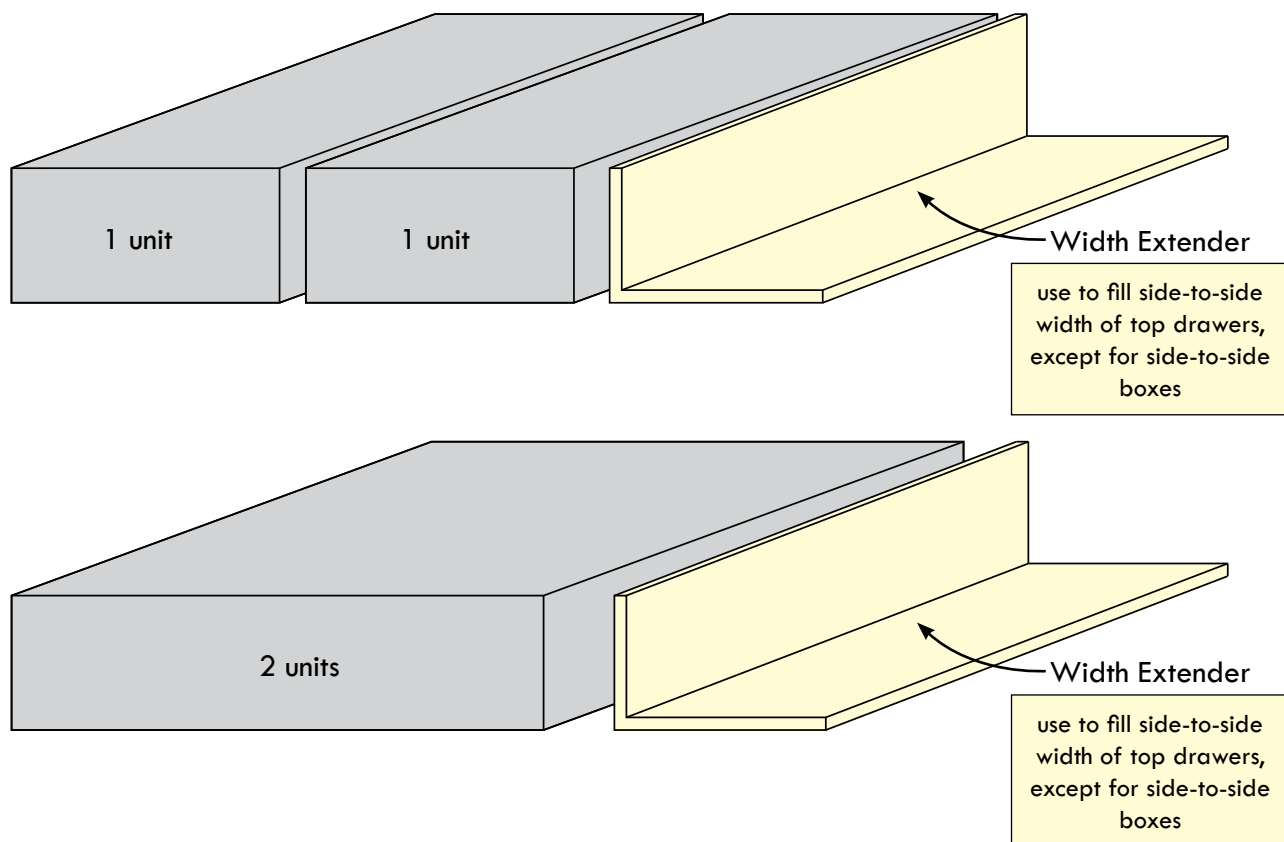
(2" of scribe at bottom)

Product Code	Price	Cu
DFT-24-E	325	2
DFT-30-E	335	2
DFT-36-E	345	2
DFT-42-E	355	3
DFT-48-E	375	3
DFT-60-E	450	3
DFT-72-E	500	4
DFT-96-E	595	4

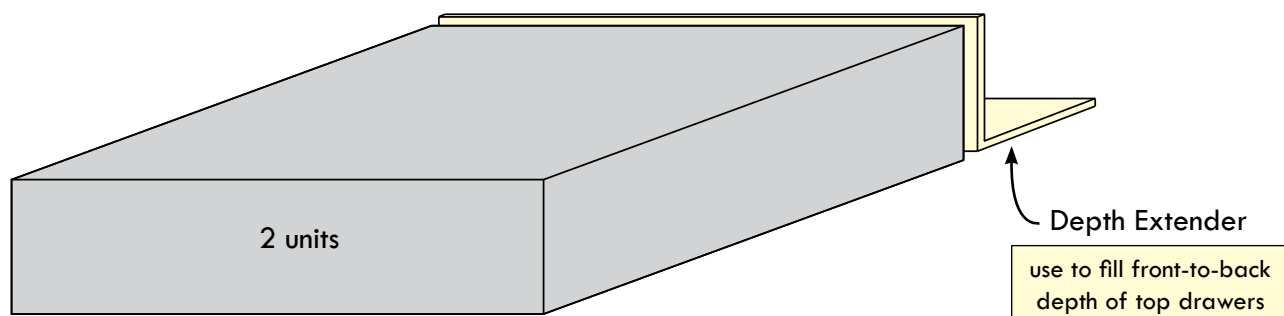
Intentionally Blank

Specifying the Drawer Insert accessories is based off of units or “building blocks” that are $6\frac{5}{8}$ ” wide. Some inserts are one-unit wide, and others are two-units wide ($13\frac{1}{4}$ ”). The remaining “unused” space MUST be filled with Width Extenders to span the entire width of the drawer, and keep everything in place for use. The minimum Width Extender would be $2\frac{13}{16}$ ”. The maximum width of unused space should not exceed 9”.

DO NOT MIX MODULAR INSERTS WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES



Depth Extenders will always be needed in top drawers to allow easy removal of Drawer Inserts for cleaning, as well as proper fitting of Modular Drawer Inserts.



Modular Drawer Inserts

B-99

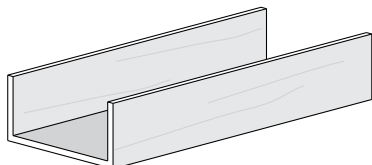
When filling a drawer with these inserts, you need to know how many of these units you can fit in a drawer. This table will help you with that calculation, as well as knowing the remaining space after inserting the Width Extender.

Cabinet Width	EuroJoint Drawer Box		Avantech Drawer Box	
	# of Insert Units	Remaining Space	# of Insert Units	Remaining Space
15	1	5.125	1	3.75
16	1	6.125	1	4.75
17	1	7.125	1	5.75
18	1	8.125	1	6.75
19	2	2.5	1	7.75
20	2	3.5	1	8.75
21	2	4.5	2	3.125
22	2	5.5	2	4.125
23	2	6.5	2	5.125
24	2	7.5	2	6.125
25	2	8.5	2	7.125
26	3	2.875	2	8.125
27	3	3.875	3	2.5
28	3	4.875	3	3.5
29	3	5.875	3	4.5
30	3	6.875	3	5.5
31	3	7.875	3	6.5
32	3	8.875	3	7.5
33	4	3.25	3	8.5
34	4	4.25	4	2.875
35	4	5.25	4	3.875
36	4	6.25	4	4.875
37	4	7.25	4	5.875
38	4	8.25	4	6.875
39	5	2.625	4	7.875
40	5	3.625	4	8.875
41	5	4.625	5	3.25
42	5	5.625	5	4.25
43	5	6.625	5	5.25
44	5	7.625	5	6.25
45	5	8.625	5	7.25
46	6	3	5	8.25
47	6	4	5	9.25
48	6	5	6	3.625

B-100

Top-Drawer Drawer Inserts (one unit wide)

Channel



Towel not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-CHANNEL	65
Grey	DI-G-CHANNEL	65
Suede	DI-S-CHANNEL	65

Knife Holder



Includes Channel

Includes Channel. Knives not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-KNIFE	250
Grey	DI-G-KNIFE	250
Suede	DI-S-KNIFE	250

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Breadboard



Includes Channel

Natural Wood butcher block with Stainless handle. Includes Channel. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak Channel.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-BREADBD	150
Grey	DI-G-BREADBD	150
Suede	DI-S-BREADBD	150

Top-Drawer Drawer Inserts

(one unit wide)

B-101

Slanted Spice Rack



Includes Channel

Includes Channel. Spices not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-SRACK	175
Grey	DI-G-SRACK	175
Suede	DI-S-SRACK	175

Spice Jars



Channel Not Needed

Includes eight jars with lids. Channel not needed. Natural Beech only. Not available with Avantech drawer system.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-SJARS	275

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Spice Mills



Includes Channel

Includes four stainless steel spice mills. Includes Channel. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-SMILLS	300
Grey	DI-G-SMILLS	300
Suede	DI-S-SMILLS	300

Trivets



Includes Channel

Includes two natural wood butcher block Trivets, and two Finger Mitts. Includes Channel. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak Channel

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-TRIVET	150
Grey	DI-G-TRIVET	150
Suede	DI-S-TRIVET	150

B-102

Top-Drawer Drawer Inserts (two units wide)

Wooden Boxes - Set of 4



Set of four sliding wooden boxes to fill space greater than 16". Can be used in place of Width Extender when remaining space is greater than 16". Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-BOXES	325
Grey	DI-G-BOXES	325
Suede	DI-S-BOXES	325

Cutlery Tray



Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-CUTLERY	150
Grey	DI-G-CUTLERY	150
Suede	DI-S-CUTLERY	150

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

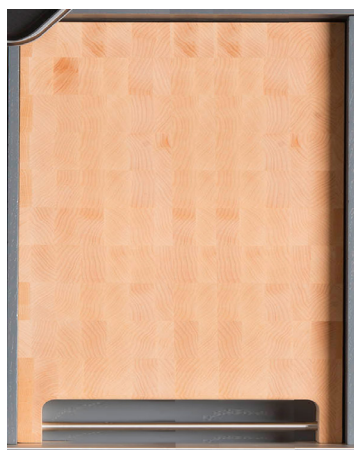
Cut & Carve Set



Set of two stacked cutting boards. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-CUTCARVE	250
Grey	DI-G-CUTCARVE	250
Suede	DI-S-CUTCARVE	250

Cutting Board



Natural wood butcher block. Breadboard with Stainless handle. Natural Maple.

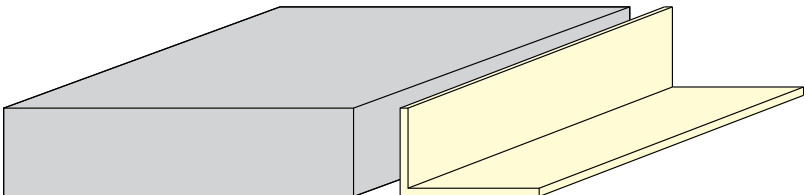
	Product Code	Price
	DI-CUTBOARD	200

Top-Drawer Width and Depth Extenders

B-103

Width Extender

To be used to fill in additional space at side(s) of drawer. Minimum 2¹³/₁₆" wide. Maximum 9" wide. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.



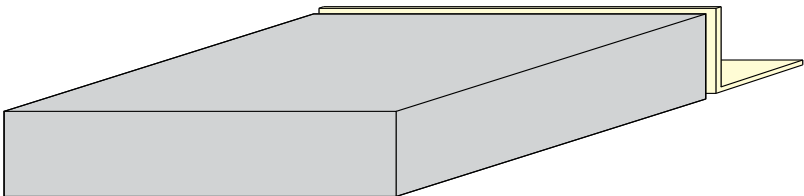
Option: If the space to be filled is greater than 16" use the set of (4) Wooden Boxes

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-WEXT	65
Grey	DI-G-WEXT	65
Suede	DI-S-WEXT	65

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Depth Extender

MUST BE ORDERED to be used to fill in additional space at back of drawer. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.



	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-DEXT	75
Grey	DI-G-DEXT	75
Suede	DI-S-DEXT	75

B-104

Lower Drawer Inserts
(two units wide)

Stainless Steel Canisters - Set of Six

Set of six 1.6 qt. stainless steel canisters with lids, fitted into holder. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

For cabinets greater than 18" Wide only

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-CANISTERS	600
Grey	DI-G-CANISTERS	600
Suede	DI-S-CANISTERS	600



DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Bread Bin

Plastic and Stainless Steel Bread Bin with top that can be used as a breadboard, fitted into holder. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

For cabinets greater than 18" Wide only

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-BREADBIN	250
Grey	DI-G-BREADBIN	250
Suede	DI-S-BREADBIN	250



Lower Drawer Inserts (two units wide)

B-105

Removable Boxes - Set of Two

Set of two removable wooden boxes with stainless steel handles. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

For cabinets greater than 18" Wide only

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-RBOXES	400
Grey	DI-G-RBOXES	400
Suede	DI-S-RBOXES	400



DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Wine Holder

Scooped holders to hold four wine bottles. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

For cabinets greater than 18" Wide only

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-WINE	150
Grey	DI-G-WINE	150
Suede	DI-S-WINE	150

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-PEGBOARD	200
Grey	DI-G-PEGBOARD	200
Suede	DI-S-PEGBOARD	200



B-106

Lower Drawer Inserts

Peg Organizer

Set of eight Pegs to custom configure storage. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Cookware not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-PEGS	125
Grey	DI-G-PEGS	125
Suede	DI-S-PEGS	125

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-PEGBOARD	200
Grey	DI-G-PEGBOARD	200
Suede	DI-S-PEGBOARD	200



DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Plate Holders

Two pair of Crescent-shaped wood and stainless steel holders for plates. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Dishes not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-PLATE	250
Grey	DI-G-PLATE	250
Suede	DI-S-PLATE	250

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-PEGBOARD	200
Grey	DI-G-PEGBOARD	200
Suede	DI-S-PEGBOARD	200



Shown with additional Short Dividers

Short Dividers

Set of two short dividers. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Dishes not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.



Two sets shown

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-SDIVIDERS	75
Grey	DI-G-SDIVIDERS	75
Suede	DI-S-SDIVIDERS	75

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-PEGBOARD	200
Grey	DI-G-PEGBOARD	200
Suede	DI-S-PEGBOARD	200

DO NOT MIX WITH FITTED DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Long Dividers

Set of two long dividers. Requires additional order of Pegboard. Dishes not included. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.



Shown with additional Short Dividers

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-LDIVIDERS	125
Grey	DI-G-LDIVIDERS	125
Suede	DI-S-LDIVIDERS	125

	Product Code	Price
Beech	DI-B-PEGBOARD	200
Grey	DI-G-PEGBOARD	200
Suede	DI-S-PEGBOARD	200

B-108

Fitted Drawer Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

DO NOT MIX WITH MODULAR DRAWER INSERTS

Dividers - Front-to-Back

Removable for cleaning. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

Beech Only

Upper Drawer

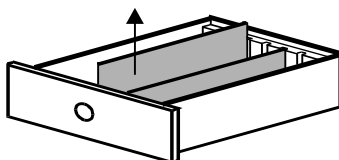
Product Code	Price
LDR-B	75

LDR-B 75

Lower Drawer

Product Code	Price
LDR-DEEP-B	150

LDR-DEEP-B 150



Dividers - Side to Side

Removable for cleaning. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

Beech Only

Upper Drawer

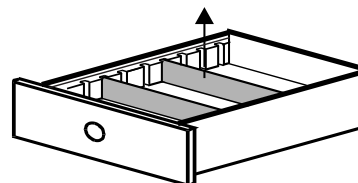
Product Code	Price
LWDR-B	75

LWDR-B 75

Lower Drawer

Product Code	Price
LWDR-DEEP-B	150

LWDR-DEEP-B 150



Dividers - Fixed - Front-to-Back

Fixed and evenly spaced in drawer box. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

Beech Only

Upper Drawer

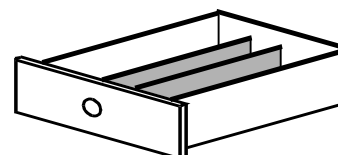
Product Code	Price
LD	50

LD 50

Lower Drawer

Product Code	Price
LD-DEEP	100

LD-DEEP 100



Cutlery Insert

Removable for cleaning. 1/4" plywood bottom.

Beech

Product Code	Price
CT15-B	135
CT18-B	150
CT21-B	165
CT24-B	180
CT27-B	195
CT30-B	210
CT33-B	225
CT36-B	240
CT42-B	255
CT48-B	270

CT15-B 135
CT18-B 150
CT21-B 165
CT24-B 180
CT27-B 195
CT30-B 210
CT33-B 225
CT36-B 240
CT42-B 255
CT48-B 270

Grey Oak

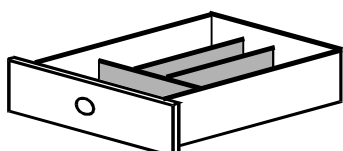
Product Code	Price
CT15-G	135
CT18-G	150
CT21-G	165
CT24-G	180
CT27-G	195
CT30-G	210
CT33-G	225
CT36-G	240
CT42-G	255
CT48-G	270

CT15-G 135
CT18-G 150
CT21-G 165
CT24-G 180
CT27-G 195
CT30-G 210
CT33-G 225
CT36-G 240
CT42-G 255
CT48-G 270

Suede Oak

Product Code	Price
CT15-S	135
CT18-S	150
CT21-S	165
CT24-S	180
CT27-S	195
CT30-S	210
CT33-S	225
CT36-S	240
CT42-S	255
CT48-S	270

CT15-S 135
CT18-S 150
CT21-S 165
CT24-S 180
CT27-S 195
CT30-S 210
CT33-S 225
CT36-S 240
CT42-S 255
CT48-S 270



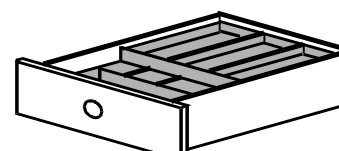
Sliding 2 Piece Cutlery Insert

Removable for cleaning. 1/4" plywood bottom. Not available with Avantech drawers

Beech Only

Product Code	Price
CTS15-B	245
CTS18-B	260
CTS21-B	270
CTS24-B	285
CTS27-B	300
CTS30-B	315
CTS33-B	330
CTS36-B	345

CTS15-B 245
CTS18-B 260
CTS21-B 270
CTS24-B 285
CTS27-B 300
CTS30-B 315
CTS33-B 330
CTS36-B 345



Fitted Drawer Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

B-109

DO NOT MIX WITH MODULAR DRAWER INSERTS

Knife Block Insert

Removable for cleaning. 1/4" plywood bottom. Inserts 18" to 36" wide will have a center channel approximately 3" wide. Matches drawer material (Painted Grey Oak in Avantech drawer box). 24" deep cabinet only.

Product Code	Price
--------------	-------

KB15	200
KB18	200
KB21	200
KB24	200
KB27	250
KB30	250
KB33	300
KB36	300



Beech Shown

Spice Drawer Insert

Removable for cleaning. 1/4" plywood bottom.

Beech

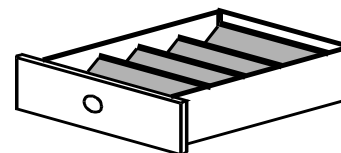
Product Code	Price
SD15-B	250
SD18-B	250
SD21-B	250
SD24-B	250
SD27-B	275
SD30-B	275
SD33-B	300
SD36-B	300

Grey Oak

Product Code	Price
SD15-G	250
SD18-G	250
SD21-G	250
SD24-G	250
SD27-G	275
SD30-G	275
SD33-G	300
SD36-G	300

Suede Oak

Product Code	Price
SD15-S	250
SD18-S	250
SD21-S	250
SD24-S	250
SD27-S	275
SD30-S	275
SD33-S	300
SD36-S	300



Plumbing Chase Cutout

Drawers can be modified to accommodate under-cabinet plumbing. Cutout is centered in drawer. 6" deep front section of drawer is preserved. Indicate drawer(s) to be modified using nomenclature. Per drawer.

Available in Eurojoint and Avantech drawers.

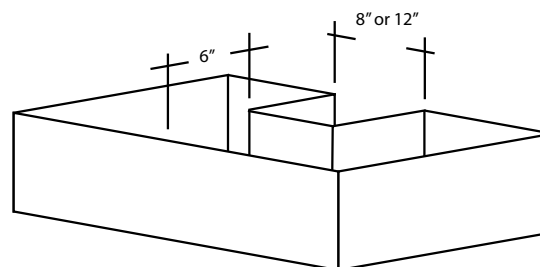
8" wide cutout

Top Drawer	H-DOC8-1	175
Second Drawer	H-DOC8-2	175
Third Drawer	H-DOC8-3	175
Fourth Drawer	H-DOC8-4	175
Fifth Drawer	H-DOC8-5	175

- 8" wide cutout requires a 18" cabinet
- 12" wide cutout requires a 24" cabinet

12" wide cutout

Top Drawer	H-DOC12-1	175
Second Drawer	H-DOC12-2	175
Third Drawer	H-DOC12-3	175
Fourth Drawer	H-DOC12-4	175
Fifth Drawer	H-DOC12-5	175



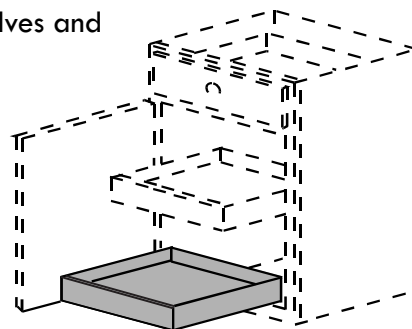
Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. ROT's over 36" wide include High Capacity Guides. Priced per rollout.

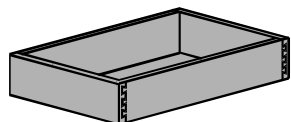
ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs

Drawer Inserts not available for Roll-Out Trays



3" height

12"-21" cabinet

ROT12-3	200
ROT15-3	200
ROT18-3	200
ROT21-3	200

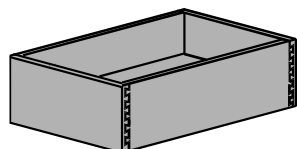
24"-36" cabinet

ROT24-3	250
ROT27-3	250
ROT30-3	250
ROT33-3	250
ROT36-3	250

39"-48" cabinet

ROT39-HC-3	350 *
ROT42-HC-3	350 *
ROT45-HC-3	350 *
ROT48-HC-3	350 *

5" height

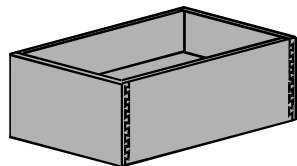


ROT12-5	275
ROT15-5	275
ROT18-5	275
ROT21-5	275

ROT24-5	350
ROT27-5	350
ROT30-5	350
ROT33-5	350
ROT36-5	350

ROT39-HC-5	450 *
ROT42-HC-5	450 *
ROT45-HC-5	450 *
ROT48-HC-5	450 *

8" height



ROT12-8	300
ROT15-8	300
ROT18-8	300
ROT21-8	300

ROT24-8	375
ROT27-8	375
ROT30-8	375
ROT33-8	375
ROT36-8	375

ROT39-HC-8	475 *
ROT42-HC-8	475 *
ROT45-HC-8	475 *
ROT48-HC-8	475 *

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Installed Avantech Roll-Outs

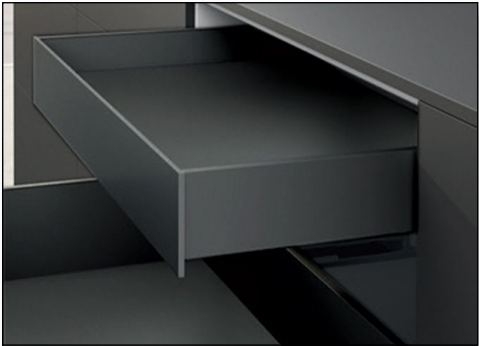
B-111

Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

Bottom and back of Roll-Out are coordinating laminate matching drawer selection for job.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

Drawer Inserts not available for Roll-Out Trays

	12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
4 ¹ / ₈ " sides	AVANROT12-4 200	AVANROT24-4 250	AVANROT39-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT15-4 200	AVANROT27-4 250	AVANROT42-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT18-4 200	AVANROT30-4 250	AVANROT45-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT21-4 200	AVANROT33-4 250	AVANROT48-HC-4 350 *
		AVANROT36-4 250	
5 ³ / ₈ " sides	AVANROT12-5 250	AVANROT24-5 300	AVANROT39-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT15-5 250	AVANROT27-5 300	AVANROT42-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT18-5 250	AVANROT30-5 300	AVANROT45-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT21-5 250	AVANROT33-5 300	AVANROT48-HC-5 400 *
		AVANROT36-5 300	
7 ¹ / ₂ " sides	AVANROT12-7 300	AVANROT24-7 375	AVANROT39-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT15-7 300	AVANROT27-7 375	AVANROT42-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT18-7 300	AVANROT30-7 375	AVANROT45-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT21-7 300	AVANROT33-7 375	AVANROT48-HC-7 450 *
		AVANROT36-7 375	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Loose Adjustable Roll-out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

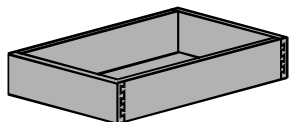
For field installation. Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. ROT's over 36" wide include High Capacity Guides. Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on full-height sticks (order separately).

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs

Roll-Out Form must be submitted with order

3" height



12"-21" cabinet

LWROT12-3	200
LWROT15-3	200
LWROT18-3	200
LWROT21-3	200

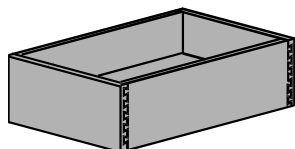
24"-36" cabinet

LWROT24-3	250
LWROT27-3	250
LWROT30-3	250
LWROT33-3	250
LWROT36-3	250

39"-48" cabinet

LWROT39-HC-3	350
LWROT42-HC-3	350
LWROT45-HC-3	350
LWROT48-HC-3	350

5" height

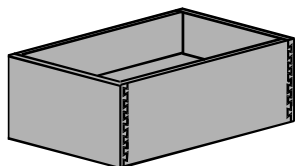


LWROT12-5	275
LWROT15-5	275
LWROT18-5	275
LWROT21-5	275

LWROT24-5	350
LWROT27-5	350
LWROT30-5	350
LWROT33-5	350
LWROT36-5	350

LWROT39-HC-5	450
LWROT42-HC-5	450
LWROT45-HC-5	450
LWROT48-HC-5	450

8" height



LWROT12-8	300
LWROT15-8	300
LWROT18-8	300
LWROT21-8	300

LWROT24-8	375
LWROT27-8	375
LWROT30-8	375
LWROT33-8	375
LWROT36-8	375

LWROT39-HC-8	450
LWROT42-HC-8	450
LWROT45-HC-8	450
LWROT48-HC-8	450

Also order Mounting Sticks for adjustable height - **ROT-STICK-B**
or Plastic Boots for fixed height - **ROT-BOOTS**

Loose Avantech Roll-Outs

B-113

Loose Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

For field installation. Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on full-height sticks (order separately).



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

Roll-Out Form must be submitted with order

	12"-21" cabinet		24"-36" cabinet		39"-48" cabinet	
4 ¹ / ₈ " sides	LAROT12-4	200	LAROT24-4	250	LAROT39-HC-4	350 *
	LAROT15-4	200	LAROT27-4	250	LAROT42-HC-4	350 *
	LAROT18-4	200	LAROT30-4	250	LAROT45-HC-4	350 *
	LAROT21-4	200	LAROT33-4	250	LAROT48-HC-4	350 *
			LAROT36-4	250		
5 ³ / ₈ " sides	LAROT12-5	250	LAROT24-5	300	LAROT39-HC-5	400 *
	LAROT15-5	250	LAROT27-5	300	LAROT42-HC-5	400 *
	LAROT18-5	250	LAROT30-5	300	LAROT45-HC-5	400 *
	LAROT21-5	250	LAROT33-5	300	LAROT48-HC-5	400 *
			LAROT36-5	300		
7 ¹ / ₂ " sides	LAROT12-7	300	LAROT24-7	375	LAROT39-HC-7	450 *
	LAROT15-7	300	LAROT27-7	375	LAROT42-HC-7	450 *
	LAROT18-7	300	LAROT30-7	375	LAROT45-HC-7	450 *
	LAROT21-7	300	LAROT33-7	375	LAROT48-HC-7	450 *
			LAROT36-7	375		

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Also order Mounting Sticks for adjustable height - **ROT-STICK-B**
or Plastic Boots for fixed height - **ROT-BOOTS**

B-114

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

Reduce Roll-Out Depth

Roll-Out Tray depth can be reduced by 3" or 6". (Note that a standard 24" deep cabinet has an approximately 21" deep Roll-Out.)

Use position-specific nomenclature to indicate which roll-outs are to be reduced in depth.

Reduce depth 3"

EuroJoint = 18.25" / Avantech = 19.3125"

Product Code	Price	
B-RROT18-1	50	Reduce Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT18-2	50	Reduce Second from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT18-3	50	Reduce Third from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT18-4	50	Reduce Fourth from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT18-5	50	Reduce Fifth from Bottom Roll-Out

Reduce depth 6"

EuroJoint = 15.5" / Avantech = 15.375"

Product Code	Price	
B-RROT15-1	50	Reduce Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT15-2	50	Reduce Second from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT15-3	50	Reduce Third from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT15-4	50	Reduce Fourth from Bottom Roll-Out
B-RROT15-5	50	Reduce Fifth from Bottom Roll-Out

Pull-out Trash Basket

Mounted using under-mount guides. Fixed shelf is added between drawer and trash storage below. 24" deep cabinet only. Does NOT include cabinet.

One trash can.
Oriented front-to-back.

Product Code	Price
TB15	510
TB18	540
TB21	570

Minimum Overall
Cabinet Width = 15"

Two trash cans.
Oriented side-to-side.

Product Code	Price
2TB18	650
2TB21	675
2TB24	700

Minimum Overall
Cabinet Width = 18"



Cabinet Accessories

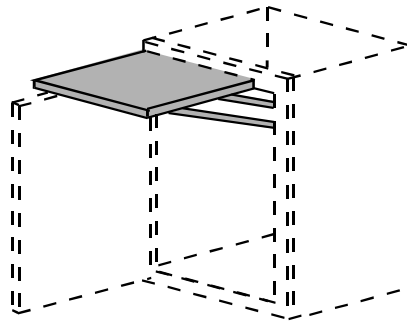
to add to a standard cabinet

B-115

Swing-up Mixer Shelf

For cabinets 18" to 24" wide. Shelf swings up and locks in place. Space remains at bottom for a 3" ROT on fixed boots in a 34½" tall cabinet. 1½" thick Beech shelf. NOTE: Available in full height base cabinetry only.

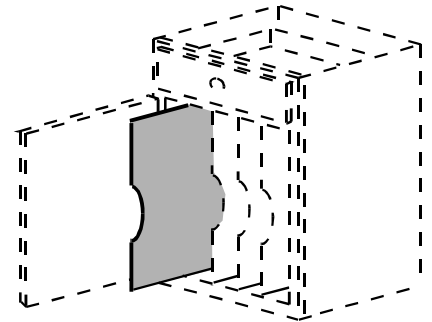
Product Code	Price
BMS-B	550



Removable Tray Dividers

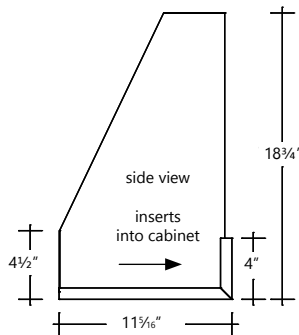
½" thick, removable. Slides within a "U" hardwood moulding that is screwed to top and bottom of cabinet opening. Divider matches cabinet interior. Dividers are evenly spaced in opening. Per divider.

Product Code	Price
TD-BASE	65



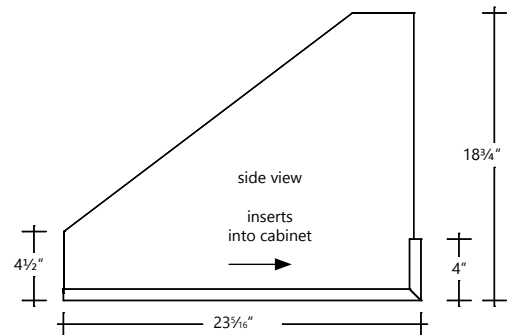
Repositionable Tray Divider Insert

Insert has ½" thick dividers that are removable/repositionable. Matches cabinet interior. Rests on cabinet deck with clearance for hinges. Dividers are evenly spaced. Overall 18¾" tall, and may be reduced in height. Insert takes the place of lower shelf(s). Cabinets with doors 27" and greater that have shelves deleted by the TRAY space, will have the remaining shelf/shelves moved up as space allows and will be evenly spaced. Additional dividers are available.



12" Deep Cabinet

# of dividers	# of slots	Recommended cabinet opening
3	5	12" to 24" wide
4	7	24" to 30" wide
5	9	30" to 36" wide



24" Deep Cabinet

	Product Code	Price
3 dividers	TRAY12-3	180
4 dividers	TRAY12-4	240
5 dividers	TRAY12-5	300

Additional Dividers	
Product Code	Price
TRAY-EXTRA	60

	Product Code	Price
3 dividers	TRAY24-3	200
4 dividers	TRAY24-4	260
5 dividers	TRAY24-5	320

B-116

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

Corner Base Cabinet- Swing out Shelves

Plastic or Wood Shelves

Standard 34½" High Blind Corner Cabinets Only

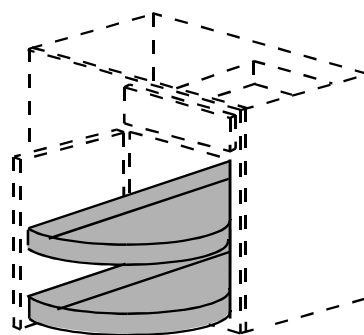
Shelves rotate out to 90 degrees. After open, shelves pull out of cabinet for easy reach.

Polymer Shelves

Product Code	Price
SS45P	675
SS48P	710

Wood Shelves

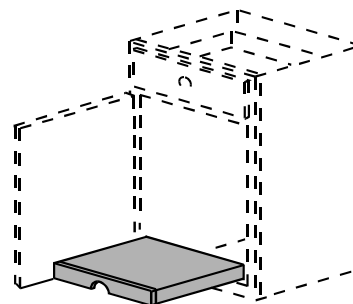
Product Code	Price
SS45W	675
SS48W	710



Special Equipment Roll-Out

Roll Out height is 2¼" and is mounted with full extension guides on fixed ROT boots. Natural Beech or Grey Oak.

Also available Shipped Loose for field installation.



Installed in Cabinet

Natural Beech

Product Code	Price
ROT12-SE-B	275
ROT15-SE-B	275
ROT18-SE-B	275
ROT21-SE-B	275
ROT24-SE-B	300
ROT27-SE-B	300
ROT30-SE-B	300
ROT36-SE-B	300
ROT39-SE-HC-B*	400
ROT42-SE-HC-B*	400
ROT45-SE-HC-B*	400
ROT48-SE-HC-B*	400

Grey Oak

Product Code	Price
ROT12-SE-G	275
ROT15-SE-G	275
ROT18-SE-G	275
ROT21-SE-G	275
ROT24-SE-G	300
ROT27-SE-G	300
ROT30-SE-G	300
ROT36-SE-G	300
ROT39-SE-HC-G*	400
ROT42-SE-HC-G*	400
ROT45-SE-HC-G*	400
ROT48-SE-HC-G*	400

Suede Oak

Product Code	Price
ROT12-SE-S	275
ROT15-SE-S	275
ROT18-SE-S	275
ROT21-SE-S	275
ROT24-SE-S	300
ROT27-SE-S	300
ROT30-SE-S	300
ROT36-SE-S	300
ROT39-SE-HC-S*	400
ROT42-SE-HC-S*	400
ROT45-SE-HC-S*	400
ROT48-SE-HC-S*	400

To order Shipped Loose, add 'LW' to the beginning of a part number at the left.

Example:
LWROT36-SE-B

*high capacity guides

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

B-117

Slide Out Cook Storage

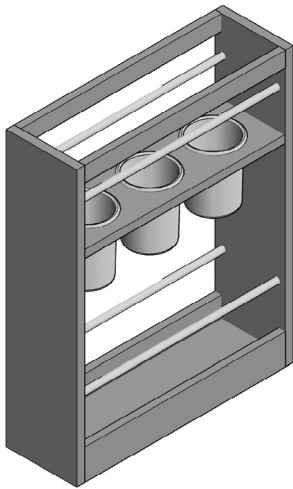
Available on 9"-12" wide cabinets. 24" deep cabinets only. Mounted on full extension guides. Door is mounted to pull-out. Frameless construction only. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Full-Height Cabinets Only.

Canisters not removable in cabinets less than 10" wide.

Product Code	Price
--------------	-------

SOCOOK-B	875
SOCOOK-G	875
SOCOOK-S	875



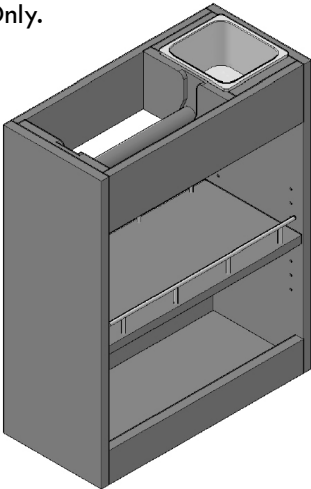
Slide Out Paper Towel Rack

Available on 12"-15" wide cabinets. 24" deep cabinets only. Mounted on full extension guides. Door is mounted to Pull out. Holds one paper towel roll. Stainless pan at back. Frameless construction only. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Full-Height Cabinets Only.

Product Code	Price
--------------	-------

SOTOWEL-B	875
SOTOWEL-G	875
SOTOWEL-S	875



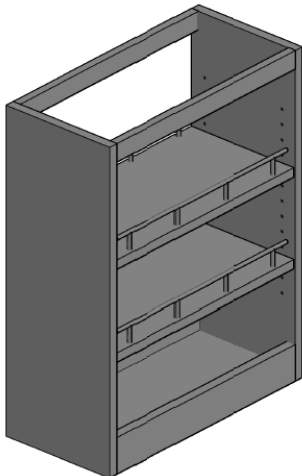
Slide Out Storage

Available on 9"-24" wide cabinets. 24" deep cabinets only. Mounted on full extension guides. Door is mounted to Pull out. Two adjustable shelves. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Full-Height Cabinets Only.

Product Code	Price
--------------	-------

SOSTORAGE-B	875
SOSTORAGE-G	875
SOSTORAGE-S	875

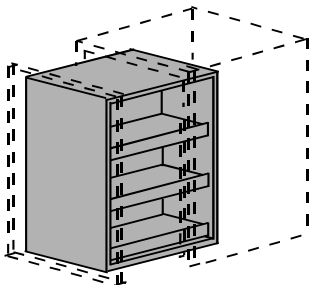


Slide Out Can Rack

Available in 9"-18" wide cabinets. 24" deep cabinets only. Rack mounted on full extension guides. Door is mounted to can rack. Adjustable shelves have front lip. Choose left-hand or right-hand access (exposed back is finished), or both access with center partition. Recommend BOTH access for units over 15" wide. Not self-closing or soft-closing. Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Product Code	Price
--------------	-------

SOCR-B BOTH-B	675
SOCR-B LEFT-B	675
SOCR-B RIGHT-B	675
SOCR-B BOTH-G	675
SOCR-B LEFT-G	675
SOCR-B RIGHT-G	675
SOCR-B BOTH-S	675
SOCR-B LEFT-S	675
SOCR-B RIGHT-S	675



B-118

Cabinet Accessories - Metal

to add to a standard cabinet

Base Blind Corner Swing Out Shelves - Le Mans

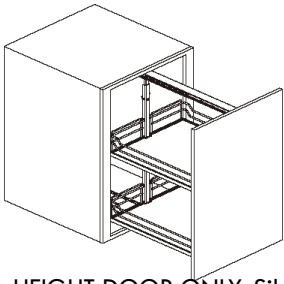


Swing out LeMans mechanism for blind corner cabinet. Soft Close mechanism. Grey shelf with chrome rails.

Designed for 48" wide or 51" wide cabinets only.

Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
SLM48-BL	1250	SLM51-BL	1350
SLM48-BR	1250	SLM51-BR	1350

Base Metal Tray Pull Out System



Soft Close. FULL HEIGHT DOOR ONLY. Silver epoxy coated mechanism with chrome wire baskets, and solid gray bottom. Width 12 - 21". 24" Depth. Height adjustable frame mounts behind full door. Baskets are height adjustable. Top/bottom mounting with full extension frames provide full access. Load capacity 80 lbs.

Product Code	Price
BMTPO	950

Sink Base Storage Pull-Out



Soft close. Chrome finish. Acid resistant plastic trays are dishwasher safe. Bottom-mounted integrated full extension slides. Specify Left or Right installation.

Should not be used with Stainless Steel Bottom.

Single Basket - (6³/₈" x 15⁹/₁₆" x 19¹/₂")

Product Code	Price
SBS1L	375
SBS1R	375

Triple Basket - (10³/₁₆" x 20" x 19¹/₂")

Top swivel basket can be placed to the left or right

Product Code	Price
SBS3L	600
SBS3R	600

Base Metal Spice Pull Out



Soft Close. FULL HEIGHT DOOR ONLY. Requires 6" Wide x 24" Deep cabinet. Cabinet width cannot exceed 6". Chrome mechanism and wire baskets, and solid gray bottom. Full extension for full access. Load capacity 25 lbs.

Product Code	Price
BMSPO	500

Cabinet Accessories - Metal

to add to a standard cabinet

B-119

Base Metal Single Trash Basket



Soft Close Bottom Mounted Trash Can Tray. Holds single grey trash can. Load capacity 88 lbs. Silver epoxy coating. Includes full shelf above trash. For 15" to 18" wide cabinets. 24" deep cabinets only. Does NOT include cabinet.

Door / Drawer Cabinet - 36 qt. trash can

Product Code	Price
TBM18	475 Minimum Cabinet Width is 14½"

Full Height Door Cabinet - 52 qt. trash can

Product Code	Price
TBM18-FH	550 Minimum Cabinet Width is 14½"

Base Metal Double Trash Basket



Soft Close. Bottom Mounted Trash Can Tray. Holds two grey trash cans. Load Capacity 88 lbs. Silver epoxy coating. Includes full shelf above trash. For 18" to 24" wide cabinets. 24" deep cabinets only. Does NOT include cabinet.

Door / Drawer Cabinet - 36 qt. trash can

Product Code	Price
2TBM21	550 Minimum Cabinet Width is 17½"
2TBM24	600 Minimum Cabinet Width is 23½"

Full Height Door Cabinet - 52 qt. trash can

Product Code	Price
2TBM21-FH	625 Minimum Cabinet Width is 17½"
2TBM24-FH	675 Minimum Cabinet Width is 23½"

B-120

Cabinet Accessories - Metal

to add to a standard cabinet

Base Metal Trash / Recycling Basket for Push to Open

Soft Close. Bottom Mounted Trash Can Tray. Load Capacity 88 lbs. Silver epoxy coating. Includes full shelf above trash. For 24" wide cabinets only. 24" deep cabinets only. Does NOT include cabinet.

Hinged door opens, and mechanism slides out independently

Door / Drawer Cabinet Only

Two Bin Trash - Holds two 36qt. grey trash cans

Product Code	Price
2TBM24L-PTO	600 Requires 21½" wide cabinet opening
2TBM24R-PTO	600 Requires 21½" wide cabinet opening

Blind Corner Base Cabinet - Swing out Shelves-Hidden Corner

Standard 34½" High x 48" or 51" Wide Blind Corner Cabinets Only

Mechanism is silver epoxy coated, baskets are chrome plated. Door pulls out and rotates right (or left). As door is rotated right, wire baskets in corner are pulled into open area for easy access.

Internal Shelves Remain Inside

Product Code	Price
SMC48BL	1750
SMC48BR	1750

Product Code	Price
SMC51BL	1850
SMC51BR	1850



Internal Shelves Pull Out - 51" only

Product Code	Price
SMC51SBL	2150
SMC51SBR	2150

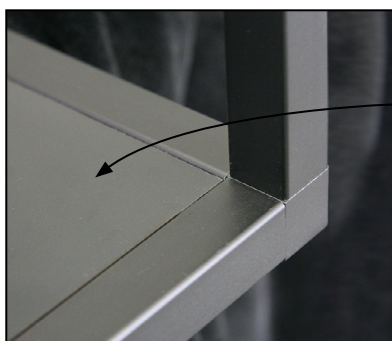
Cube System

B-121

CUBE Shelving System

Aluminum shelving system - powder coated black with black melamine shelf inserted into top and bottom of frame.

Use standard DIM nomenclature to reduce sizes.



5/8" black melamine
insert top and bottom



(top shelf omitted for photo)

To make shelves match cabinet exterior, use

	Product Code	Price
Single Tier	CUBE-CE	150
Double Tier	CUBE-DT-CE	225

	25" wide			38" wide			48" wide		
	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
19" deep	BCUBE2512-19	660	4	BCUBE3812-19	735	6	BCUBE4812-19	805	8
	BCUBE2518-19	670	6	BCUBE3818-19	745	9	BCUBE4818-19	815	11
	BCUBE2524-19	675	8	BCUBE3824-19	755	11	BCUBE4824-19	825	14
22" deep	BCUBE2512-22	680	5	BCUBE3812-22	765	7	BCUBE4812-22	845	9
	BCUBE2518-22	690	7	BCUBE3818-22	775	10	BCUBE4818-22	855	12
	BCUBE2524-22	700	9	BCUBE3824-22	785	13	BCUBE4824-22	865	16
25" deep	BCUBE2512-25	705	5	BCUBE3812-25	800	8	BCUBE4812-25	885	10
	BCUBE2518-25	710	8	BCUBE3818-25	805	11	BCUBE4818-25	895	14
	BCUBE2524-25	720	10	BCUBE3824-25	815	14	BCUBE4824-25	905	18



Double Tier - form required to specify opening height

	25" wide			38" wide			48" wide		
	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
19" deep	BTCUBE2518-19	930	6	BTCUBE3818-19	1040	9	BTCUBE4818-19	1135	11
	BTCUBE2524-19	940	8	BTCUBE3824-19	1045	11	BTCUBE4824-19	1145	14
	BTCUBE2536-19	960	11	BTCUBE3836-19	1065	16	BTCUBE4836-19	1165	21
22" deep	BTCUBE2518-22	965	7	BTCUBE3818-22	1080	10	BTCUBE4818-22	1190	12
	BTCUBE2524-22	970	9	BTCUBE3824-22	1090	13	BTCUBE4824-22	1200	16
	BTCUBE2536-22	990	12	BTCUBE3836-22	1110	18	BTCUBE4836-22	1220	24
25" deep	BTCUBE2518-25	995	8	BTCUBE3818-25	1125	11	BTCUBE4818-25	1250	14
	BTCUBE2524-25	1005	10	BTCUBE3824-25	1135	14	BTCUBE4824-25	1260	18
	BTCUBE2536-25	1020	14	BTCUBE3836-25	1154	21	BTCUBE4836-25	1275	27



B-122

Docking Drawer

Docking Drawer

Docking Drawer mounted flush to back left corner of drawer box. Includes two 15-amp circuit protected grounded power outlets, and two USB receptacles. Power must be provided via a standard three-prong outlet within 4 feet of unit.

Hole for wall outlet or power cord must be cut in cabinet on site. Choose Black or White.



ETL Listed.

Power Outlet - 15 amp
USB - 3.6 amp



Cabinet Width - Minimum 21"-- no reductions in width.
Cabinet Depth - Minimum 21" deep
Not available in Push-to-Open

Specify Drawer Placement using nomenclature

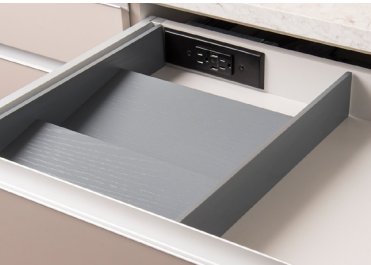
Black Faceplate

Prod Code	Price
DOCK-DRW1-BLK	750
DOCK-DRW2-BLK	750
DOCK-DRW3-BLK	750
DOCK-DRW4-BLK	750
DOCK-DRW5-BLK	750

White Faceplate

Prod Code	Price
DOCK-DRW1-WHT	750
DOCK-DRW2-WHT	750
DOCK-DRW3-WHT	750
DOCK-DRW4-WHT	750
DOCK-DRW5-WHT	750

Docking Station



Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Product Code	Price
Beech DI-B-DOCKRACK	200
Grey DI-G-DOCKRACK	200
Suede DI-S-DOCKRACK	200

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

B-123

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips - Installed

Installs at factory to limit hinge swing to approximately 90°. Per door / pair of doors.

	Product Code	Price
Left	HINGE RESTRICT - L	10
Right	HINGE RESTRICT - R	10
Both	HINGE RESTRICT - B	20

Additional Hinges

For repairs or field application. Available in 110° degree swing (standard), as well as 165° and 95°. Sold in pairs. Includes hinge and base plate.

Soft Close

Product Code	Price
PAIR-HINGES 110	35
PAIR-HINGES 165	35
PAIR-HINGES 95	35

Free Swing - for PTO

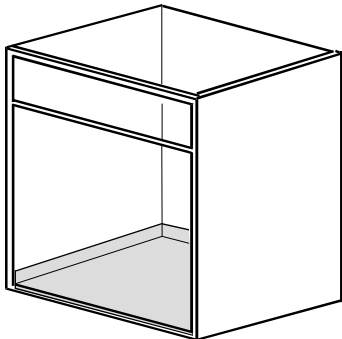
Product Code	Price
PAIR-HINGES 110 - FREE SWING	35

Stainless Steel Liner

Back and sides turn up to form three-sided "pan". Front edge laps over front edge of cabinet.

Should not be used with Sink Base Storage Pull Outs.

SS-BOTTOM 335



Remove Leveler Feet

Remove leveler feet from cabinet. Case height remains unchanged.

No charge.

DELETE-FEET n/c

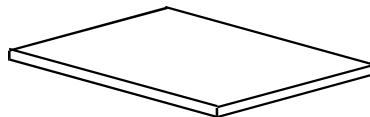
B-124

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

Extra Shelves - Matches Interior

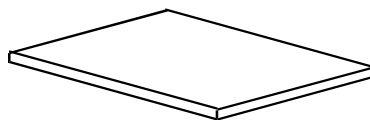
3/4" thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



12" deep		15" deep		18" deep		21" deep		24" deep	
EAS0912	45	EAS0915	55	EAS0918	65	EAS0921	70	EAS0924	70
EAS1212	45	EAS1215	55	EAS1218	65	EAS1221	70	EAS1224	70
EAS1512	45	EAS1515	55	EAS1518	65	EAS1521	70	EAS1524	70
EAS1812	45	EAS1815	55	EAS1818	65	EAS1821	70	EAS1824	70
EAS2112	50	EAS2115	60	EAS2118	75	EAS2121	95	EAS2124	95
EAS2412	60	EAS2415	70	EAS2418	80	EAS2421	105	EAS2424	105
EAS2712	65	EAS2715	70	EAS2718	80	EAS2721	130	EAS2724	130
EAS3012	70	EAS3015	75	EAS3018	90	EAS3021	130	EAS3024	130
EAS3312	75	EAS3315	85	EAS3318	100	EAS3321	150	EAS3324	150
EAS3612	80	EAS3615	90	EAS3618	115	EAS3621	150	EAS3624	150
EAS3912	85	EAS3915	90	EAS3918	115	EAS3921	145	EAS3924	145
EAS4212	95	EAS4215	110	EAS4218	130	EAS4221	175	EAS4224	175
EAS4512	105	EAS4515	120	EAS4518	140	EAS4521	165	EAS4524	165
EAS4812	110	EAS4815	130	EAS4818	155	EAS4821	175	EAS4824	195

Extra Shelves - Matches Exterior

3/4" thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



12" deep		15" deep		18" deep		21" deep		24" deep	
EASF0912	60	EASF0915	70	EASF0918	70	EASF0921	85	EASF0924	95
EASF1212	60	EASF1215	70	EASF1218	70	EASF1221	95	EASF1224	105
EASF1512	60	EASF1515	70	EASF1518	70	EASF1521	100	EASF1524	110
EASF1812	60	EASF1815	70	EASF1818	70	EASF1821	110	EASF1824	120
EASF2112	75	EASF2115	85	EASF2118	85	EASF2121	120	EASF2124	130
EASF2412	85	EASF2415	95	EASF2418	95	EASF2421	135	EASF2424	145
EASF2712	90	EASF2715	100	EASF2718	100	EASF2721	150	EASF2724	160
EASF3012	100	EASF3015	120	EASF3018	120	EASF3021	165	EASF3024	175
EASF3312	105	EASF3315	125	EASF3318	125	EASF3321	175	EASF3324	185
EASF3612	120	EASF3615	130	EASF3618	130	EASF3621	190	EASF3624	200
EASF3912	120	EASF3915	130	EASF3918	130	EASF3921	200	EASF3924	210
EASF4212	140	EASF4215	150	EASF4218	150	EASF4221	220	EASF4224	230
EASF4512	145	EASF4515	155	EASF4518	155	EASF4521	235	EASF4524	245
EASF4812	160	EASF4815	170	EASF4818	170	EASF4821	250	EASF4824	260

Cabinet Accessories

to add to a standard cabinet

B-125

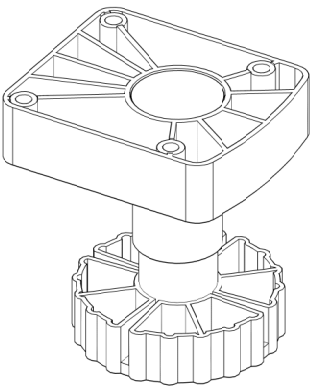
Plastic Leveler Feet - Additional

A sufficient quantity of Plastic Leveler Feet are automatically included with cabinet order.
1 1/4" adjustment. Includes snap-on clip to mount toekick. Requires 3/4" thick toeboard.

Priced each.

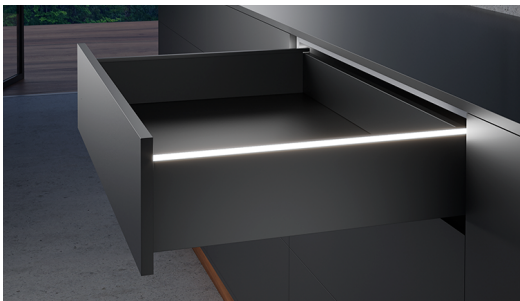
Use this nomenclature for additional feet.

FEET-LEVELER 15



Add Lighting to Metal Drawer Box

Installed with rechargeable battery pack. Per Drawer. Order by drawer position.



	Prod Code	Price
Top Drawer	MDLIGHT-1	150
Second Drawer	MDLIGHT-2	150
Third Drawer	MDLIGHT-3	150
Fourth Drawer	MDLIGHT-4	150
Fifth Drawer	MDLIGHT-5	150
Sixth Drawer	MDLIGHT-6	150

Add Lighting to Metal Roll Out

Installed with rechargeable battery pack. Per Roll-Out. Order by ROT height.

	Prod Code	Price
4" ROT	MROTLIGHT-4	150
5" ROT	MROTLIGHT-5	150
7" ROT	MROTLIGHT-7	150

Intentionally Blank



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Tall Cabinets

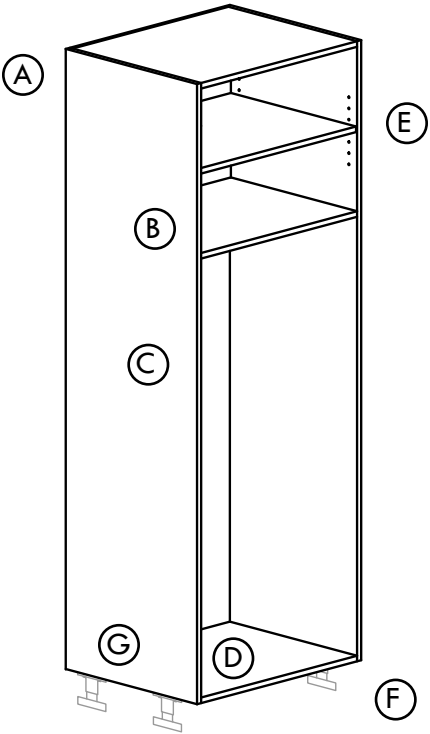
Intentionally Blank

Blind Corner Cabinets	26
Bookcases	32
Cabinets with Four Drawers	16
Cabinets with Three Drawers	14
Cabinets with Two Drawers	12
Can Racks	83
Construction Specs - Frameless	5
Corner / End Cabinets	28
Doors on End	61
End Panels	69
End Panels with Fillers	70
Extended Sides	60
Filler Boxes	71
Fillers / Overlay Fillers.	66
Finished Ends	60
Inverted Utility Cabinets	10
Lighting - Drawer and ROT	82
Modifying Standard Cabinets	56
Open / Finished Interior	64
Oven Cabinets.	36
Profiled Pilaster End Panels	76
Reduced Height Utility Cabinets	27
Roll-Outs	78
Roll Outs, Special	86
Shelves.	87
Shoe Cubbies	34
Split Cabinets	18
Split Cabinets - Four Drawers	22
Split Cabinets - Three Drawers.	20
Standard Cabinets	6
Tipped Height Information	54
Tray Dividers	88

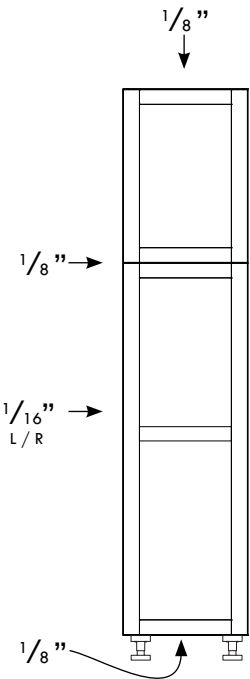
Intentionally Blank

Frameless

A	1/2" back dadoed into end panels.
B	3/4" fixed shelf screwed into end panels
C	3/4" end panels
D	3/4" bottom shelf. Shelf is screwed into end panels.
E	3/4" thick adjustable shelves.
F	4" high x 2" deep toe space
G	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door/drawer front thickness and bumper pad



Frameless Door Reveals



Utility Cabinets-

84", 90", 93", 96" High - 12" Deep

Lower Door 61 7/8" tall - Fixed

Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

Hardwood Lower Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

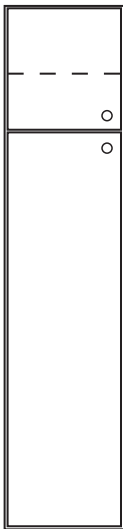
No shelves or Line Boring in lower section unless ordered.

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

84" tall

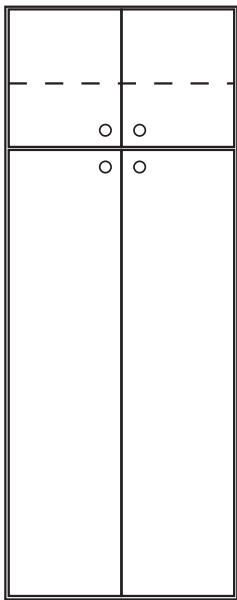
No shelf in upper section

Upper Door = 17 3/4" tall
Lower Door = 61 7/8" tall



Number of upper shelves varies with cabinet height

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U1284-12L	1020	1	1	0	9
U1284-12R	1020	1	1	0	9
U1584-12L	1055	1	1	0	11
U1584-12R	1055	1	1	0	11
U1884-12L	1070	1	1	0	13
U1884-12R	1070	1	1	0	13
U2184-12L	1115	1	1	0	15
U2184-12R	1115	1	1	0	15
U2484-12L	1190	1	1	0	17
U2484-12R	1190	1	1	0	17



Number of upper shelves varies with cabinet height

U2484-12	1505	2	2	0	17
U2784-12	1555	2	2	0	19
U3084-12	1600	2	2	0	21
U3384-12	1640	2	2	0	25
U3684-12	1685	2	2	0	27

Standard Tall Cabinets - 12" Deep

T-7

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

90" tall One shelf in upper section

Upper Door = 23³/₄" tall
Lower Door = 61⁷/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U1290-12L	1120	1	1	0	10
U1290-12R	1120	1	1	0	10
U1590-12L	1155	1	1	0	12
U1590-12R	1155	1	1	0	12
U1890-12L	1170	1	1	0	14
U1890-12R	1170	1	1	0	14
U2190-12L	1215	1	1	0	16
U2190-12R	1215	1	1	0	16
U2490-12L	1290	1	1	0	18
U2490-12R	1290	1	1	0	18

93" tall Two shelves in upper section

Upper Door = 26³/₄" tall
Lower Door = 61⁷/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U1293-12L	1220	1	1	0	11
U1293-12R	1220	1	1	0	11
U1593-12L	1255	1	1	0	13
U1593-12R	1255	1	1	0	13
U1893-12L	1270	1	1	0	15
U1893-12R	1270	1	1	0	15
U2193-12L	1315	1	1	0	17
U2193-12R	1315	1	1	0	17
U2493-12L	1390	1	1	0	19
U2493-12R	1390	1	1	0	19

96" tall Two shelves in upper section

Upper Door = 29³/₄" tall
Lower Door = 61⁷/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U1296-12L	1315	1	1	0	13
U1296-12R	1315	1	1	0	13
U1596-12L	1345	1	1	0	15
U1596-12R	1345	1	1	0	15
U1896-12L	1365	1	1	0	17
U1896-12R	1365	1	1	0	17
U2196-12L	1410	1	1	0	21
U2196-12R	1410	1	1	0	21
U2496-12L	1475	1	1	0	21
U2496-12R	1475	1	1	0	21

U2490-12	1605	2	2	0	21
U2790-12	1655	2	2	0	25
U3090-12	1700	2	2	0	26
U3390-12	1740	2	2	0	28
U3690-12	1785	2	2	0	31

U2493-12	1705	2	2	0	17
U2793-12	1755	2	2	0	19
U3093-12	1800	2	2	0	21
U3393-12	1840	2	2	0	25
U3693-12	1885	2	2	0	27

U2496-12	1800	2	2	0	21
U2796-12	1855	2	2	0	25
U3096-12	1890	2	2	0	26
U3396-12	1935	2	2	0	28
U3696-12	1980	2	2	0	31

No shelves in lower section unless ordered.
Need additional shelves?
See Shelf Kits on page 82.

Utility Cabinets-

84", 90", 93", 96" High - 24" Deep

Lower Door 61 7/8" tall - Fixed

Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

Hardwood Lower Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

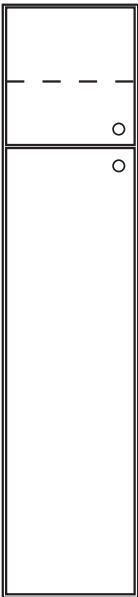
No shelves or Line Boring in lower section unless ordered.

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

84" tall

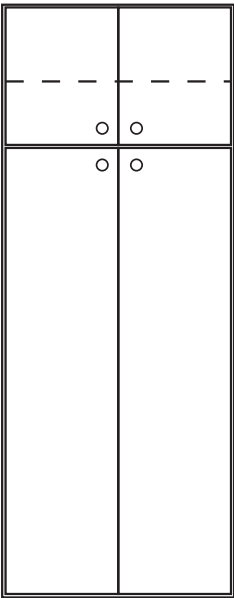
No shelf in upper section

Upper Door = 17 3/4" tall
Lower Door = 61 7/8" tall



Number of upper shelves varies with cabinet height

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U1284-24L	1175	1	1	0	21
U1284-24R	1175	1	1	0	21
U1584-24L	1200	1	1	0	20
U1584-24R	1200	1	1	0	20
U1884-24L	1220	1	1	0	23
U1884-24R	1220	1	1	0	23
U2184-24L	1260	1	1	0	27
U2184-24R	1260	1	1	0	27
U2484-24L	1325	1	1	0	28
U2484-24R	1325	1	1	0	28



Number of upper shelves varies with cabinet height

U2484-24	1665	2	2	0	28
U2784-24	1695	2	2	0	32
U3084-24	1745	2	2	0	36
U3384-24	1785	2	2	0	40
U3684-24	1850	2	2	0	43

Standard Tall Cabinets - 24" Deep

T-9

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

90" tall One shelf in upper section

Upper Door = 23³/₄" tall
Lower Door = 61⁷/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U1290-24L	1275	1	1	0	22
U1290-24R	1275	1	1	0	22
U1590-24L	1300	1	1	0	20
U1590-24R	1300	1	1	0	26
U1890-24L	1320	1	1	0	28
U1890-24R	1320	1	1	0	28
U2190-24L	1360	1	1	0	32
U2190-24R	1360	1	1	0	32
U2490-24L	1425	1	1	0	32
U2490-24R	1425	1	1	0	32

U2490-24	1765	2	2	0	32
U2790-24	1795	2	2	0	36
U3090-24	1845	2	2	0	40
U3390-24	1885	2	2	0	44
U3690-24	1950	2	2	0	47

93" tall Two shelves in upper section

Upper Door = 26³/₄" tall
Lower Door = 61⁷/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U1293-24L	1375	1	1	0	22
U1293-24R	1375	1	1	0	22
U1593-24L	1400	1	1	0	26
U1593-24R	1400	1	1	0	26
U1893-24L	1420	1	1	0	28
U1893-24R	1420	1	1	0	28
U2193-24L	1460	1	1	0	32
U2193-24R	1460	1	1	0	32
U2493-24L	1525	1	1	0	32
U2493-24R	1525	1	1	0	32

U2493-24	1865	2	2	0	32
U2793-24	1895	2	2	0	36
U3093-24	1945	2	2	0	40
U3393-24	1985	2	2	0	44
U3693-24	2050	2	2	0	47

96" tall Two shelves in upper section

Upper Door = 29³/₄" tall
Lower Door = 61⁷/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U1296-24L	1460	1	1	0	22
U1296-24R	1460	2	2	0	22
U1596-24L	1490	1	1	0	26
U1596-24R	1490	1	1	0	26
U1896-24L	1515	1	1	0	28
U1896-24R	1515	1	1	0	28
U2196-24L	1550	1	1	0	32
U2196-24R	1550	1	1	0	32
U2496-24L	1615	1	1	0	32
U2496-24R	1615	1	1	0	32

U2496-24	1950	2	2	0	32
U2796-24	1990	2	2	0	36
U3096-24	2030	2	2	0	40
U3396-24	2075	2	2	0	44
U3696-24	2140	2	2	0	47

No shelves in lower section unless ordered.
Need additional shelves?
See Shelf Kits on page 82.

T-10

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24" Deep

Inverted Utility Cabinets- 84", 90", 93", 96" High - 24" Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel
with centered midrail

Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

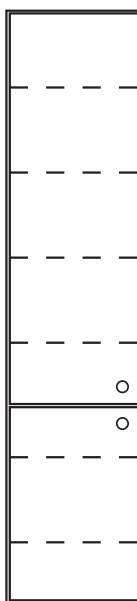
Four shelves in upper section - Two Shelves in lower section

If ROT's are ordered, they will be placed in lower section of cabinet

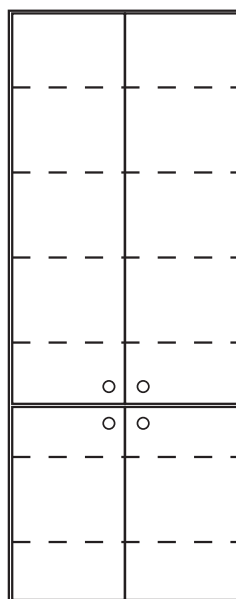
84" tall

Upper Door = 49³/₈" tall

Lower Door = 30¹/₄" tall



Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
IU1284-24L	1555	1	1	0	14
IU1284-24R	1555	1	1	0	14
IU1584-24L	1580	1	1	0	18
IU1584-24R	1580	1	1	0	18
IU1884-24L	1600	1	1	0	21
IU1884-24R	1600	1	1	0	21
IU2184-24L	1640	1	1	0	25
IU2184-24R	1640	1	1	0	25
IU2484-24L	1745	1	1	0	28
IU2484-24R	1745	1	1	0	28



IU2484-24	1745	2	2	0	28
IU2784-24	2215	2	2	0	32
IU3084-24	2265	2	2	0	35
IU3384-24	2385	2	2	0	39
IU3684-24	2450	2	2	0	42

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24" Deep

T-11

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

90" tall

Upper Door = 55³/₈" tall

Lower Door = 30¹/₄" tall

93" tall

Upper Door = 58³/₈" tall

Lower Door = 30¹/₄" tall

96" tall

Upper Door = 61³/₈" tall

Lower Door = 30¹/₄" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
IU1290-24L	1655	1	1	0	15
IU1290-24R	1655	1	1	0	15
IU1590-24L	1680	1	1	0	19
IU1590-24R	1680	1	1	0	19
IU1890-24L	1700	1	1	0	23
IU1890-24R	1700	1	1	0	23
IU2190-24L	1740	1	1	0	27
IU2190-24R	1740	1	1	0	27
IU2490-24L	2185	1	1	0	30
IU2490-24R	2185	1	1	0	30

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
IU1293-24L	1755	1	1	0	16
IU1293-24R	1755	1	1	0	16
IU1593-24L	1780	1	1	0	20
IU1593-24R	1780	1	1	0	20
IU1893-24L	1800	1	1	0	24
IU1893-24R	1800	1	1	0	24
IU2193-24L	1840	1	1	0	28
IU2193-24R	1840	1	1	0	28
IU2493-24L	2285	1	1	0	31
IU2493-24R	2285	1	1	0	31

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
IU1296-24L	1840	1	1	0	16
IU1296-24R	1840	1	1	0	16
IU1596-24L	1870	1	1	0	20
IU1596-24R	1870	1	1	0	20
IU1896-24L	1895	1	1	0	24
IU1896-24R	1895	1	1	0	24
IU2196-24L	1930	1	1	0	28
IU2196-24R	1930	1	1	0	28
IU2496-24L	2370	1	1	0	32
IU2496-24R	2370	1	1	0	32

IU2490-24	2185	2	2	0	30
IU2790-24	2315	2	2	0	34
IU3090-24	2365	2	2	0	38
IU3390-24	2485	2	2	0	42
IU3690-24	2550	2	2	0	45

IU2493-24	2285	2	2	0	31
IU2793-24	2415	2	2	0	35
IU3093-24	2465	2	2	0	39
IU3393-24	2585	2	2	0	43
IU3693-24	2650	2	2	0	47

IU2496-24	2370	2	2	0	32
IU2796-24	2510	2	2	0	36
IU3096-24	2550	2	2	0	40
IU3396-24	2675	2	2	0	44
IU3696-24	2740	2	2	0	48

T-12

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24" Deep

Utility Cabinets w/ Two Drawers Below
84", 90", 93", 96" High-24" Deep

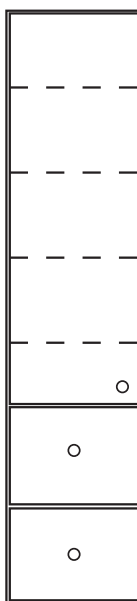
Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Drawer heights same as a 34½" two-drawer base cabinet
Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are
two-panel with centered midrail
Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door.
Four shelves in upper section

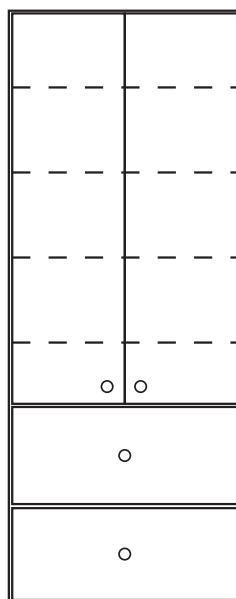
May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

84" tall

Upper Door = 49⅜" tall



Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U2D1284L	1480	1	1	2	14
U2D1284R	1480	1	1	2	14
U2D1584L	1480	1	1	2	18
U2D1584R	1480	1	1	2	18
U2D1884L	1530	1	1	2	21
U2D1884R	1530	1	1	2	21
U2D2184L	1585	1	1	2	25
U2D2184R	1585	1	1	2	25
U2D2484L	1645	1	1	2	28
U2D2484R	1645	1	1	2	28



U2D2484	1645	2	2	2	28
U2D2784	1995	2	2	2	32
U2D3084	1995	2	2	2	35
U2D3384	2065	2	2	2	39
U2D3684	2110	2	2	2	42

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24" Deep

T-13

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

90" tall
Upper Door = 55³/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U2D1290L	1580	1	1	2	15
U2D1290R	1580	1	1	2	15
U2D1590L	1580	1	1	2	19
U2D1590R	1580	1	1	2	19
U2D1890L	1630	1	1	2	23
U2D1890R	1630	1	1	2	23
U2D2190L	1685	1	1	2	27
U2D2190R	1685	1	1	2	27
U2D2490L	1745	1	1	2	30
U2D2490R	1745	1	1	2	30

93" tall
Upper Door = 58³/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U2D1293L	1680	1	1	2	16
U2D1293R	1680	1	1	2	16
U2D1593L	1680	1	1	2	20
U2D1593R	1680	1	1	2	20
U2D1893L	1730	1	1	2	24
U2D1893R	1730	1	1	2	24
U2D2193L	1785	1	1	2	28
U2D2193R	1785	1	1	2	28
U2D2493L	1845	1	1	2	31
U2D2493R	1845	1	1	2	31

96" tall
Upper Door = 61³/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U2D1296L	1770	1	1	2	16
U2D1296R	1770	1	1	2	16
U2D1596L	1770	1	1	2	20
U2D1596R	1770	1	1	2	20
U2D1896L	1815	1	1	2	24
U2D1896R	1815	1	1	2	24
U2D2196L	1860	1	1	2	28
U2D2196R	1860	1	1	2	28
U2D2496L	1935	1	1	2	32
U2D2496R	1935	1	1	2	32

U2D2490	1745	2	2	2	30
U2D2790	2095	2	2	2	34
U2D3090	2095	2	2	2	38
U2D3390	2115	2	2	2	42
U2D3690	2160	2	2	2	45

U2D2493	1845	2	2	2	31
U2D2793	2195	2	2	2	35
U2D3093	2195	2	2	2	39
U2D3393	2215	2	2	2	43
U2D3693	2260	2	2	2	47

U2D2496	1935	2	2	2	32
U2D2796	2285	2	2	2	36
U2D3096	2290	2	2	2	40
U2D3396	2300	2	2	2	44
U2D3696	2345	2	2	2	48

T-14

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24" Deep

Utility Cabinets w/ Three Drawers Below
84", 90", 93", 96" High-24" Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

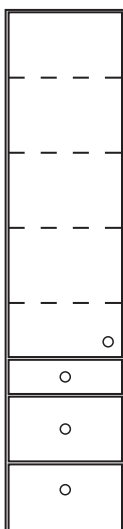
Drawer heights same as a 34½" three-drawer base cabinet
Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are
two-panel with centered midrail

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

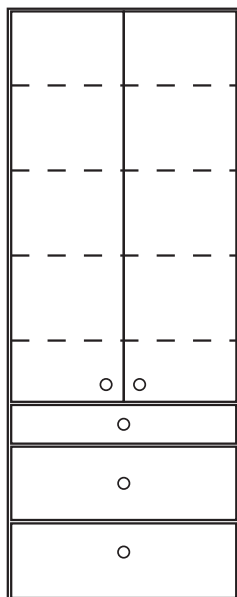
Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door. Four
shelves in upper section

84" tall

Upper Door = 49⅜" tall



Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U3D1284L	1590	1	1	3	19
U3D1284R	1590	1	1	3	19
U3D1584L	1590	1	1	3	20
U3D1584R	1590	1	1	3	20
U3D1884L	1640	1	1	3	23
U3D1884R	1640	1	1	3	23
U3D2184L	1695	1	1	3	27
U3D2184R	1695	1	1	3	27
U3D2484L	1780	1	1	3	28
U3D2484R	1780	1	1	3	28



U3D2484	2075	2	2	3	28
U3D2784	2120	2	2	3	30
U3D3084	2160	2	2	3	34
U3D3384	2210	2	2	3	38
U3D3684	2255	2	2	3	41

Inverted Utility Cabinets - 24" Deep

T-15

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

90" tall
Upper Door = 55³/₈" tall

93" tall
Upper Door = 58³/₈" tall

96" tall
Upper Door = 61³/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U3D1290L	1690	1	1	3	22
U3D1290R	1690	1	1	3	22
U3D1590L	1690	1	1	3	26
U3D1590R	1690	1	1	3	26
U3D1890L	1740	1	1	3	28
U3D1890R	1740	1	1	3	28
U3D2190L	1795	1	1	3	32
U3D2190R	1795	1	1	3	32
U3D2490L	1880	1	1	3	32
U3D2490R	1880	1	1	3	32

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U3D1293L	1790	1	1	3	22
U3D1293R	1790	1	1	3	22
U3D1593L	1790	1	1	3	26
U3D1593R	1790	1	1	3	26
U3D1893L	1840	1	1	3	28
U3D1893R	1840	1	1	3	28
U3D2193L	1895	1	1	3	32
U3D2193R	1895	1	1	3	32
U3D2493L	1980	1	1	3	32
U3D2493R	1980	1	1	3	32

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U3D1296L	1880	1	1	3	22
U3D1296R	1880	1	1	3	22
U3D1596L	1880	1	1	3	26
U3D1596R	1880	1	1	3	26
U3D1896L	1925	1	1	3	28
U3D1896R	1925	1	1	3	28
U3D2196L	1970	1	1	3	32
U3D2196R	1970	1	1	3	32
U3D2496L	2070	1	1	3	32
U3D2496R	2070	1	1	3	32

U3D2490	2175	2	2	3	32
U3D2790	2220	2	2	3	36
U3D3090	2260	2	2	3	40
U3D3390	2310	2	2	3	44
U3D3690	2355	2	2	3	47

U3D2493	2275	2	2	3	32
U3D2793	2320	2	2	3	36
U3D3093	2360	2	2	3	40
U3D3393	2410	2	2	3	44
U3D3693	2455	2	2	3	47

U3D2496	2370	2	2	3	32
U3D2796	2410	2	2	3	36
U3D3096	2455	2	2	3	40
U3D3396	2495	2	2	3	44
U3D3696	2540	2	2	3	47

Utility Cabinets w/ Four Drawers Below 84", 90", 93", 96" High-24" Deep

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Drawer heights same as a 34½" four-drawer base cabinet
Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are
two-panel with centered midrail

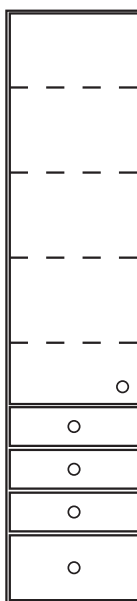
Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door.

Four shelves in upper section. Shortening cabinet decreases the height
of the upper door.

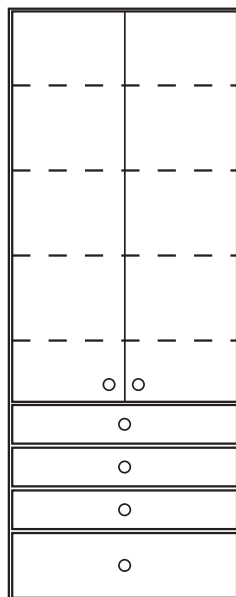
May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

84" tall

Upper Door = 49⅜" tall



Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U4D1284L	1650	1	1	4	19
U4D1284R	1650	1	1	4	19
U4D1584L	1650	1	1	4	20
U4D1584R	1650	1	1	4	20
U4D1884L	1695	1	1	4	23
U4D1884R	1695	1	1	4	23
U4D2184L	1745	1	1	4	27
U4D2184R	1745	1	1	4	27
U4D2484L	1840	1	1	4	28
U4D2484R	1840	1	1	4	28



U4D2484	2140	2	2	4	28
U4D2784	2175	2	2	4	30
U4D3084	2225	2	2	4	34
U4D3384	2265	2	2	4	38
U4D3684	2315	2	2	4	41

Inverted Utility Cabinets

T-17

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

90" tall
Upper Door = 55³/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U4D1290L	1750	1	1	4	22
U4D1290R	1750	1	1	4	22
U4D1590L	1750	1	1	4	26
U4D1590R	1750	1	1	4	26
U4D1890L	1795	1	1	4	28
U4D1890R	1795	1	1	4	28
U4D2190L	1845	1	1	4	32
U4D2190R	1845	1	1	4	32
U4D2490L	1940	1	1	4	32
U4D2490R	1940	1	1	4	32

93" tall
Upper Door = 58³/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U4D1293L	1850	1	1	4	22
U4D1293R	1850	1	1	4	22
U4D1593L	1850	1	1	4	26
U4D1593R	1850	1	1	4	26
U4D1893L	1895	1	1	4	28
U4D1893R	1895	1	1	4	28
U4D2193L	1945	1	1	4	32
U4D2193R	1945	1	1	4	32
U4D2493L	2040	1	1	4	32
U4D2493R	2040	1	1	4	32

96" tall
Upper Door = 61³/₈" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
U4D1296L	1950	1	1	4	22
U4D1296R	1950	1	1	4	22
U4D1596L	1950	1	1	4	26
U4D1596R	1950	1	1	4	26
U4D1896L	1980	1	1	4	28
U4D1896R	1980	1	1	4	28
U4D2196L	2030	1	1	4	32
U4D2196R	2030	1	1	4	32
U4D2496L	2140	1	1	4	32
U4D2496R	2140	1	1	4	32

U4D2490	2240	2	2	4	32
U4D2790	2275	2	2	4	39
U4D3090	2325	2	2	4	40
U4D3390	2365	2	2	4	44
U4D3690	2415	2	2	4	47

U4D2493	2340	2	2	4	32
U4D2793	2375	2	2	4	36
U4D3093	2425	2	2	4	40
U4D3393	2465	2	2	4	44
U4D3693	2515	2	2	4	47

U4D2496	2430	2	2	4	32
U4D2796	2470	2	2	4	36
U4D3096	2520	2	2	4	40
U4D3396	2550	2	2	4	44
U4D3696	2600	2	2	4	47

Split Utility Cabinets 84", 90" High-24" Deep

Split Door Required for Horizontal-Grained Materials

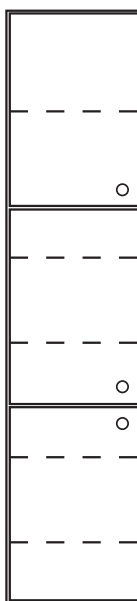
- Bottom Door height same as a 34½" full-height base cabinet.
- Middle Door dimension is fixed @ 28½" tall
- Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door
- Two shelves in each of the two bottom sections

84" tall

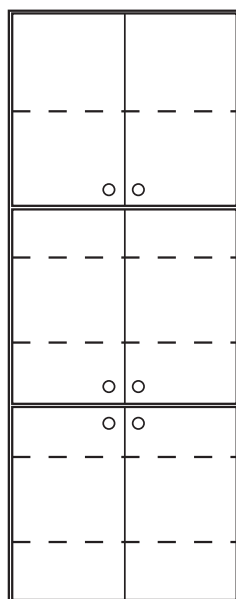
Five Shelves

Top Door = 20¾" tall

Middle Door = 28½" tall



Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU1284-24L	1500	2	1	0	21
SU1284-24R	1500	2	1	0	21
SU1584-24L	1525	2	1	0	20
SU1584-24R	1525	2	1	0	20
SU1884-24L	1545	2	1	0	23
SU1884-24R	1545	2	1	0	23
SU2184-24L	1585	2	1	0	27
SU2184-24R	1585	2	1	0	27
SU2484-24L	1650	4	2	0	28
SU2484-24R	1650	4	2	0	28



SU2484-24	1855	4	2	0	28
SU2784-24	1885	4	2	0	32
SU3084-24	1935	4	2	0	36
SU3384-24	1975	4	2	0	40
SU3684-24	2040	4	2	0	43

Split Utility Cabinets

T-19

90" tall
Five Shelves
Top Door = 26³/₄" tall
Middle Door = 28¹/₂" tall

93" tall
Six Shelves
Top Door = 29³/₄" tall
Middle Door = 28¹/₂" tall

96" tall
Six Shelves
Top Door = 32³/₄" tall
Middle Door = 28¹/₂" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU1290-24L	1600	2	1	0	22
SU1290-24R	1600	2	1	0	22
SU1590-24L	1625	2	1	0	20
SU1590-24R	1625	2	1	0	26
SU1890-24L	1645	2	1	0	28
SU1890-24R	1645	2	1	0	28
SU2190-24L	1685	2	1	0	32
SU2190-24R	1685	2	1	0	32
SU2490-24L	1750	4	2	0	32
SU2490-24R	1750	4	2	0	32

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU1293-24L	1700	2	1	0	22
SU1293-24R	1700	2	1	0	22
SU1593-24L	1725	2	1	0	26
SU1593-24R	1725	2	1	0	26
SU1893-24L	1745	2	1	0	28
SU1893-24R	1745	2	1	0	28
SU2193-24L	1785	2	1	0	32
SU2193-24R	1785	2	1	0	32
SU2493-24L	1850	4	2	0	32
SU2493-24R	1850	4	2	0	32

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU1296-24L	1800	2	1	0	22
SU1296-24R	1800	2	1	0	22
SU1596-24L	1825	2	1	0	26
SU1596-24R	1825	2	1	0	26
SU1896-24L	1845	2	1	0	28
SU1896-24R	1845	2	1	0	28
SU2196-24L	1885	2	1	0	32
SU2196-24R	1885	2	1	0	32
SU2496-24L	1950	4	2	0	32
SU2496-24R	1950	4	2	0	32

SU2490-24	1955	4	2	0	32
SU2790-24	1985	4	2	0	36
SU3090-24	2035	4	2	0	40
SU3390-24	2075	4	2	0	44
SU3690-24	2140	4	2	0	47

SU2493-24	2055	4	2	0	32
SU2793-24	2085	4	2	0	36
SU3093-24	2135	4	2	0	40
SU3393-24	2175	4	2	0	44
SU3693-24	2240	4	2	0	47

SU2496-24	1950	4	2	0	32
SU2796-24	2185	4	2	0	36
SU3096-24	2225	4	2	0	40
SU3396-24	2275	4	2	0	44
SU3696-24	2340	4	2	0	47

Split Utility Cabinets with 3 Drawers 84", 90" High-24" Deep

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

Split Door Required for Horizontal-Grained Materials

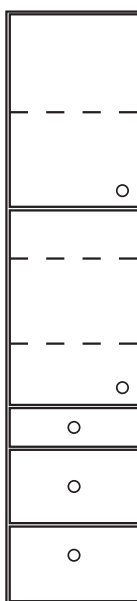
- Lower Drawer heights same as a 34½" base cabinet.
- Middle Door dimension is fixed @ 28½" tall
- Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door
- Two shelves in middle section.

84" tall

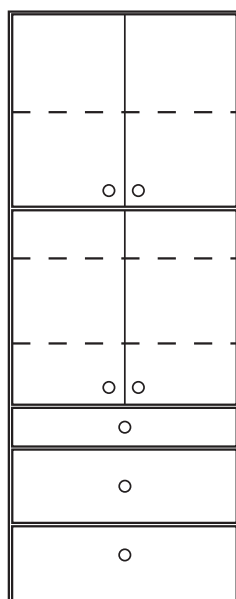
Three Shelves

Top Door = 20¾" tall

Middle Door = 28½" tall



Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU3D1284L	1725	2	0	3	19
SU3D1284R	1725	2	0	3	19
SU3D1584L	1725	2	0	3	20
SU3D1584R	1725	2	0	3	20
SU3D1884L	1775	2	0	3	23
SU3D1884R	1775	2	0	3	23
SU3D2184L	1830	2	0	3	27
SU3D2184R	1830	2	0	3	27
SU3D2484L	1915	4	0	3	28
SU3D2484R	1915	4	0	3	28



SU3D2484	2075	4	0	3	28
SU3D2784	2120	4	0	3	30
SU3D3084	2160	4	0	3	34
SU3D3384	2210	4	0	3	38
SU3D3684	2255	4	0	3	41

Split Utility Cabinets

T-21

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

90" tall
Three Shelves
Top Door = 26³/₄" tall
Middle Door = 28¹/₂" tall

93" tall
Four Shelves
Top Door = 29³/₄" tall
Middle Door = 28¹/₂" tall

96" tall
Four Shelves
Top Door = 32³/₄" tall
Middle Door = 28¹/₂" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU3D1290L	1825	2	0	3	22
SU3D1290R	1825	2	0	3	22
SU3D1590L	1825	2	0	3	26
SU3D1590R	1825	2	0	3	26
SU3D1890L	1875	2	0	3	28
SU3D1890R	1875	2	0	3	28
SU3D2190L	1930	2	0	3	32
SU3D2190R	1930	2	0	3	32
SU3D2490L	2015	4	0	3	32
SU3D2490R	2015	4	0	3	32

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU3D1293L	1925	2	0	3	22
SU3D1293R	1925	2	0	3	22
SU3D1593L	1925	2	0	3	26
SU3D1593R	1925	2	0	3	26
SU3D1893L	1975	2	0	3	28
SU3D1893R	1975	2	0	3	28
SU3D2193L	2030	2	0	3	32
SU3D2193R	2030	2	0	3	32
SU3D2493L	2115	4	0	3	32
SU3D2493R	2115	4	0	3	32

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU3D1296L	2025	2	0	3	22
SU3D1296R	2025	2	0	3	22
SU3D1596L	2025	2	0	3	26
SU3D1596R	2025	2	0	3	26
SU3D1896L	2075	2	0	3	28
SU3D1896R	2075	2	0	3	28
SU3D2196L	2200	2	0	3	32
SU3D2196R	2200	2	0	3	32
SU3D2496L	2300	4	0	3	32
SU3D2496R	2300	4	0	3	32

SU3D2490	2175	4	0	3	32
SU3D2790	2220	4	0	3	36
SU3D3090	2260	4	0	3	40
SU3D3390	2310	4	0	3	44
SU3D3690	2355	4	0	3	47

SU3D2493	2275	4	0	3	32
SU3D2793	2320	4	0	3	36
SU3D3093	2360	4	0	3	40
SU3D3393	2410	4	0	3	44
SU3D3693	2455	4	0	3	47

SU3D2496	2465	4	0	3	32
SU3D2796	2505	4	0	3	36
SU3D3096	2550	4	0	3	40
SU3D3396	2590	4	0	3	44
SU3D3696	2635	4	0	3	47

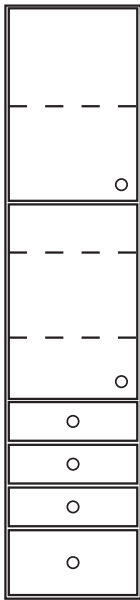
Split Utility Cabinets with 4 Drawers
84", 90" High-24" Deep

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

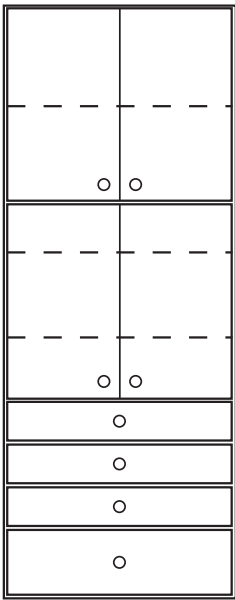
Split Door Required for Horizontal-Grained Materials

- Lower Drawer heights same as a 34½" base cabinet.
- Middle Door dimension is fixed @ 28½" tall
- Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door
- Two shelves in middle section.

84" tall
Three Shelves
Top Door = 20¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall



Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU4D1284L	1785	2	0	4	19
SU4D1284R	1785	2	0	4	19
SU4D1584L	1785	2	0	4	20
SU4D1584R	1785	2	0	4	20
SU4D1884L	1830	2	0	4	23
SU4D1884R	1830	2	0	4	23
SU4D2184L	1880	2	0	4	27
SU4D2184R	1880	2	0	4	27
SU4D2484L	1975	4	0	4	28
SU4D2484R	1975	4	0	4	28



SU4D2484	2140	4	0	4	28
SU4D2784	2175	4	0	4	30
SU4D3084	2225	4	0	4	34
SU4D3384	2265	4	0	4	38
SU4D3684	2315	4	0	4	41

Split Utility Cabinets

T-23

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech Drawers

90" tall
Three Shelves
Top Door = 26¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

93" tall
Four Shelves
Top Door = 29¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

96" tall
Four Shelves
Top Door = 32¾" tall
Middle Door = 28½" tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU4D1290L	1885	2	0	4	22
SU4D1290R	1885	2	0	4	22
SU4D1590L	1885	2	0	4	26
SU4D1590R	1885	2	0	4	26
SU4D1890L	1930	2	0	4	28
SU4D1890R	1930	2	0	4	28
SU4D2190L	1980	2	0	4	32
SU4D2190R	1980	2	0	4	32
SU4D2490L	2075	4	0	4	32
SU4D2490R	2075	4	0	4	32

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU4D1293L	1985	2	0	4	22
SU4D1293R	1985	2	0	4	22
SU4D1593L	1985	2	0	4	26
SU4D1593R	1985	2	0	4	26
SU4D1893L	2030	2	0	4	28
SU4D1893R	2030	2	0	4	28
SU4D2193L	2080	2	0	4	32
SU4D2193R	2080	2	0	4	32
SU4D2493L	2175	4	0	4	32
SU4D2493R	2175	4	0	4	32

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
SU4D1296L	2180	2	0	4	22
SU4D1296R	2180	2	0	4	22
SU4D1596L	2180	2	0	4	26
SU4D1596R	2180	2	0	4	26
SU4D1896L	2210	2	0	4	28
SU4D1896R	2210	2	0	4	28
SU4D2196L	2260	2	0	4	32
SU4D2196R	2260	2	0	4	32
SU4D2496L	2370	4	0	4	32
SU4D2496R	2370	4	0	4	32

SU4D2490	2240	4	0	4	32
SU4D2790	2275	4	0	4	39
SU4D3090	2325	4	0	4	40
SU4D3390	2365	4	0	4	44
SU4D3690	2415	4	0	4	47

SU4D2493	2340	4	0	4	32
SU4D2793	2375	4	0	4	36
SU4D3093	2425	4	0	4	40
SU4D3393	2465	4	0	4	44
SU4D3693	2515	4	0	4	47

SU4D2496	2525	4	0	4	32
SU4D2796	2565	4	0	4	36
SU4D3096	2615	4	0	4	40
SU4D3396	2645	4	0	4	44
SU4D3696	2695	4	0	4	47

Broom Cabinets-

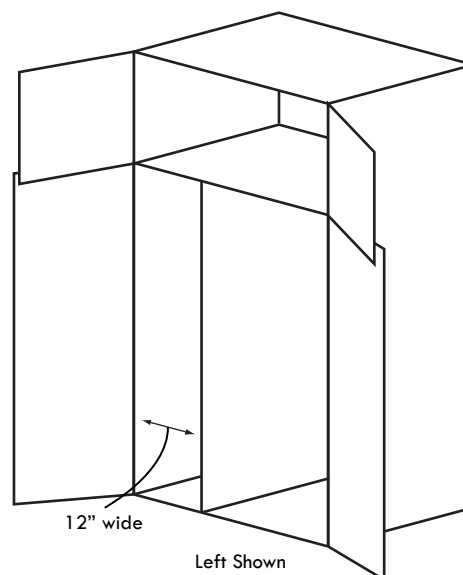
84", 90", 93", 96" High - 12" DeepLower Door 61 $\frac{7}{8}$ " tall - Fixed

Hardwood Lower Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

- Fixed Vertical Partition
- 12" wide space Left or Right for broom storage is not drilled for shelves (left shown)
- Shelves / Roll-Outs may be added to opposite side.

No shelves or Line Boring in lower section unless ordered.

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors



84" tall - 12" Deep

No shelf in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
UBCL3084-12	1800	2	2	0	21
UBCL3384-12	1840	2	2	0	25
UBCL3684-12	1885	2	2	0	27

Brooms Right

UBCR3084-12	1800	2	2	0	21
UBCR3384-12	1840	2	2	0	25
UBCR3684-12	1885	2	2	0	27

93" tall - 12" Deep

Two shelves in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
UBCL3093-12	2000	2	2	0	21
UBCL3393-12	2040	2	2	0	25
UBCL3693-12	2085	2	2	0	27

Brooms Right

UBCR3093-12	2000	2	2	0	21
UBCR3393-12	2040	2	2	0	25
UBCR3693-12	2085	2	2	0	27

90" tall - 12" Deep

One shelf in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
UBCL3090-12	1900	2	2	0	26
UBCL3390-12	1940	2	2	0	28
UBCL3690-12	1985	2	2	0	31

Brooms Right

UBCR3090-12	1900	2	2	0	26
UBCR3390-12	1940	2	2	0	28
UBCR3690-12	1985	2	2	0	31

96" tall - 12" Deep

Two shelves in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
UBCL3096-12	2090	2	2	0	26
UBCL3396-12	2135	2	2	0	28
UBCL3696-12	2180	2	2	0	31

Brooms Right

UBCR3096-12	2090	2	2	0	26
UBCR3396-12	2135	2	2	0	28
UBCR3696-12	2180	2	2	0	31

Broom Cabinets - 24" Deep

T-25

Broom Cabinets-

84", 90", 93", 96" High - 24" Deep

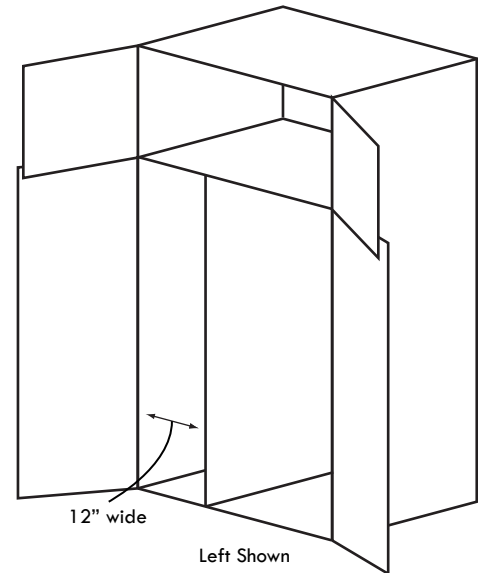
Lower Door 61 $\frac{7}{8}$ " tall - Fixed

Hardwood Lower Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

- Fixed Vertical Partition
- 12" wide space Left or Right for broom storage is not drilled for shelves (left shown)
- Shelves / Roll-Outs may be added to opposite side.

No shelves or Line Boring in lower section unless ordered.

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors



84" tall - 24" Deep

No shelf in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
UBCL3084-24	1945	2	2	0	36
UBCL3384-24	1985	2	2	0	40
UBCL3684-24	2050	2	2	0	43

Brooms Right

UBCR3084-24	1945	2	2	0	36
UBCR3384-24	1985	2	2	0	40
UBCR3684-24	2050	2	2	0	43

93" tall - 24" Deep

Two shelves in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
UBCL3093-24	2145	2	2	0	40
UBCL3393-24	2185	2	2	0	44
UBCL3693-24	2250	2	2	0	47

Brooms Right

UBCR3093-24	2145	2	2	0	40
UBCR3393-24	2185	2	2	0	44
UBCR3693-24	2250	2	2	0	47

90" tall - 24" Deep

One shelf in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
UBCL3090-24	2045	2	2	0	40
UBCL3390-24	2085	2	2	0	44
UBCL3690-24	2150	2	2	0	47

Brooms Right

UBCR3090-24	2045	2	2	0	40
UBCR3390-24	2085	2	2	0	44
UBCR3690-24	2150	2	2	0	47

96" tall - 24" Deep

Two shelves in upper section

Brooms Left

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
UBCL3096-24	2230	2	2	0	40
UBCL3396-24	2275	2	2	0	44
UBCL3696-24	2340	2	2	0	47

Brooms Right

UBCR3096-24	2230	2	2	0	40
UBCR3396-24	2275	2	2	0	44
UBCR3696-24	2340	2	2	0	47

Blind Corner Cabinets 48" Wide x 24" Deep

Utility Tall

- small door at top
- no shelves in bottom section

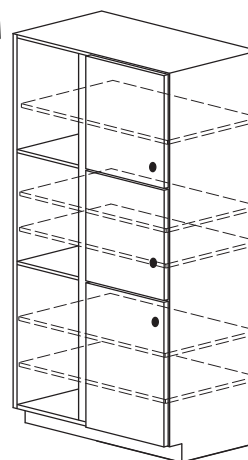
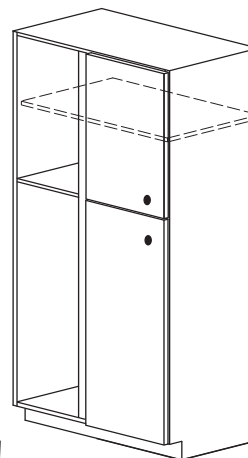
Not available in Horizontal-Grain
Slab Doors

Shelf Kit on page T- 63

Prod Code	W / B	Cu	Price
TCB4884L	1 / 1	56	2670
TCB4884R	1 / 1	56	2670
TCB4890L	1 / 1	60	2770
TCB4890R	1 / 1	60	2770
TCB4893L	1 / 1	62	2870
TCB4893R	1 / 1	62	2870
TCB4896L	1 / 1	64	2960
TCB4896R	1 / 1	64	2960

Shelves in Upper Section

84" tall	none
90" tall	1 shelf
93" tall	2 shelves
96" tall	2 shelves



Split Tall

- three doors
- 2 shelves in mid section
- 2 shelves in bottom section
- bottom door aligns with base cabinet

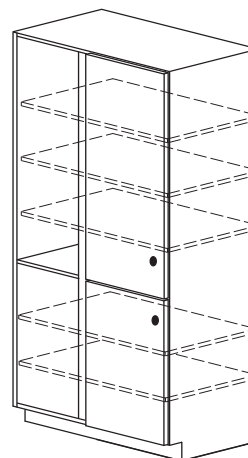
Prod Code	W / B	Cu	Price
TCBS4884L	2 / 1	56	3270
TCBS4884R	2 / 1	56	3270
TCBS4890L	2 / 1	60	3370
TCBS4890R	2 / 1	60	3370
TCBS4893L	2 / 1	62	3470
TCBS4893R	2 / 1	62	3470
TCBS4896L	2 / 1	64	3560
TCBS4896R	2 / 1	64	3560

Inverted Tall

- small door at bottom
- 3 shelves in top section
- 2 shelves in bottom section
- bottom door aligns with base cabinet

Not available in Horizontal-Grain
Slab Doors

Prod Code	W / B	Cu	Price
TCBI4884L	1 / 1	56	3170
TCBI4884R	1 / 1	56	3170
TCBI4890L	1 / 1	60	3270
TCBI4890R	1 / 1	60	3270
TCBI4893L	1 / 1	62	3370
TCBI4893R	1 / 1	62	3370
TCBI4896L	1 / 1	64	3460
TCBI4896R	1 / 1	64	3460



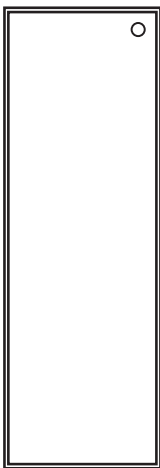
Reduced Height Utility Cabinets

66" High

Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

- No Shelves or Line Boring - Accessorize as desired

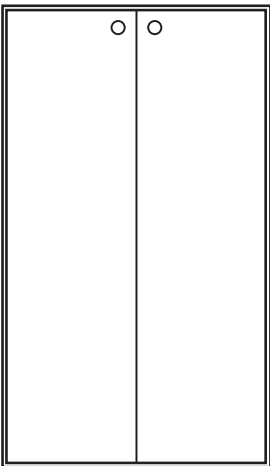


12" Deep

Product Code	Price	W	Dw	Cu
U1266-12L	800	1	0	9
U1266-12R	800	1	0	9
U1566-12L	825	1	0	9
U1566-12R	825	1	0	9
U1866-12L	835	1	0	11
U1866-12R	835	1	0	11
U2166-12L	870	1	0	13
U2166-12R	870	1	0	13
U2466-12L	905	1	0	15
U2466-12R	905	1	0	15

24" Deep

Product Code	Price	W	Dw	Cu
U1266-24L	920	1	0	14
U1266-24R	920	1	0	14
U1566-24L	940	1	0	14
U1566-24R	940	1	0	14
U1866-24L	955	1	0	17
U1866-24R	955	1	0	17
U2166-24L	985	1	0	20
U2166-24R	985	1	0	20
U2466-24L	1015	1	0	23
U2466-24R	1015	1	0	23



U2466-12	1200	2	0	15
U2766-12	1215	2	0	17
U3066-12	1250	2	0	19
U3366-12	1280	2	0	23
U3666-12	1315	2	0	25

U2466-24	1300	2	0	23
U2766-24	1325	2	0	26
U3066-24	1360	2	0	29
U3366-24	1395	2	0	35
U3666-24	1445	2	0	38

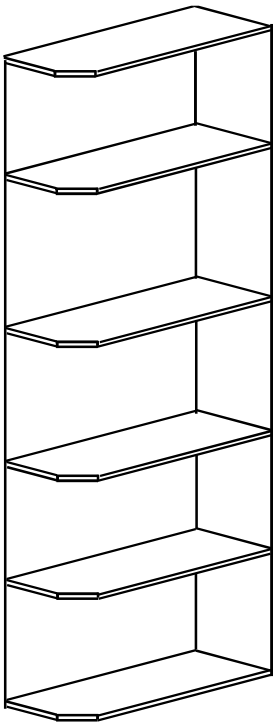
No shelves in lower section unless ordered.
Need additional shelves?
See Shelf Kits on page 82.

T-28

Corner / End Cabinets

Utility End Shelves-Angled
84"-96" High

Fixed shelves are 9" or 12" wide. Specify right or left on order (right shown). Shelves are fixed and evenly spaced. 84" - 93" high unit has 5 shelves plus top shelf. 96" high unit has 7 shelves plus top shelf. Faceframe not available.



9" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
UESA0984L	1000	13
UESA0984R	1000	13
UESA0990L	1030	13
UESA0990R	1030	13
UESA0993L	1070	13
UESA0993R	1070	13
UESA0996L	1105	14
UESA0996R	1105	14

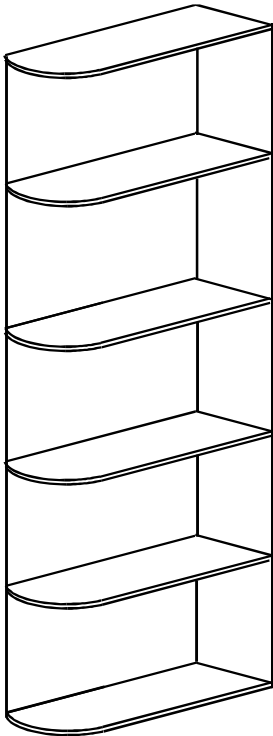
12" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
UESA1284L	1000	16
UESA1284R	1000	16
UESA1290L	1030	16
UESA1290R	1030	16
UESA1293L	1070	16
UESA1293R	1070	16
UESA1296L	1105	17
UESA1296R	1105	17

Utility End Shelves-Radius
84"-96" High

Fixed shelves are 9" or 12" wide. Specify right or left on order (right shown). Shelves are fixed and evenly spaced. 84" - 93" high unit has 5 shelves plus top shelf. 96" high unit has 7 shelves plus top shelf. Faceframe not available.

No Radius Trim is available



9" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
UES0984L	1000	13
UES0984R	1000	13
UES0990L	1030	13
UES0990R	1030	13
UES0993L	1070	13
UES0993R	1070	13
UES0996L	1105	14
UES0996R	1105	14

12" wide

Product Code	Price	Cu
UES1284L	1000	16
UES1284R	1000	16
UES1290L	1030	16
UES1290R	1030	16
UES1293L	1070	16
UES1293R	1070	16
UES1296L	1105	18
UES1296R	1105	18

Intentionally Blank

End Cabinets - Various Heights

Lower Door $61\frac{7}{8}$ " tall - Fixed

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

Hardwood Lower Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

- Shelves are adjustable
- 24" deep
- Occupies 24" of wall space
- Depth and Width CANNOT be modified
- Not available in Push to Open

84" tall

No Shelf in upper section

Four shelves in lower section

Upper Door = $17\frac{3}{4}$ " tallLower Door = $61\frac{7}{8}$ " tall**UEC2484L** 2850 2/2 28**UEC2484R** 2850 2/2 28

90" tall

One Shelf in upper section

Four shelves in lower section

Upper Door = $23\frac{3}{4}$ " tallLower Door = $61\frac{7}{8}$ " tall**UEC2490L** 3290 2/2 30**UEC2490R** 3290 2/2 30

93" tall

Two Shelves in upper section

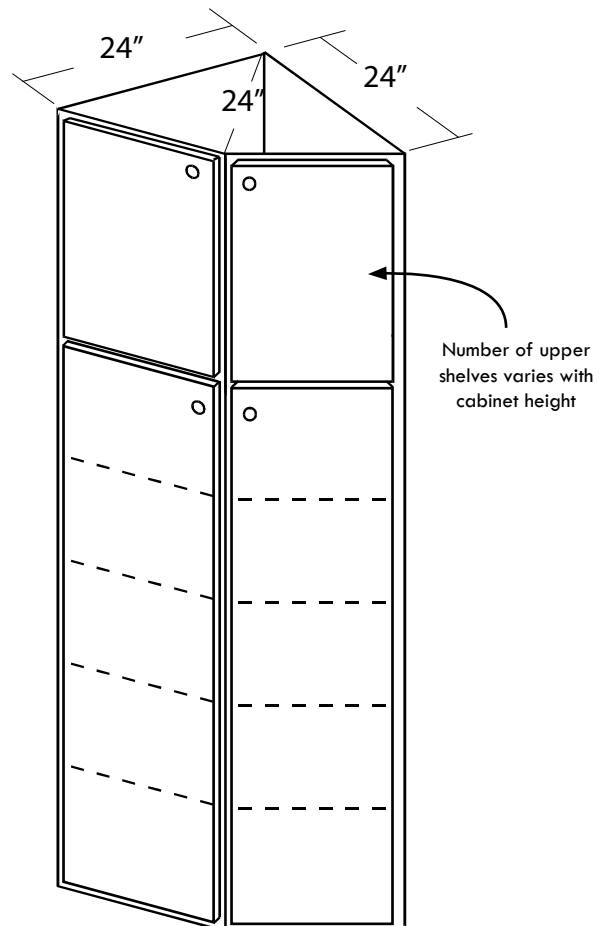
Four shelves in lower section

Upper Door = $26\frac{3}{4}$ " tallLower Door = $61\frac{7}{8}$ " tall**UEC2493L** 3390 2/2 31**UEC2493R** 3390 2/2 31

96" tall

Two Shelves in upper section

Four shelves in lower section

Upper Door = $29\frac{3}{4}$ " tallLower Door = $61\frac{7}{8}$ " tall**UEC2496L** 3475 2/2 32**UEC2496R** 3475 2/2 32

Inverted End Cabinets - Various Heights

Lower Door 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall - Fixed

Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

Shortening cabinet decreases the height of the upper door

Hardwood Upper Doors (including Open for Glass) are two-panel with centered midrail

- Shelves are adjustable
- 24" deep
- Occupies 24" of wall space
- Depth and Width CANNOT be modified
- Not available in Push to Open

84" tall

Four Shelves in upper section

Two shelves in lower section

Upper Door = 49 $\frac{3}{8}$ " tall

Lower Door = 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall

IUEC2484L 2850 2/2 28

IUEC2484R 2850 2/2 28

90" tall

Four Shelves in upper section

Two shelves in lower section

Upper Door = 55 $\frac{3}{8}$ " tall

Lower Door = 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall

IUEC2490L 3290 2/2 30

IUEC2490R 3290 2/2 30

93" tall

Four Shelves in upper section

Two shelves in lower section

Upper Door = 58 $\frac{3}{8}$ " tall

Lower Door = 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall

IUEC2493L 3390 2/2 31

IUEC2493R 3390 2/2 31

96" tall

Four Shelves in upper section

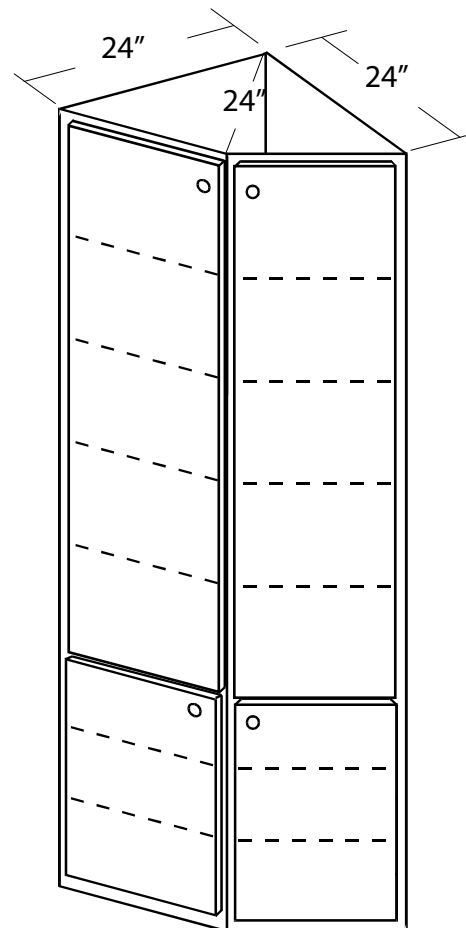
Two shelves in lower section

Upper Door = 61 $\frac{3}{8}$ " tall

Lower Door = 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall

IUEC2496L 3475 2/2 32

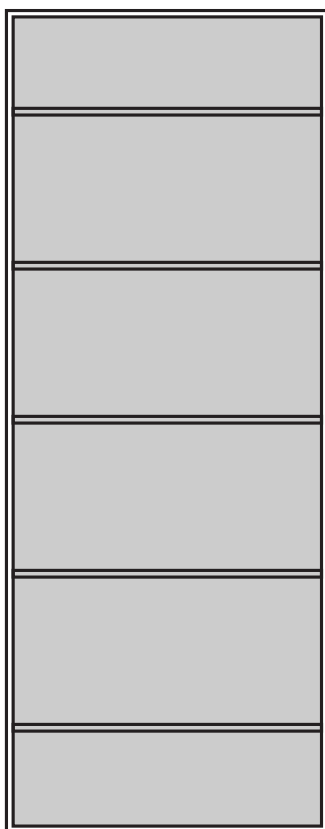
IUEC2496R 3475 2/2 32



Tall Bookcases

84",90",93",96" High-12" Deep

Interior is finished to match exterior. Adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with applied edgebanding finished to match exterior. Does NOT include Faceframe. Center shelf is fixed to deter bowing of sides.



Increase Depth up to 24" deep.

DIM-HTBID-24 400

Product Code	Price	Cu
TBC2484	1355	16
TBC2784	1400	18
TBC3084	1450	20
TBC3384	1505	22
TBC3684	1570	24
TBC2490	1435	16
TBC2790	1480	18
TBC3090	1530	20
TBC3390	1585	22
TBC3690	1650	24
TBC2493	1515	18
TBC2793	1560	20
TBC3093	1610	22
TBC3393	1665	24
TBC3693	1730	26
TBC2496	1600	18
TBC2796	1665	20
TBC3096	1705	22
TBC3396	1760	24
TBC3696	1815	26

Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet
See Page 61.

Product Code	Price
T-ADDF	350

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching $1\frac{1}{2}$ " nosing to front edge of $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

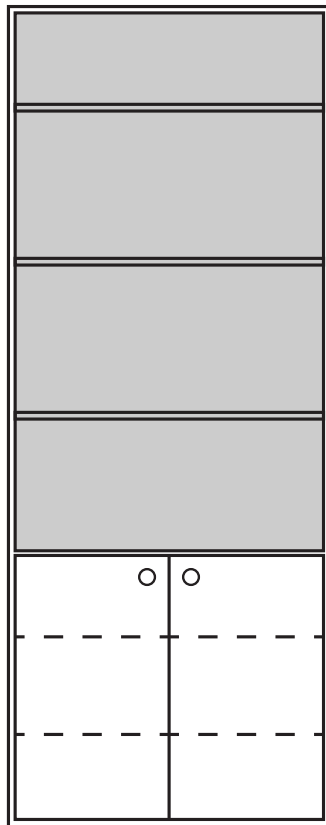
Product Code	Price
SHELF-NOSING	50

Open Bookcases

T-33

Tall Bookcases with Doors Below 84",90",93",96" High-12" Deep

Interior is finished to match exterior, and interior of lower portion matches exterior. Adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with applied edgebanding, finished to match exterior. Door heights same as full height base cabinet. Does NOT include Faceframe.



Increase Depth up to 24" deep.
DIM-HTBID-24 400

Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
TBD2484	1450	0 / 2 / 0	16
TBD2784	1505	0 / 2 / 0	18
TBD3084	1555	0 / 2 / 0	20
TBD3384	1615	0 / 2 / 0	22
TBD3684	1665	0 / 2 / 0	24
TBD2490	1530	0 / 2 / 0	16
TBD2790	1585	0 / 2 / 0	18
TBD3090	1635	0 / 2 / 0	20
TBD3390	1695	0 / 2 / 0	22
TBD3690	1745	0 / 2 / 0	24
TBD2493	1610	0 / 2 / 0	16
TBD2793	1665	0 / 2 / 0	18
TBD3093	1715	0 / 2 / 0	20
TBD3393	1775	0 / 2 / 0	22
TBD3693	1825	0 / 2 / 0	24
TBD2496	1695	0 / 2 / 0	18
TBD2796	1760	0 / 2 / 0	20
TBD3096	1815	0 / 2 / 0	22
TBD3396	1875	0 / 2 / 0	24
TBD3696	1925	0 / 2 / 0	26

Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet
See Page 61.

Product Code	Price
T-ADDF	350

Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1½" nosing to front edge of $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

PER SHELF

Product Code	Price
SHELF-NOSING	50

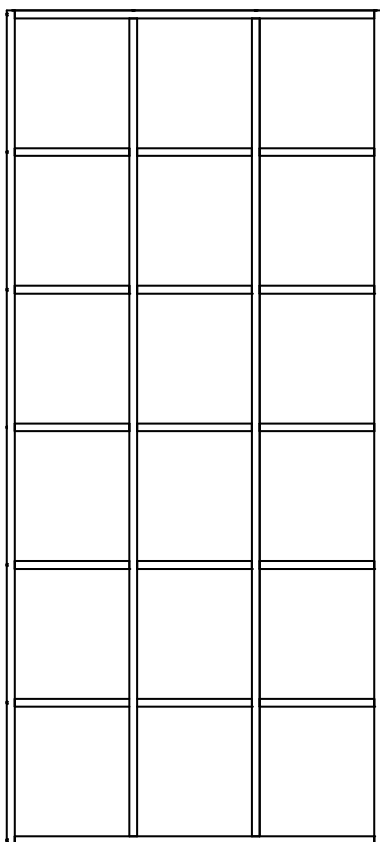
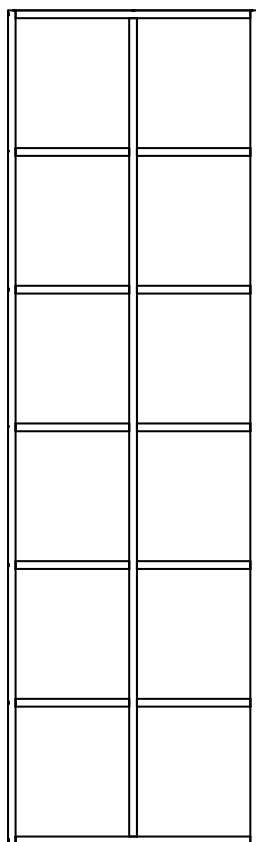
T-34

Shoe Cubbie Cabinet

Tall Shoe Cubbie Cabinet
84",90",93",96" High-12" Deep

Interior is finished to match exterior. Fixed shelves and partition(s) are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with applied edgebanding finished to match exterior. Openings are equally spaced.

Increase Depth up to 24" deep.
DIM-HTBID-24 400



36" wide has two fixed partitions

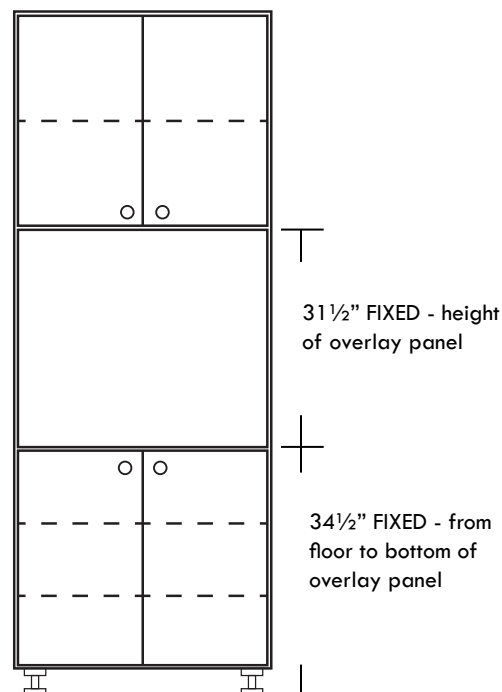
Product Code	Price	Cu	
TSC2484	1705	16	one fixed vertical partition
TSC2784	1750	18	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3084	1800	20	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3384	1855	22	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3684	1920	24	two fixed vertical partitions
TSC2490	1785	16	one fixed vertical partition
TSC2790	1830	18	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3090	1880	20	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3390	1935	22	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3690	2000	24	two fixed vertical partitions
TSC2493	1865	18	one fixed vertical partition
TSC2793	1910	20	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3093	1960	22	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3393	2015	24	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3693	2080	26	two fixed vertical partitions
TSC2496	1950	18	one fixed vertical partition
TSC2796	2015	20	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3096	2055	22	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3396	2110	24	one fixed vertical partition
TSC3696	2165	26	two fixed vertical partitions

Intentionally Blank

Single Oven Cabinet w/Doors Below With Blank Overlay Panel

Bottom Doors align with standard Base Cabinet
Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet

Blank Overlay Panel is 31 1/2" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCS2784-P	1590	2	2	0	32
	OCS3084-P	1650	2	2	0	35
	OCS3384-P	1695	2	2	0	39
	OCS3684-P	1775	2	2	0	42
90" tall	OCS2790-P	1690	2	2	0	34
	OCS3090-P	1750	2	2	0	38
	OCS3390-P	1795	2	2	0	42
	OCS3690-P	1900	2	2	0	45
93" tall	OCS2793-P	1790	2	2	0	35
	OCS3093-P	1850	2	2	0	39
	OCS3393-P	1895	2	2	0	43
	OCS3693-P	1975	2	2	0	47
96" tall	OCS2796-P	1885	2	2	0	36
	OCS3096-P	1940	2	2	0	40
	OCS3396-P	1980	2	2	0	44
	OCS3696-P	2030	2	2	0	48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets

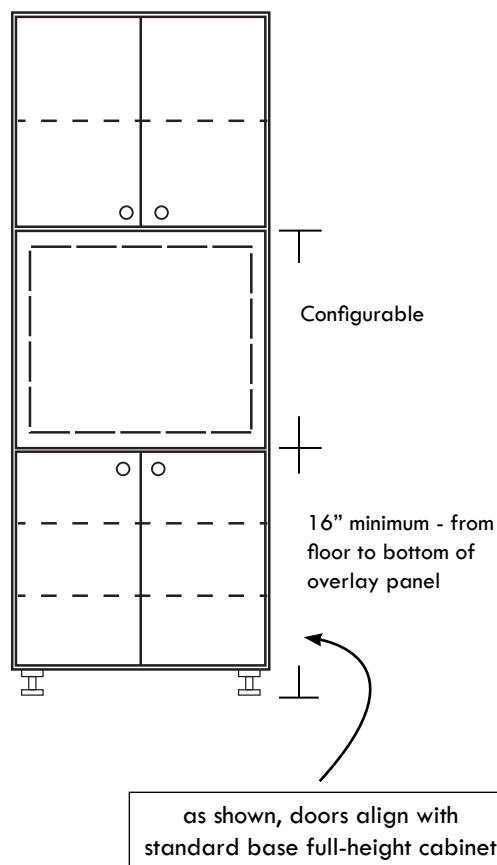
T-37

Single Oven Cabinet w/Doors Below Fully Configurable

Bottom Doors default to align with standard
Base Cabinet

with Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCS2784-C	2090	2	2	0	32
	OCS3084-C	2150	2	2	0	35
	OCS3384-C	2195	2	2	0	39
	OCS3684-C	2275	2	2	0	42
90" tall	OCS2790-C	2190	2	2	0	34
	OCS3090-C	2250	2	2	0	38
	OCS3390-C	2295	2	2	0	42
	OCS3690-C	2400	2	2	0	45
93" tall	OCS2793-C	2290	2	2	0	35
	OCS3093-C	2350	2	2	0	39
	OCS3393-C	2395	2	2	0	43
	OCS3693-C	2475	2	2	0	47
96" tall	OCS2796-C	2385	2	2	0	36
	OCS3096-C	2440	2	2	0	40
	OCS3396-C	2480	2	2	0	44
	OCS3696-C	2530	2	2	0	48



number of shelves in upper section
depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

-C

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

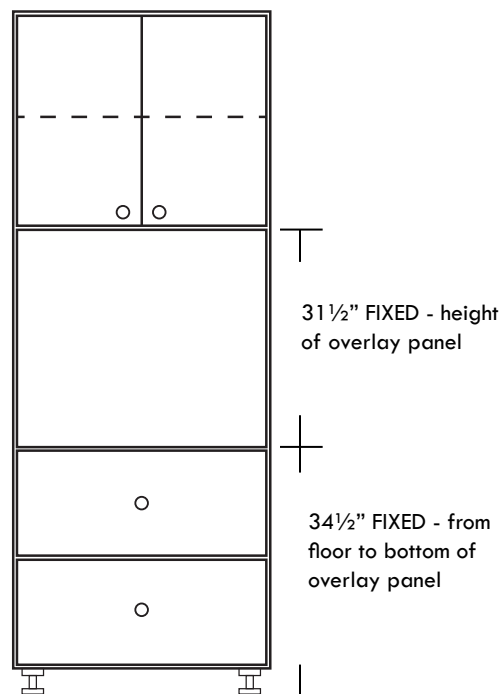
Single Oven Cabinet with Drawers Below With Blank Overlay Panel

Bottom Drawers align with standard Base Cabinet
Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet

Blank Overlay Panel is 31 1/2" tall

with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCSD2784-P	1740	2	0	2	32
	OCSD3084-P	1800	2	0	2	35
	OCSD3384-P	1845	2	0	2	39
	OCSD3684-P	2100	2	0	2	42
90" tall	OCSD2790-P	1840	2	0	2	34
	OCSD3090-P	1900	2	0	2	38
	OCSD3390-P	1945	2	0	2	42
	OCSD3690-P	2150	2	0	2	45
93" tall	OCSD2793-P	1940	2	0	2	35
	OCSD3093-P	2000	2	0	2	39
	OCSD3393-P	2045	2	0	2	43
	OCSD3693-P	2175	2	0	2	47
96" tall	OCSD2796-P	2025	2	0	2	36
	OCSD3096-P	2100	2	0	2	40
	OCSD3396-P	2145	2	0	2	44
	OCSD3696-P	2195	2	0	2	48



number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

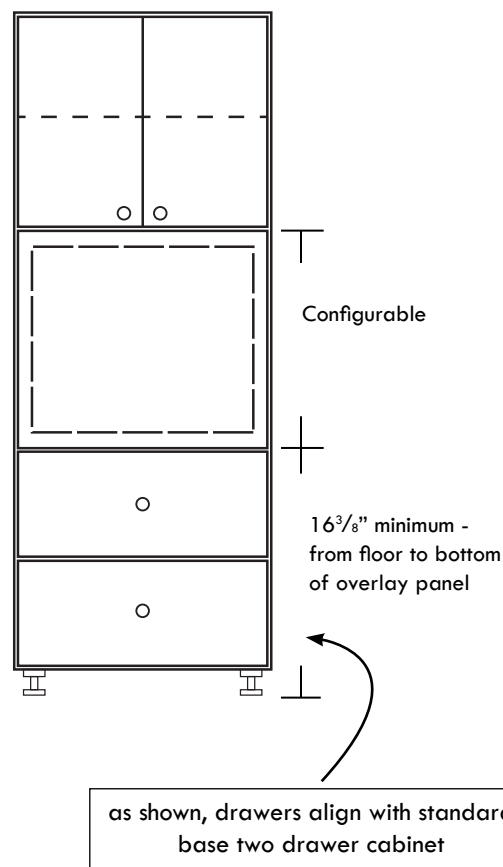
Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Single Oven Cabinet with Drawers Below Fully Configurable

Bottom Drawers align with standard Base Cabinet

with Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCSD2784-C	2240	2	0	2	32
	OCSD3084-C	2300	2	0	2	35
	OCSD3384-C	2345	2	0	2	39
	OCSD3684-C	2600	2	0	2	42
90" tall	OCSD2790-C	2340	2	0	2	34
	OCSD3090-C	2400	2	0	2	38
	OCSD3390-C	2445	2	0	2	42
	OCSD3690-C	2650	2	0	2	45
93" tall	OCSD2793-C	2440	2	0	2	35
	OCSD3093-C	2500	2	0	2	39
	OCSD3393-C	2545	2	0	2	43
	OCSD3693-C	2675	2	0	2	47
96" tall	OCSD2796-C	2525	2	0	2	36
	OCSD3096-C	2600	2	0	2	40
	OCSD3396-C	2645	2	0	2	44
	OCSD3696-C	2695	2	0	2	48



number of shelves in upper section
depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!



If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

T-40

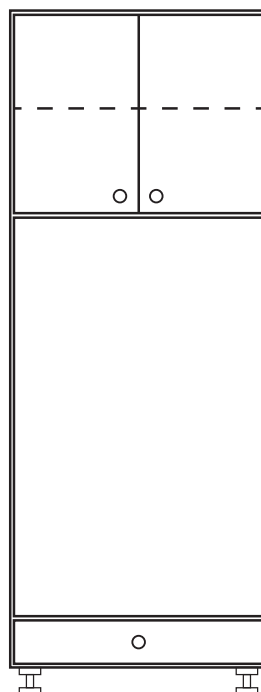
Appliance Cabinets

Oven / Microwave Combo Cabinet With Blank Overlay Panel

Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet

Blank Overlay Panel is 55³/₄" tall

Drawer Front is 6" tall



T

55³/₄" FIXED - height
of overlay panel

10¹/₄" FIXED - from
floor to bottom of
overlay panel

with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCM2784-P	1780	2	0	1	32
	OCM3084-P	1825	2	0	1	35
	OCM3384-P	1870	2	0	1	39
	OCM3684-P	1970	2	0	1	42
90" tall	OCM2790-P	1880	2	0	1	34
	OCM3090-P	1925	2	0	1	38
	OCM3390-P	1970	2	0	1	42
	OCM3690-P	2080	2	0	1	45
93" tall	OCM2793-P	1980	2	0	1	35
	OCM3093-P	2025	2	0	1	39
	OCM3393-P	2070	2	0	1	43
	OCM3693-P	2100	2	0	1	47
96" tall	OCM2796-P	2075	2	0	1	36
	OCM3096-P	2110	2	0	1	40
	OCM3396-P	2160	2	0	1	44
	OCM3696-P	2210	2	0	1	47

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets

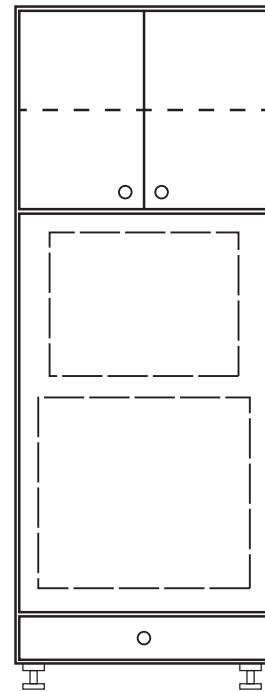
T-41

Oven / Microwave Combo Cabinet Fully Configurable

Drawer Front is 6" tall

with Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B / Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCM2784-C	2280	2	0 / 1	32
	OCM3084-C	2325	2	0 / 1	35
	OCM3384-C	2370	2	0 / 1	39
	OCM3684-C	2470	2	0 / 1	42
90" tall	OCM2790-C	2380	2	0 / 1	34
	OCM3090-C	2425	2	0 / 1	38
	OCM3390-C	2470	2	0 / 1	42
	OCM3690-C	2580	2	0 / 1	45
93" tall	OCM2793-C	2480	2	0 / 1	35
	OCM3093-C	2525	2	0 / 1	39
	OCM3393-C	2570	2	0 / 1	43
	OCM3693-C	2600	2	0 / 1	47
96" tall	OCM2796-C	2575	2	0 / 1	36
	OCM3096-C	2610	2	0 / 1	40
	OCM3396-C	2660	2	0 / 1	44
	OCM3696-C	2710	2	0 / 1	47



T

Configurable

10 1/4" MINIMUM -
from floor to bottom
of overlay panel

as shown, drawer aligns with standard
base five drawer cabinet

number of shelves in upper section
depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

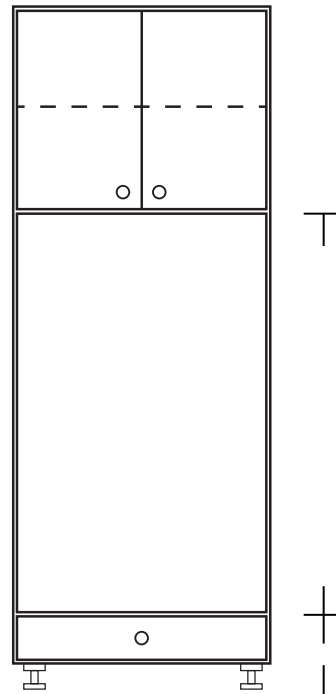
-C

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Double Oven Cabinet With Blank Overlay Panel

Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet
Blank Overlay Panel is 55³/₄" tall
Drawer Front is 6" tall



with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCD2784-P	1590	2	0	1	32
	OCD3084-P	1650	2	0	1	35
	OCD3384-P	1695	2	0	1	39
	OCD3684-P	1845	2	0	1	42
90" tall	OCD2790-P	1690	2	0	1	34
	OCD3090-P	1750	2	0	1	38
	OCD3390-P	1795	2	0	1	42
	OCD3690-P	1975	2	0	1	45
93" tall	OCD2793-P	1790	2	0	1	35
	OCD3093-P	1850	2	0	1	39
	OCD3393-P	1895	2	0	1	43
	OCD3693-P	2050	2	0	1	47
96" tall	OCD2796-P	1885	2	0	1	36
	OCD3096-P	1940	2	0	1	40
	OCD3396-P	1980	2	0	1	44
	OCD3696-P	2100	2	0	1	48

55³/₄" FIXED - height
of overlay panel

10¹/₄" FIXED - from
floor to bottom of
overlay panel

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets

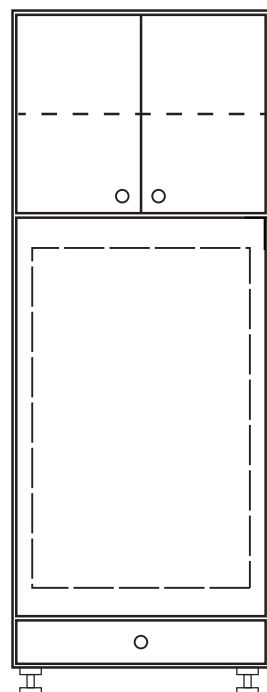
T-43

Double Oven Cabinet Fully Configurable

Drawer Front is 6" tall

with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCD2784-C	2100	2	0	1	33
	OCD3084-C	2150	2	0	1	35
	OCD3384-C	2195	2	0	1	39
	OCD3684-C	2345	2	0	1	42
90" tall	OCD2790-C	2190	2	0	1	34
	OCD3090-C	2250	2	0	1	38
	OCD3390-C	2295	2	0	1	42
	OCD3690-C	2475	2	0	1	45
93" tall	OCD2793-C	2290	2	0	1	35
	OCD3093-C	2350	2	0	1	39
	OCD3393-C	2395	2	0	1	43
	OCD3693-C	2550	2	0	1	47
96" tall	OCD2796-C	2385	2	0	1	36
	OCD3096-C	2440	2	0	1	40
	OCD3396-C	2480	2	0	1	44
	OCD3696-C	2600	2	0	1	48



Configurable

10 1/4" MINIMUM -
from floor to bottom
of overlay panel

as shown, drawer aligns with
standard base five drawer cabinet

number of shelves in upper section
depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!



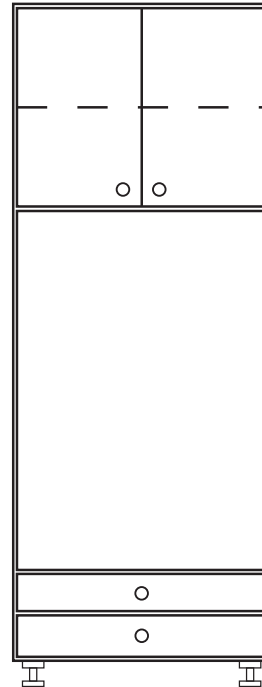
If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Oven/Microwave Combo Cabinet w/ Two Drawers With Blank Overlay Panel

Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet
Blank Overlay Panel is 49 ¹¹/₁₆" tall

Top Drawer Front is 5 ¹⁵/₁₆"
Bottom Drawer Front is 6" tall



49 ¹¹/₁₆" FIXED -
height of overlay
panel

16 ⁵/₁₆" FIXED - from
floor to bottom of
overlay panel

with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	/B	/Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCM2D2784-P	1880	2	/0	/2	32
	OCM2D3084-P	1925	2	/0	/2	35
	OCM2D3384-P	1970	2	/0	/2	39
	OCM2D3684-P	2070	2	/0	/2	42
90" tall	OCM2D2790-P	1980	2	/0	/2	34
	OCM2D3090-P	2025	2	/0	/2	38
	OCM2D3390-P	2070	2	/0	/2	42
	OCM2D3690-P	2180	2	/0	/2	45
93" tall	OCM2D2793-P	2080	2	/0	/2	35
	OCM2D3093-P	2125	2	/0	/2	39
	OCM2D3393-P	2170	2	/0	/2	43
	OCM2D3693-P	2200	2	/0	/2	47
96" tall	OCM2D2796-P	2175	2	/0	/2	36
	OCM2D3096-P	2210	2	/0	/2	40
	OCM2D3396-P	2260	2	/0	/2	44
	OCM2D3696-P	2310	2	/0	/2	48

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets

T-45

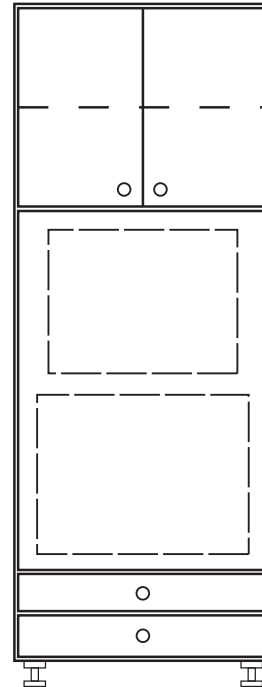
Oven/Microwave Combo Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Fully Configurable

Top Drawer Front is 5 ¹⁵/₁₆" tall minimum

Bottom Drawer Front is 6" tall minimum

with Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCM2D2784-C	2380	2	0	2	32
	OCM2D3084-C	2425	2	0	2	35
	OCM2D3384-C	2470	2	0	2	39
	OCM2D3684-C	2570	2	0	2	42
90" tall	OCM2D2790-C	2480	2	0	2	34
	OCM2D3090-C	2525	2	0	2	38
	OCM2D3390-C	2570	2	0	2	42
	OCM2D3690-C	2680	2	0	2	45
93" tall	OCM2D2793-C	2580	2	0	2	35
	OCM2D3093-C	2625	2	0	2	39
	OCM2D3393-C	2670	2	0	2	43
	OCM2D3693-C	2700	2	0	2	47
96" tall	OCM2D2796-C	2675	2	0	2	36
	OCM2D3096-C	2710	2	0	2	40
	OCM2D3396-C	2760	2	0	2	44
	OCM2D3696-C	2810	2	0	2	48



T

Configurable

+

16 ⁵/₁₆" minimum -
from floor to bottom
of overlay panel

+

As shown, drawers align with standard
base 5 drawer cabinet

number of shelves in upper section
depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

-C

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

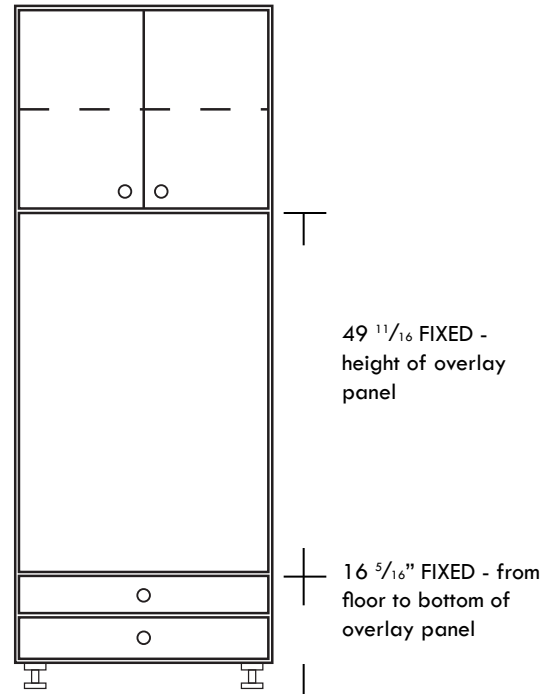
Double Oven Cabinet w/ Two Drawers With Blank Overlay Panel

Top Doors align with same-height Tall Cabinet
Blank Overlay Panel is 49 ¹¹/₁₆" tall

Top Drawer Front is 5 ¹⁵/₁₆" tall
Bottom Drawer Front is 6" tall

with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OC2D2784-P	1690	2	0	2	32
	OC2D3084-P	1750	2	0	2	35
	OC2D3384-P	1795	2	0	2	39
	OC2D3684-P	1945	2	0	2	42
90" tall	OC2D2790-P	1790	2	0	2	34
	OC2D3090-P	1850	2	0	2	38
	OC2D3390-P	1895	2	0	2	42
	OC2D3690-P	2075	2	0	2	45
93" tall	OC2D2793-P	1890	2	0	2	35
	OC2D3093-P	1950	2	0	2	39
	OC2D3393-P	1995	2	0	2	43
	OC2D3693-P	2150	2	0	2	47
96" tall	OC2D2796-P	1985	2	0	2	36
	OC2D3096-P	2040	2	0	2	40
	OC2D3396-P	2080	2	0	2	44
	OC2D3696-P	2200	2	0	2	48



number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets

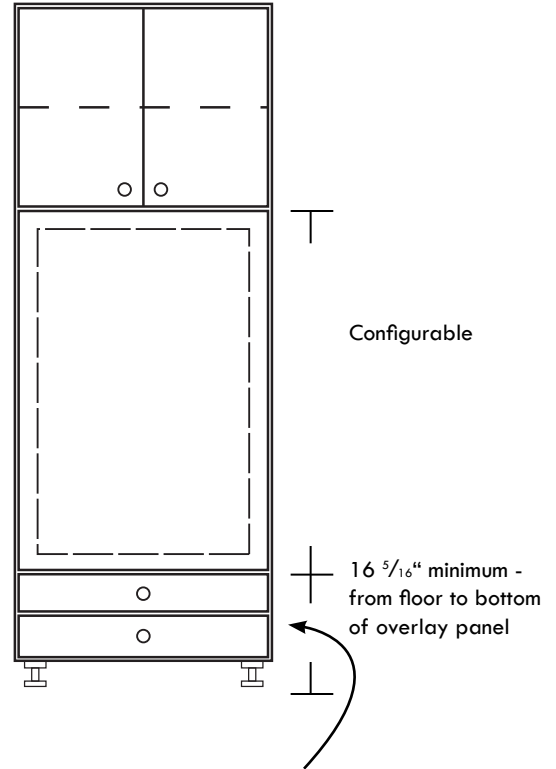
T-47

Double Oven Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Fully Configurable

Top Drawer Front is 5 ¹⁵/₁₆" tall minimum
Bottom Drawer Front is 6" tall minimum

with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OC2D2784-C	2200	2	0	2	33
	OC2D3084-C	2250	2	0	2	35
	OC2D3384-C	2295	2	0	2	39
	OC2D3684-C	2445	2	0	2	42
90" tall	OC2D2790-C	2290	2	0	2	34
	OC2D3090-C	2350	2	0	2	38
	OC2D3390-C	2395	2	0	2	42
	OC2D3690-C	2575	2	0	2	45
93" tall	OC2D2793-C	2390	2	0	2	35
	OC2D3093-C	2450	2	0	2	39
	OC2D3393-C	2495	2	0	2	43
	OC2D3693-C	2650	2	0	2	47
96" tall	OC2D2796-C	2485	2	0	2	36
	OC2D3096-C	2540	2	0	2	40
	OC2D3396-C	2580	2	0	2	44
	OC2D3696-C	2700	2	0	2	48



number of shelves in upper section
depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!



If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

T-48

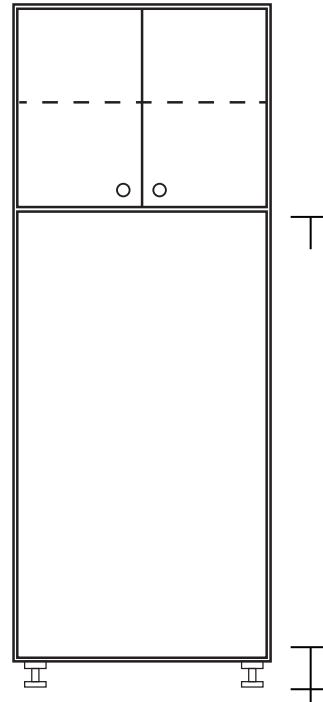
Appliance Cabinets

Oven / Microwave / Warming Drawer Cabinet With Blank Overlay Panel

Blank Overlay Panel is $61\frac{7}{8}$ " tall

with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCMWD2784-P	1915	2	0	0	32
	OCMWD3084-P	1960	2	0	0	35
	OCMWD3384-P	2005	2	0	0	39
	OCMWD3684-P	2050	2	0	0	43
90" tall	OCMWD2790-P	2015	2	0	0	34
	OCMWD3090-P	2060	2	0	0	38
	OCMWD3390-P	2105	2	0	0	42
	OCMWD3690-P	2150	2	0	0	46
93" tall	OCMWD2793-P	2115	2	0	0	35
	OCMWD3093-P	2160	2	0	0	39
	OCMWD3393-P	2205	2	0	0	43
	OCMWD3693-P	2250	2	0	0	47
96" tall	OCMWD2796-P	2210	2	0	0	40
	OCMWD3096-P	2245	2	0	0	42
	OCMWD3396-P	2295	2	0	0	44
	OCMWD3696-P	2350	2	0	0	48



$61\frac{7}{8}$ " FIXED - height of overlay panel

$4\frac{1}{8}$ " FIXED - from floor to bottom of overlay panel

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

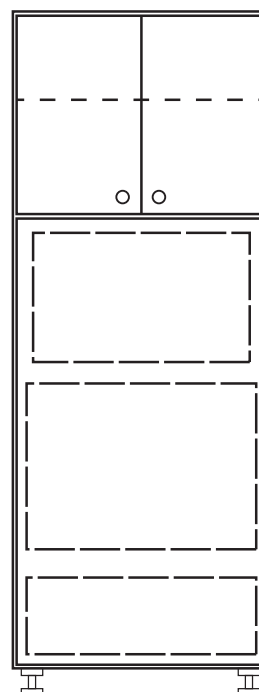
If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets

T-49

Oven / Microwave / Warming Drawer Cabinet Fully Configurable



Configurable

4 1/8" FIXED - from floor to bottom of overlay panel

with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCMWD2784-C	2415	2	0	0	32
	OCMWD3084-C	2460	2	0	0	35
	OCMWD3384-C	2505	2	0	0	39
	OCMWD3684-C	2550	2	0	0	43
90" tall	OCMWD2790-C	2515	2	0	0	34
	OCMWD3090-C	2560	2	0	0	38
	OCMWD3390-C	2605	2	0	0	42
	OCMWD3690-C	2650	2	0	0	46
93" tall	OCMWD2793-C	2615	2	0	0	35
	OCMWD3093-C	2660	2	0	0	39
	OCMWD3393-C	2705	2	0	0	43
	OCMWD3693-C	2750	2	0	0	47
96" tall	OCMWD2796-C	2710	2	0	0	40
	OCMWD3096-C	2745	2	0	0	42
	OCMWD3396-C	2795	2	0	0	44
	OCMWD3696-C	2850	2	0	0	48

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

-C

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

T-50

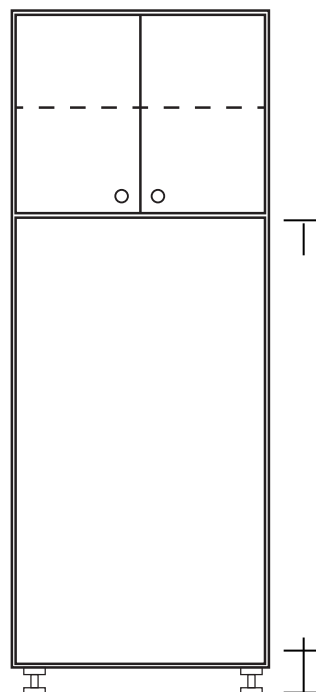
Appliance Cabinets

Double Oven with Warming Drawer Cabinet With Blank Overlay Panel

Blank Overlay Panel is 61 $\frac{7}{8}$ " tall

with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCDWD2784-P	1725	2	0	0	32
	OCDWD3084-P	1785	2	0	0	35
	OCDWD3384-P	1830	2	0	0	39
	OCDWD3684-P	1875	2	0	0	43
90" tall	OCDWD2790-P	1825	2	0	0	34
	OCDWD3090-P	1885	2	0	0	38
	OCDWD3390-P	1930	2	0	0	42
	OCDWD3690-P	1975	2	0	0	46
93" tall	OCDWD2793-P	1925	2	0	0	35
	OCDWD3093-P	1985	2	0	0	39
	OCDWD3393-P	2030	2	0	0	43
	OCDWD3693-P	2075	2	0	0	47
96" tall	OCDWD2796-P	2020	2	0	0	36
	OCDWD3096-P	2075	2	0	0	40
	OCDWD3396-P	2115	2	0	0	44
	OCDWD3696-P	2175	2	0	0	48



61 $\frac{7}{8}$ " FIXED - height
of overlay panel

4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " FIXED - from
floor to bottom of
overlay panel

number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

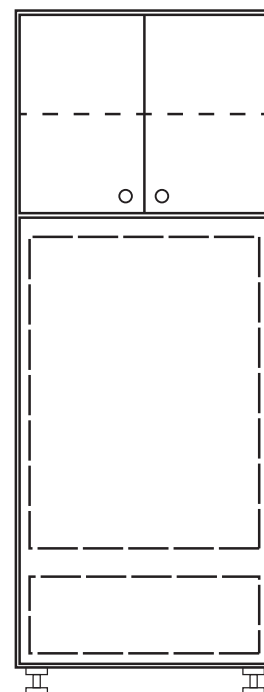
Appliance Cabinets

T-51

Double Oven with Warming Drawer Cabinet Fully Configurable

with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	OCDWD2784-C	2225	2	0	0	32
	OCDWD3084-C	2285	2	0	0	35
	OCDWD3384-C	2330	2	0	0	39
	OCDWD3684-C	2375	2	0	0	43
90" tall	OCDWD2790-C	2325	2	0	0	34
	OCDWD3090-C	2385	2	0	0	38
	OCDWD3390-C	2430	2	0	0	42
	OCDWD3690-C	2475	2	0	0	46
93" tall	OCDWD2793-C	2425	2	0	0	35
	OCDWD3093-C	2485	2	0	0	39
	OCDWD3393-C	2530	2	0	0	43
	OCDWD3693-C	2575	2	0	0	47
96" tall	OCDWD2796-C	2520	2	0	0	36
	OCDWD3096-C	2575	2	0	0	40
	OCDWD3396-C	2615	2	0	0	44
	OCDWD3696-C	2675	2	0	0	48



Configurable

4 1/8" FIXED - from floor to bottom of overlay panel

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!

-C

If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

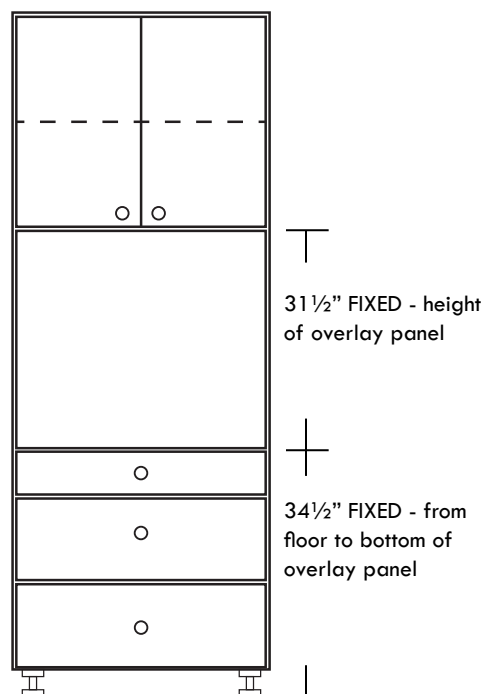
Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Tall Single Appliance Cabinet - 24" Deep With Blank Overlay Panel

Drawers align with a standard Three Drawer Base
Blank Overlay Panel is 31½" tall

with Blank Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	TSA2484-P	2235	2	0	3	28
	TSA2784-P	2280	2	0	3	32
	TSA3084-P	2320	2	0	3	35
	TSA3384-P	2360	2	0	3	39
	TSA3684-P	2400	2	0	3	43
90" tall	TSA2490-P	2335	2	0	3	30
	TSA2790-P	2380	2	0	3	34
	TSA3090-P	2420	2	0	3	38
	TSA3390-P	2460	2	0	3	42
	TSA3690-P	2500	2	0	3	46
93" tall	TSA2493-P	2435	2	0	3	31
	TSA2793-P	2480	2	0	3	35
	TSA3093-P	2520	2	0	3	39
	TSA3393-P	2560	2	0	3	43
	TSA3693-P	2600	2	0	3	47
96" tall	TSA2496-P	2530	2	0	3	32
	TSA2796-P	2570	2	0	3	36
	TSA3096-P	2615	2	0	3	40
	TSA3396-P	2660	2	0	3	44
	TSA3696-P	2700	2	0	3	48



number of shelves in upper section

84" cabinet	no shelves
90" cabinet	1 adj. shelf
93" cabinet	2 adj. shelves
96" cabinet	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-P" Appliance Cabinet!

-P

If you order a blank appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-P" suffix), a removable blank panel will be attached to cabinet with Keku clips for field cutting and appliance installation.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Appliance Cabinets

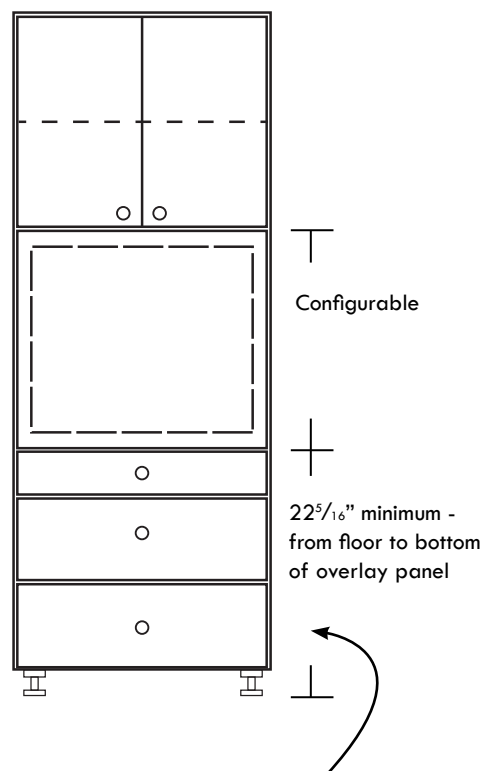
T-53

Tall Single Appliance Cabinet - 24" Deep Fully Configurable

Drawers align with a standard Three Drawer Base

with Pre-Configured Overlay Panel

	Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
84" tall	TSA2484-C	2535	2	0	3	28
	TSA2784-C	2580	2	0	3	32
	TSA3084-C	2620	2	0	3	35
	TSA3384-C	2660	2	0	3	39
	TSA3684-C	2700	2	0	3	43
90" tall	TSA2490-C	2635	2	0	3	30
	TSA2790-C	2680	2	0	3	34
	TSA3090-C	2720	2	0	3	38
	TSA3390-C	2760	2	0	3	42
	TSA3690-C	2800	2	0	3	46
93" tall	TSA2493-C	2735	2	0	3	31
	TSA2793-C	2780	2	0	3	35
	TSA3093-C	2820	2	0	3	39
	TSA3393-C	2860	2	0	3	43
	TSA3693-C	2900	2	0	3	47
96" tall	TSA2496-C	2835	2	0	3	32
	TSA2796-C	2880	2	0	3	36
	TSA3096-C	2920	2	0	3	40
	TSA3396-C	2960	2	0	3	44
	TSA3696-C	3000	2	0	3	48



as shown, drawer aligns with standard base three drawer cabinet

number of shelves in upper section depends on configuration of cabinet

upper section

up to 18"	no shelves
18" to 24"	1 adj. shelf
24" to 36"	2 adj. shelves

Read before ordering a "-C" Appliance Cabinet!



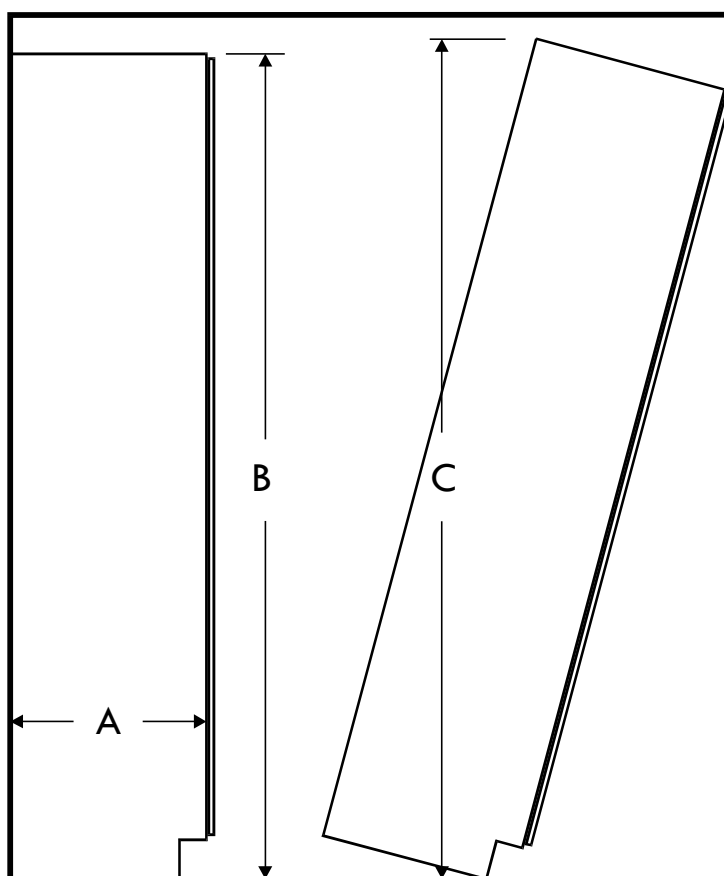
If you order a cabinet with a preconfigured appliance plywood panel (nomenclature with a "-C" suffix), you must include the appropriate Harmoni Appliance Panel Cut-Out Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). Harmoni's responsibility is to configure your panel opening according to your supplied dimensions. If the appliance is not configurable in the allotted space, you will receive notice that your order has been placed on hold pending further clarification by you.

Cabinet is shipped with complete back, and back can be cut out in the field for proper appliance installation.

Make yourself aware of the increased height of Tall Cabinets when they are being installed, and make sure there is proper clearance on the Job Site.

Use this chart as a guide when ordering tall cabinetry with attached leveler feet.

Cabinet Depth A	Cabinet Depth B	Tipped Height C
12	84	84 ⁵ / ₈
15	84	85
18	84	85 ¹ / ₂
21	84	86 ¹ / ₈
24	84	86 ⁷ / ₈
12	90	90 ¹ / ₂
15	90	90 ⁷ / ₈
18	90	91 ³ / ₈
21	90	92
24	90	92 ⁵ / ₈
12	93	93 ¹ / ₂
15	93	93 ⁷ / ₈
18	93	94 ³ / ₈
21	93	94 ⁷ / ₈
24	93	95 ⁵ / ₈
12	96	96 ¹ / ₂
15	96	96 ⁷ / ₈
18	96	97 ³ / ₈
21	96	97 ⁷ / ₈
24	96	98 ¹ / ₂



Tipped height is computed figuring in a 2" toe depth.

Intentionally Blank

HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD TALL CABINET**Reduce Width, Height or Depth**

This “reduce dimension” nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension to the comments.

Tall Reduce Width	DIM-HTRW	no charge (indicate desired width)
Tall Reduce Height	DIM-HTRH	no charge (indicate desired height)
Tall Reduce Depth	DIM-HTRD	no charge (indicate desired depth)

When specifying a cabinet with reduced height,
include the standard 4” toekick height in your requested dimension.

Increase Depth

Tall Increase Depth up to 30”	DIM-HTID-30	\$400 LIST (indicate desired Depth)
-------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27” deep cabinet only.

HOW TO RECONFIGURE A TALL CABINET

Change Drawer and Drawer Front Heights

Use this nomenclature to modify the door and drawer heights of Standard Tall Cabinets. Proper form indicating your desired door and drawer front heights must also be submitted. Harmoni will order your cabinet using standard reveals. Forms are available in the Forms section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog.

Configure Tall Cabinet

T-CONFIG

\$135

Allowable Minimum and Maximum Door and Drawer Front heights for reconfigured cabinets are:

	Min Height	Max Height
Drawer Front	5.9375	24.75
Door	11.75	61.75

ONLY FORMS FILLED OUT ELECTRONICALLY ARE ACCEPTED.

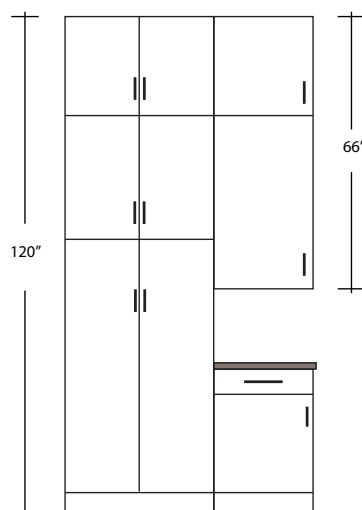
Electronically completed forms will total your door / drawer front heights, including standard reveals and toekick, to allow you to confirm correct final cabinet height.

Forms are available in the Forms tab of the Harmoni PDF catalog.

Notes--

- Hardwood Doors over 48" tall (including Open for Glass) will have a centered mid rail
- Changing Drawer Front Heights may result in automatic change in Drawer Box Height. (Maximum Drawer Box Height is 9.625" tall.)
- Five-Piece Drawer Fronts will always have a horizontal grain panel
- Five Piece Drawer Fronts over a height threshold have wider top and bottom rails like corresponding door style. See door section for additional notes.

Custom cabinet configurations, or cabinets above 96" tall can be made by means of stacking cabinets. Combinations of existing Harmoni Wall and Tall cabinets can be ordered to create unique cabinet configurations, or to take overall cabinet heights up to 120" tall. Stacked cabinets are assembled at the factory to ship as one unit under a single finished end panel where applicable.



Ordering stacked cabinets in the Harmoni Pricing Program is straight-forward, but there is a strict process to ensure your intended configuration.

- A stacked cabinet configuration must only be ordered under a single Item Number in the pricing program with associated pieces and modifications entered under that Item number (1.01, 1.02, 1.10, 1.11, etc.)
- Always order stacked cabinets starting with lowest cabinet, and work up.
- Stacked Wall Cabinets must be at least 12" tall
- Stacked Cabinets must all be the same depth
- Finished Ends must be ordered for each unit in the stacked configuration

Oversized cabinets present unique problems in shipping and installation. Make sure your cabinet can be brought into the work site and installed correctly.

Use the nomenclature **W-STACK**, **B-STACK** and **T-STACK** to instruct the factory to join an upper cabinet to a lower cabinet, and adjust the door reveals between stacked units.

	Price	Cu	
W-STACK	no charge	0	Stack cabinets up to 96"
B-STACK	no charge	0	Stack cabinets up to 96"
T-STACK*	725	32	Stack cabinets up to 120"

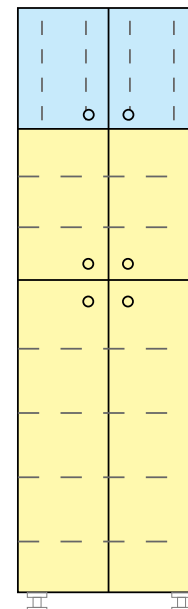
*Nomenclature for Pricing and Cubes for T-STACK are to account for oversized materials, and additional shipping costs.

Stacking Cabinets

T-59

To order a

- 114" Tall x 24" deep Tall Cabinet
- adjustable shelves in lower section
- a two-door cabinet at top
- tray dividers in top section
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished ends on both sides

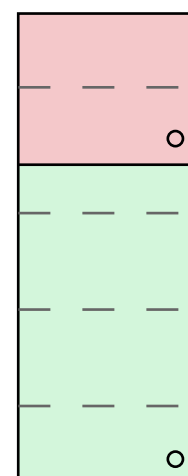


1.00	1	U3696-24	Utility Cabinet
1.01	1	TFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.02	1	USK3624	Utility Shelf Kit
1.03	1	T-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	RW3618	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-B	Finished Ends - Both
1.12	4	TD-T	Tray Dividers in upper cabinet (4)
1.13	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOT *	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

* Due to material constraints, stacking over 96" may result in double fixed shelves at the point of attachment. Be sure to use appropriate nomenclature to maintain correct door reveals between cabinets.

To order a

- 60" Tall x 12" deep Wall Cabinet (42" lower cabinet / 18" upper cabinet)
- maintain correct reveals between doors
- finished end right



1.00	1	W2442L	Wall Cabinet
1.01	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.02	1	W-STACK	Stack Cabinet
1.10	1	W2418L	Wall Cabinet
1.11	1	WFE-R	Finished Ends - Right
1.12	1	FLUSHDOOR-BOT †	Flush Doors to Bottom of Cabinet Box

† To maintain the correct reveals between the stacked cabinets, be sure to adjust the door heights appropriately.

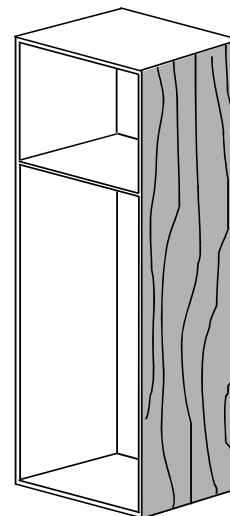
T-60

Cabinet Modifications

Vertical Grain Finished End

All tall cabinets come standard with exposed ends unfinished. To order ends finished.

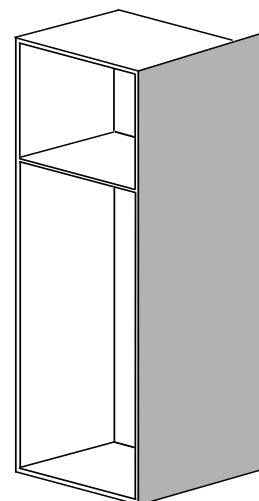
Product Code	Price
TFE-L	100
TFE-R	100
TFE-B	200



Extend Side Back

Side of tall cabinet can be extended back 1", 2" or 3". Extension is in addition to cabinet depth. Factory Applied Doors do NOT extend back with extended sides.

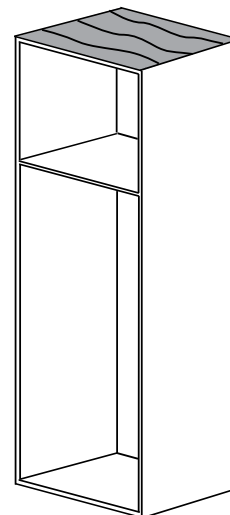
Product Code	Price	Cu
T-HESB-L1	235	1
T-HESB-L2	235	1
T-HESB-L3	235	1
T-HESB-R1	235	1
T-HESB-R2	235	1
T-HESB-R3	235	1



Finished Top

Top is finished to match the exterior of cabinet

Product Code	Price
FIN-TOP-TALL	250

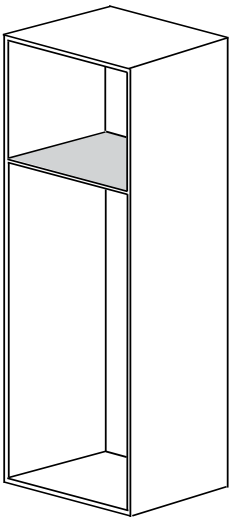


Fixed Shelf

An additional fixed shelf may be added to an appliance cabinet.

Use appropriate form to communicate upper opening.

Product Code	Price
T-FS	175



Decorative Door on End - Applied at Factory

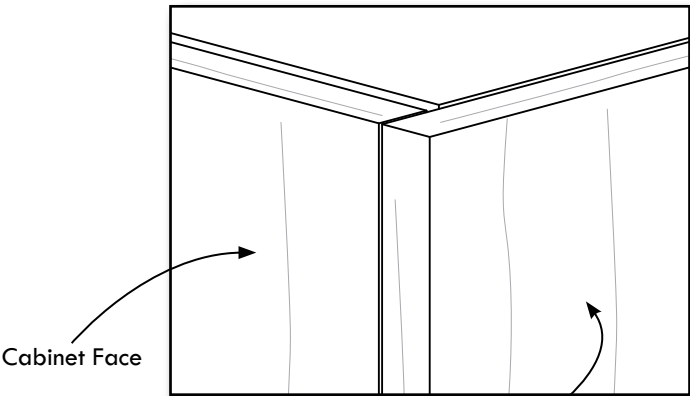
Doors are applied to finished end of cabinet, “capture” door on face, and match door heights on face of cabinet. Door is not operational. Includes Finished end charge.

- Tall Hardwood Doors (> 48” tall) will be vertically split with equal panels.
- Tall Doors (> 42” tall) not available in horizontal grain materials

Door is dimensioned by Factory.

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
T-DOEL	250	2	0
T-DOER	250	2	0



Door is mounted:

- 1/8” reveal from top and bottom
- 1/16” reveal at back
- flush with edge of cabinet door
(door will flush with *smallest dimension of doors with decorative edge*)

Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

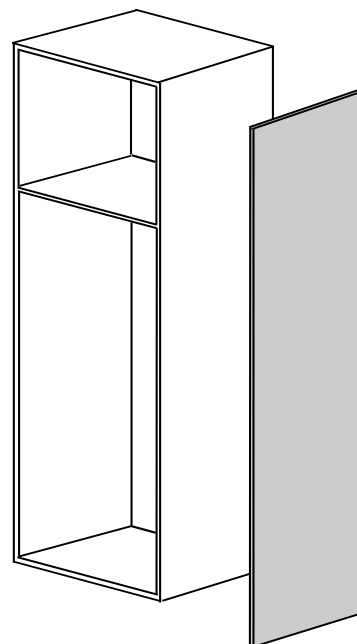
Full-height door is shipped loose. Door is full dimension shown / ordered. Door is not operational. Top, bottom and one edge are profiled to match door. Opposite edge is not profiled. Finished End is NOT included.

For add additional scribe on non-profiled edge, use **T-HESB** nomenclature. To modify / configure decorative door size, use **DIM-HTRW** and/or **DIM-HTRH** to indicate final size.

- Tall Door height cannot exceed 92" tall
- Tall Hardwood Doors (> 48" tall) will be vertically split with equal panels
- Tall Doors (> 42" tall) not available in horizontal grain materials

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Since these doors are shipped loose, and NOT attached to the cabinet at the factory, order door as a separate item, and not as an attachment or sub-item to the cabinet.



13" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
T-DOOR1380-L	75	2	1
T-DOOR1380-R	75	2	1
T-DOOR1386-L	75	2	1
T-DOOR1386-R	75	2	1
T-DOOR1389-L	75	2	1
T-DOOR1389-R	75	2	1
T-DOOR1392-L	75	2	1
T-DOOR1392-R	75	2	1

25" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
T-DOOR2580-L	150	2	2
T-DOOR2580-R	150	2	2
T-DOOR2586-L	150	2	2
T-DOOR2586-R	150	2	2
T-DOOR2589-L	150	2	2
T-DOOR2589-R	150	2	2
T-DOOR2592-L	150	2	2
T-DOOR2592-R	150	2	2

Add a Faceframe to an Open Cabinet

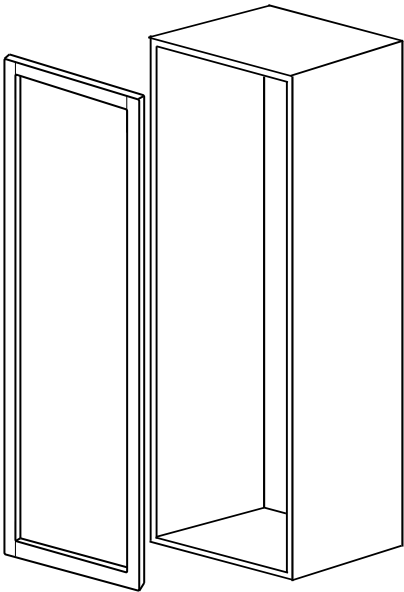
A Hardwood Faceframe can be ordered and applied to an Open Tall Cabinet. Faceframe will maintain door edge, and typical reveals at top, bottom and sides. Inside edge of faceframe is square.

Stiles and Rails of faceframe are 1 3/8" wide. Cabinet deck will flush to top of bottom rail.

HARDWOODS ONLY.

Faceframe outside edge matches door profile

Product Code	Price
T-ADDF	350



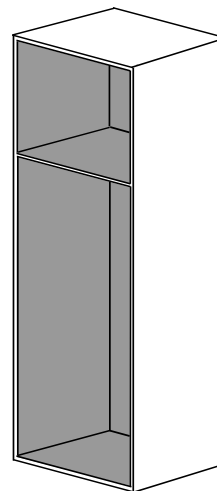
T-64

Cabinet Modifications

Finished Interior

The Cabinet interior is available finished to match exterior. Upper and lower portions will both be finished.

Product Code	Price
FIN-INT-TALL	1050



Doors Open For Glass

Tall cabinet can be ordered with upper or lower doors open for glass. Choose option that fits the needed cabinet modification.
Cabinet interior does not change.

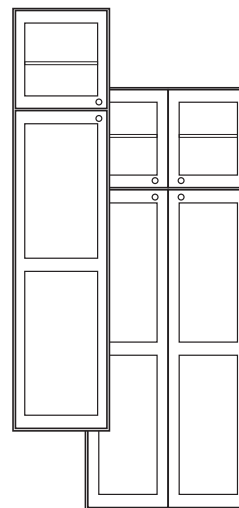
Glass is not included.

Single Door Wide

Product Code	Price
OFGTOP-1D	50
OFGBOTTOM-1D	100

Two Door Wide

Product Code	Price
OFGTOP-2D	100
OFGBOTTOM-2D	200



Shelf Nosing

Adds matching 1 1/2" nosing to front edge of 3/4" thick shelves. Overall shelf depth remains the same.

Product Code	Price
--------------	-------

PER SHELF

SHELF-NOSING 50

Join Doors Together

Join vertical doors together to open as one.

Product Code	Price
--------------	-------

T-DD 135

Flush Finished Back

Back of cabinet is finished to match face

Product Code	Price
--------------	-------

H-FFB-T 1120

Delete Shelves

Shelves and line boring are removed from cabinet. No Charge.

DELETE-SHELVES

Cabinet Modifications

T-65

Shelves without Line Boring

Line boring for shelves is removed, and shelf placement must be done on job site. Shelves still ship with job, and are wrapped and shipped separate from cabinet.

If cabinet has upper, middle and/or lower sections, indicate section(s) to remove line boring.

Product Code	Price
NO BORE - UPPER	50
NO BORE - MIDDLE	50
NO BORE - BOTTOM	50

Loose Tall Doors

For repairs or field application. Doors are not drilled for hinges. Up to 26" x 92".

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
Tall Door	TDOOR-LOOSE	75	2	2

Delete Door

Door is deleted from cabinet. Per Door.

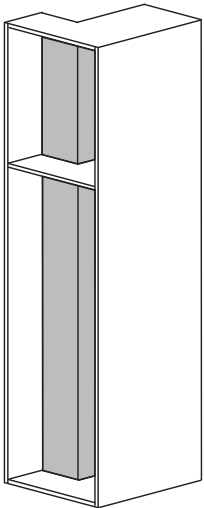
Removes one door charge per implementation. Does not change cabinet construction or remaining door size(s).

DELETE-TALL-TOP
DELETE-TALL-BOTTOM

Obstruction Cut Out

Send completed configuration form with order.

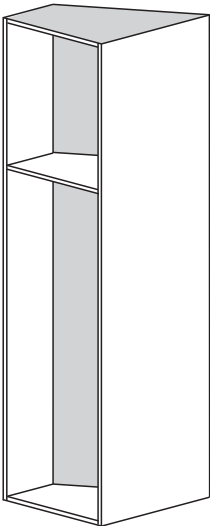
Product Code	Price
H-TOC	675



Special Angle

Send completed configuration form with order.

Product Code	Price
H-SAT	675

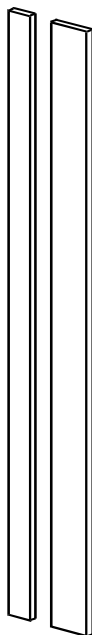


T-66

Tall Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

Tall Fillers and Inside Corner Fillers

Edges and back are topcoated only.



Product Code	Price	Cu
TF3-80	90	1
TF3-86	90	1
TF3-89	115	1
TF3-92	115	1
TF3-116	175	2

Product Code	Price	Cu
TF6-80	130	1
TF6-86	130	1
TF6-89	150	1
TF6-92	150	1
TF6-116	225	2



Mitered 90°

Product Code	Price	Cu
CTF3-80	210	1
CTF3-86	210	1
CTF3-89	225	1
CTF3-92	225	1
CTF3-116	340	2

Tall Overlay Fillers

Overlay Fillers match the edge detail of the door styled ordered. Tall Overlay Fillers are vertical grain only. For vertical grain overlay fillers < 48" tall, see Wall section of catalog.

Three edges
finished

Product Code	Price	Cu
OTF3-62	90	1
OTF3-80	100	1
OTF3-86	120	1
OTF3-89	130	1
OTF3-92	130	1
OTF3-116	200	2
OTF6-62	125	1
OTF6-80	140	1
OTF6-86	160	1
OTF6-89	170	1
OTF6-92	170	1
OTF6-116	255	2

Four edges
finished

Product Code	Price	Cu
OTF3-62S4	115	1
OTF3-80S4	115	1
OTF3-86S4	135	1
OTF3-89S4	145	1
OTF3-92S4	145	1
OTF3-116S4	220	2
OTF6-62S4	155	1
OTF6-80S4	155	1
OTF6-86S4	175	1
OTF6-89S4	185	1
OTF6-92S4	185	1
OTF6-116S4	280	2

Fillers with 4" Return

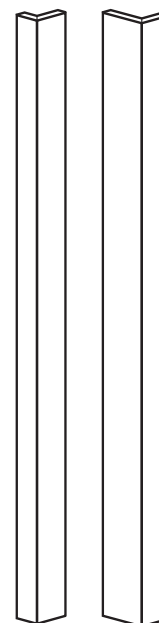
Mitered 90°. Outside exposed surface is finished to match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain only.

3" face + 4" return

Product Code	Price	Cu
TFR3-80	180	2
TFR3-86	230	2
TFR3-89	230	2
TFR3-92	230	2
TFR3-116	345	3

6" face + 4" return

Product Code	Price	Cu
TFR6-80	260	2
TFR6-86	300	2
TFR6-89	300	2
TFR6-92	300	2
TFR6-116	450	3

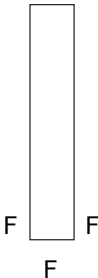


Tall Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

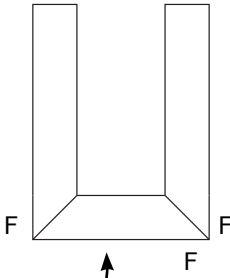
T-67

Tall Filler with 4" Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4" Deep, finished both sides and leading face



	Product Code	Price	Cu
3/4" wide	TFLR-80	110	1
	TFLR-86	110	1
	TFLR-92	110	1
	TFLR-116	165	2

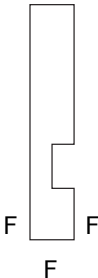


1 1/2", 3" or 6"

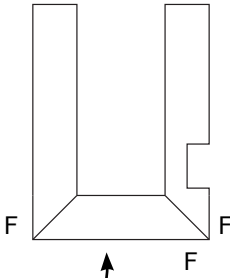
	Product Code	Price	Cu
1 1/2" wide	TFLR1-80	275	2
	TFLR1-86	275	2
	TFLR1-92	275	2
	TFLR1-116	410	3
3" wide	TFLR3-80	300	2
	TFLR3-86	300	2
	TFLR3-92	300	2
	TFLR3-116	465	3
6" wide	TFLR6-80	550	2
	TFLR6-86	550	2
	TFLR6-92	550	2
	TFLR6-116	880	3

Tall Filler with 4" Deep Finished Returns - Both sides

4" Deep with finished returns on leading face and both edges. 3/8" dado is 7/8" from finished face.



	Product Code	Price	Cu
3/4" wide	TFLRD-80	130	2
	TFLRD-86	130	2
	TFLRD-92	130	2
	TFLRD-116	185	3



1 1/2", 3" or 6"

	Product Code	Price	Cu
1 1/2" wide	TFLRD1-80	295	2
	TFLRD1-86	295	2
	TFLRD1-92	295	2
	TFLRD1-116	430	3
3" wide	TFLRD3-80	320	2
	TFLRD3-86	320	2
	TFLRD3-92	320	2
	TFLRD3-116	520	3
6" wide	TFLRD6-80	350	4
	TFLRD6-86	350	4
	TFLRD6-92	350	4
	TFLRD6-116	610	5

T-68

Tall Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

Refrigerator Flush Inset Fillers

For Flush Inset installation of refrigerator on job site.

Top Filler -

1/4" face x 3 1/2" deep x 48" or 96" long

All edges finished. Priced each.

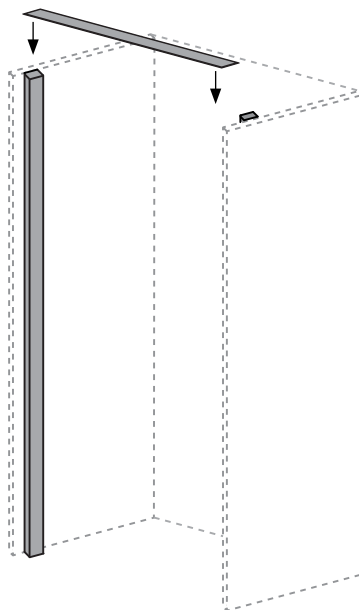
	Product Code	Price	Cu
48" long	REPO-FIF-TOP	125	1
96" long	REPO-FIF-TOP-96	185	1

Side Filler -

1 1/4" face x 3 1/2" deep x 96" tall

All edges finished. Priced each.

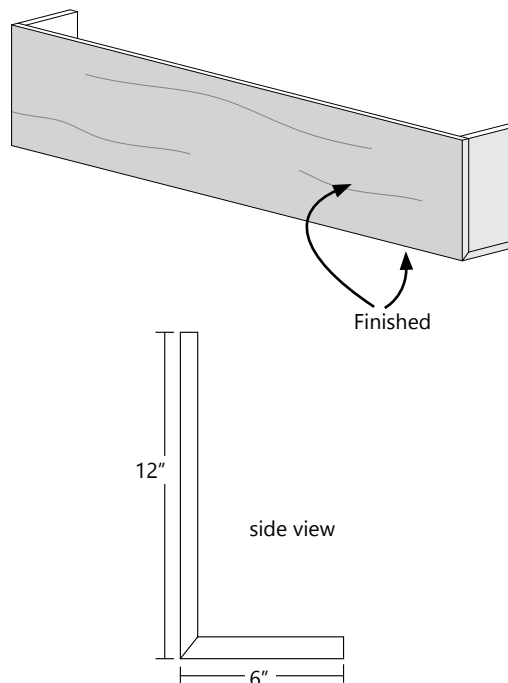
	Product Code	Price	Cu
	REPO-FIF	225	1



Refrigerator Headers

To span between end panels above refrigerator. Finished bottom and face. Edges and ends are sealed only.

	Prod Code	Cu	Price
24" wide	RH24	2	240
36" wide	RH36	2	260
48" wide	RH48	2	280
54" wide	RH54	2	300
60" wide	RH60	3	320
72" wide	RH72	3	340
84" wide	RH84	4	360
96" wide	RH96	4	380



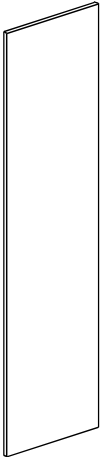
Tall End Panels - Vertical Grain Only

T-69

Refrigerator End Panel

12", 24", 27" Deep - 3/4" thick

Available 3/4" thick. One side finished to match cabinet exterior. Finished both sides, but back side of panel will be "B" grade. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess.



12" Deep			24" Deep			27" Deep			36" Deep		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
REP1284-FT	275	1	REP2484-FT	450	1	REP2784-FT	510	1	REP3684-FT	590	1
REP1290-FT	275	1	REP2490-FT	450	1	REP2790-FT	510	1	REP3690-FT	590	1
REP1293-FT	275	1	REP2493-FT	450	1	REP2793-FT	510	1	REP3693-FT	590	1
REP1296-FT	275	1	REP2496-FT	450	1	REP2796-FT	510	1	REP3696-FT	590	1
REP12120-FT	415	2	REP24120-FT	680	2	REP27120-FT	785	2	REP36120-FT	925	2

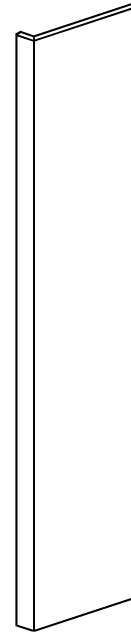
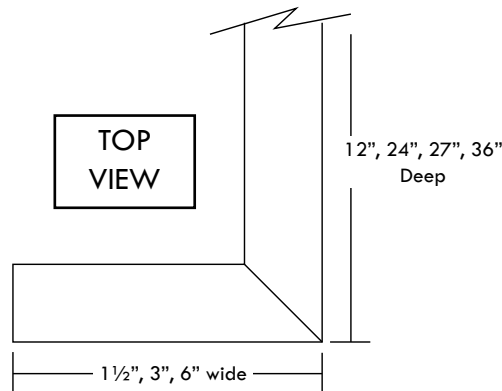
T-70

Tall Panels - Vertical Grain Only

Refrigerator End Panel with Attached Filler

12", 24", 27", 36" Deep

Available with 1½", 3" or 6" attached filler. One side finished to match cabinet exterior. Back side of panel will be "B" grade, and top coated only. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess.



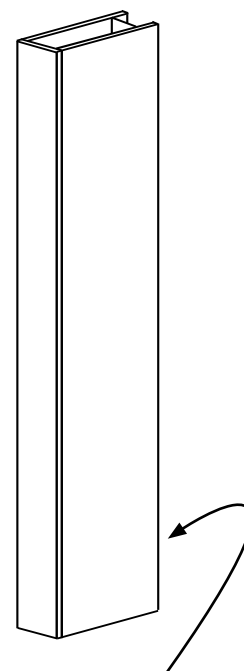
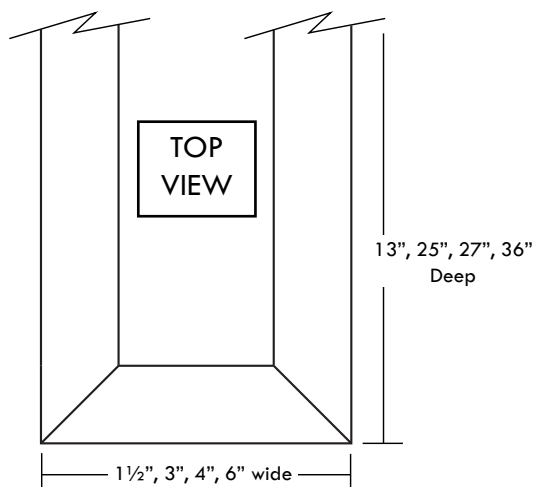
12" Deep			24" Deep			27" Deep			36" Deep		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
1½" attached filler	REP1284-1L	320 1	REP2484-1L	500 2		REP2784-1L	555 2		REP3684-1L	630 3	
	REP1284-1R	320 1	REP2484-1R	500 2		REP2784-1R	555 2		REP3684-1R	630 3	
	REP1290-1L	320 1	REP2490-1L	500 2		REP2790-1L	555 2		REP3690-1L	630 3	
	REP1290-1R	320 1	REP2490-1R	500 2		REP2790-1R	555 2		REP3690-1R	630 3	
	REP1293-1L	320 1	REP2493-1L	500 2		REP2793-1L	555 2		REP3693-1L	630 3	
	REP1293-1R	320 1	REP2493-1R	500 2		REP2793-1R	555 2		REP3693-1R	630 3	
	REP1296-1L	320 1	REP2496-1L	500 2		REP2796-1L	555 2		REP3696-1L	630 3	
	REP1296-1R	320 1	REP2496-1R	500 2		REP2796-1R	555 2		REP3696-1R	630 3	
	REP12120-1R	480 2	REP24120-1L	775 3		REP27120-1L	885 3		REP36120-1L	1040 5	
	REP12120-1L	480 2	REP24120-1R	775 3		REP27120-1R	885 3		REP36120-1R	1040 5	
3" attached filler	REP1284-3L	365 2	REP2484-3L	515 4		REP2784-3L	570 4		REP3684-3L	645 5	
	REP1284-3R	365 2	REP2484-3R	515 4		REP2784-3R	570 4		REP3684-3R	645 5	
	REP1290-3L	365 2	REP2490-3L	515 4		REP2790-3L	570 4		REP3690-3L	645 5	
	REP1290-3R	365 2	REP2490-3R	515 4		REP2790-3R	570 4		REP3690-3R	645 5	
	REP1293-3L	365 2	REP2493-3L	515 4		REP2793-3L	570 5		REP3693-3L	645 5	
	REP1293-3R	365 2	REP2493-3R	515 4		REP2793-3R	570 5		REP3693-3R	645 5	
	REP1296-3L	365 2	REP2496-3L	515 4		REP2796-3L	570 5		REP3696-3L	645 5	
	REP1296-3R	365 2	REP2496-3R	515 4		REP2796-3R	570 5		REP3696-3R	645 5	
	REP12120-3L	550 3	REP24120-3L	800 6		REP27120-3L	915 7		REP36120-3L	1065 7	
	REP12120-3R	550 3	REP24120-3R	800 6		REP27120-3R	915 7		REP36120-3R	1065 7	
6" attached filler	REP1284-6L	380 3	REP2484-6L	530 5		REP2784-6L	585 5		REP3684-6L	660 6	
	REP1284-6R	380 3	REP2484-6R	530 5		REP2784-6R	585 5		REP3684-6R	660 6	
	REP1290-6L	380 3	REP2490-6L	530 5		REP2790-6L	585 5		REP3690-6L	660 6	
	REP1290-6R	380 3	REP2490-6R	530 5		REP2790-6R	585 5		REP3690-6R	660 6	
	REP1293-6L	380 3	REP2493-6L	530 5		REP2793-6L	585 6		REP3693-6L	660 6	
	REP1293-6R	380 3	REP2493-6R	530 5		REP2793-6R	585 6		REP3693-6R	660 6	
	REP1296-6L	380 3	REP2496-6L	530 5		REP2796-6L	585 6		REP3696-6L	660 6	
	REP1296-6R	380 3	REP2496-6R	530 5		REP2796-6R	585 6		REP3696-6R	660 6	
	REP12120-6L	570 5	REP24120-6L	820 8		REP27120-6L	935 9		REP36120-6L	1090 9	
	REP12120-6R	570 5	REP24120-6R	820 8		REP27120-6R	935 9		REP36120-6R	1090 9	

Tall End Panels - Vertical Grain Only

T-71

Tall End Panel with Attached Filler and Return Both Sides

Available with 1½", 3", 4½" or 6" attached filler. Both sides are "A" grade and finished. Bottom and top are not filled. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess. 1½ panels may not be reduced in width.



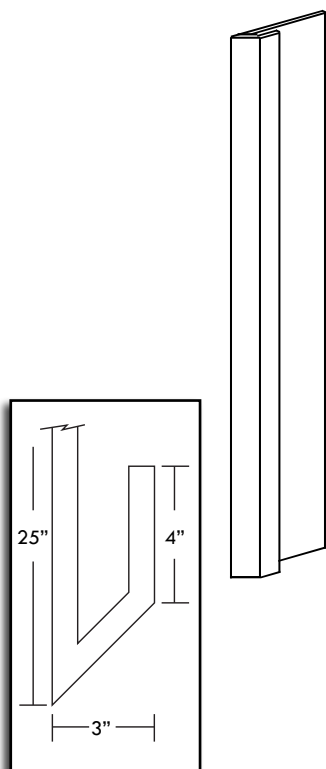
To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

	13" deep			25" deep			27" deep			36" deep		
	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
1½" wide*	TEPR1384-1*	540	4	TEPR2584-1*	875	6	TEPR2784-1*	975	6	TEPR3684-1*	1050	6
	TEPR1390-1*	540	4	TEPR2590-1*	875	6	TEPR2790-1*	975	6	TEPR3690-1*	1050	6
	TEPR1393-1*	540	4	TEPR2593-1*	875	6	TEPR2793-1*	975	6	TEPR3693-1*	1050	6
	TEPR1396-1*	540	4	TEPR2596-1*	875	6	TEPR2796-1*	975	6	TEPR3696-1*	1050	6
	TEPR13120-1*	835	6	TEPR25120-1*	1400	9	TEPR27120-1*	1600	9	TEPR36120-1*	1730	9
3" wide	TEPR1384-3	540	4	TEPR2584-3	875	6	TEPR2784-3	975	6	TEPR3684-3	1050	6
	TEPR1390-3	540	4	TEPR2590-3	875	6	TEPR2790-3	975	6	TEPR3690-3	1050	6
	TEPR1393-3	540	4	TEPR2593-3	875	6	TEPR2793-3	975	6	TEPR3693-3	1050	6
	TEPR1396-3	540	4	TEPR2596-3	875	6	TEPR2796-3	975	6	TEPR3696-3	1050	6
	TEPR13120-3	845	9	TEPR25120-3	1420	9	TEPR27120-3	1620	9	TEPR36120-3	1750	9
4½" wide	TEPR1384-4	560	4	TEPR2584-4	895	6	TEPR2784-4	995	6	TEPR3684-4	1070	6
	TEPR1390-4	560	4	TEPR2590-4	895	6	TEPR2790-4	995	6	TEPR3690-4	1070	6
	TEPR1393-4	560	4	TEPR2593-4	895	6	TEPR2793-4	995	6	TEPR3693-4	1070	6
	TEPR1396-4	560	4	TEPR2596-4	895	6	TEPR2796-4	995	6	TEPR3696-4	1070	6
	TEPR13120-4	865	6	TEPR25120-4	1435	9	TEPR27120-4	1645	9	TEPR36120-4	1765	9
6" wide	TEPR1384-6	575	4	TEPR2584-6	915	6	TEPR2784-6	1015	6	TEPR3684-6	1090	6
	TEPR1390-6	575	4	TEPR2590-6	915	6	TEPR2790-6	1015	6	TEPR3690-6	1090	6
	TEPR1393-6	575	4	TEPR2593-6	915	6	TEPR2793-6	1015	6	TEPR3693-6	1090	6
	TEPR1396-6	575	4	TEPR2596-6	915	6	TEPR2796-6	1015	6	TEPR3696-6	1090	6
	TEPR13120-6	890	6	TEPR25120-6	1465	9	TEPR27120-6	1675	9	TEPR36120-6	1795	9

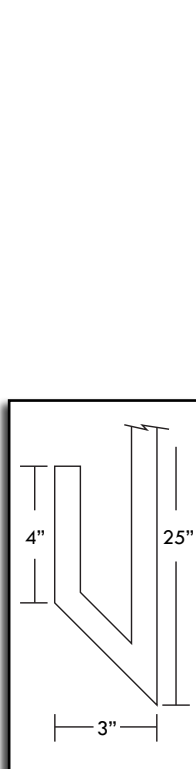
* May not be reduced in width

Tall End Panel with Attached Angled Filler and Return

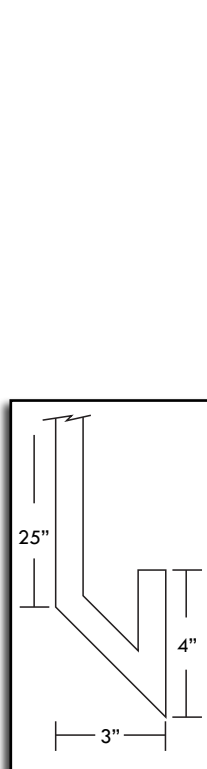
Face of Panel is 45°. Both 25" Deep Panel and 4" Deep return are "A" grade and finished. Bottom and top are not filled. Not available in ThermoLam.



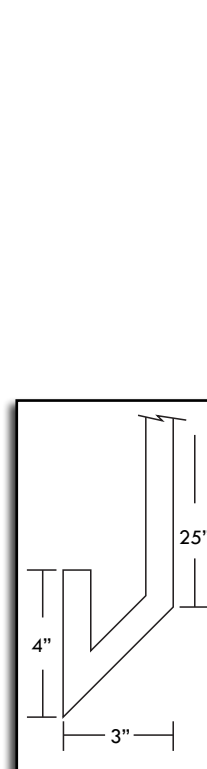
Left - Return Long
L-RL



Right - Return Long
R-RL



Left - Return Short
L-RS



Right - Return Short
R-RS

With Return to Wall on Long Dimension
(25" deep overall)

Product Code	Price	Cu
TAP2584L-RL	975	6
TAP2584R-RL	975	6
TAP2590L-RL	975	6
TAP2590R-RL	975	6
TAP2593L-RL	975	6
TAP2593R-RL	975	6
TAP2596L-RL	975	6
TAP2596R-RL	975	6
TAP25120L-RL	1525	9
TAP25120R-RL	1525	9

With Return to Wall on Short Dimension
(28" deep overall)

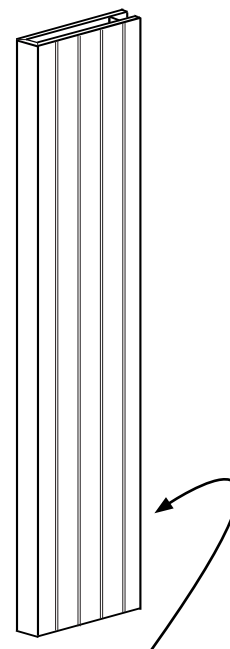
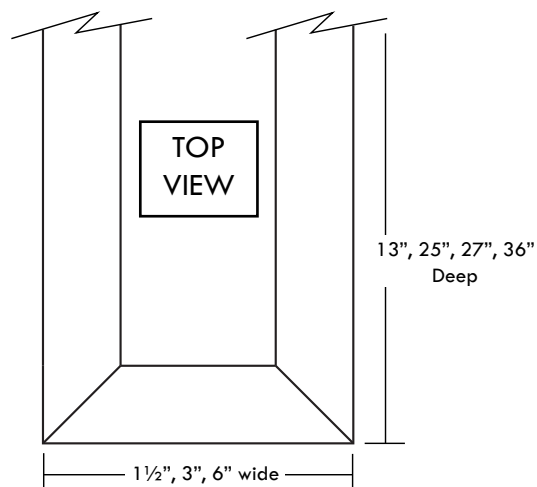
Product Code	Price	Cu
TAP2884L-RS	975	6
TAP2884R-RS	975	6
TAP2890L-RS	975	6
TAP2890R-RS	975	6
TAP2893L-RS	975	6
TAP2893R-RS	975	6
TAP2896L-RS	975	6
TAP2896R-RS	975	6
TAP28120L-RS	1525	9
TAP28120R-RS	1525	9

Tall End Panels - V-Groove

T-73

Tall V-Groove End Panel with Attached Filler and Return Both Sides

Available with 1½", 3", or 6" attached filler. V-Groove one side. Both sides are "A" grade and finished. Bottom and top are not filled. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess. 1½ panels may not be reduced in width.



To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

13" deep				27" deep				36" deep			
1½" wide*	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu		Product Code	Price	Cu	
	TEPRV1396-1*	655	5	TEPRV2796-1*	1205	6		TEPRV3696-1*	1400	7	
	TEPRV13120-1*	950	4	TEPRV27120-1*	1830	8		TEPRV36120-1*	2080	9	
3" wide	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu		Product Code	Price	Cu	
	TEPRV1396-3	655	7	TEPRV2796-3	1205	8		TEPRV3696-3	1400	9	
	TEPRV13120-3	960	6	TEPRV27120-3	1850	12		TEPRV36120-3	2100	13	
6" wide	Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu		Product Code	Price	Cu	
	TEPRV1396-6	690	9	TEPRV2796-6	1245	10		TEPRV3696-6	1440	11	
	TEPRV13120-6	1005	8	TEPRV27120-6	1905	16		TEPRV36120-6	2145	17	

* May not be reduced in width

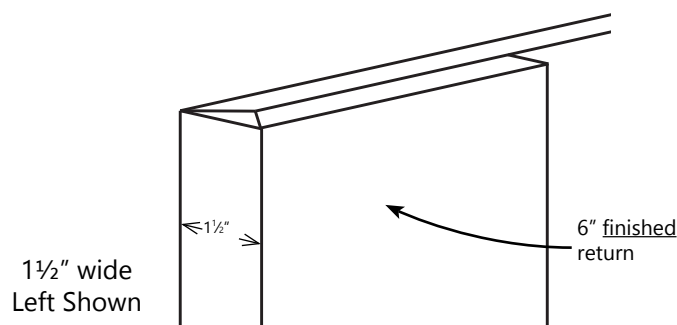
T-74

End Panels with Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

Tall End Panel with 6" Finished Return

Panel and 6" return are finished to match cabinet exterior. Panels are NOT notched for toe recess.

No charge to reduce size.



1 1/2" wide
May not be reduced in width

13" deep

25" deep

27" deep

36" deep

Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price
TEPSR1384-1L	4	430	TEPSR2584-1L	4	610	TEPSR2784-1L	4	665	TEPSR3684-1L	4	740
TEPSR1384-1R	4	430	TEPSR2584-1R	4	610	TEPSR2784-1R	4	665	TEPSR3684-1R	4	740
TEPSR1390-1L	4	430	TEPSR2590-1L	4	610	TEPSR2790-1L	4	665	TEPSR3690-1L	4	740
TEPSR1390-1R	4	430	TEPSR2590-1R	4	610	TEPSR2790-1R	4	665	TEPSR3690-1R	4	740
TEPSR1393-1L	4	430	TEPSR2593-1L	4	610	TEPSR2793-1L	4	665	TEPSR3693-1L	4	740
TEPSR1393-1R	4	430	TEPSR2593-1R	4	610	TEPSR2793-1R	4	665	TEPSR3693-1R	4	740
TEPSR1396-1L	4	430	TEPSR2596-1L	4	610	TEPSR2796-1L	4	665	TEPSR3696-1L	4	740
TEPSR1396-1R	4	430	TEPSR2596-1R	4	610	TEPSR2796-1R	4	665	TEPSR3696-1R	4	740
TEPSR13120-1L	6	645	TEPSR25120-1L	6	945	TEPSR27120-1L	6	1040	TEPSR36120-1L	6	1200
TEPSR13120-1R	6	645	TEPSR25120-1R	6	945	TEPSR27120-1R	6	1040	TEPSR36120-1R	6	1200

End Panels with Fillers - Vertical Grain Only

T-75

3" wide

13" deep

25" deep

27" deep

36" deep

Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price
TEPSR1384-3L	5	470	TEPSR2584-3L	5	650	TEPSR2784-3L	5	705	TEPSR3684-3L	5	780
TEPSR1384-3R	5	470	TEPSR2584-3R	5	650	TEPSR2784-3R	5	705	TEPSR3684-3R	5	780
TEPSR1390-3L	5	470	TEPSR2590-3L	5	650	TEPSR2790-3L	5	705	TEPSR3690-3L	5	780
TEPSR1390-3R	5	470	TEPSR2590-3R	5	650	TEPSR2790-3R	5	705	TEPSR3690-3R	5	780
TEPSR1393-3L	5	470	TEPSR2593-3L	5	650	TEPSR2793-3L	5	705	TEPSR3693-3L	5	780
TEPSR1393-3R	5	470	TEPSR2593-3R	5	650	TEPSR2793-3R	5	705	TEPSR3693-3R	5	780
TEPSR1396-3L	5	470	TEPSR2596-3L	5	650	TEPSR2796-3L	5	705	TEPSR3696-3L	5	780
TEPSR1396-3R	5	470	TEPSR2596-3R	5	650	TEPSR2796-3R	5	705	TEPSR3696-3R	5	780
TEPSR13120-3L	5	770	TEPSR25120-3L	7	985	TEPSR27120-3L	7	1080	TEPSR36120-3L	7	1240
TEPSR13120-3R	5	770	TEPSR25120-3R	7	985	TEPSR27120-3R	7	1080	TEPSR36120-3R	7	1240

4 1/2" wide

13" deep

25" deep

27" deep

36" deep

Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price
TEPSR1384-4L	6	470	TEPSR2584-4L	6	670	TEPSR2784-4L	6	725	TEPSR3684-4L	6	800
TEPSR1384-4R	6	470	TEPSR2584-4R	6	670	TEPSR2784-4R	6	725	TEPSR3684-4R	6	800
TEPSR1390-4L	6	470	TEPSR2590-4L	6	670	TEPSR2790-4L	6	725	TEPSR3690-4L	6	800
TEPSR1390-4R	6	470	TEPSR2590-4R	6	670	TEPSR2790-4R	6	725	TEPSR3690-4R	6	800
TEPSR1393-4L	6	470	TEPSR2593-4L	6	670	TEPSR2793-4L	6	725	TEPSR3693-4L	6	800
TEPSR1393-4R	6	470	TEPSR2593-4R	6	670	TEPSR2793-4R	6	725	TEPSR3693-4R	6	800
TEPSR1396-4L	6	470	TEPSR2596-4L	6	670	TEPSR2796-4L	6	725	TEPSR3696-4L	6	800
TEPSR1396-4R	6	470	TEPSR2596-4R	6	670	TEPSR2796-4R	6	725	TEPSR3696-4R	6	800
TEPSR13120-4L	6	790	TEPSR25120-4L	8	1005	TEPSR27120-4L	8	1100	TEPSR36120-4L	8	1260
TEPSR13120-4R	6	790	TEPSR25120-4R	8	1005	TEPSR27120-4R	8	1100	TEPSR36120-4R	8	1260

6" wide

13" deep

25" deep

27" deep

36" deep

Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price	Prod Code	Cu	Price
TEPSR1384-6L	6	510	TEPSR2584-6L	6	690	TEPSR2784-6L	6	745	TEPSR3684-6L	6	820
TEPSR1384-6R	6	510	TEPSR2584-6R	6	690	TEPSR2784-6R	6	745	TEPSR3684-6R	6	820
TEPSR1390-6L	6	510	TEPSR2590-6L	6	690	TEPSR2790-6L	6	745	TEPSR3690-6L	6	820
TEPSR1390-6R	6	510	TEPSR2590-6R	6	690	TEPSR2790-6R	6	745	TEPSR3690-6R	6	820
TEPSR1393-6L	6	510	TEPSR2593-6L	6	690	TEPSR2793-6L	6	745	TEPSR3693-6L	6	820
TEPSR1393-6R	6	510	TEPSR2593-6R	6	690	TEPSR2793-6R	6	745	TEPSR3693-6R	6	820
TEPSR1396-6L	6	510	TEPSR2596-6L	6	690	TEPSR2796-6L	6	745	TEPSR3696-6L	6	820
TEPSR1396-6R	6	510	TEPSR2596-6R	6	690	TEPSR2796-6R	6	745	TEPSR3696-6R	6	820
TEPSR13120-6L	6	810	TEPSR25120-6L	8	1025	TEPSR27120-6L	8	1120	TEPSR36120-6L	8	1280
TEPSR13120-6R	6	810	TEPSR25120-6R	8	1025	TEPSR27120-6R	8	1120	TEPSR36120-6R	8	1280

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

© 2024, Harmoni Kitchens • harmonikitchens.com • ask@harmonikitchens.com • 972-227-6855 • December 2024

Section Index

T-76

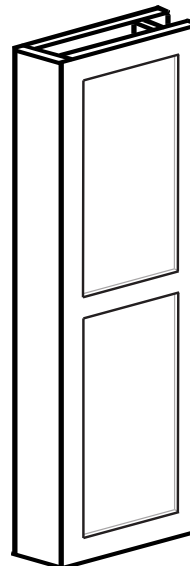
Profiled Pilaster Ends

Tall Door Pilaster End Panel - Cabinet Box Height (86" and 92" tall)

Available 1½ and 3" faces. 1½ panels may not be reduced in width.

25" deep and 36" deep.

Panels have a mid-stile and two evenly split vertical door panels



25" Deep

1½" Face*

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-TDE2586-1L*	600	3	4
H-TDE2586-1R*	600	3	4
H-TDE2592-1L*	615	4	4
H-TDE2592-1R*	615	4	4

3" Face

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-TDE2586-3L	615	3	4
H-TDE2586-3R	615	3	4
H-TDE2592-3L	630	4	4
H-TDE2592-3R	630	4	4

36" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-TDE3686-1L*	615	6	4
H-TDE3686-1R*	615	6	4
H-TDE3692-1L*	630	8	4
H-TDE3692-1R*	630	8	4

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-TDE3686-3L	630	6	5
H-TDE3686-3R	630	6	5
H-TDE3692-3L	645	8	6
H-TDE3692-3R	645	8	6

* May not be reduced in width

To Fill and Finish back edge, use
FIN COL BACK \$150

Tall Door Pilaster End Panel - Full Height with Scribe (91" and 97" tall)

Includes 1" of scribe at bottom. Available 1½" and 3" faces. 1½ panels may not be reduced in width.

25" deep and 36" deep.

Panels have a mid-stile and two evenly split vertical door panels

25" Deep

1½" Face*

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-TDE2591-1L*	615	3	4
H-TDE2591-1R*	615	3	4
H-TDE2597-1L*	630	4	4
H-TDE2597-1R*	630	4	4

3" Face

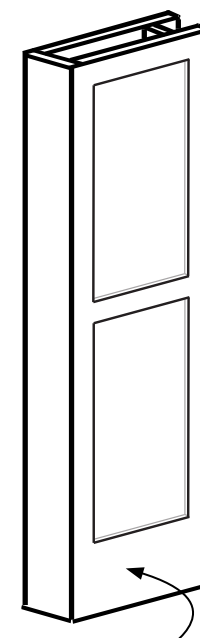
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-TDE2591-3L	630	3	4
H-TDE2591-3R	630	3	4
H-TDE2597-3L	645	4	4
H-TDE2597-3R	645	4	4

36" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-TDE3691-1L*	630	6	4
H-TDE3691-1R*	630	6	4
H-TDE3697-1L*	645	8	4
H-TDE3697-1R*	645	8	4

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
H-TDE3691-3L	645	6	6
H-TDE3691-3R	645	6	6
H-TDE3697-3L	660	8	6
H-TDE3697-3R	660	8	6

* May not be reduced in width



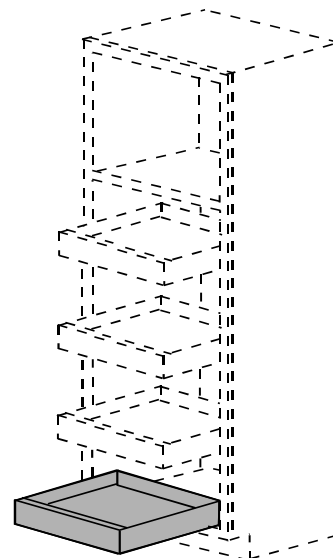
includes extended toe +
1" of scribe

Adjustable Roll-out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

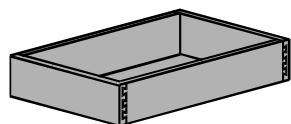
Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs



3" height

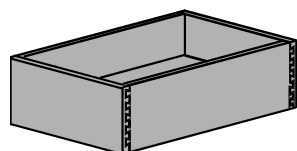
12"-21" cabinet

ROT12-3	200
ROT15-3	200
ROT18-3	200
ROT21-3	200

24"-36" cabinet

ROT24-3	250
ROT27-3	250
ROT30-3	250
ROT33-3	250
ROT36-3	250

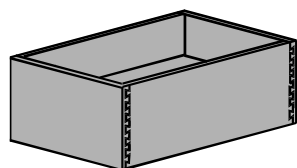
5" height



ROT12-5	275
ROT15-5	275
ROT18-5	275
ROT21-5	275

ROT24-5	350
ROT27-5	350
ROT30-5	350
ROT33-5	350
ROT36-5	350

8" height



ROT12-8	300
ROT15-8	300
ROT18-8	300
ROT21-8	300

ROT24-8	375
ROT27-8	375
ROT30-8	375
ROT33-8	375
ROT36-8	375

Installed Avantech Roll-Outs

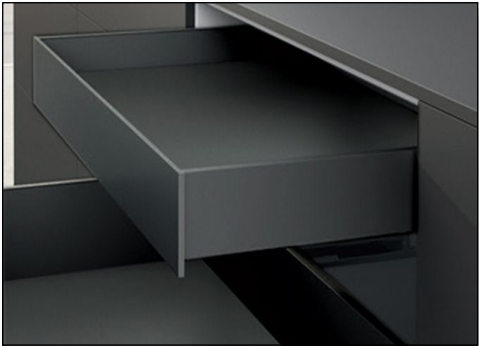
T-79

Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

Bottom and back of Roll-Out are coordinating laminate matching drawer selection for job.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

	<u>12"-21" cabinet</u>	<u>24"-36" cabinet</u>	<u>39"-48" cabinet</u>
4 ¹ / ₈ " sides	AVANROT12-4 200	AVANROT24-4 250	AVANROT39-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT15-4 200	AVANROT27-4 250	AVANROT42-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT18-4 200	AVANROT30-4 250	AVANROT45-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT21-4 200	AVANROT33-4 250	AVANROT48-HC-4 350 *
		AVANROT36-4 250	
5 ³ / ₈ " sides	AVANROT12-5 250	AVANROT24-5 300	AVANROT39-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT15-5 250	AVANROT27-5 300	AVANROT42-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT18-5 250	AVANROT30-5 300	AVANROT45-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT21-5 250	AVANROT33-5 300	AVANROT48-HC-5 400 *
		AVANROT36-5 300	
7 ¹ / ₂ " sides	AVANROT12-7 300	AVANROT24-7 375	AVANROT39-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT15-7 300	AVANROT27-7 375	AVANROT42-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT18-7 300	AVANROT30-7 375	AVANROT45-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT21-7 300	AVANROT33-7 375	AVANROT48-HC-7 450 *
		AVANROT36-7 375	

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Loose Adjustable Roll-out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

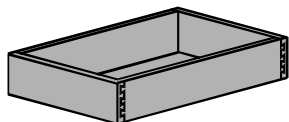
For field installation. Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. Priced per rollout. Order loose ROT's as sub-items on a cabinet.

ROT's are adjustable on full-height sticks (order seperately).

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs

Roll-Out Form must be submitted with order

3" height



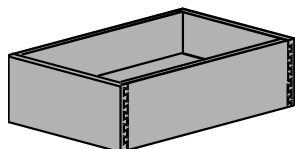
12"-21" cabinet

LWROT12-3	200
LWROT15-3	200
LWROT18-3	200
LWROT21-3	200

24"-36" cabinet

LWROT24-3	250
LWROT27-3	250
LWROT30-3	250
LWROT33-3	250
LWROT36-3	250

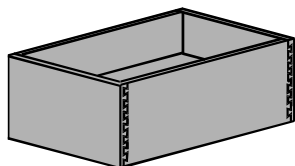
5" height



LWROT12-5	275
LWROT15-5	275
LWROT18-5	275
LWROT21-5	275

LWROT24-5	350
LWROT27-5	350
LWROT30-5	350
LWROT33-5	350
LWROT36-5	350

8" height



LWROT12-8	300
LWROT15-8	300
LWROT18-8	300
LWROT21-8	300

LWROT24-8	375
LWROT27-8	375
LWROT30-8	375
LWROT33-8	375
LWROT36-8	375

Also order Mounting Sticks for adjustable height - **ROT-STICK-T**
or Plastic Boots for fixed height - **ROT-BOOTS**

Loose Avantech Roll-Outs

T-81

Loose Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

For field installation. Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on full-height sticks (order separately).



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

Roll-Out Form must be submitted with order

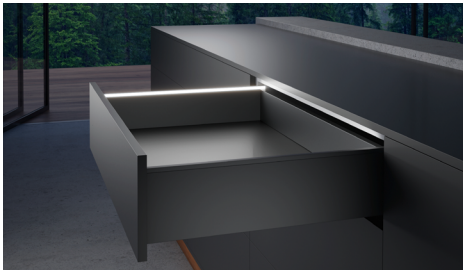
	12"-21" cabinet		24"-36" cabinet		39"-48" cabinet	
4 ¹ / ₈ " sides	LAROT12-4	200	LAROT24-4	250	LAROT39-HC-4	350 *
	LAROT15-4	200	LAROT27-4	250	LAROT42-HC-4	350 *
	LAROT18-4	200	LAROT30-4	250	LAROT45-HC-4	350 *
	LAROT21-4	200	LAROT33-4	250	LAROT48-HC-4	350 *
			LAROT36-4	250		
5 ³ / ₈ " sides	LAROT12-5	250	LAROT24-5	300	LAROT39-HC-5	400 *
	LAROT15-5	250	LAROT27-5	300	LAROT42-HC-5	400 *
	LAROT18-5	250	LAROT30-5	300	LAROT45-HC-5	400 *
	LAROT21-5	250	LAROT33-5	300	LAROT48-HC-5	400 *
			LAROT36-5	300		
7 ¹ / ₂ " sides	LAROT12-7	300	LAROT24-7	375	LAROT39-HC-7	450 *
	LAROT15-7	300	LAROT27-7	375	LAROT42-HC-7	450 *
	LAROT18-7	300	LAROT30-7	375	LAROT45-HC-7	450 *
	LAROT21-7	300	LAROT33-7	375	LAROT48-HC-7	450 *
			LAROT36-7	375		

* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Also order Mounting Sticks for adjustable height - **ROT-STICK-B**
or Plastic Boots for fixed height - **ROT-BOOTS**

Add Lighting to Metal Drawer Box

Installed with rechargeable battery pack. Per Drawer. Order by drawer position.



	Prod Code	Price
Top Drawer	MDLIGHT-1	150
Second Drawer	MDLIGHT-2	150
Third Drawer	MDLIGHT-3	150
Fourth Drawer	MDLIGHT-4	150
Fifth Drawer	MDLIGHT-5	150
Sixth Drawer	MDLIGHT-6	150

Add Lighting to Metal Roll Out

Installed with rechargeable battery pack. Per Roll-Out. Order by ROT height.

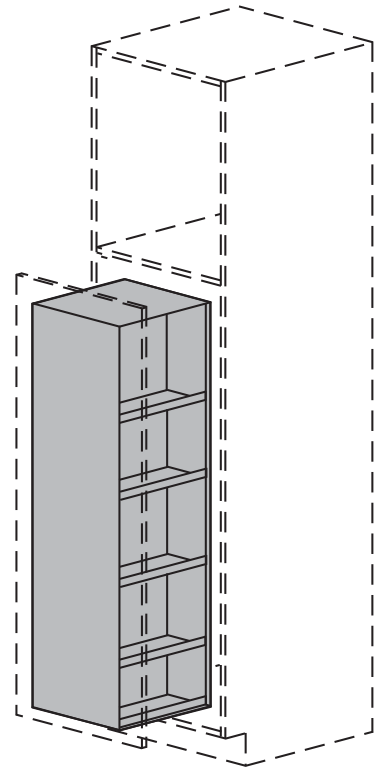
	Prod Code	Price
4" ROT	MROTLIGHT-4	150
5" ROT	MROTLIGHT-5	150
7" ROT	MROTLIGHT-7	150

Wooden Slide Out Can Rack on Door

Available in 12-21" wide cabinets only. 24" Deep cabinets only. Rack mounted on full extension guides. Adjustable shelves have front lip. Choose left-hand or right-hand access (exposed back is finished), or both access with center partition. Recommend BOTH access for units over 15" wide.

Available in Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

		Product Code	Price
Natural Beech	Left Access	SOCR-T LEFT-B	1085
	Right Access	SOCR-T RIGHT-B	1085
	L&R Access	SOCR-T BOTH-B	1085
Grey Oak	Left Access	SOCR-T LEFT-G	1085
	Right Access	SOCR-T RIGHT-G	1085
	L&R Access	SOCR-T BOTH-G	1085
Suede Oak	Left Access	SOCR-T LEFT-S	1085
	Right Access	SOCR-T RIGHT-S	1085
	L&R Access	SOCR-T BOTH-S	1085

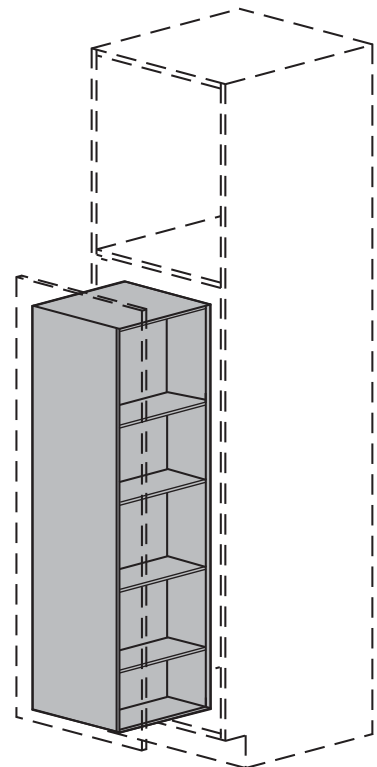


Slide Out Shoe Rack

Available in 12-21" wide cabinets only. 24" Deep cabinets only. Rack mounted on full extension guides. Adjustable shelves DO NOT have a front lip. Chose left-hand or right-hand access (exposed back is finished).

Available in Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

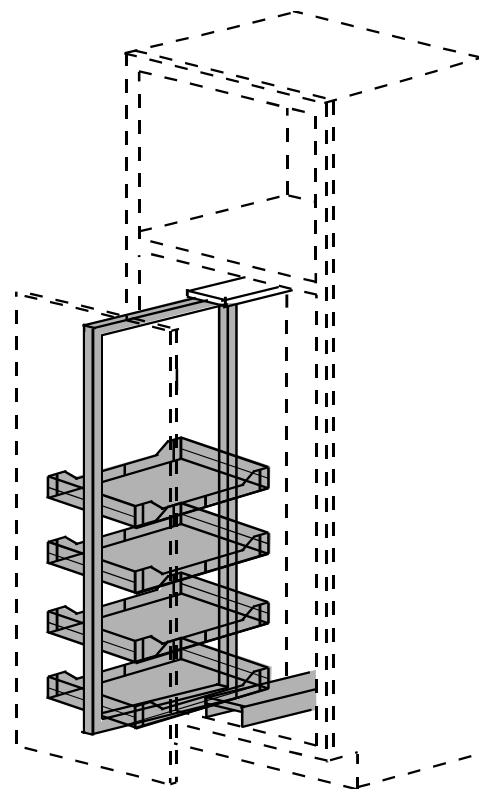
		Product Code	Price
Natural Beech	Left Access	SOSHOE-T LEFT-B	1085
	Right Access	SOSHOE-T RIGHT-B	1085
Grey Oak	Left Access	SOSHOE-T LEFT-G	1085
	Right Access	SOSHOE-T RIGHT-G	1085
Suede Oak	Left Access	SOSHOE-T LEFT-S	1085
	Right Access	SOSHOE-T RIGHT-S	1085



Metal Slide Out WireBaskets attached to Door

Available in 12-24" wide cabinets only. 24" Deep cabinets only. Four adjustable chrome wire baskets mounted on full extension guides.

Product Code	Price	
SOWB12	1745	baskets w/ grey bottoms
SOWB15	1945	baskets w/ grey bottoms
SOWB18	2145	baskets w/ grey bottoms
SOWB21	2345	baskets w/ chrome wire bottoms
SOWB24	2545	baskets w/ chrome wire bottoms



Swing Out Shelves - Le Mans

Swing out LeMans mechanism for blind corner cabinet. Soft Close mechanism. Grey shelf with chrome rails.

Four Shelves for Standard Utility Cabinet

Prod Code	Price
SLM48-TL	2600
SLM48-TR	2600

Two Shelves for Inverted Utility Cabinet

Prod Code	Price
SLM48-BL	1250
SLM48-BR	1250

Two Shelves for Center Section of Split Utility Cabinet

Prod Code	Price
SLM48-ML	1250
SLM48-MR	1250



Lavido Pantry Pullout

24" deep cabinets ONLY. Optimal cabinet widths of 18", 21" and 24". No reductions in shelf widths. Four chrome / glass shelves.

Top tray is fixed. Bottom three shelves are adjustable.

Only for use in a Tall Single-Door-Wide cabinet.

	Product Code	Price
18" W cabinet	LPP18	2200
21" W cabinet	LPP21	2200
24" W cabinet	LPP24	2200



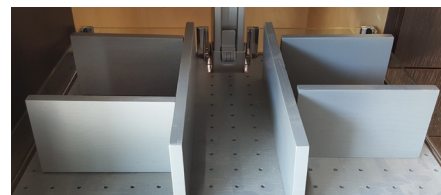
Lavido Pantry Inserts

- Grey Oak only
- Per shelf

Adjustable Dividers

(2) long + (4) short
includes pegboard

LI-G-ADIVIDERS 200



Fixed Dividers
removable for cleaning
(24" wide shelf shown)

LI-G-FDIDIVERS 150



Lift-Out Boxes
(set of 2) • sized to fit

LI-G-BOXES 300



Wooden Can/Spice Rack on Back of Door

Hardwood construction with adjustable shelves. 4" Deep.
Tall Cabinet Shelves (if ordered) will be reduced in depth to accommodate Can Rack.

Natural Beech

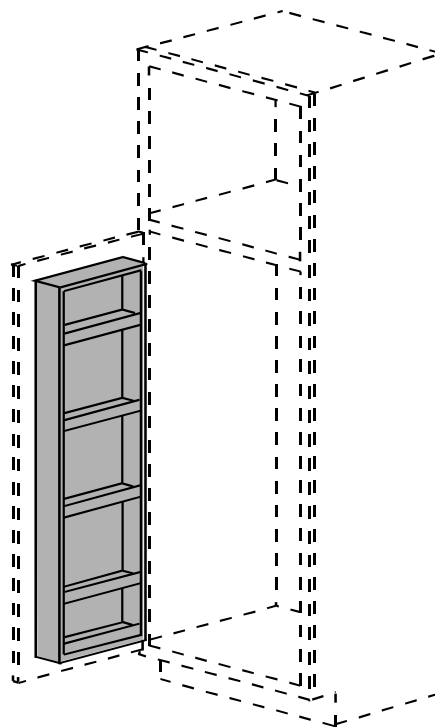
	Product Code	Price
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	CRT-B	400
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	CRT-PAIR-B	800

Grey Oak

	Product Code	Price
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	CRT-G	400
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	CRT-PAIR-G	800

Suede Oak

	Product Code	Price
Single Door - 12" to 24" cabinet	CRT-S	400
Both Doors - 24" to 36" cabinet	CRT-PAIR-S	800



Spice Rack Fence

Removable fence increases the vertical height of can shelf front by 1½" to prevent taller objects from tilting forward. Priced each.

Natural Beech

Product Code	Price
SRF-B	35

Grey Oak

Product Code	Price
SRF-G	35

Suede Oak

Product Code	Price
SRF-S	35



Special Equipment Roll-Out

Beech Roll Out height is 2¼" and is mounted on full extension guides with fixed boots.
Natural Beech, Grey Oak or Suede Oak.

Natural Beech

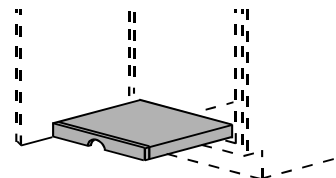
Product Code	Price
ROT12-SE-B	275
ROT15-SE-B	275
ROT18-SE-B	275
ROT21-SE-B	275
ROT24-SE-B	300
ROT27-SE-B	300
ROT30-SE-B	300
ROT36-SE-B	300

Grey Oak

Product Code	Price
ROT12-SE-G	275
ROT15-SE-G	275
ROT18-SE-G	275
ROT21-SE-G	275
ROT24-SE-G	300
ROT27-SE-G	300
ROT30-SE-G	300
ROT36-SE-G	300

Suede Oak

Product Code	Price
ROT12-SE-S	275
ROT15-SE-S	275
ROT18-SE-S	275
ROT21-SE-S	275
ROT24-SE-S	300
ROT27-SE-S	300
ROT30-SE-S	300
ROT36-SE-S	300



Cabinet Accessories

T-87

Extra Individual Shelves - Match Cabinet Interior

$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves. Shelves are edgebanded on all four edges and match cabinet interior. 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24" deep.

12" deep		15" deep		18" deep		21" deep		24" deep	
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
EAS0912	45	EAS0915	55	EAS0918	65	EAS0921	70	EAS0924	70
EAS1212	45	EAS1215	55	EAS1218	65	EAS1221	70	EAS1224	70
EAS1512	45	EAS1515	55	EAS1518	65	EAS1521	70	EAS1524	70
EAS1812	45	EAS1815	55	EAS1818	65	EAS1821	70	EAS1824	70
EAS2112	50	EAS2115	60	EAS2118	75	EAS2121	95	EAS2124	95
EAS2412	60	EAS2415	70	EAS2418	80	EAS2421	105	EAS2424	105
EAS2712	65	EAS2715	70	EAS2718	80	EAS2721	130	EAS2724	130
EAS3012	70	EAS3015	75	EAS3018	90	EAS3021	130	EAS3024	130
EAS3312	75	EAS3315	85	EAS3318	100	EAS3321	150	EAS3324	150
EAS3612	80	EAS3615	90	EAS3618	115	EAS3621	150	EAS3624	150
EAS3912	85	EAS3915	90	EAS3918	115	EAS3921	145	EAS3924	145
EAS4212	95	EAS4215	110	EAS4218	130	EAS4221	175	EAS4224	175
EAS4512	105	EAS4515	120	EAS4518	140	EAS4521	165	EAS4524	165
EAS4812	110	EAS4815	130	EAS4818	155	EAS4821	175	EAS4824	195

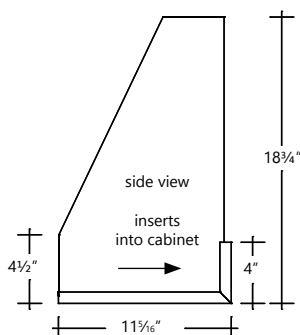
Extra Individual Shelves - Finished - Match Cabinet Exterior

$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves. Shelves are edgebanded on all four edges and match cabinet exterior. 12", 21" or 24" deep.

12" deep		21" deep		24" deep	
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
EASF2112	75	EASF2121	120	EASF2124	130
EASF2412	85	EASF2421	135	EASF2424	145
EASF3012	100	EASF3021	165	EASF3024	175
EASF3612	120	EASF3621	190	EASF3624	200
EASF4212	140	EASF4221	220	EASF4224	230
EASF4812	160	EASF4821	250	EASF4824	260

Repositionable Tray Divider Insert

Insert has $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick dividers that are removable/repositionable. Matches cabinet interior. Rests on cabinet deck with clearance for hinges. Dividers are evenly spaced. Overall $18\frac{3}{4}$ " tall, and may be reduced in height. Insert takes the place of lower shelf(s). Cabinets with doors 27" and greater that have shelves deleted by the TRAY space, will have the remaining shelf/shelves moved up as space allows and will be evenly spaced. Additional dividers are available.



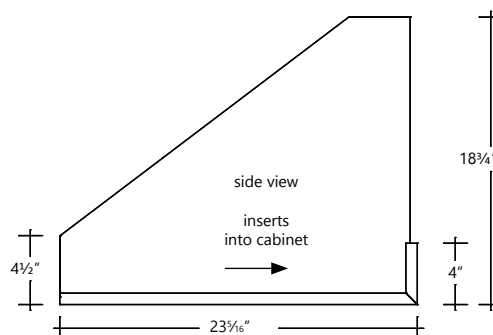
12" Deep Cabinet

	Product Code	Price
3 dividers	TRAY12-3	180
4 dividers	TRAY12-4	240
5 dividers	TRAY12-5	300

# of dividers	# of slots	Recommended cabinet opening
3	5	12" to 24" wide
4	7	24" to 30" wide
5	9	30" to 36" wide

Additional Dividers

Product Code	Price
TRAY-EXTRA	60



24" Deep Cabinet

	Product Code	Price
3 dividers	TRAY24-3	200
4 dividers	TRAY24-4	260
5 dividers	TRAY24-5	320

Utility Shelf Kit

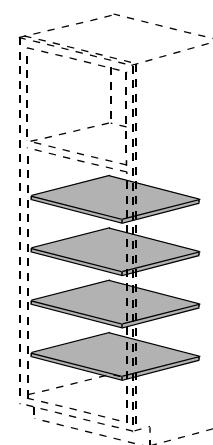
Includes four $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves. Shelves are edgebanded on all four edges. 12" or 24" deep.

Matches cabinet Interior

12" deep		24" deep	
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
USK2112	200	USK2124	380
USK2412	240	USK2424	420
USK3012	280	USK3024	520
USK3612	320	USK3624	600
USK4212	380	USK4224	700
USK4812	430	USK4824	750

Matches cabinet Exterior

12" deep		24" deep	
Product Code	Price	Product Code	Price
USKF2112	200	USKF2124	380
USKF2412	240	USKF2424	420
USKF3012	280	USKF3024	520
USKF3612	320	USKF3624	600
USKF4212	380	USKF4224	700
USKF4812	430	USKF4824	750

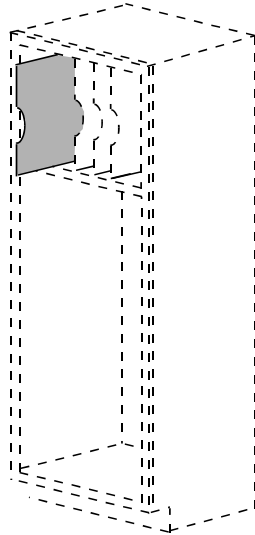


Cabinet Accessories

T-89

Removable Tray Dividers

1/2" thick, removable. Slides within a "U" moulding that is screwed to top and bottom of cabinet opening. Dividers are evenly spaced in opening. Per divider.



Product Code	Price
TD-T	60

Closet Rods

1 5/16" diameter x 96" long aluminum rods. For field installation. Order End Supports separately. Anodized metal finishes, and powder coated white.

	Product Code	Price
Matte Aluminum	CLOSETROD MA	100
Matte Nickle	CLOSETROD MN	100
Oil Rubbed Bronze	CLOSETROD ORB	100
Polished Chrome	CLOSETROD PC	100
White	CLOSETROD WH	100

Closet Rod End Supports

Pair of 3/4" deep zinc end supports for closet rod. For field installation. Anodized metal finishes, and powder coated white.

	Product Code	Price
Matte Aluminum	ENDSUPPORT MA	25
Matte Nickle	ENDSUPPORT MN	25
Oil Rubbed Bronze	ENDSUPPORT ORB	25
Polished Chrome	ENDSUPPORT PC	25
White	ENDSUPPORT WH	25

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips - Installed

Installs at factory to limit hinge swing to approximately 90°. Per door / pair of doors.

	Product Code	Price
Left	HINGE RES-L	10
Right	HINGE RES-R	10
Both	HINGE RES-B	20

Closet Rod Center Support

One 3 5/8" tall OA zinc center support for closet rod. For field installation. Optional depending on length, and weight carried by closet rod. Anodized metal finishes only.

	Product Code	Price
Matte Aluminum	CENTERSUPPORT MA	25
Matte Nickle	CENTERSUPPORT MN	25
Oil Rubbed Bronze	CENTERSUPPORT ORB	25
Polished Chrome	CENTERSUPPORT PC	25

Remove Leveler Feet

Remove leveler feet from cabinet. Case height remains unchanged

No charge.

DELETE-FEET n/c

T-90	Cabinet Accessories															
Additional Hinges For repairs or field application. Available in 110° degree swing (standard), as well as 165° and 95°. <u>Sold in pairs</u>. Includes hinge and base plate. Soft Close <table><tr><th>Product Code</th><th>Price</th></tr><tr><td>PAIR-HINGES 110</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>PAIR-HINGES 165</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>PAIR-HINGES 95</td><td>35</td></tr></table> Free Swing - for PTO <table><tr><th>Product Code</th><th>Price</th></tr><tr><td>HINGE-110-FS</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>HINGE-95-FS</td><td>35</td></tr></table>	Product Code	Price	PAIR-HINGES 110	35	PAIR-HINGES 165	35	PAIR-HINGES 95	35	Product Code	Price	HINGE-110-FS	35	HINGE-95-FS	35	Flush Doors to Top/Bottom - Left/Right Doors may be flushed to the top/bottom/left/right of the cabinet box. Use once per cabinet. No Charge. FLUSHDOOR-TOP FLUSHDOOR-BOT FLUSHDOOR-LEFT FLUSHDOOR-RIGHT	
	Product Code	Price														
PAIR-HINGES 110	35															
PAIR-HINGES 165	35															
PAIR-HINGES 95	35															
Product Code	Price															
HINGE-110-FS	35															
HINGE-95-FS	35															



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Vanity Cabinets

Intentionally Blank

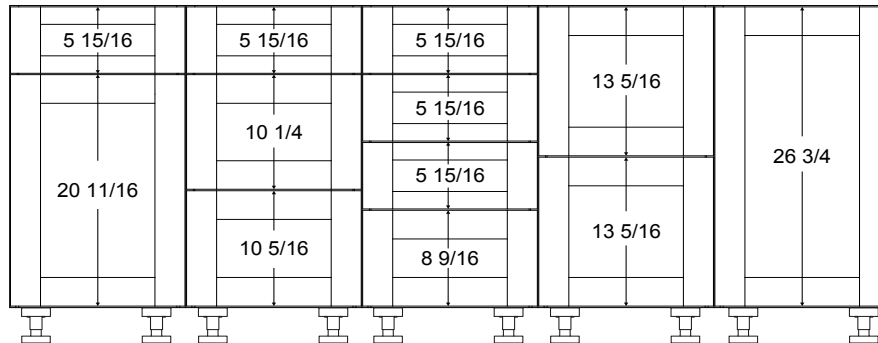
Construction Specs - Frameless	4
Drawer Accessories / Inserts.	48
Drawer Bases	10
End Panels	47
End Shelves	24
Filler Boxes	47
Fillers	46
Hampers	49
Knee Spaces	25
Plastic Leveler Feet	53
Pricing Non-Standard Cabinets	44
Roll Outs	51
Shelves.	54
Sink Cabinets	14
Standard Cabinets	6
Standard Cabinets - FH Door	8
Storage / Special Roll-Outs	48
Suspended Vanity Bases	34
Suspended Vanity Drawer Bases	36
Suspended Vanity Linen Cabinets.	42
Suspended Vanity Sink Bases	38
Tall Cabinets	28
Tall Cabinets with Drawers	30
Tall Hamper.	32
Trash Baskets	49
Wall Cabinets	26

V-4

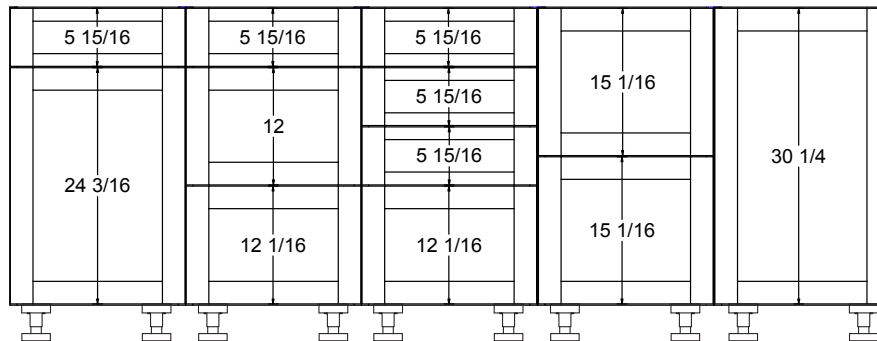
Standard Frameless Door Sizes

Frameless

31" Tall

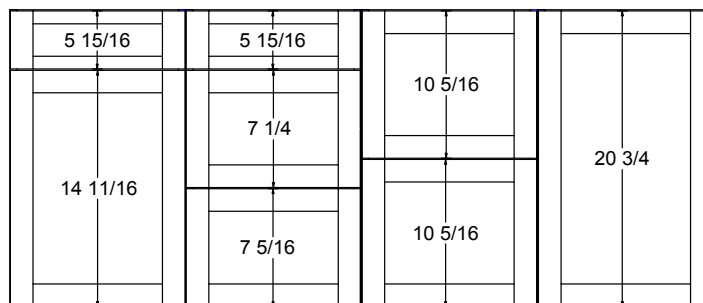


34 1/2" Tall

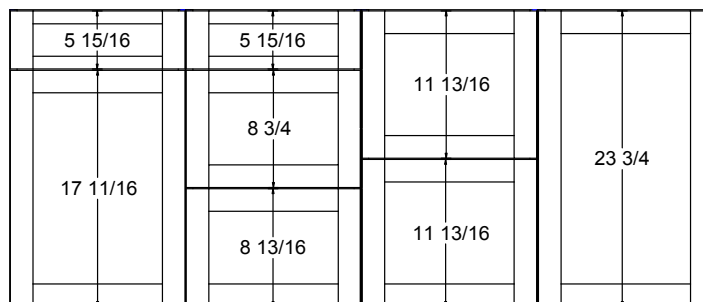


Suspended Vanities

21" Tall

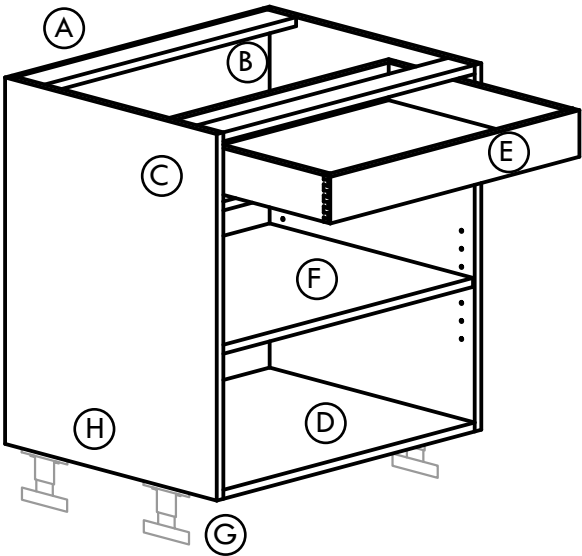


24" Tall

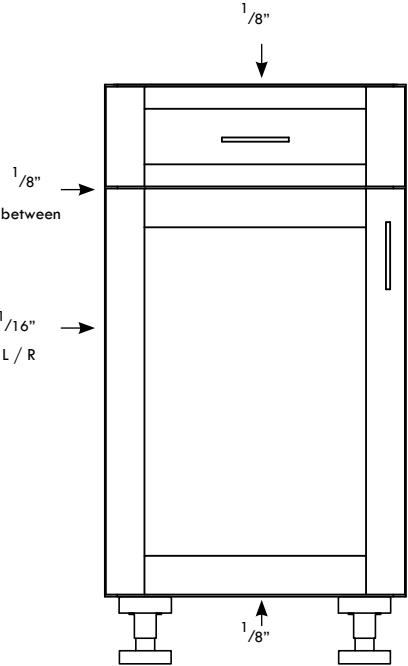


Frameless

A	1/2" back dadoed into end panels.
B	3/4" stretchers screwed into end panels
C	3/4" end panels
D	3/4" bottom shelf. Shelf is screwed into end panels.
E	5/8" hardwood Eurojoint drawer sides with 1/4" drawer bottom. Bottom is dadoed into all four sides and supported with 1/2" stiffeners. Undermount drawer guide with soft-close.
F	3/4" thick adjustable shelves.
G	Adjustable Leveler Feet creating a 4" high x 2" deep toe space
H	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door/drawer front thickness and bumper pad



Frameless Door Reveals



V-6

Vanity Base Cabinets

Standard Vanity Base Cabinets

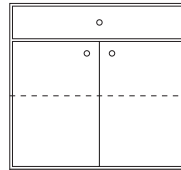
31" tall • 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support

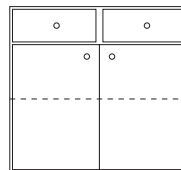
May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides



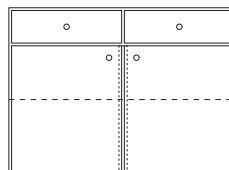
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V12L	385	1/1	6
V12R	385	1/1	6
V15L	400	1/1	8
V15R	400	1/1	8
V18L	410	1/1	9
V18R	410	1/1	9
V21L	420	1/1	10
V21R	420	1/1	10
V24L	490	1/1	11
V24R	490	1/1	11



V24	490	2/1	11
V27	535	2/1	12
V30	600	2/1	13
V33	630	2/1	14
V36	660	2/1	15



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V24-2DW	605	2/2	11
V27-2DW	655	2/2	12
V30-2DW	715	2/2	13
V33-2DW	745	2/2	14
V36-2DW	780	2/2	15



V39*	820	2/2	17
V42*	890	2/2	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

Vanity Base Cabinets

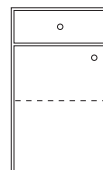
V-7

Standard Vanity Base Cabinets

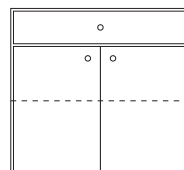
31" tall • 18" deep

- finished ends not included
- one adjustable shelf
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support

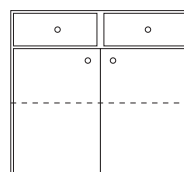
May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides



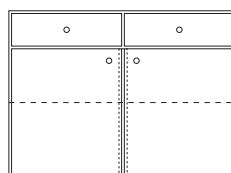
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V1218L	385	1/1	6
V1218R	385	1/1	6
V1518L	400	1/1	8
V1518R	400	1/1	8
V1818L	410	1/1	9
V1818R	410	1/1	9
V2118L	420	1/1	10
V2118R	420	1/1	10
V2418L	490	1/1	11
V2418R	490	1/1	11



V2418	490	2/1	11
V2718	535	2/1	12
V3018	600	2/1	13
V3318	630	2/1	14
V3618	660	2/1	15



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2418-2DW	605	2/2	11
V2718-2DW	655	2/2	12
V3018-2DW	715	2/2	13
V3318-2DW	745	2/1	14
V3618-2DW	780	2/2	15



V3918*	820	2/2	17
V4218*	890	2/3	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

V-8

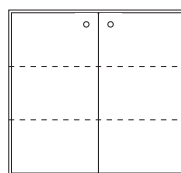
Vanity Base Cabinets

Standard Vanity Base Cabinets - Full Height Door 31" tall - 21" deep

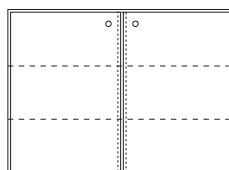
- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VFH12L	350	1 / 0	6
VFH12R	350	1 / 0	6
VFH15L	370	1 / 0	8
VFH15R	370	1 / 0	8
VFH18L	385	1 / 0	9
VFH18R	385	1 / 0	9
VFH21L	405	1 / 0	10
VFH21R	405	1 / 0	10
VFH24L	470	1 / 0	11
VFH24R	470	1 / 0	11



VFH24	470	2 / 0	11
VFH27	515	2 / 0	12
VFH30	560	2 / 0	13
VFH33	610	2 / 0	14
VFH36	645	2 / 0	15



VFH39*	670	2 / 0	17
VFH42*	725	2 / 0	18

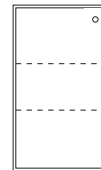
* Center stile added for shelf support.

Vanity Base Cabinets

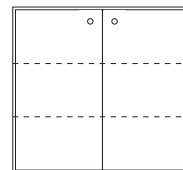
V-9

Standard Vanity Base Cabinets - Full Height Door 31" tall - 18" deep

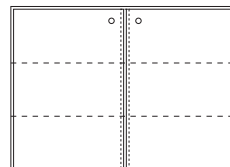
- finished ends not included
- two adjustable shelves
- mid-stile added at 39" wide for support



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VFH1218L	350	1 / 0	6
VFH1218R	350	1 / 0	6
VFH1518L	370	1 / 0	8
VFH1518R	370	1 / 0	8
VFH1818L	385	1 / 0	9
VFH1818R	385	1 / 0	9
VFH2118L	405	1 / 0	10
VFH2118R	405	1 / 0	10
VFH2418L	470	1 / 0	11
VFH2418R	470	1 / 0	11



VFH2418	470	2 / 0	11
VFH2718	515	2 / 0	12
VFH3018	560	2 / 0	13
VFH3318	610	2 / 0	14
VFH3618	645	2 / 0	15



VFH3918*	670	2 / 0	17
VFH4218*	725	2 / 0	18

* Center stile added for shelf support.

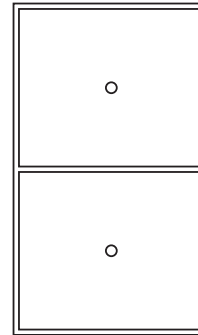
V-10

Vanity Drawer Bases

Standard Vanity Two Drawer Base

Multiple heights • Multiple Depths

- finished ends not included
- bottom drawer height is fixed
- reducing cabinet height shortens top drawer



May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

31" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2D1218	495	0/2	6
V2D1518	520	0/2	8
V2D1818	550	0/2	9
V2D2118	575	0/2	10
V2D2418	605	0/2	11
V2D2718	630	0/2	12
V2D3018	670	0/2	13
V2D3318	750	0/2	14
V2D3618	780	0/2	15

34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2D1218A	503	0/2	4
V2D1518A	535	0/2	5
V2D1818A	560	0/2	6
V2D2118A	590	0/2	8
V2D2418A	615	0/2	9
V2D2718A	645	0/2	10
V2D3018A	725	0/2	11
V2D3318A	755	0/2	12
V2D3618A	785	0/2	13

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2D12	495	0/2	6
V2D15	520	0/2	8
V2D18	550	0/2	9
V2D21	575	0/2	10
V2D24	605	0/2	11
V2D27	630	0/2	12
V2D30	670	0/2	13
V2D33	750	0/2	14
V2D36	780	0/2	15

34½" H x 21" D

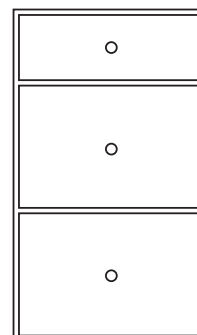
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V2D1221A	528	0/2	5
V2D1521A	560	0/2	6
V2D1821A	585	0/2	8
V2D2121A	615	0/2	9
V2D2421A	640	0/2	10
V2D2721A	670	0/2	11
V2D3021A	750	0/2	13
V2D3321A	780	0/2	14
V2D3621A	810	0/2	15

Vanity Drawer Bases

V-11

Standard Vanity Three Drawer Base Multiple heights • Multiple Depths

- finished ends not included
- bottom drawer height is fixed
- reducing cabinet height shortens middle drawer



May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

31" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V3D1218	495	0/3	6
V3D1518	520	0/3	8
V3D1818	550	0/3	9
V3D2118	575	0/3	10
V3D2418	605	0/3	11
V3D2718	630	0/3	12
V3D3018	670	0/3	13
V3D3318	750	0/3	14
V3D3618	780	0/3	15

34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V3D1218A	528	0/3	5
V3D1518A	560	0/3	6
V3D1818A	585	0/3	7
V3D2118A	615	0/3	8
V3D2418A	640	0/3	9
V3D2718A	670	0/3	10
V3D3018A	750	0/3	11
V3D3318A	780	0/3	12
V3D3618A	810	0/3	14

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V3D12	495	0/3	6
V3D15	520	0/3	8
V3D18	550	0/3	9
V3D21	575	0/3	10
V3D24	605	0/3	11
V3D27	630	0/3	12
V3D30	670	0/3	13
V3D33	750	0/3	14
V3D36	780	0/3	15

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V3D12A	528	0/3	5
V3D15A	560	0/3	6
V3D18A	585	0/3	7
V3D21A	615	0/3	8
V3D24A	640	0/3	9
V3D27A	670	0/3	10
V3D30A	750	0/3	11
V3D33A	780	0/3	12
V3D36A	810	0/3	14

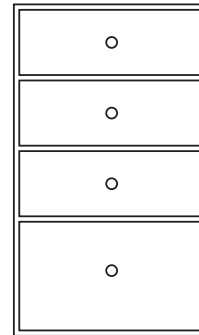
V-12

Vanity Drawer Cabinets

Standard Vanity Four Drawer Base

Multiple heights • Multiple Depths

- finished ends not included
- reducing cabinet height shortens bottom drawer-- top drawers are fixed height



May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

31" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V4D1218	560	0 / 4	6
V4D1518	585	0 / 4	8
V4D1818	615	0 / 4	9
V4D2118	640	0 / 4	10
V4D2418	670	0 / 4	11
V4D2718	700	0 / 4	12
V4D3018	725	0 / 4	13
V4D3318	740	0 / 4	14
V4D3618	820	0 / 4	15

34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V4D1218A	600	0 / 4	5
V4D1518A	625	0 / 4	6
V4D1818A	650	0 / 4	7
V4D2118A	680	0 / 4	8
V4D2418A	710	0 / 4	9
V4D2718A	740	0 / 4	10
V4D3018A	820	0 / 4	11
V4D3318A	850	0 / 4	12
V4D3618A	875	0 / 4	14

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V4D12	560	0 / 4	6
V4D15	585	0 / 4	8
V4D18	615	0 / 4	9
V4D21	640	0 / 4	10
V4D24	670	0 / 4	11
V4D27	700	0 / 4	12
V4D30	725	0 / 4	13
V4D33	740	0 / 4	14
V4D36	820	0 / 4	15

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
V4D12A	600	0 / 4	5
V4D15A	625	0 / 4	6
V4D18A	650	0 / 4	7
V4D21A	680	0 / 4	8
V4D24A	710	0 / 4	9
V4D27A	740	0 / 4	10
V4D30A	820	0 / 4	11
V4D33A	850	0 / 4	12
V4D36A	875	0 / 4	14

Vanity Drawer Cabinets

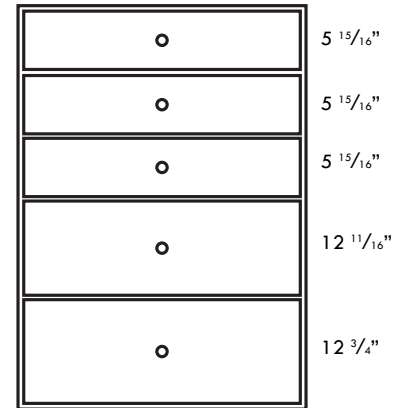
V-13

Vanity Chest of Drawers - Five Drawers 48" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

If reduced in height, reductions will be
made to the bottom drawer front.
Other drawer dimensions are fixed.



18" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VC5D2448-18	1040	0/5	16
VC5D2748-18	1080	0/5	18
VC5D3048-18	1100	0/5	20
VC5D3348-18	1145	0/5	22
VC5D3648-18	1220	0/5	24

21" Deep

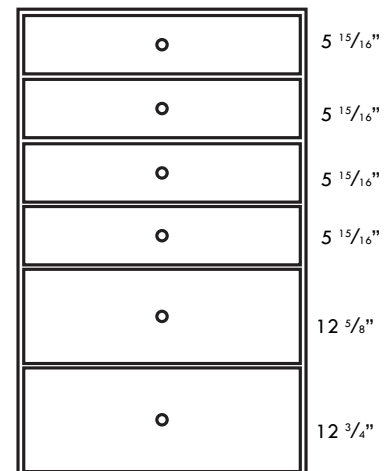
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VC5D2448	1040	0/5	16
VC5D2748	1080	0/5	18
VC5D3048	1100	0/5	20
VC5D3348	1145	0/5	22
VC5D3648	1220	0/5	24

Vanity Chest of Drawers - Six Drawers 54" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

If reduced in height, reductions will be
made to the bottom drawer front.
Other drawer dimensions are fixed.



18" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VC6D2454-18	1165	0/6	18
VC6D2754-18	1220	0/6	20
VC6D3054-18	1240	0/6	22
VC6D3354-18	1290	0/6	24
VC6D3654-18	1430	0/6	26

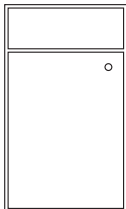
21" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VC6D2454	1165	0/6	18
VC6D2754	1220	0/6	20
VC6D3054	1240	0/6	22
VC6D3354	1290	0/6	24
VC6D3654	1430	0/6	26

Cabinet heights include Leveler Feet adjusted to 4" high.

Vanity Sink Base
31" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front
- Tilt Tray cannot be retrofitted

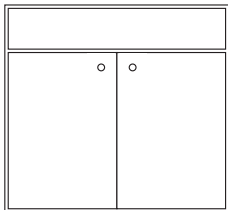


31" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS1818L	390	1 / 1	9
VS1818R	390	1 / 1	9
VS2118L	405	1 / 1	10
VS2118R	405	1 / 1	10
VS2418L	430	1 / 1	11
VS2418R	430	1 / 1	11

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS18L	390	1 / 1	9
VS18R	390	1 / 1	9
VS21L	405	1 / 1	10
VS21R	405	1 / 1	10
VS24L	430	1 / 1	11
VS24R	430	1 / 1	11



VS2418	430	2 / 1	11
VS2718	450	2 / 1	12
VS3018	485	2 / 1	13
VS3318	515	2 / 1	14
VS3618	540	2 / 1	15

VS24	430	2 / 1	11
VS27	450	2 / 1	12
VS30	485	2 / 1	13
VS33	515	2 / 1	14
VS36	540	2 / 1	15

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

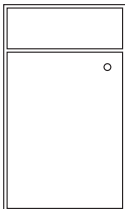
SS-BOTTOM 335

Vanity Sink Cabinets

V-15

Vanity Sink Base 34½" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail behind False Front
- Tilt Tray cannot be retrofitted

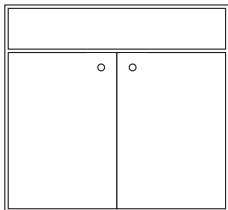


34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS1818LA	410	1 / 1	11
VS1818RA	410	1 / 1	11
VS2118LA	420	1 / 1	12
VS2118RA	420	1 / 1	12
VS2418LA	445	1 / 1	15
VS2418RA	445	1 / 1	15

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS18LA	410	1 / 1	11
VS18RA	410	1 / 1	11
VS21LA	420	1 / 1	12
VS21RA	420	1 / 1	12
VS24LA	445	1 / 1	15
VS24RA	445	1 / 1	15



VS2418A	445	2 / 1	15
VS2718A	470	2 / 1	16
VS3018A	500	2 / 1	17
VS3318A	530	2 / 1	19
VS3618A	555	2 / 1	21

VS24A	445	2 / 1	15
VS27A	470	2 / 1	16
VS30A	500	2 / 1	17
VS33A	530	2 / 1	19
VS36A	555	2 / 1	21

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

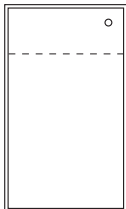
Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

335

Vanity Sink Base - Full Height Door
31" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail to obscure sink

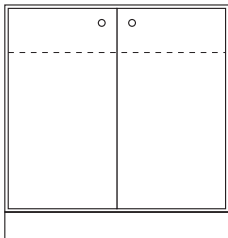


31" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH1818L	380	1 / 0	11
VSFH1818R	380	1 / 0	11
VSFH2118L	395	1 / 0	12
VSFH2118R	395	1 / 0	12
VSFH2418L	460	1 / 0	15
VSFH2418R	460	1 / 0	15

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH18L	380	1 / 0	11
VSFH18R	380	1 / 0	11
VSFH21L	395	1 / 0	12
VSFH21R	395	1 / 0	12
VSFH24L	460	1 / 0	15
VSFH24R	460	1 / 0	15



VSFH2418	460	2 / 0	15
VSFH2718	510	2 / 0	16
VSFH3018	555	2 / 0	17
VSFH3318	600	2 / 0	19
VSFH3618	635	2 / 0	21

VSFH24	460	2 / 0	15
VSFH27	510	2 / 0	16
VSFH30	555	2 / 0	17
VSFH33	600	2 / 0	19
VSFH36	635	2 / 0	21

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM 335

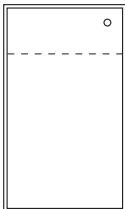
Vanity Sink Cabinets

V-17

Vanity Sink Base - Full Height Door

34½" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail to obscure sink

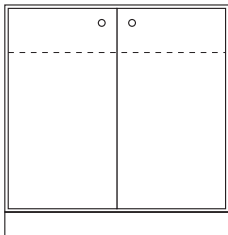


34½" H x 18" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH1818LA	395	1 / 0	11
VSFH1818RA	395	1 / 0	11
VSFH2118LA	410	1 / 0	12
VSFH2118RA	410	1 / 0	12
VSFH2418LA	475	1 / 0	15
VSFH2418RA	475	1 / 0	15

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSFH18LA	395	1 / 0	11
VSFH18RA	395	1 / 0	11
VSFH21LA	410	1 / 0	12
VSFH21RA	410	1 / 0	12
VSFH24LA	475	1 / 0	15
VSFH24RA	475	1 / 0	15



VSFH2418A	475	2 / 0	15
VSFH2718A	525	2 / 0	16
VSFH3018A	570	2 / 0	17
VSFH3318A	615	2 / 0	19
VSFH3618A	650	2 / 0	21

VSFH24A	475	2 / 0	15
VSFH27A	525	2 / 0	16
VSFH30A	570	2 / 0	17
VSFH33A	615	2 / 0	19
VSFH36A	650	2 / 0	21

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

335

V-18

Vanity Sink Cabinets

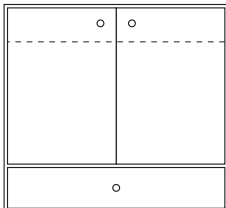
Vanity Sink Base with Drawer at Bottom 31" tall • 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tall top rail to obscure sink

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VSI18L	515	1 / 1	9
VSI18R	515	1 / 1	9
VSI21L	530	1 / 1	10
VSI21R	530	1 / 1	10



VSI24	600	2 / 1	11
VSI27	655	2 / 1	12
VSI30	715	2 / 1	13
VSI33	765	2 / 1	14
VSI36	785	2 / 1	15

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom
shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM 335

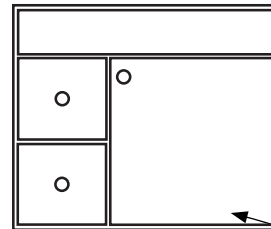
Vanity Combination Cabinets

V-19

Vanity Sink Base with Drawers Left or Right 31" tall • 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted
- bottom drawer is fixed height
- drawer fronts are 11⁷/₈" wide and may not be modified

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides



Left Shown

Drawer Fronts are fixed at 11⁷/₈" wide

Cabinet Width	Door Width
30"	17 ⁷ / ₈ "
33"	20 ⁷ / ₈ "
36"	23 ⁷ / ₈ "

31" H

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
HVSD30L	750	1/3	13
HVSD30R	750	1/3	13
HVSD33L	780	1/3	14
HVSD33R	780	1/3	14
HVSD36L	815	1/3	15
HVSD36R	815	1/3	15

34¹/₂" H

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
HVSD30LA	835	1/3	14
HVSD30RA	835	1/3	14
HVSD33LA	865	1/3	15
HVSD33RA	865	1/3	15
HVSD36LA	900	1/3	16
HVSD36RA	900	1/3	16

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom
shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM

335

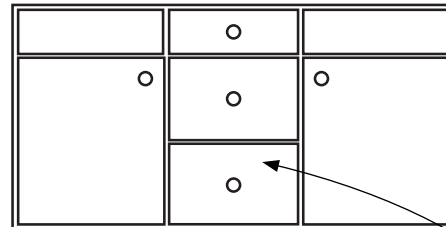
Double Vanity Sink Base with Three Center Drawers

31" tall • 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted
- bottom drawer is fixed height

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

Lavatory openings between end
panels are 21 1/2" wide



Cabinet Width	Middle Drawer Front Widths
60"	13 7/8"
66"	19 7/8"
72"	25 7/8"

31" H

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS23D60	1285	2/5	25
VS23D66	1370	2/5	29
VS23D72	1405	2/5	32

34 1/2" H

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VS23D60A	1435	2/5	25
VS23D66A	1520	2/5	29
VS23D72A	1555	2/5	32

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom
shelf of sink only.

Two needed for this cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM 335

Vanity Sink Cabinets

V-21

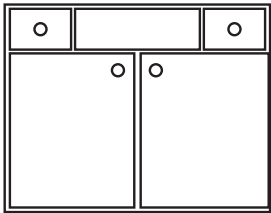
Sink Base with Lateral Top Drawers 31" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted

Lavatory opening between end panels is 21½" wide

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

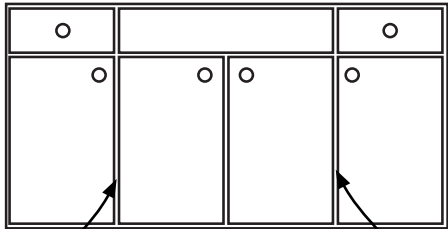
31" H x 18" D



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC3918	870	2 / 3	17
VBSC4218	915	2 / 3	18
VBSC4518	955	2 / 3	19

31" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC39	870	2 / 3	17
VBSC42	915	2 / 3	18
VBSC45	955	2 / 3	19



Doubled Partitions for support

VBSC4818	1060	4 / 3	20
VBSC5418	1095	4 / 3	22
VBSC6018	1165	4 / 3	24

VBSC48	1060	4 / 3	20
VBSC54	1095	4 / 3	22
VBSC60	1165	4 / 3	24

Cabinet Width	Lateral Drawer Front Width
39"	8 ¼"
42"	9 ¾"
45"	11 ¼"
48"	12 ¾"
54"	15 ¾"
60"	18 ¾"

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink only.

SS-BOTTOM	335
------------------	-----

V-22

Vanity Sink Cabinets

Sink Base with Lateral Top Drawers

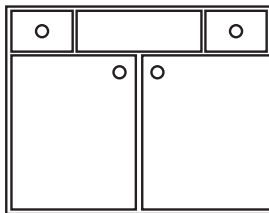
34½" tall • 18" & 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted

Lavatory opening between end panels is 21½" wide

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with Avantech guides

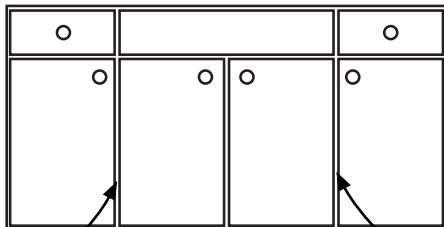
34½" H x 18" D



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC3918A	955	2/3	16
VBSC4218A	1005	2/3	17
VBSC4518A	1050	2/3	18

34½" H x 21" D

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSC39A	955	2/3	16
VBSC42A	1005	2/3	17
VBSC45A	1050	2/3	18



Doubled Partitions for support

VBSC4818A	1125	2/3	20
VBSC5418A	1200	4/2	22
VBSC6018A	1275	4/2	25

VBSC48A	1125	2/3	20
VBSC54A	1200	4/2	22
VBSC60A	1275	4/2	25

Cabinet Width	Lateral Drawer Front Width
39"	8 ¼"
42"	9 ¾"
45"	11 ¼"
48"	12 ¾"
54"	15 ¾"
60"	18 ¾"

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom shelf of sink only.

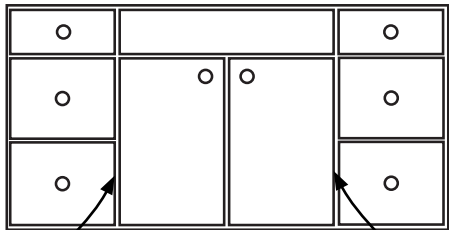
SS-BOTTOM 335

Sink Base with Lateral Drawer Banks
31" and 34½" tall • 21" deep

- finished ends not included
- tilt tray cannot be retrofitted
- bottom drawer is fixed height

Lavatory opening between end
panels is 21½" wide

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides



Doubled Partitions for support

31" H

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSCB48	1620	2 / 7	20
VBSCB54	1655	2 / 7	22
VBSCB60	1685	2 / 7	24

34½" H

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
VBSCB48A	1720	2 / 7	20
VBSCB54A	1735	2 / 7	22
VBSCB60A	1785	2 / 7	24

Lateral Drawer Fronts are equal width

Cabinet Width	Lateral Drawer Front Width
48"	12 ¾"
54"	15 ¾"
60"	18 ¾"

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom
shelf of sink only.

SS-BOTTOM 335

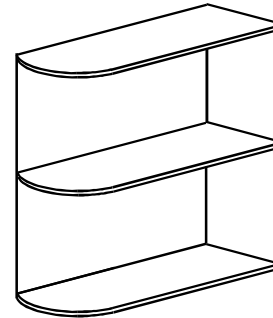
V-24

End Shelves

Open End Shelves - Rounded 31" tall • 9" and 12"

Fixed Shelves are 9" or 12" wide.

Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
VES918L	450	5	VES9L	450	5
VES918R	450	5	VES9R	450	5
VES1218L	475	7	VES12L	475	7
VES1218R	475	7	VES12R	475	7

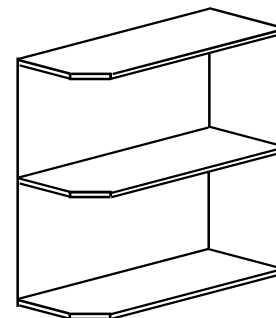


Right shown

Open End Shelves - Angled 31" tall • 9" and 12"

Fixed Shelves are 9" or 12" wide.

18" deep.			21" deep.		
Product Code	Price	Cu	Product Code	Price	Cu
VESA918L	430	5	VESA9L	430	5
VESA918R	430	5	VESA9R	430	5
VESA1218L	450	7	VESA12L	450	7
VESA1218R	450	7	VESA12R	450	7



Right shown

Vanity Special Cabinets

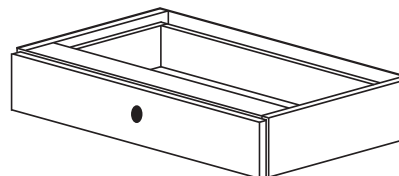
V-25

Vanity Knee Space Drawer

6¹/₁₆" tall • Various Depths

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with
Avantech Drawer Guides

May not be ordered less than 18" deep with High
Capacity guides



Drawer front is flush to bottom

24" deep				21" deep				18" deep				15" deep			
Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu	Price	Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu	Price	Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu	Price	Product Code	Dr / Dw	Cu	Price
VKS2124	0 / 1	2	355	VKS2121	0 / 1	2	355	VKS2118	0 / 1	2	355	VKS2115	0 / 1	2	355
VKS2424	0 / 1	2	380	VKS2421	0 / 1	2	380	VKS2418	0 / 1	2	380	VKS2415	0 / 1	2	380
VKS2724	0 / 1	2	410	VKS2721	0 / 1	2	410	VKS2718	0 / 1	2	410	VKS2715	0 / 1	2	410
VKS3024	0 / 1	3	435	VKS3021	0 / 1	3	435	VKS3018	0 / 1	3	435	VKS3015	0 / 1	3	435
VKS3324	0 / 1	4	465	VKS3321	0 / 1	4	465	VKS3318	0 / 1	4	465	VKS3315	0 / 1	4	465
VKS3624	0 / 1	4	500	VKS3621	0 / 1	4	500	VKS3618	0 / 1	4	500	VKS3615	0 / 1	4	500
VKS3924*	0 / 2	4	555	VKS3921*	0 / 2	4	555	VKS3918*	0 / 2	4	555				
VKS4224*	0 / 2	5	585	VKS4221*	0 / 2	5	585	VKS4218*	0 / 2	5	585				
VKS4524*	0 / 2	5	640	VKS4521*	0 / 2	5	640	VKS4518*	0 / 2	5	640				
VKS4824*	0 / 2	5	670	VKS4821*	0 / 2	5	670	VKS4818*	0 / 2	5	670				

* High Capacity Guides

Knee Space Support Leg

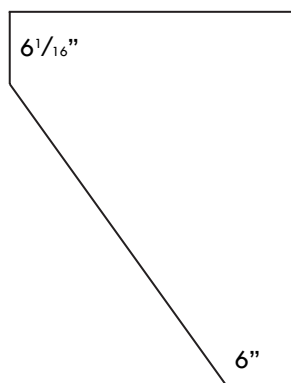
24" deep

29" tall

Product Code	Price	Cu
LEGL-29	200	1
LEGR-29	200	1

31" tall

Product Code	Price	Cu
LEGL-31	200	1
LEGR-31	200	1

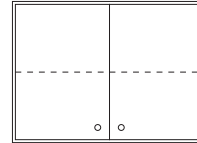
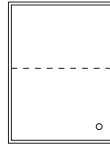


V-26

Vanity Wall Cabinets

Vanity Wall Cabinets

6" deep - Multiple Heights



24" H
one shelf

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W1224-6L	220	1	2
W1224-6R	220	1	2
W1524-6L	235	1	2
W1524-6R	235	1	2
W1824-6L	250	1	3
W1824-6R	250	1	3
W2124-6L	265	1	3
W2124-6R	265	1	3
W2424-6L	265	2	2
W2424-6R	265	2	2

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W2424-6	265	2	3
W2724-6	330	2	3
W3024-6	350	2	4
W3324-6	380	2	4
W3624-6	405	2	5

27" H
two shelves

W1227-6L	230	1	1
W1227-6R	230	1	1
W1527-6L	240	1	1
W1527-6R	240	1	1
W1827-6L	260	1	2
W1827-6R	260	1	2
W2127-6L	275	1	2
W2127-6R	275	1	2
W2427-6L	290	2	2
W2427-6R	290	2	2

W2427-6	290	2	2
W2727-6	440	2	3
W3027-6	475	2	3
W3327-6	500	2	3
W3627-6	525	2	3

30" H
two shelves

W1230-6L	275	1	3
W1230-6R	275	1	3
W1530-6L	295	1	3
W1530-6R	295	1	3
W1830-6L	310	1	4
W1830-6R	310	1	4
W2130-6L	330	1	4
W2130-6R	330	1	4
W2430-6L	365	2	3
W2430-6R	365	2	3

W2430-6	365	2	4
W2730-6	395	2	4
W3030-6	425	2	5
W3330-6	450	2	5
W3630-6	475	2	6

33" H
two shelves

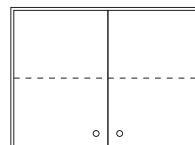
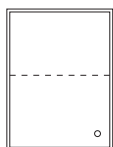
W1233-6L	285	1	1
W1233-6R	285	1	1
W1533-6L	305	1	2
W1533-6R	305	1	2
W1833-6L	325	1	2
W1833-6R	325	1	2
W2133-6L	335	1	2
W2133-6R	335	1	2
W2433-6L	390	2	3
W2433-6R	390	2	3

W2433-6	390	2	3
W2733-6	460	2	3
W3033-6	525	2	3
W3333-6	540	2	4
W3633-6	560	2	4

Vanity Wall Cabinets

V-27

Vanity Wall Cabinets - continued 6" deep - Multiple Heights



36" H
two shelves

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W1236-6L	295	1	2
W1236-6R	295	1	2
W1536-6L	320	1	2
W1536-6R	320	1	2
W1836-6L	350	1	2
W1836-6R	350	1	2
W2136-6L	360	1	2
W2136-6R	360	1	2
W2436-6L	425	2	3
W2436-6R	425	2	3

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
W2436-6	425	2	3
W2736-6	475	2	3
W3036-6	575	2	4
W3336-6	595	2	4
W3636-6	630	2	5

39" H
three shelves

W1239-6L	315	1	2
W1239-6R	315	1	2
W1539-6L	335	1	2
W1539-6R	335	1	2
W1839-6L	365	1	2
W1839-6R	365	1	2
W2139-6L	400	1	3
W2139-6R	400	1	3
W2439-6L	465	1	3
W2439-6R	465	1	3

W2439-6	465	2	3
W2739-6	510	2	4
W3039-6	560	2	4
W3339-6	620	2	5
W3639-6	660	2	5

42" H
three shelves

W1242-6L	340	1	2
W1242-6R	340	1	2
W1542-6L	360	1	2
W1542-6R	360	1	2
W1842-6L	400	1	2
W1842-6R	400	1	2
W2142-6L	425	1	3
W2142-6R	425	1	3
W2442-6L	510	1	4
W2442-6R	510	1	4

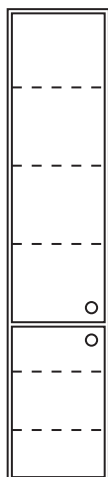
W2442-6	510	2	4
W2742-6	550	2	4
W3042-6	600	2	4
W3342-6	640	2	5
W3642-6	700	2	5

Tall Linen Cabinets

84" tall • 21" deep

Doors align with standard 31" high Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section / two shelves in lower section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
L1284L	1335	1 / 1 / 0	14
L1284R	1335	1 / 1 / 0	14
L1584L	1365	1 / 1 / 0	17
L1584R	1365	1 / 1 / 0	17
L1884L	1390	1 / 1 / 0	20
L1884R	1390	1 / 1 / 0	20
L2184L	1420	1 / 1 / 0	23
L2184R	1420	1 / 1 / 0	23
L2484L	1495	1 / 1 / 0	26
L2484R	1495	1 / 1 / 0	26



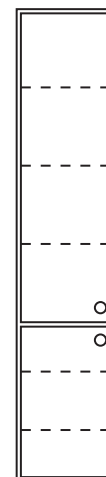
Tall Linen Cabinets

Adult Height

84" tall • 21" deep

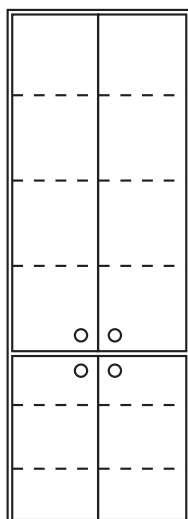
Doors align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section / two shelves in lower section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
L1284L-A	1335	1 / 1 / 0	12
L1284R-A	1335	1 / 1 / 0	12
L1584L-A	1365	1 / 1 / 0	15
L1584R-A	1365	1 / 1 / 0	15
L1884L-A	1390	1 / 1 / 0	18
L1884R-A	1390	1 / 1 / 0	18
L2184L-A	1420	1 / 1 / 0	21
L2184R-A	1420	1 / 1 / 0	21
L2484L-A	1495	1 / 1 / 0	25
L2484R-A	1495	1 / 1 / 0	25

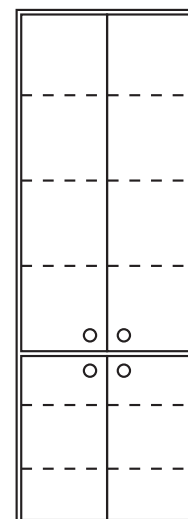


Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

L2484	1820	2 / 2 / 0	27
L2784	1865	2 / 2 / 0	30
L3084	1905	2 / 2 / 0	33
L3384	1955	2 / 2 / 0	36
L3684	2000	2 / 2 / 0	39



L2484-A	1820	2 / 2 /	25
L2784-A	1865	2 / 2 / 0	28
L3084-A	1905	2 / 2 / 0	31
L3384-A	1955	2 / 2 /	34
L3684-A	2000	2 / 2 /	37



Vanity Tall Cabinets

V-29

Tall Linen Cabinets with One Drawer 84" tall • 21" deep

Doors align with standard 31" high Vanity Base Cabinet.
Three shelves in upper section / One shelf in lower section.
Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

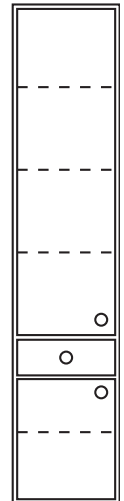
Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
L1D1284L	1475	1	1	1	14
L1D1284R	1475	1	1	1	14
L1D1584L	1495	1	1	1	17
L1D1584R	1495	1	1	1	17
L1D1884L	1520	1	1	1	20
L1D1884R	1520	1	1	1	20
L1D2184L	1570	1	1	1	23
L1D2184R	1570	1	1	1	23
L1D2484L	1640	1	1	1	26
L1D2484R	1640	1	1	1	26



Tall Linen Cabinets with One Drawer Adult Height 84" tall • 21" deep

Doors align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section / One shelf in lower section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

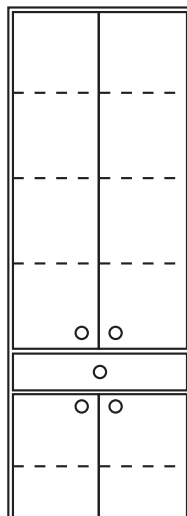
Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
L1D1284L-A	1475	1	1	1	12
L1D1284R-A	1475	1	1	1	12
L1D1584L-A	1495	1	1	1	15
L1D1584R-A	1495	1	1	1	15
L1D1884L-A	1520	1	1	1	18
L1D1884R-A	1520	1	1	1	18
L1D2184L-A	1570	1	1	1	21
L1D2184R-A	1570	1	1	1	21
L1D2484L-A	1640	1	1	1	25
L1D2484R-A	1640	1	1	1	25



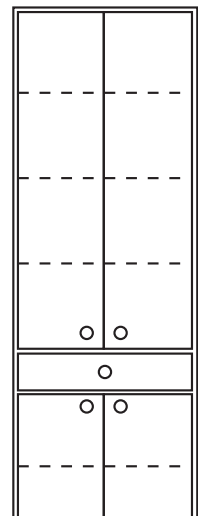
Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

L1D2484	1960	2	2	1	27
L1D2784	2005	2	2	1	30
L1D3084	2050	2	2	1	33
L1D3384	2090	2	2	1	36
L1D3684	2140	2	2	1	39



L1D2484-A	1960	2	2	1	25
L1D2784-A	2005	2	2	1	28
L1D3084-A	2050	2	2	1	31
L1D3384-A	2090	2	2	1	34
L1D3684-A	2140	2	2	1	37



V-30

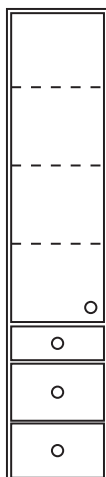
Vanity Tall Cabinets

Tall Linen Cabinets with Three Drawers

84" tall • 21" deep

Doors / Drawers align with standard 31" high Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
L3D1284L	1590	1 / 0 / 3	14
L3D1284R	1590	1 / 0 / 3	14
L3D1584L	1615	1 / 0 / 3	17
L3D1584R	1615	1 / 0 / 3	17
L3D1884L	1640	1 / 0 / 3	20
L3D1884R	1640	1 / 0 / 3	20
L3D2184L	1685	1 / 0 / 3	23
L3D2184R	1685	1 / 0 / 3	23
L3D2484L	1760	1 / 0 / 3	26
L3D2484R	1760	1 / 0 / 3	26

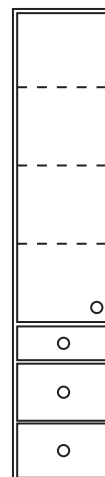


Tall Linen Cabinets with Three Drawers

Adult Height
84" tall • 21" deep

Doors / Drawers align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

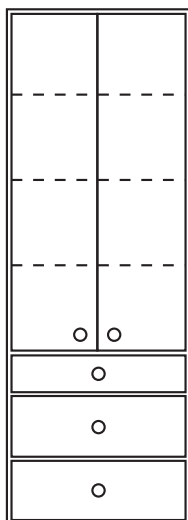
Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
L3D1284L-A	1590	1 / 0 / 3	12
L3D1284R-A	1590	1 / 0 / 3	12
L3D1584L-A	1615	1 / 0 / 3	15
L3D1584R-A	1615	1 / 0 / 3	15
L3D1884L-A	1640	1 / 0 / 3	18
L3D1884R-A	1640	1 / 0 / 3	18
L3D2184L-A	1685	1 / 0 / 3	21
L3D2184R-A	1685	1 / 0 / 3	21
L3D2484L-A	1760	1 / 0 / 3	25
L3D2484R-A	1760	1 / 0 / 3	25



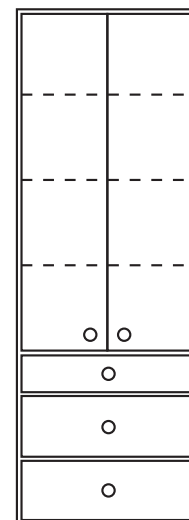
Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

L3D2484	2080	2 / 0 / 3	27
L3D2784	2120	2 / 0 / 3	30
L3D3084	2165	2 / 0 / 3	33
L3D3384	2210	2 / 0 / 3	36
L3D3684	2255	2 / 0 / 3	39



L3D2484-A	2080	2 / 0 / 3	25
L3D2784-A	2120	2 / 0 / 3	28
L3D3084-A	2165	2 / 0 / 3	31
L3D3384-A	2210	2 / 0 / 3	34
L3D3684-A	2255	2 / 0 / 3	37



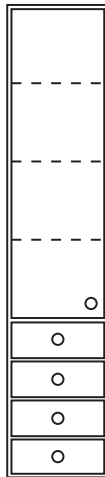
Vanity Tall Cabinets

V-31

Tall Linen Cabinets with Four Drawers 84" tall • 21" deep

Doors / Drawers align with standard 31" high Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

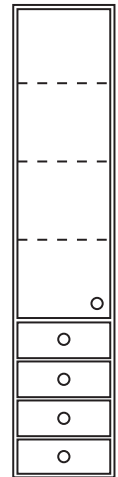
Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
L4D1284L	1650	1 / 0 / 4	14
L4D1284R	1650	1 / 0 / 4	14
L4D1584L	1675	1 / 0 / 4	17
L4D1584R	1675	1 / 0 / 4	17
L4D1884L	1695	1 / 0 / 4	20
L4D1884R	1695	1 / 0 / 4	20
L4D2184L	1745	1 / 0 / 4	23
L4D2184R	1745	1 / 0 / 4	23
L4D2484L	1810	1 / 0 / 4	26
L4D2484R	1810	1 / 0 / 4	26



Tall Linen Cabinets with Four Drawers Adult Height 84" tall • 21" deep

Doors / Drawers align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section. Hardwood Upper Doors are two-panel with centered midrail

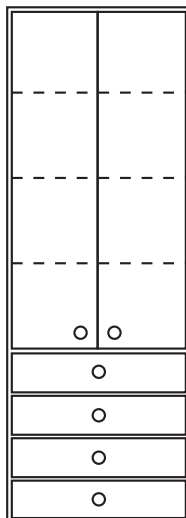
Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
L4D1284L-A	1650	1 / 0 / 4	12
L4D1284R-A	1650	1 / 0 / 4	12
L4D1584L-A	1675	1 / 0 / 4	15
L4D1584R-A	1675	1 / 0 / 4	15
L4D1884L-A	1695	1 / 0 / 4	18
L4D1884R-A	1695	1 / 0 / 4	18
L4D2184L-A	1745	1 / 0 / 4	21
L4D2184R-A	1745	1 / 0 / 4	21
L4D2484L-A	1810	1 / 0 / 4	25
L4D2484R-A	1810	1 / 0 / 4	25



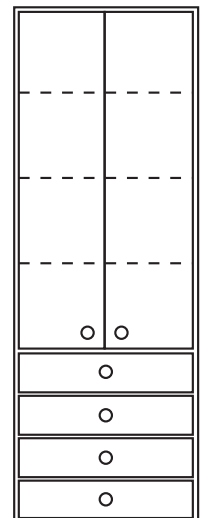
Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

L4D2484	2140	2 / 0 / 4	27
L4D2784	2180	2 / 0 / 4	30
L4D3084	2235	2 / 0 / 4	33
L4D3384	2265	2 / 0 / 4	36
L4D3684	2315	2 / 0 / 4	39



L4D2484-A	2140	2 / 0 / 4	25
L4D2784-A	2180	2 / 0 / 4	28
L4D3084-A	2235	2 / 0 / 4	31
L4D3384-A	2265	2 / 0 / 4	34
L4D3684-A	2315	2 / 0 / 4	37

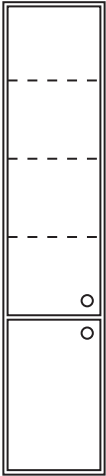


Tall Linen Hamper Cabinet
84" tall

Door swings open, and included metal hamper pulls out.

Doors align with standard 31" High Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section

Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
LH1884L	1605	1 / 1 / 0	20
LH1884R	1605	1 / 1 / 0	20
LH2184L	1655	1 / 1 / 0	23
LH2184R	1655	1 / 1 / 0	23

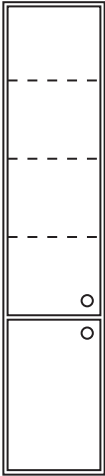


Tall Linen Hamper Cabinet
Adult Height
84" tall

Door swings open, and included metal hamper pulls out.

Doors align with standard Adult Height Vanity Base Cabinet. Three shelves in upper section

Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
LH1884L-A	1605	1 / 1 / 0	20
LH1884R-A	1605	1 / 1 / 0	20
LH2184L-A	1655	1 / 1 / 0	23
LH2184R-A	1655	1 / 1 / 0	23

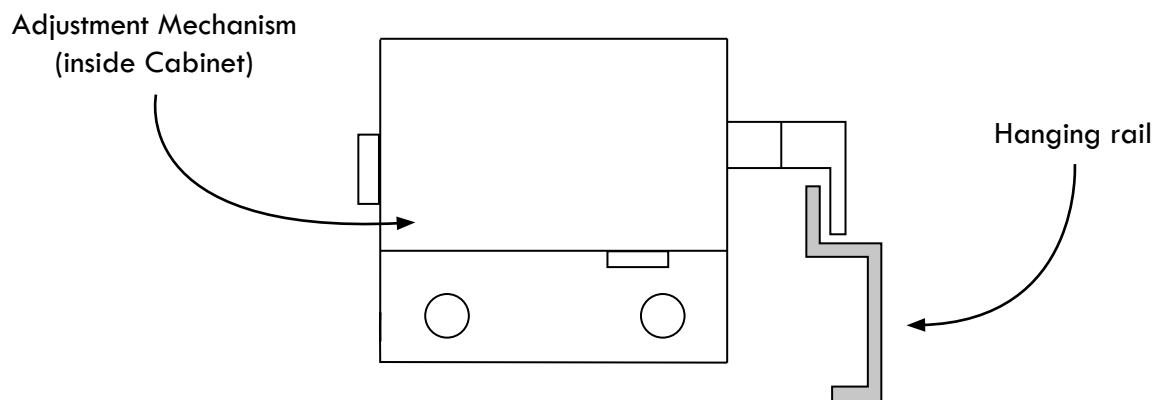


Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

- Cabinet back is modified to accommodate pre-installed hanging rail mechanisms in upper back corners of cabinet.
- Steel rail (provided) is mounted to studs with pan head screws, and cabinet hangs on steel rail. Do NOT fasten hanging rail solely to sheetrock.
- Hanging mechanism provides both vertical and depth adjustment.

Overall vertical adjustment = $5/8$ "

Overall depth adjustment = $9/16$ "



Increased standard cabinet depth is to allow enough clearance behind drawer box for hanging mechanism.

Reducing cabinet depth will require reducing the depth of the drawer box and is done by factory automatically.

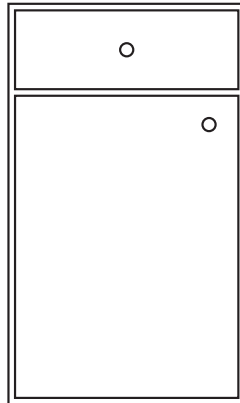
Drawer box depths are reduced in 3" increments.

V-34

Suspended Vanity Bases

Suspended Vanity One Door / One Drawer 21" Tall x 19" Deep

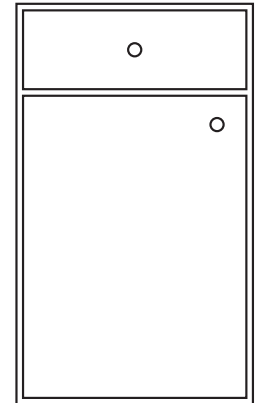
Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1221-19L	350	1 / 1	3
SV1221-19R	350	1 / 1	3
SV1521-19L	365	1 / 1	3
SV1521-19R	365	1 / 1	3
SV1821-19L	385	1 / 1	4
SV1821-19R	385	1 / 1	4
SV2121-19L	405	1 / 1	5
SV2121-19R	405	1 / 1	5
SV2421-19L	420	1 / 1	5
SV2421-19R	420	1 / 1	5



• no shelf

Suspended Vanity One Door / One Drawer 21" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1221-22L	350	1 / 1	3
SV1221-22R	350	1 / 1	3
SV1521-22L	365	1 / 1	4
SV1521-22R	365	1 / 1	4
SV1821-22L	385	1 / 1	5
SV1821-22R	385	1 / 1	5
SV2121-22L	405	1 / 1	5
SV2121-22R	405	1 / 1	5
SV2421-22L	420	1 / 1	6
SV2421-22R	420	1 / 1	6

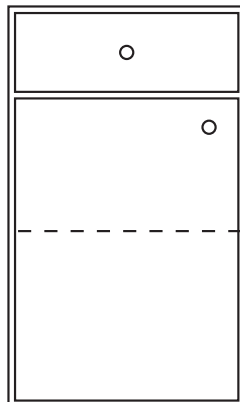


• no shelf

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

Suspended Vanity One Door / One Drawer 24" Tall x 19" Deep

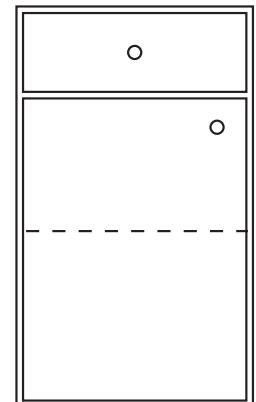
Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1224-19L	400	1 / 1	3
SV1224-19R	400	1 / 1	3
SV1524-19L	415	1 / 1	3
SV1524-19R	415	1 / 1	3
SV1824-19L	435	1 / 1	4
SV1824-19R	435	1 / 1	4
SV2124-19L	455	1 / 1	5
SV2124-19R	455	1 / 1	5
SV2424-19L	470	1 / 1	5
SV2424-19R	470	1 / 1	5



• one shelf

Suspended Vanity One Door / One Drawer 24" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV1224-22L	400	1 / 1	3
SV1224-22R	400	1 / 1	3
SV1524-22L	415	1 / 1	4
SV1524-22R	415	1 / 1	4
SV1824-22L	435	1 / 1	5
SV1824-22R	435	1 / 1	5
SV2124-22L	455	1 / 1	5
SV2124-22R	455	1 / 1	5
SV2424-22L	470	1 / 1	6
SV2424-22R	470	1 / 1	6



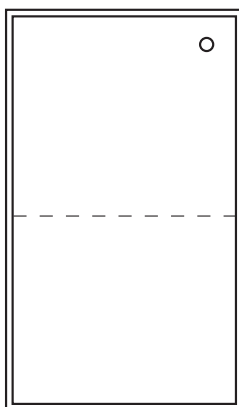
• one shelf

Suspended Vanity Bases

V-35

Suspended Vanity Full Height Door 21" Tall x 19" Deep

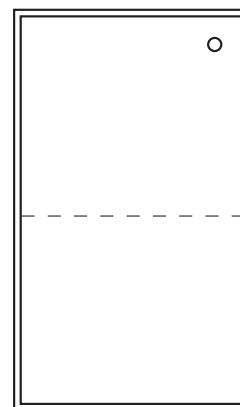
Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVFH1221-19L	300	1 / 0	3
SVFH1221-19R	300	1 / 0	3
SVFH1521-19L	320	1 / 0	3
SVFH1521-19R	320	1 / 0	3
SVFH1821-19L	335	1 / 0	4
SVFH1821-19R	335	1 / 0	4
SVFH2121-19L	365	1 / 0	5
SVFH2121-19R	365	1 / 0	5
SVFH2421-19L	390	1 / 0	5
SVFH2421-19R	390	1 / 0	5



• one shelf

Suspended Vanity Full Height Door 21" Tall x 22" Deep

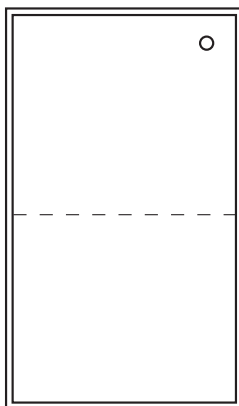
Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVFH1221-22L	300	1 / 0	3
SVFH1221-22R	300	1 / 0	3
SVFH1521-22L	320	1 / 0	6
SVFH1521-22R	320	1 / 0	4
SVFH1821-22L	335	1 / 0	5
SVFH1821-22R	335	1 / 0	5
SVFH2121-22L	365	1 / 0	5
SVFH2121-22R	365	1 / 0	5
SVFH2421-22L	390	1 / 0	6
SVFH2421-22R	390	1 / 0	6



• one shelf

Suspended Vanity Full Height Door 24" Tall x 19" Deep

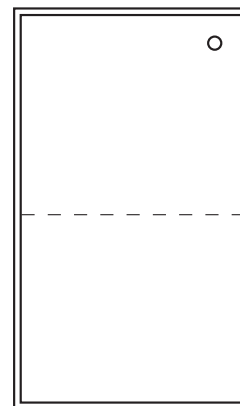
Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVFH1224-19L	350	1 / 0	3
SVFH1224-19R	350	1 / 0	3
SVFH1524-19L	370	1 / 0	3
SVFH1524-19R	370	1 / 0	3
SVFH1824-19L	385	1 / 0	4
SVFH1824-19R	385	1 / 0	4
SVFH2124-19L	415	1 / 0	5
SVFH2124-19R	415	1 / 0	5
SVFH2424-19L	440	1 / 0	5
SVFH2424-19R	440	1 / 0	5



• one shelf

Suspended Vanity Full Height Door 24" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVFH1224-22L	350	1 / 0	3
SVFH1224-22R	350	1 / 0	3
SVFH1524-22L	370	1 / 0	4
SVFH1524-22R	370	1 / 0	4
SVFH1824-22L	385	1 / 0	5
SVFH1824-22R	385	1 / 0	5
SVFH2124-22L	415	1 / 0	5
SVFH2124-22R	415	1 / 0	5
SVFH2424-22L	440	1 / 0	6
SVFH2424-22R	440	1 / 0	6



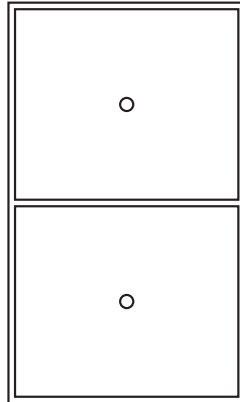
• one shelf

V-36

Suspended Vanity Drawer Bases

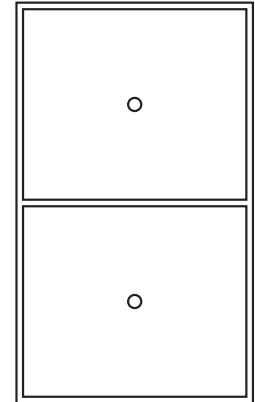
Suspended Vanity Two Drawers 21" Tall x 19" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2D1221-19	360	0 / 2	3
SV2D1521-19	385	0 / 2	4
SV2D1821-19	415	0 / 2	4
SV2D2121-19	440	0 / 2	5
SV2D2421-19	470	0 / 2	6
SV2D2721-19	500	0 / 2	7
SV2D3021-19	530	0 / 2	8



Suspended Vanity Two Drawers 21" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2D1221-22	360	0 / 2	3
SV2D1521-22	385	0 / 2	4
SV2D1821-22	415	0 / 2	5
SV2D2121-22	440	0 / 2	6
SV2D2421-22	470	0 / 2	7
SV2D2721-22	500	0 / 2	7
SV2D3021-22	530	0 / 2	8

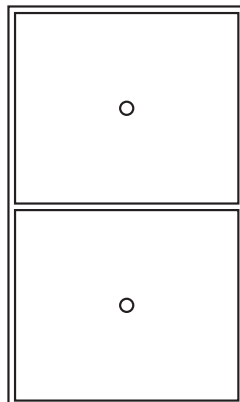


Reducing cabinet height shortens top drawer--
bottom drawer is fixed height

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

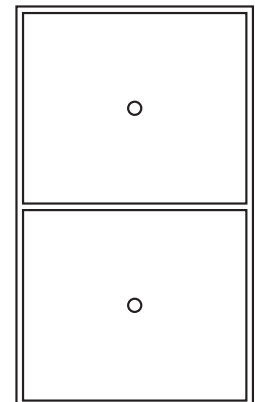
Suspended Vanity Two Drawers 24" Tall x 19" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2D1224-19	410	0 / 2	3
SV2D1524-19	435	0 / 2	4
SV2D1824-19	465	0 / 2	5
SV2D2124-19	490	0 / 2	6
SV2D2424-19	520	0 / 2	6
SV2D2724-19	550	0 / 2	7
SV2D3024-19	580	0 / 2	8



Suspended Vanity Two Drawers 24" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2D1224-22	410	0 / 2	4
SV2D1524-22	435	0 / 2	5
SV2D1824-22	465	0 / 2	6
SV2D2124-22	490	0 / 2	6
SV2D2424-22	520	0 / 2	7
SV2D2724-22	550	0 / 2	8
SV2D3024-22	580	0 / 2	9

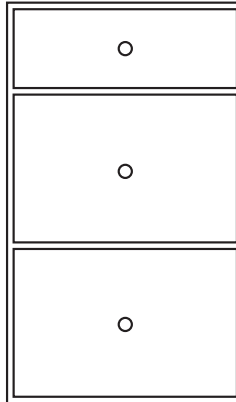


Suspended Vanity Drawer Bases

V-37

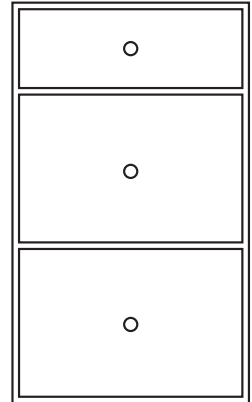
Suspended Vanity Three Drawers 21" Tall x 19" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV3D1221-19	495	0/3	3
SV3D1521-19	520	0/3	4
SV3D1821-19	550	0/3	4
SV3D2121-19	575	0/3	5
SV3D2421-19	605	0/3	6
SV3D2721-19	635	0/3	7
SV3D3021-19	665	0/3	8



Suspended Vanity Three Drawers 21" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV3D1221-22	495	0/3	3
SV3D1521-22	520	0/3	4
SV3D1821-22	550	0/3	5
SV3D2121-22	575	0/3	6
SV3D2421-22	605	0/3	7
SV3D2721-22	635	0/3	7
SV3D3021-22	665	0/3	8

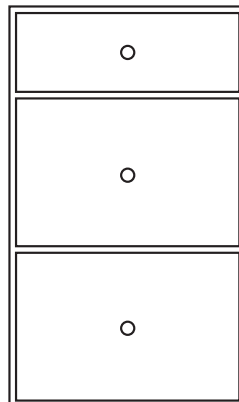


Reducing cabinet height shortens
middle drawer-- bottom and top drawers
are fixed height

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

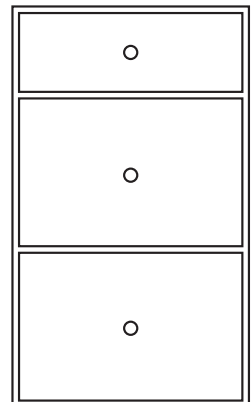
Suspended Vanity Three Drawers 24" Tall x 19" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV3D1224-19	545	0/3	3
SV3D1524-19	570	0/3	4
SV3D1824-19	600	0/3	5
SV3D2124-19	625	0/3	6
SV3D2424-19	635	0/3	6
SV3D2724-19	655	0/3	7
SV3D3024-19	665	0/3	8



Suspended Vanity Three Drawers 24" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV3D1224-22	545	0/3	4
SV3D1524-22	570	0/3	5
SV3D1824-22	600	0/3	6
SV3D2124-22	625	0/3	6
SV3D2424-22	635	0/3	7
SV3D2724-22	655	0/3	8
SV3D3024-22	665	0/3	9

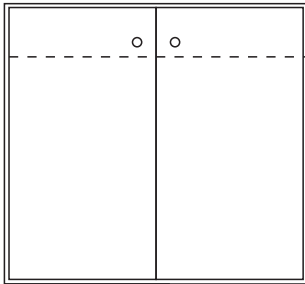
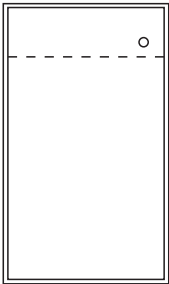


V-38

Suspended Vanity Sink Bases

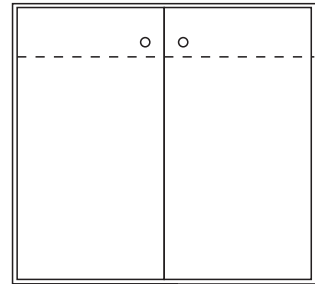
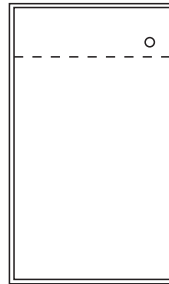
**Suspended Vanity Sink
with Full Height Door
21" Tall x 19" Deep**
• wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSFHD2421-19L	430	1 / 0	6
SVSFHD2421-19R	430	1 / 0	6
SVSFHD2421-19	430	2 / 0	6
SVSFHD2721-19	485	2 / 0	6
SVSFHD3021-19	525	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3321-19	565	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3621-19	565	2 / 0	8



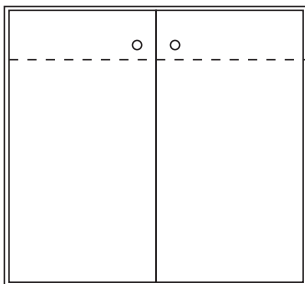
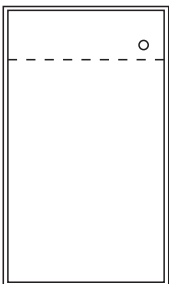
**Suspended Vanity Sink
with Full Height Door
21" Tall x 22" Deep**
• wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSFHD2421-22L	430	1 / 0	7
SVSFHD2421-22R	430	1 / 0	7
SVSFHD2421-22	430	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD2721-22	485	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3021-22	525	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3321-22	565	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3621-22	565	2 / 0	9



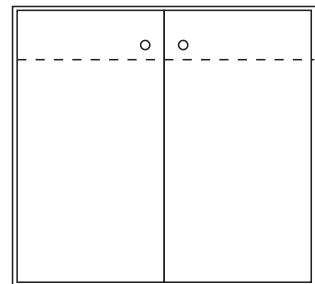
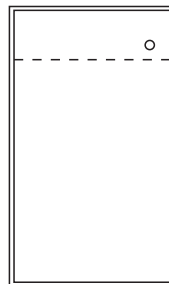
**Suspended Vanity Sink
with Full Height Door
24" Tall x 19" Deep**
• wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSFHD2424-19L	480	1 / 0	5
SVSFHD2424-19R	480	1 / 0	5
SVSFHD2424-19	480	2 / 0	5
SVSFHD2724-19	500	2 / 0	6
SVSFHD3024-19	535	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3324-19	585	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3624-19	585	2 / 0	8



**Suspended Vanity Sink
with Full Height Door
24" Tall x 22" Deep**
• wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSFHD2424-22L	480	1 / 0	6
SVSFHD2424-22R	480	1 / 0	6
SVSFHD2424-22	480	2 / 0	6
SVSFHD2724-22	500	2 / 0	7
SVSFHD3024-22	535	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3324-22	585	2 / 0	8
SVSFHD3624-22	585	2 / 0	9



Suspended Vanity Sink Bases

V-39

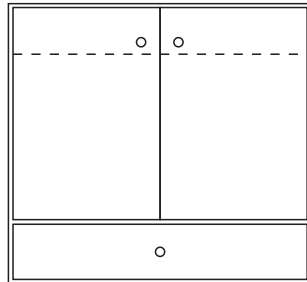
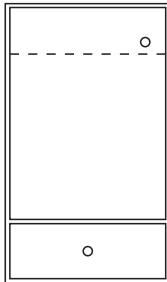
Suspended Vanity Sink

with Drawer Below

21" Tall x 19" Deep

- wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSI2421-19L	530	1 / 1	6
SVSI2421-19R	530	1 / 1	6
SVSI2721-19	585	2 / 1	6
SVSI3021-19	625	2 / 1	7
SVSI2421-19	530	2 / 1	6
SVSI3321-19	665	2 / 1	8
SVSI3621-19	665	2 / 1	8



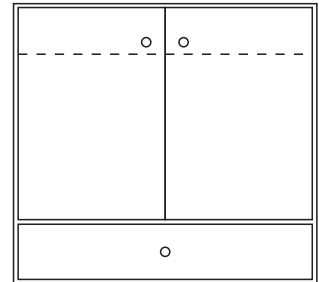
Suspended Vanity Sink

with Drawer Below

21" Tall x 22" Deep

- wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSI2421-22L	530	1 / 1	7
SVSI2421-22R	530	1 / 1	7
SVSI2421-22	530	2 / 1	7
SVSI2721-22	585	2 / 1	7
SVSI3021-22	625	2 / 1	8
SVSI3321-22	665	2 / 1	9
SVSI3621-22	665	2 / 1	10



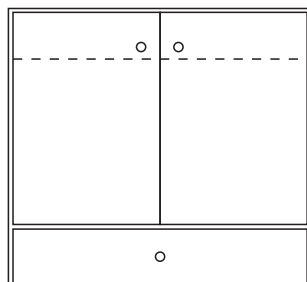
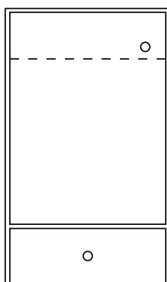
Suspended Vanity Sink

with Drawer Below

24" Tall x 19" Deep

- wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSI2424-19L	580	1 / 1	6
SVSI2424-19R	580	1 / 1	6
SVSI2424-19	580	2 / 1	6
SVSI2724-19	600	2 / 1	7
SVSI3024-19	635	2 / 1	8
SVSI3324-19	685	2 / 1	9
SVSI3624-19	685	2 / 1	10



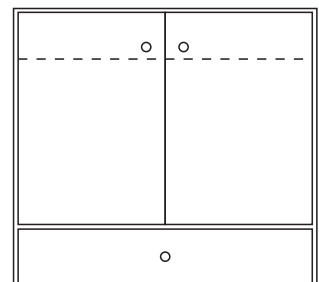
Suspended Vanity Sink

with Drawer Below

24" Tall x 22" Deep

- wide rail obscures sink bowl

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SVSI2424-22L	580	1 / 1	7
SVSI2424-22R	580	1 / 1	7
SVSI2424-22	580	2 / 1	7
SVSI2724-22	600	2 / 1	8
SVSI3024-22	635	2 / 1	9
SVSI3324-22	685	2 / 1	10
SVSI3624-22	685	2 / 1	11

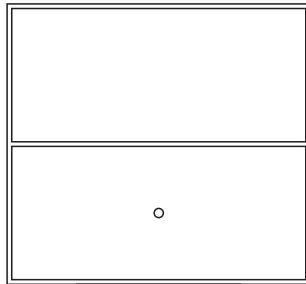


V-40

Suspended Vanity Sink Bases

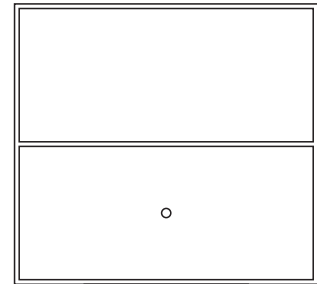
Suspended Vanity Sink False Front at Top / Drawer at Bottom 21" Tall x 19" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2DS2421-19	370	0 / 2	6
SV2DS2721-19	400	0 / 2	7
SV2DS3021-19	430	0 / 2	8
SV2DS3321-19	460	0 / 2	8
SV2DS3621-19	490	0 / 2	8



Suspended Vanity Sink False Front at Top / Drawer at Bottom 21" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2DS2421-22	370	0 / 2	7
SV2DS2721-22	400	0 / 2	7
SV2DS3021-22	430	0 / 2	8
SV2DS3321-22	460	0 / 2	8
SV2DS3621-22	490	0 / 2	8

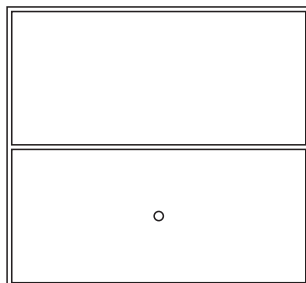


Reducing cabinet height shortens false front--
bottom drawer is fixed height

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
with Avantech guides

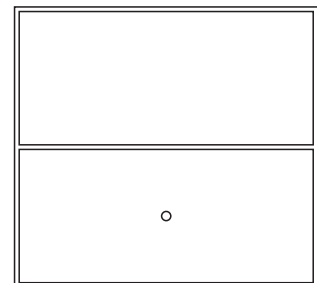
Suspended Vanity Sink False Front at Top / Drawer at Bottom 24" Tall x 19" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2DS2424-19	420	0 / 2	6
SV2DS2724-19	450	0 / 2	7
SV2DS3024-19	480	0 / 2	8
SV2DS3324-19	510	0 / 2	8
SV2DS3624-19	540	0 / 2	8



Suspended Vanity Sink False Front at Top / Drawer at Bottom 24" Tall x 22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SV2DS2424-22	420	0 / 2	7
SV2DS2724-22	450	0 / 2	8
SV2DS3024-22	480	0 / 2	9
SV2DS3324-22	510	0 / 2	9
SV2DS3624-22	540	0 / 2	9



Intentionally Blank

V-42

Suspended Vanity Linen Cabinets

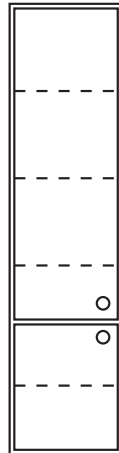
Suspended Linen Cabinet

Two Doors • 19" Deep

- Aligns with 21" Tall Suspended Vanity

- no shelf in lower section

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLC1872-19L-21	1575	2/0	14
SLC1872-19R-21	1575	2/0	14
SLC2172-19L-21	1650	2/0	19
SLC2172-19R-21	1650	2/0	19



Suspended Linen Cabinet

Two Doors • 22" Deep

- Aligns with 21" Tall Suspended Vanity

- no shelf in lower section

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLC1872-22L-21	1575	2/0	14
SLC1872-22R-21	1575	2/0	14
SLC2172-22L-21	1650	2/0	19
SLC2172-22R-21	1650	2/0	19



Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

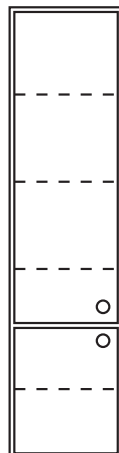
Suspended Linen Cabinet

Two Doors • 19" Deep

- Aligns with 24" Tall Suspended Vanity

- one shelf in lower section

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLC1872-19L-24	1575	2/0	14
SLC1872-19R-24	1575	2/0	14
SLC2172-19L-24	1650	2/0	16
SLC2172-19R-24	1650	2/0	16



Suspended Linen Cabinet

Two Doors • 22" Deep

- Aligns with 24" Tall Suspended Vanity

- one shelf in lower section

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLC1872-22L-24	1575	2/0	16
SLC1872-22R-24	1575	2/0	16
SLC2172-22L-24	1650	2/0	19
SLC2172-22R-24	1650	2/2	19

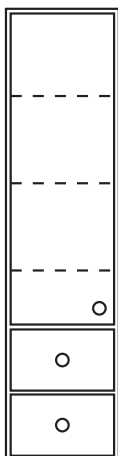


Suspended Vanity Linen Cabinets

V-43

Suspended Linen Cabinet
One Door/ Two Drawers • 19" Deep
- Aligns with 21" Tall Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLD1872-19L-21	1775	1 / 2	14
SLD1872-19R-21	1775	1 / 2	14
SLD2172-19L-21	1850	1 / 2	16
SLD2172-19R-21	1850	1 / 2	16



Suspended Linen Cabinet
One Door/ Two Drawers • 22" Deep
- Aligns with 21" Tall Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLD1872-22L-21	1775	1 / 2	14
SLD1872-22R-21	1775	1 / 2	14
SLD2172-22L-21	1850	1 / 2	16
SLD2172-22R-21	1850	1 / 2	16

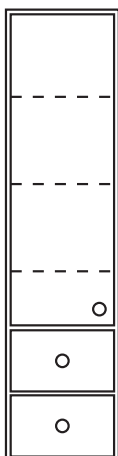


Not available in Horizontal-Grain Slab Doors

May not be ordered less than 18" deep
 with Avantech guides

Suspended Linen Cabinet
One Door/ Two Drawers • 19" Deep
- Aligns with 24" Tall Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLD1872-19L-24	1775	1 / 2	16
SLD1872-19R-24	1775	1 / 2	16
SLD2172-19L-24	1850	1 / 2	18
SLD2172-19R-24	1850	1 / 2	18



Suspended Linen Cabinet
One Door/ Two Drawers • 22" Deep
- Aligns with 24" Tall Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Price	Dr / Dw	Cu
SLD1872-22L-24	1775	1 / 2	16
SLD1872-22R-24	1775	1 / 2	16
SLD2172-22L-24	1850	1 / 2	18
SLD2172-22R-24	1850	1 / 2	18



HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD BASE CABINET

Reduce Width, Height or Depth

This “reduce dimension” nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension to the comments.

Vanity Reduce Width	DIM-HVRW	no charge (indicate desired width)
Vanity Reduce Height	DIM-HVRH	no charge (indicate desired height with toe)
Vanity Reduce Depth	DIM-HVRD	no charge (indicate desired depth)

For Suspended Vanities Base and Linen Cabinets

Suspended Vanity Reduce Height	DIM-HSVRH	no charge (indicate desired overall height)
--------------------------------	------------------	---

Cabinets with Drawers may not be ordered less than 18” deep with Avantech Guides

Increase Depth

Base Increase Depth up to 30”	DIM-HBID-30	\$200 LIST (indicate desired Depth)
-------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27” deep cabinet only.net only.

Decorative Door on End - Shipped Loose

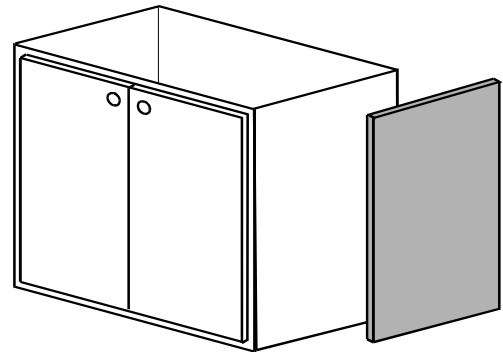
Full-height door is shipped loose. Door is full dimension shown / ordered. Door is not operational. Top, bottom and one edge are profiled to match door. Opposite edge is not profiled. Finished End is NOT included.

For additional scribe on non-profiled edge, use **B-HESB** nomenclature. To modify / configure decorative door size, use **DIM-HBRW** and/or **DIM-HBRH** to indicate final size.

- Tall Hardwood Doors will be vertically split with equal panels.
- Tall Doors (> 48" tall) not available in horizontal grain materials

Applied doors do NOT include integral hardware.

Since these doors are shipped loose, and NOT attached to the cabinet at the factory, order door as a separate item, and not as an attachment or sub-item to the cabinet.



For Standard Vanities

19" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
V-DOOR1927-L	75	1	1
V-DOOR1927-R	75	1	1
V-DOOR1930-L	75	1	1
V-DOOR1930-R	75	1	1

22" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
V-DOOR2227-L	75	1	1
V-DOOR2227-R	75	1	1
V-DOOR2230-L	75	1	1
V-DOOR2230-R	75	1	1
V-DOOR2280-L	100	2	3
V-DOOR2280-R	100	2	3

For Suspended Vanities

20" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
V-DOOR2021-L	75	1	1
V-DOOR2021-R	75	1	1
V-DOOR2024-L	75	1	1
V-DOOR2024-R	75	1	1
V-DOOR2068-L	100	2	3
V-DOOR2068-R	100	2	3

23" Deep

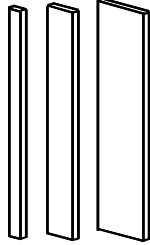
Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
V-DOOR2321-L	75	1	1
V-DOOR2321-R	75	1	1
V-DOOR2324-L	75	1	1
V-DOOR2324-R	75	1	1
V-DOOR2368-L	100	2	3
V-DOOR2368-R	100	2	3

V-46

Fillers

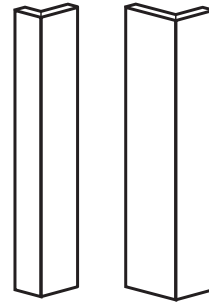
Fillers

Product Code	Price	Cu
VF3-21	65	1
VF6-21	75	1
VF3-24	65	1
VF6-24	75	1
VF3-27	65	1
VF6-27	75	1



Fillers with 4" Return

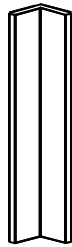
Mitered 90°. Outside exposed surface is finished match. Edges and back are topcoated only. Vertical Grain Only.



Assembled Angle Fillers

Pre-assembled corner filler for 90° application.

Product Code	Price	Cu
Square Corner - 90°		
CVF3-30	110	1



Product Code	Price	Cu
VFR3-21	125	1
VFR6-21	145	1
VFR3-24	125	1
VFR6-24	145	1
VFR3-27	125	1
VFR6-27	145	1

Overlay Fillers

Overlay Filler will be same height as base cabinet door / drawer front combination. Tall Overlay Fillers (over 48" tall) are vertical grain ONLY.

Standard Vanity

Product Code	Price	Cu
OVF3-27	65	1
OVF3-80	100	1
OVF6-27	90	1
OVF6-80	125	1

Suspended Vanity

Product Code	Price	Cu
OSVF3-21	55	1
OSVF3-24	60	1
OSVF3-72	100	1
OSVF6-21	65	1
OSVF6-24	75	1
OSVF6-72	115	1

Door style edge profile on top, bottom and 1 edge

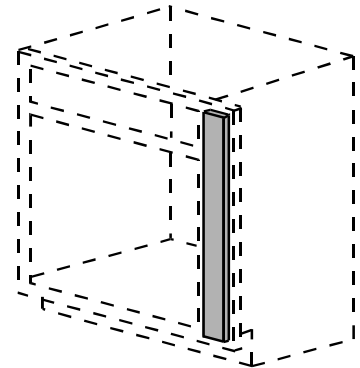
OVF3-27S4	80	1
OVF3-80S4	115	1

Door style edge profile on all edges

OVF6-27S4	110	1
OVF6-80S4	140	1

OSVF3-21S4	80	1
OSVF3-24S4	85	1
OSVF3-72S4	125	1

OSVF6-21S4	90	1
OSVF6-24S4	100	1
OSVF6-72S4	140	1



End Panels

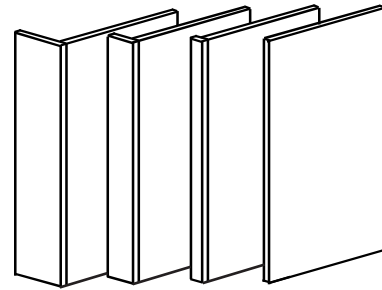
V-47

Vanity End Panel / End Panel Attached Filler

Available 3/4" thick, or with 1 1/2", 3" or 6" attached filler. One side finished to match cabinet exterior. 3/4" thick VEP is finished both sides, but back side of panel will be "B" grade.

No charge to reduce size.

Width	Product Code	Price	Cu
3/4"	VEP2231L	170	1
3/4"	VEP2231R	170	1
1 1/2"	VEP2231-1L	190	1
1 1/2"	VEP2231-1R	190	1
3"	VEP2231-3L	225	1
3"	VEP2231-3R	225	1
6"	VEP2231-6L	260	1
6"	VEP2231-6R	260	1



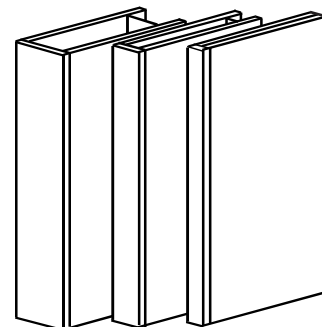
Right Shown

Vanity End Panel with Attached Filler and Return

Available with 1 1/2", 3" or 6" attached filler. Both ends finished. Bottom is not filled.

No charge to reduce size.

Width	Product Code	Price	Cu
1 1/2"	VEPR2231-1	350	2
3"	VEPR2231-3	350	2
6"	VEPR2231-6	375	2



V-48

Cabinet Accessories

Dividers - Front-to-Back

Removable for cleaning. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

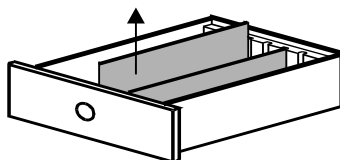
Beech Only

Upper Drawer

Product Code	Price
LDR-B	75

Lower Drawer

Product Code	Price
LDR-DEEP-B	150



Dividers - Side to Side

Removable for cleaning. Priced per divider. Not available with Avantech drawers

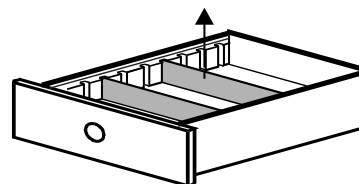
Beech Only

Upper Drawer

Product Code	Price
LWDR-B	75

Lower Drawer

Product Code	Price
LWDR-DEEP-B	150



Special Equipment Roll-Out

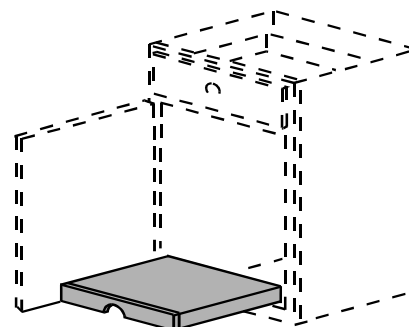
Beech Roll Out height is 2¼" and is mounted on full extension guides in fixed boots. Natural Beech or Grey Oak.

Natural Beech

Product Code	Price
ROT12-SE-B	275
ROT15-SE-B	275
ROT18-SE-B	275
ROT21-SE-B	275
ROT24-SE-B	300
ROT27-SE-B	300
ROT30-SE-B	300
ROT36-SE-B	300

Grey Oak

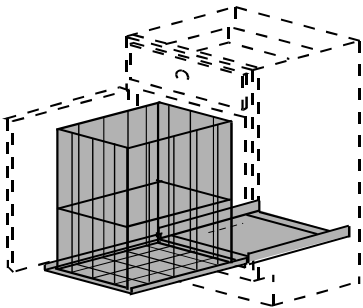
Product Code	Price
ROT12-SE-G	275
ROT15-SE-G	275
ROT18-SE-G	275
ROT21-SE-G	275
ROT24-SE-G	300
ROT27-SE-G	300
ROT30-SE-G	300
ROT36-SE-G	300



Slide Out Hamper

Removable basket on metal guides. Heavy gauge wire construction with white epoxy coated finish. Door is hinged to Cabinet. Available for 15" and 18" wide cabinets only. Minimum 19" deep cabinet.

Product Code	Price
V-SOH15	300
V-SOH18	300



V-50

Metal Cabinet Accessories

Base Sink Base Storage Pull-Out



Soft close. Chrome finish. Acid resistant plastic trays are dishwasher safe. Deck-mounted integrated full extension slides. Specify Left or Right installation.

Should not be used with Stainless Steel Bottom.

Single Basket - (6³/₈" x 19¹/₂" x 15⁹/₁₆")

Product Code	Price
SBS1L	375
SBS1R	375

Triple Basket - (10³/₁₆" x 19¹/₂" x 20"

Top swivel basket can be placed to the left or right

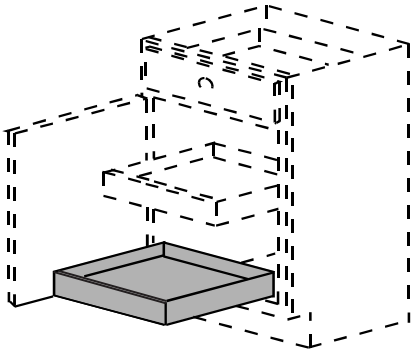
Product Code	Price
SB53L	600
SB53R	600

Adjustable Roll-out Trays - Hardwood Eurojoint Design

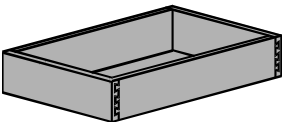
Available in 3", 5" and 8" heights. Priced per rollout.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.

MINIMUM 12" Cabinet Depth for hardwood Roll-Outs



3" height



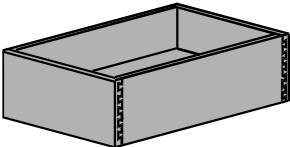
12"-21" cabinet

ROT12-3	200
ROT15-3	200
ROT18-3	200
ROT21-3	200

24"-36" cabinet

ROT24-3	250
ROT27-3	250
ROT30-3	250
ROT33-3	250
ROT36-3	250

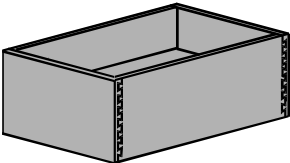
5" height



ROT12-5	275
ROT15-5	275
ROT18-5	275
ROT21-5	275

ROT24-5	350
ROT27-5	350
ROT30-5	350
ROT33-5	350
ROT36-5	350

8" height



ROT12-8	300
ROT15-8	300
ROT18-8	300
ROT21-8	300

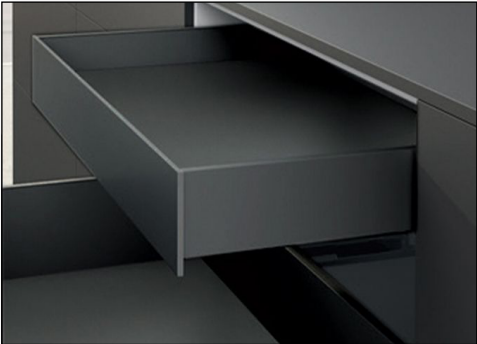
ROT24-8	375
ROT27-8	375
ROT30-8	375
ROT33-8	375
ROT36-8	375

Adjustable Roll-Out Trays - Metal Avantech Design

Available in 4", 5" and 7" side heights. Minimum cabinet depth is 18". Priced per rollout.

Bottom and back of Roll-Out are coordinating laminate matching drawer selection for job.

ROT's are adjustable on installed full-height sticks. Adjustable Shelves and ROT's cannot be installed in same opening.



MINIMUM 18" Cabinet Depth for Avantech Roll-Outs

Drawer Inserts not available for Roll-Out Trays

	12"-21" cabinet	24"-36" cabinet	39"-48" cabinet
4 ¹ / ₈ " sides	AVANROT12-4 200	AVANROT24-4 250	AVANROT39-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT15-4 200	AVANROT27-4 250	AVANROT42-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT18-4 200	AVANROT30-4 250	AVANROT45-HC-4 350 *
	AVANROT21-4 200	AVANROT33-4 250	AVANROT48-HC-4 350 *
		AVANROT36-4 250	
5 ³ / ₈ " sides	AVANROT12-5 250	AVANROT24-5 300	AVANROT39-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT15-5 250	AVANROT27-5 300	AVANROT42-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT18-5 250	AVANROT30-5 300	AVANROT45-HC-5 400 *
	AVANROT21-5 250	AVANROT33-5 300	AVANROT48-HC-5 400 *
		AVANROT36-5 300	
7 ¹ / ₂ " sides	AVANROT12-7 300	AVANROT24-7 375	AVANROT39-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT15-7 300	AVANROT27-7 375	AVANROT42-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT18-7 300	AVANROT30-7 375	AVANROT45-HC-7 450 *
	AVANROT21-7 300	AVANROT33-7 375	AVANROT48-HC-7 450 *
		AVANROT36-7 375	

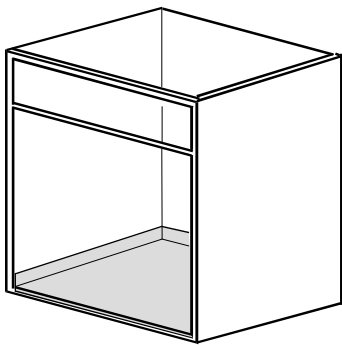
* Also removes center stile from cabinet.

Stainless Steel Liner

Back and sides turn up to form three-sided “pan”. Front edge laps over front edge of cabinet.

Should not be used with Sink Base Storage Pull Outs.

SS-BOTTOM 335



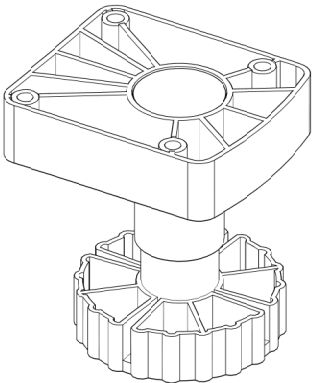
Plastic Leveler Feet - Additional

A sufficient quantity of Plastic Leveler Feet are automatically included with cabinet order. Use this nomenclature for additional feet.

1 1/4” adjustment. Includes snap-on clip to mount toekick. Requires 3/4” thick toeboard.

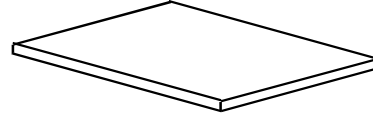
Priced each.

Product Code	Price
FEET-LEVELER	15



Extra Shelves - Matches Interior

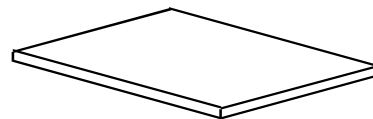
$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



12" deep		15" deep		18" deep		21" deep	
EAS0912	45	EAS0915	55	EAS0918	65	EAS0921	70
EAS1212	45	EAS1215	55	EAS1218	65	EAS1221	70
EAS1512	45	EAS1515	55	EAS1518	65	EAS1521	70
EAS1812	45	EAS1815	55	EAS1818	65	EAS1821	70
EAS2112	50	EAS2115	60	EAS2118	75	EAS2121	80
EAS2412	60	EAS2415	70	EAS2418	80	EAS2421	95
EAS2712	65	EAS2715	70	EAS2718	80	EAS2721	130
EAS3012	70	EAS3015	75	EAS3018	90	EAS3021	115
EAS3312	75	EAS3315	85	EAS3318	100	EAS3321	150
EAS3612	80	EAS3615	90	EAS3618	115	EAS3621	130

Extra Shelves - Matches Exterior

$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves. Edgebanded all four edges.



12" deep		15" deep		18" deep		21" deep	
EASF0912	60	EASF0915	70	EASF0918	70	EASF0921	85
EASF1212	60	EASF1215	70	EASF1218	70	EASF1221	95
EASF1512	60	EASF1515	70	EASF1518	70	EASF1521	100
EASF1812	60	EASF1815	70	EASF1818	70	EASF1821	110
EASF2112	75	EASF2115	85	EASF2118	85	EASF2121	120
EASF2412	85	EASF2415	95	EASF2418	95	EASF2421	135
EASF2712	90	EASF2715	100	EASF2718	100	EASF2721	150
EASF3012	100	EASF3015	120	EASF3018	120	EASF3021	165
EASF3312	105	EASF3315	125	EASF3318	125	EASF3321	175
EASF3612	120	EASF3615	130	EASF3618	130	EASF3621	190



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

C-Channel Cabinets

Intentionally Blank

Aluminum Extrusion. 19

Base End Panels 16

Construction Specs 4

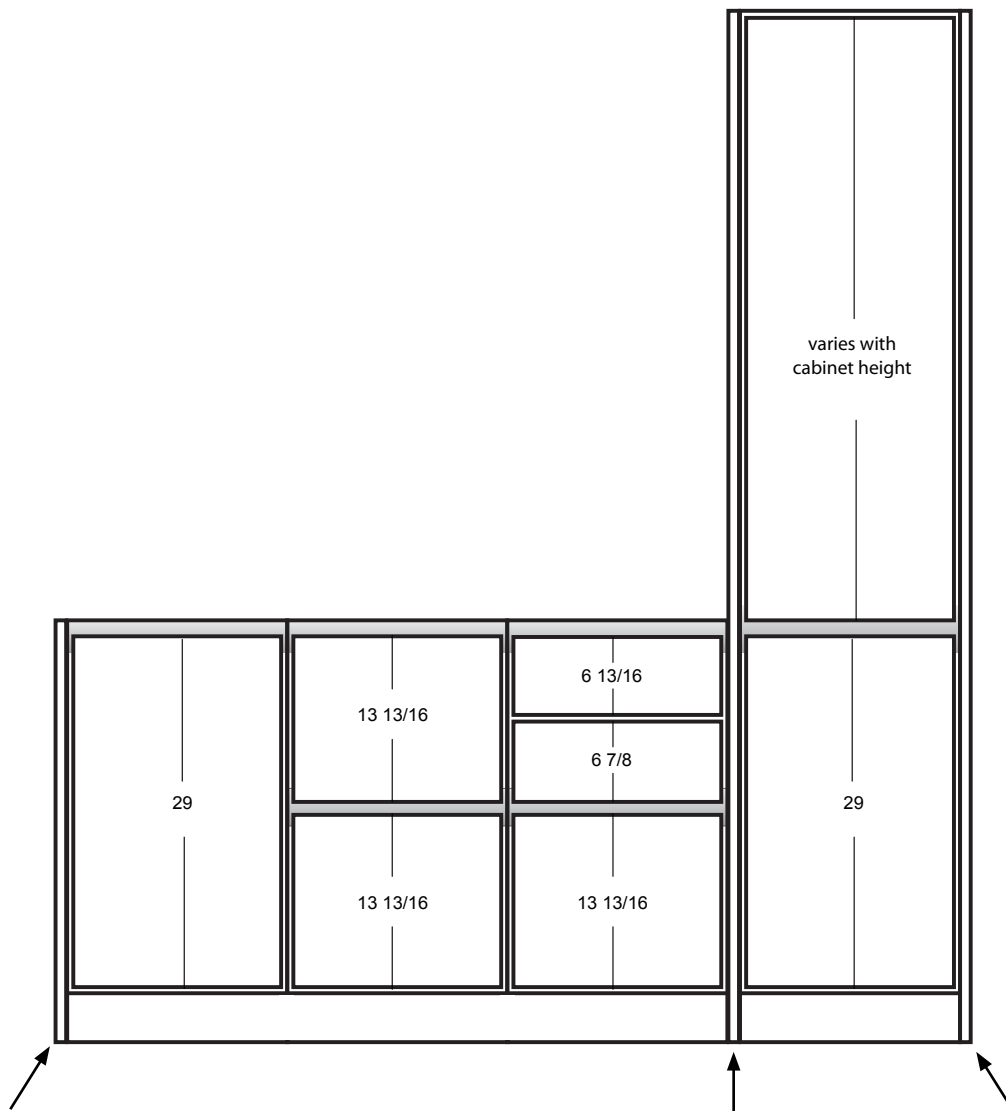
Drawer Bases 8

Full Height Door Cabinets 6

Island End Panels 17

Pricing Non-Standard Cabinets . . . 15

Tall Cabinets. 12

**NOTE**

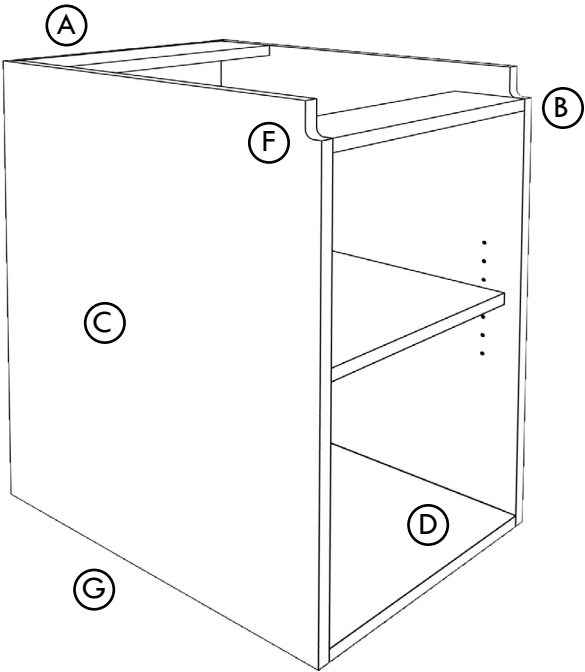
No finished ends are available. Cabinet ends must be capped by End Panels.

To allow for proper termination of C-Channel extrusion, Base cabinets and Tall cabinets should not be installed side by side without an end panel or corner filler.

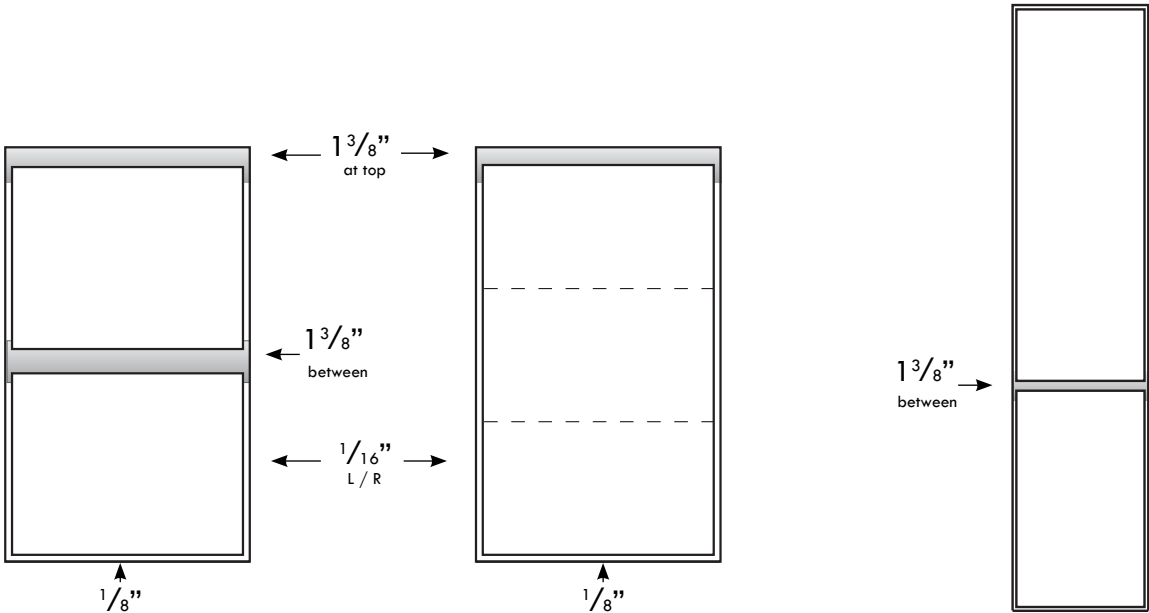
No reductions in height are available.

C-Channel Cabinetry ships to the job site without the aluminum extrusion mounted into the cabinet box. The aluminum extrusion must be ordered using the Pricing Program nomenclature.

A	1/2" back dadoed into end panels.
B	3/4" stretchers screwed into end panels
C	3/4" end panels (No finished ends are available)
D	3/4" bottom shelf. Shelf is screwed into end panels.
E	3/4" thick adjustable shelves.
F	cabinet modified to accept C-Channel Use Applied End Panels to terminate a cabinet run. (No finished ends are available)
G	cabinet depth does <u>not</u> include door/ drawer front thickness and bumper pad



C-Channel Door Reveals



C-6

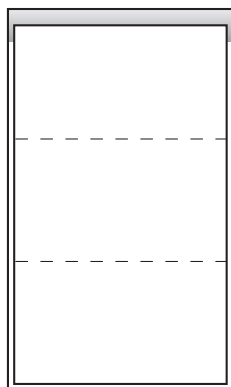
C-Channel Base Cabinets

C-Channel Base Cabinets - Full Height Door

34½" tall - Multiple Depths

- finished ends not available
- two adjustable shelves

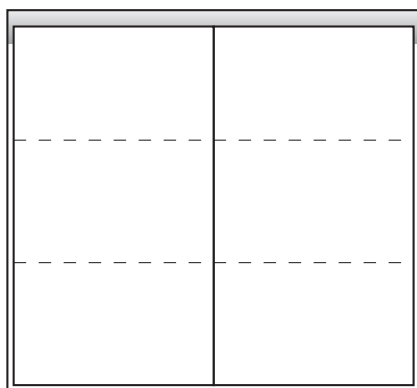
24" Deep



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH09L-CC	355	1/0	4
BFH09R-CC	355	1/0	4
BFH12L-CC	365	1/0	5
BFH12R-CC	365	1/0	5
BFH15L-CC	380	1/0	7
BFH15R-CC	380	1/0	7
BFH18L-CC	395	1/0	8
BFH18R-CC	395	1/0	8
BFH21L-CC	410	1/0	10
BFH21R-CC	410	1/0	10
BFH24L-CC	475	1/0	11
BFH24R-CC	475	1/0	11

21" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0921L-CC	355	1/0	3
BFH0921R-CC	355	1/0	3
BFH1221L-CC	365	1/0	5
BFH1221R-CC	365	1/0	5
BFH1521L-CC	380	1/0	6
BFH1521R-CC	380	1/0	6
BFH1821L-CC	395	1/0	7
BFH1821R-CC	395	1/0	7
BFH2121L-CC	410	1/0	8
BFH2121R-CC	410	1/0	8
BFH2421L-CC	475	1/0	10
BFH2421R-CC	475	1/0	10



BFH24-CC	475	2/0	11
BFH27-CC	525	2/0	12
BFH30-CC	570	2/0	14
BFH33-CC	615	2/0	15
BFH36-CC	650	2/0	17

BFH2421-CC	475	2/0	10
BFH2721-CC	525	2/0	12
BFH3021-CC	570	2/0	14
BFH3321-CC	615	2/0	15
BFH3621-CC	650	2/0	17

C-Channel Base Cabinets

C-7

18" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0918L-CC	330	1/0	3
BFH0918R-CC	330	1/0	3
BFH1218L-CC	340	1/0	4
BFH1218R-CC	340	1/0	4
BFH1518L-CC	355	1/0	5
BFH1518R-CC	355	1/0	5
BFH1818L-CC	370	1/0	6
BFH1818R-CC	370	1/0	6
BFH2118L-CC	385	1/0	7
BFH2118R-CC	385	1/0	7
BFH2418L-CC	450	1/0	8
BFH2418R-CC	450	1/0	8

15" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0915L-CC	330	1/0	2
BFH0915R-CC	330	1/0	2
BFH1215L-CC	340	1/0	3
BFH1215R-CC	340	1/0	3
BFH1515L-CC	355	1/0	4
BFH1515R-CC	355	1/0	4
BFH1815L-CC	370	1/0	5
BFH1815R-CC	370	1/0	5
BFH2115L-CC	385	1/0	6
BFH2115R-CC	385	1/0	6
BFH2415L-CC	450	1/0	7
BFH2415R-CC	450	1/0	7

12" Deep

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BFH0912L-CC	330	1/0	2
BFH0912R-CC	330	1/0	2
BFH1212L-CC	340	1/0	2
BFH1212R-CC	340	1/0	2
BFH1512L-CC	355	1/0	3
BFH1512R-CC	355	1/0	3
BFH1812L-CC	370	1/0	4
BFH1812R-CC	370	1/0	4
BFH2112L-CC	385	1/0	5
BFH2112R-CC	385	1/0	5
BFH2412L-CC	450	1/0	5
BFH2412R-CC	450	1/0	5

BFH2418-CC	450	2/0	8
BFH2718-CC	525	2/0	12
BFH3018-CC	555	2/0	14
BFH3318-CC	590	2/0	15
BFH3618-CC	625	2/0	17

BFH2415-CC	450	2/0	7
BFH2715-CC	525	2/0	12
BFH3015-CC	555	2/0	14
BFH3315-CC	590	2/0	15
BFH3615-CC	625	2/0	17

BFH2412-CC	450	2/0	5
BFH2712-CC	525	2/0	12
BFH3012-CC	555	2/0	14
BFH3312-CC	590	2/0	15
BFH3612-CC	625	2/0	17

C-8

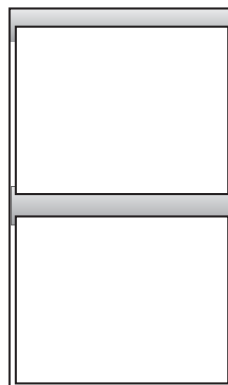
C-Channel Drawer Cabinets

C-Channel Two-Drawer Base Cabinets

Multiple heights

- finished ends not available
- full-access guides with soft-close
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 24" depths

May not be ordered less than 24" deep with Avantech guides



34½" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12-CC	528	0 / 2	5
B2D15-CC	560	0 / 2	7
B2D18-CC	585	0 / 2	8
B2D21-CC	615	0 / 2	10
B2D24-CC	640	0 / 2	11
B2D27-CC	670	0 / 2	12
B2D30-CC	750	0 / 2	14
B2D33-CC	780	0 / 2	15
B2D36-CC	810	0 / 2	17
B2D39-CC-HC	930	0 / 4	22
B2D42-CC-HC	1070	0 / 4	24
B2D48-CC-HC	1210	0 / 4	27

31" Tall

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12-31-CC	528	0 / 2	5
B2D15-31-CC	560	0 / 2	7
B2D18-31-CC	585	0 / 2	8
B2D21-31-CC	615	0 / 2	10
B2D24-31-CC	640	0 / 2	11
B2D27-31-CC	670	0 / 2	12
B2D30-31-CC	750	0 / 2	14
B2D33-31-CC	780	0 / 2	15
B2D36-31-CC	810	0 / 2	17
B2D39-31-CC-HC	930	0 / 4	22
B2D42-31-CC-HC	1070	0 / 4	24
B2D48-31-CC-HC	1210	0 / 4	27

29" Tall

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B2D12-29-CC	528	0 / 2	5
B2D15-29-CC	560	0 / 2	7
B2D18-29-CC	585	0 / 2	8
B2D21-29-CC	615	0 / 2	10
B2D24-29-CC	640	0 / 2	11
B2D27-29-CC	670	0 / 2	12
B2D30-29-CC	750	0 / 2	14
B2D33-29-CC	780	0 / 2	15
B2D36-29-CC	810	0 / 2	17
B2D39-29-CC-HC	930	0 / 4	22
B2D42-29-CC-HC	1070	0 / 4	24
B2D48-29-CC-HC	1210	0 / 4	27

C-Channel Drawer Cabinets

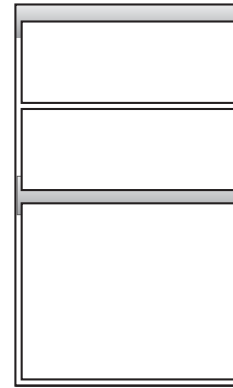
C-9

C-Channel Three-Drawer Base Cabinets

Multiple heights

- finished ends not available
- full-access guides with soft-close
- 39" - 48" wide bases use high capacity guides and are only available in 24" depths

May not be ordered less than 24" deep with Avantech guides



34½" tall

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12-CC	528	0/3	5
B3D15-CC	560	0/3	7
B3D18-CC	585	0/3	8
B3D21-CC	615	0/3	10
B3D24-CC	640	0/3	11
B3D27-CC	670	0/3	12
B3D30-CC	750	0/3	14
B3D33-CC	780	0/3	15
B3D36-CC	810	0/3	17
B3D39-CC-HC	930	0/6	22
B3D42-CC-HC	1070	0/6	24
B3D48-CC-HC	1210	0/6	27

31" Tall

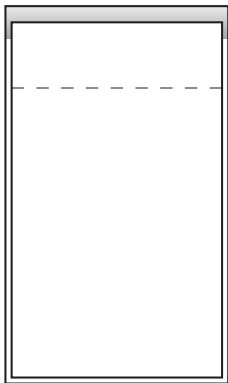
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12-31-CC	528	0/3	5
B3D15-31-CC	560	0/3	7
B3D18-31-CC	585	0/3	8
B3D21-31-CC	615	0/3	10
B3D24-31-CC	640	0/3	11
B3D27-31-CC	670	0/3	12
B3D30-31-CC	750	0/3	14
B3D33-31-CC	780	0/3	15
B3D36-31-CC	810	0/3	17
B3D39-31-CC-HC	930	0/6	22
B3D42-31-CC-HC	1070	0/6	24
B3D48-31-CC-HC	1210	0/6	27

29" Tall

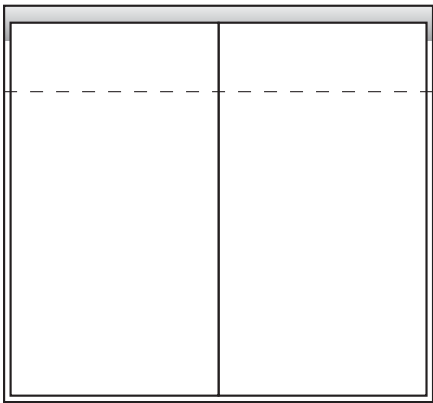
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
B3D12-29-CC	528	0/3	5
B3D15-29-CC	560	0/3	7
B3D18-29-CC	585	0/3	8
B3D21-29-CC	615	0/3	10
B3D24-29-CC	640	0/3	11
B3D27-29-CC	670	0/3	12
B3D30-29-CC	750	0/3	14
B3D33-29-CC	780	0/3	15
B3D36-29-CC	810	0/3	17
B3D39-29-CC-HC	930	0/6	22
B3D42-29-CC-HC	1070	0/6	24
B3D48-29-CC-HC	1210	0/6	27

C-Channel Sink Base
34½” tall

- finished ends not available
- wide apron to obscure Sink Bowl



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBFHD15L-CC	380	1 / 0	7
SBFHD15R-CC	380	1 / 0	7
SBFHD18L-CC	395	1 / 0	9
SBFHD18R-CC	395	1 / 0	9
SBFHD21L-CC	410	1 / 0	10
SBFHD21R-CC	410	1 / 0	10
SBFHD24L-CC	475	1 / 0	12
SBFHD24R-CC	475	1 / 0	12



Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
SBFHD24-CC	475	2 / 0	12
SBFHD27-CC	525	2 / 0	13
SBFHD30-CC	570	2 / 0	14
SBFHD33-CC	615	2 / 0	16
SBFHD36-CC	650	2 / 0	17
SBFHD39-CC	695	2 / 0	19
SBFHD42-CC	730	2 / 0	20
SBFHD45-CC	775	2 / 0	22
SBFHD48-2D-CC	820	2 / 0	23

Stainless Steel Sink Bottom

Custom fitted and installed to bottom
shelf of sink cabinet.

SS-BOTTOM 335

C-Channel Corner Cabinets

C-11

C-Channel Base Corner Cabinet

34½" tall

Occupies 33", 36", 39" or 42" of wall space. Some door styles are not available due to restricted width. Check minimum width for door in Door Section.

- finished ends not available

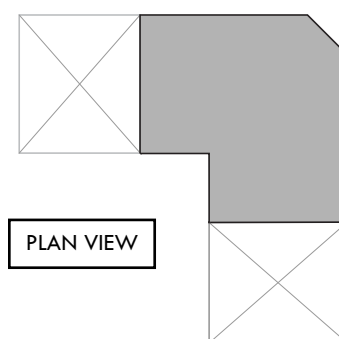
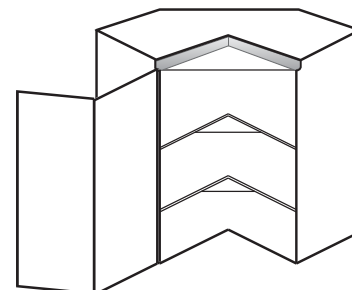
Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
BCS33L-CC*	1055	2/0	28
BCS33R-CC*	1055	2/0	28
BCS36L-CC	1105	2/0	28
BCS36R-CC	1105	2/0	28
BCS39L-CC	1165	2/0	32
BCS39R-CC	1165	2/0	32
BCS42L-CC	1225	2/0	37
BCS42R-CC	1225	2/0	37

* Slab Doors Only

Approximate Door Width

33" wide*	8"
36" wide	11"
39" wide	14"
42" wide	17"

* Slab Doors Only



PLAN VIEW

Corner Super Lazy Susan Cabinet

34½" tall

Shelves rotate independently. Occupies 36" of wall space. Doors hinged together.

NOTE: Some door styles are not available due to restricted width. Doors are approximately 11" wide. Check minimum width for door in Door Section.

Product Code	Price	Dr/Dw	Cu
--------------	-------	-------	----

Wood Susans on a Fixed Shelf

SLS36L-CC	1515	2/0	28
SLS36R-CC	1515	2/0	28

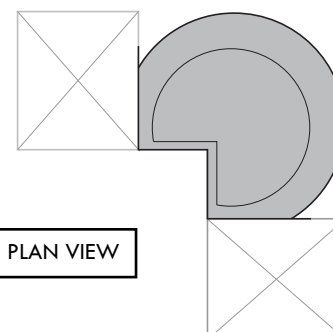
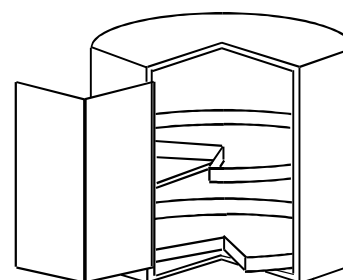
Polymer Susans on a Center Pole

SLS36LP-CC	1515	2/0	28
SLS36RP-CC	1515	2/0	28

Metal Susans (Chrome Wire) on a Center Pole

SLS36LM-CC	1515	2/0	28
SLS36RM-CC	1515	2/0	28

Doors are approximately 11" wide

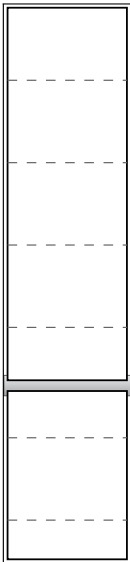


PLAN VIEW

May not be modified in width or depth

C-Channel Tall Cabinet - Inverted Utility
24” Deep - Multiple Heights

- finished ends not available
- bottom door aligns with base C-Channel cabinet
- four shelves in upper section - two shelves in lower section
- Roll Out Trays can be added to lower section
- vertical grain doors only

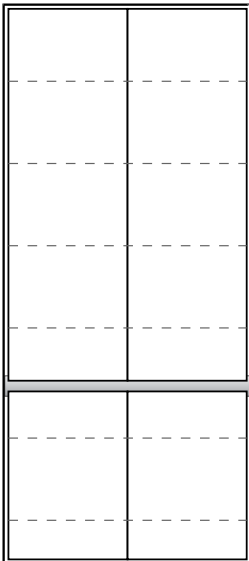


84” tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
IU1284-24L-CC	1555	1	1	0	9
IU1284-24R-CC	1555	1	1	0	9
IU1584-24L-CC	1580	1	1	0	11
IU1584-24R-CC	1580	1	1	0	11
IU1884-24L-CC	1600	1	1	0	13
IU1884-24R-CC	1600	1	1	0	13
IU2184-24L-CC	1640	1	1	0	15
IU2184-24R-CC	1640	1	1	0	15
IU2484-24L-CC	1745	1	1	0	17
IU2484-24R-CC	1745	1	1	0	17

90” tall

Product Code	Price	W	B	Dw	Cu
IU1290-24L-CC	1655	1	1	0	10
IU1290-24R-CC	1655	1	1	0	10
IU1590-24L-CC	1680	1	1	0	12
IU1590-24R-CC	1680	1	1	0	12
IU1890-24L-CC	1700	1	1	0	14
IU1890-24R-CC	1700	1	1	0	14
IU2190-24L-CC	1740	1	1	0	16
IU2190-24R-CC	1740	1	1	0	16
IU2490-24L-CC	2185	1	1	0	18
IU2490-24R-CC	2185	1	1	0	18



IU2484-24-CC	1745	2	2	0	17
IU2784-24-CC	2215	2	2	0	19
IU3084-24-CC	2265	2	2	0	21
IU3384-24-CC	2385	2	2	0	25
IU3684-24-CC	2450	2	2	0	27

IU2490-24-CC	2185	2	2	0	18
IU2790-24-CC	2315	2	2	0	25
IU3090-24-CC	2365	2	2	0	26
IU3390-24-CC	2485	2	2	0	28
IU3690-24-CC	2550	2	2	0	31

C-Channel Tall Cabinets

C-13

93" tall

Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1293-24L-CC	1755	1 / 1 / 0	11
IU1293-24R-CC	1755	1 / 1 / 0	11
IU1593-24L-CC	1780	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1593-24R-CC	1780	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1893-24L-CC	1800	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU1893-24R-CC	1800	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU2193-24L-CC	1840	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU2193-24R-CC	1840	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU2493-24L-CC	2285	1 / 1 / 0	19
IU2493-24R-CC	2285	1 / 1 / 0	19

96" tall

Product Code	Price	W / B / Dw	Cu
IU1296-24L-CC	1840	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1296-24R-CC	1840	1 / 1 / 0	13
IU1596-24L-CC	1870	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU1596-24R-CC	1870	1 / 1 / 0	15
IU1896-24L-CC	1895	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU1896-24R-CC	1895	1 / 1 / 0	17
IU2196-24L-CC	1930	1 / 1 / 0	21
IU2196-24R-CC	1930	1 / 1 / 0	21
IU2496-24L-CC	2370	1 / 1 / 0	21
IU2496-24R-CC	2370	1 / 1 / 0	21

IU2493-24-CC	2285	2 / 2 / 0	19
IU2793-24-CC	2415	2 / 2 / 0	19
IU3093-24-CC	2465	2 / 2 / 0	21
IU3393-24-CC	2585	2 / 2 / 0	25
IU3693-24-CC	2650	2 / 2 / 0	27

IU2496-24-CC	2370	2 / 2 / 0	21
IU2796-24-CC	2510	2 / 2 / 0	25
IU3096-24-CC	2550	2 / 2 / 0	26
IU3396-24-CC	2675	2 / 2 / 0	28
IU3696-24-CC	2740	2 / 2 / 0	31

Intentionally Blank

HOW TO PRICE A NON-STANDARD CABINET

Reduce Width or Depth

This “reduce dimension” nomenclature must be used in the order process to allow for documenting your change to a cabinet. Use the following nomenclature in the Pricing Program, and add your requested dimension.

No reductions in height are available.

Base Reduce Width	DIM-HBRW	no charge (indicate desired width)
Base Reduce Depth	DIM-HBRD	no charge (indicate desired depth)

Tall Reduce Width	DIM-HTRW	no charge (indicate desired width)
Tall Reduce Depth	DIM-HTRD	no charge (indicate desired depth)

Increase Depth

Base Increase Depth up to 30”	DIM-HBID-30	\$200 LIST (indicate desired Depth)
Tall Increase Depth up to 30”	DIM-HTID-30	\$400 LIST (indicate desired Depth)

Adjustable Shelves and Tray Dividers grow with the depth of the cabinet.

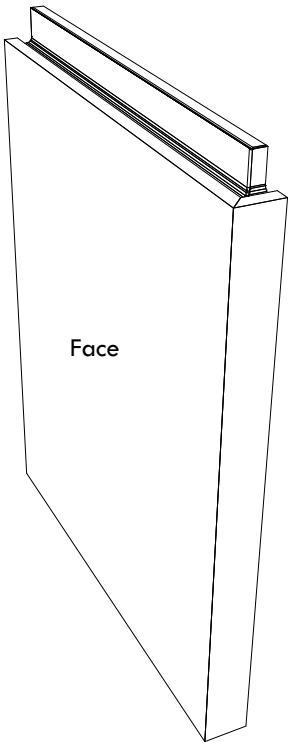
Hardware-related cabinet accessories DO NOT increase in depth with the cabinet.

Wooden Drawer Boxes & Roll Outs increase in depth with the cabinet up to a 27” deep cabinet only.

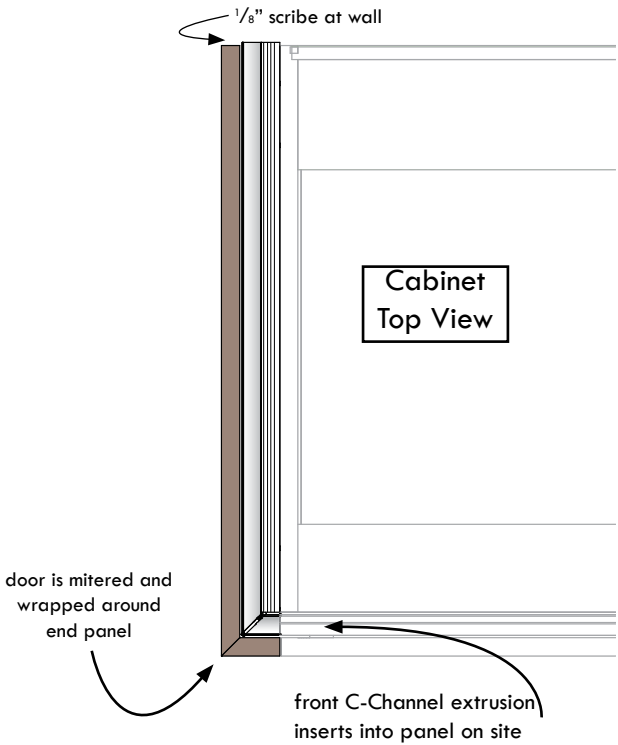
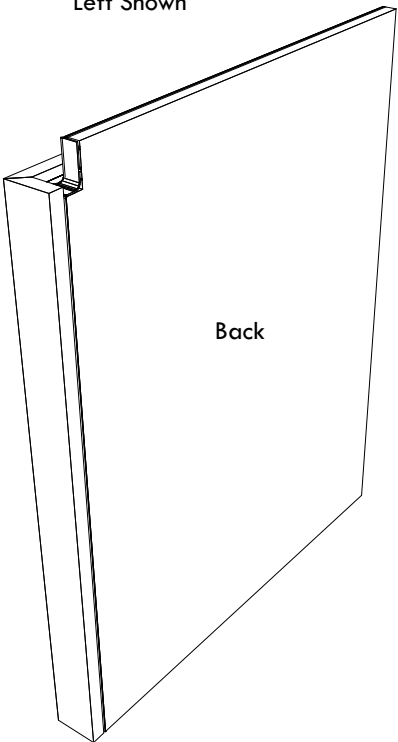
C-Channel End Panels (with return to scribe to wall)

- door is mitered and wrapped around end panel
- leading edge of end panel flushes with door/drawer front on adjacent cabinet
- scribe at wall = 1/8" (use Extend Side Back for additional scribe)
- panels are 2 3/8" wide
- aluminum miter is protected by a small plastic bead
- door counts are in addition to end panel cost

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
BEP13L-CC	525	1	5
BEP13R-CC	525	1	5
BEP25L-CC	575	1	7
BEP25R-CC	575	1	7
BEP31L-CC	625	2	9
BEP31R-CC	625	2	9



Left Shown

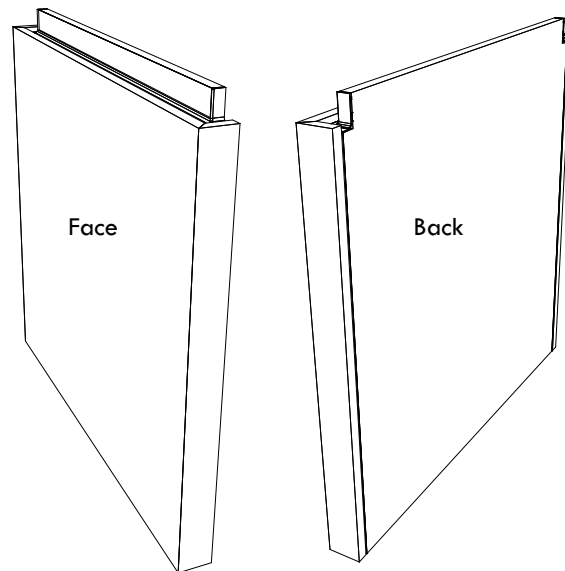


C-Channel Island End Panels

- door is mitered and wrapped around end panel
- leading and trailing edges of end panel flushes with door/drawer front on adjacent cabinet
- panels are $2\frac{3}{8}$ " wide - fixed
- aluminum miter is protected by a small plastic bead
- door counts are in addition to end panel cost
- use **DIM-HBRD** to adjust the depth of the end panel

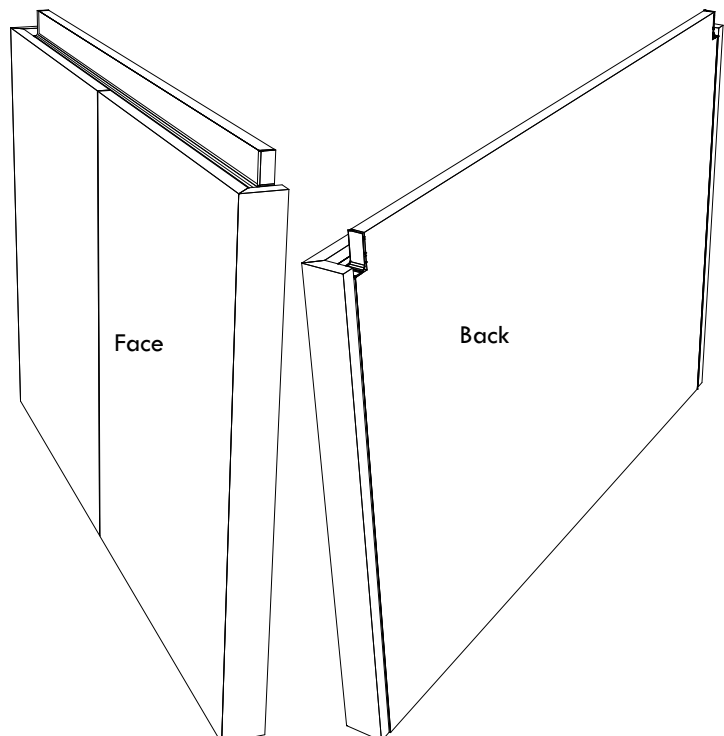
Single Side Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
IBE36-CC	1200	2	10
IBE43-CC	1250	2	12



Double Side Panel

Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
IBE44D-CC	1300	2	12
IBE56D-CC	1350	4	15
IBE68D-CC	1400	4	18
IBE90D-CC	1450	4	21

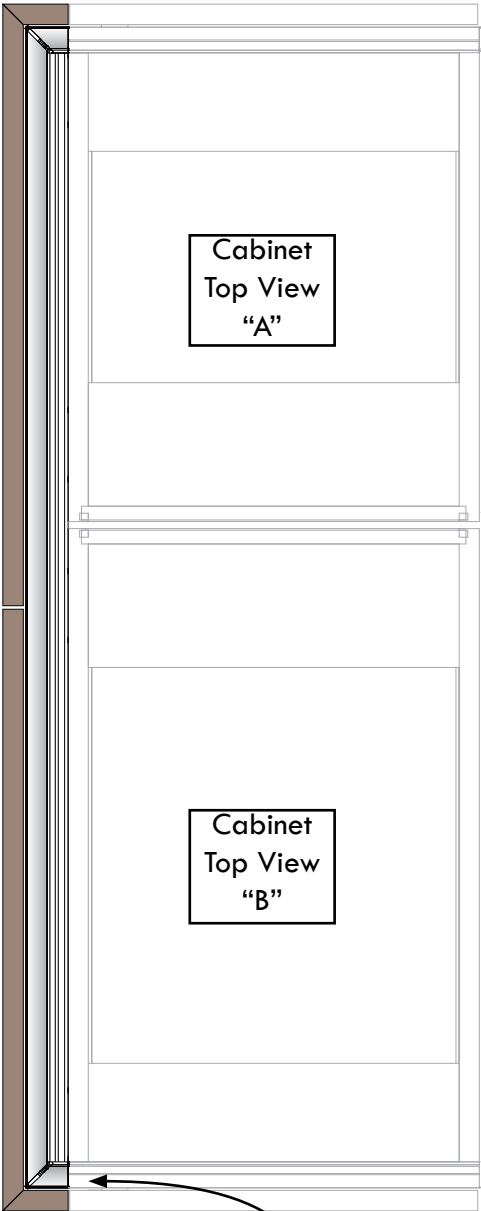


See next page for notes on ordering
C-Channel Island End Panels

Ordering C-Channel Island End Panels

To order a proper fit of a C-Channel Island End Panel, add the cabinet depths, as well as the thickness of the doors/drawers and bumper pad.

Cabinet A Depth	21"
Cabinet A Door + Bumper Pad	0.875"
Cabinet B Depth	24"
Cabinet B Door + Bumper Pad	0.875"
Figured Depth	46.75"



Recommendation
Add 1/4" to the ordered depth of the Island End Panel, and shim between the backs of the cabinets to bring the door/drawer fronts in line with the front and back edges of the end panel.

Figured Depth	46.75"
Shim Space	0.25"
Recommended Depth	47"

Order--
IBE56D-CC
DIM-HBRD (to 47")

C-Channel Extrusion

C-19

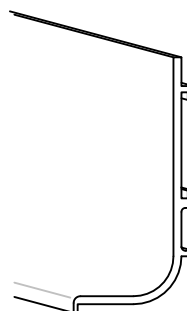
C-Channel Aluminum Extrusion 96" Lengths

- hardware to mount extrusion to cabinet is included

C-Channel Cabinetry ships to the job site without the aluminum extrusion mounted into the cabinet box. The aluminum extrusion must be ordered using the Pricing Program nomenclature.

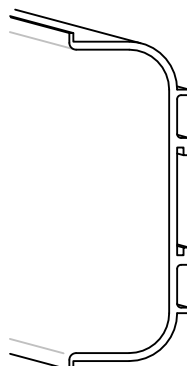
For top channel of base cabinets only

	Product Code	Price	Cu
Anodized	CHANNEL-L-A	200	1
Black	CHANNEL-L-B	200	1
Stainless-look	CHANNEL-L-S	200	1
White	CHANNEL-L-W	200	1



For between doors/drawer fronts

	Product Code	Price	Cu
Anodized	CHANNEL-C-A	200	1
Black	CHANNEL-C-B	200	1
Stainless-look	CHANNEL-C-S	200	1
White	CHANNEL-C-W	200	1



L-Channel Corner Clips

- coordinating colored plastic
- (4) pieces

Inside Corner

	Product Code	Price
Anodized	LC-CLIP-IC-A	40
Black	LC-CLIP-IC-B	40
Stainless-look	LC-CLIP-IC-S	40
White	LC-CLIP-IC-W	40

Outside Corner

	Product Code	Price
Anodized	LC-CLIP-OC-A	40
Black	LC-CLIP-OC-B	40
Stainless-look	LC-CLIP-OC-S	40
White	LC-CLIP-OC-W	40

Intentionally Blank



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Trim and Moulding

Intentionally Blank

Table of Contents

TM-3

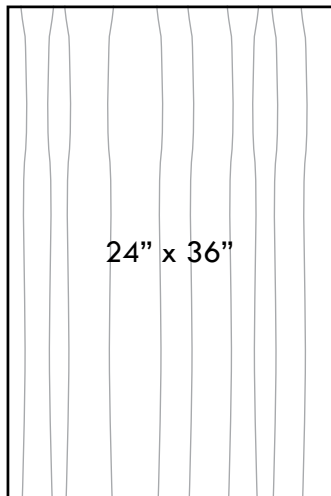
Base Moulding	30	Loose Construction Material . . .	52
Cabinet Surround	46	Miscellaneous Mouldings	48
Case Moulding	32	Miscellaneous Parts	64
Corbels.	45	Plywood Countertops	62
Countertop Moulding	14	Posts - Mitered	59
Crown Mould	18	Posts - Turned	56
Door Frame Material.	50	Shelves	10
Feet	60	Toeboard	55
Finished Plywood - Smooth . .	4	Trim Moulding	16
Flat Crown	24	Valances	13
Hoods	36	Wainscot	12
Hood Spice Pullouts	44		
Light Rail	34		

NOTE

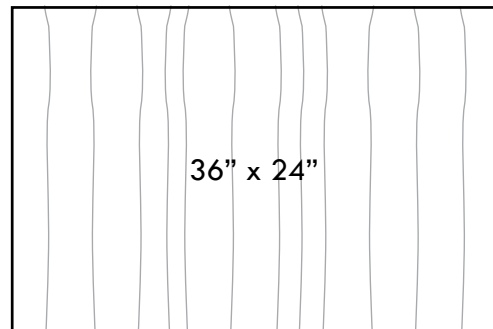
When ordering panel material, dimension nomenclature is always stated as:

Width of Panel x Length of Panel

Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.



Example: 3/4F1S**2436**



Example: 3/4F1S**3624**

Finished Sheet Plywood - NO EDGEBOARDING

Available in preset maximum sizes in 1/4" and 3/4" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions.

<u>1/4" Thick Plywood</u> <u>Finished ONE Side</u> <i>No Edgebanding</i>				<u>3/4" Thick Plywood</u> <u>Finished ONE Side</u> <i>No Edgebanding</i>				<u>3/4" Thick Plywood</u> <u>Finished BOTH Sides</u> <i>No Edgebanding</i>			
	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu
12" wide	1/4F1S1248	60	1		3/4F1S1248	125	1		3/4FBS1248	140	1
	1/4F1S1296	125	2		3/4F1S1296	250	1		3/4FBS1296	280	1
	1/4F1S12120	350	2		3/4F1S12120	450	1		3/4FBS12120	485	1
18" wide	1/4F1S1848	95	1		3/4F1S1848	190	1		3/4FBS1848	210	1
	1/4F1S1896	185	2		3/4F1S1896	375	2		3/4FBS1896	420	2
	1/4F1S18120	525	2		3/4F1S18120	565	2		3/4FBS18120	630	2
24" wide	1/4F1S2448	125	1		3/4F1S2448	250	1		3/4FBS2448	280	1
	1/4F1S2496	250	2		3/4F1S2496	400	2		3/4FBS2496	500	2
	1/4F1S24120	700	2		3/4F1S24120	600	2		3/4FBS24120	750	2
30" wide	1/4F1S3048	155	1		3/4F1S3048	315	1		3/4FBS3048	350	1
	1/4F1S3096	310	2		3/4F1S3096	625	2		3/4FBS3096	700	2
	1/4F1S30120	875	2		3/4F1S30120	940	2		3/4FBS30120	1050	2
36" wide	1/4F1S3648	185	2		3/4F1S3648	375	2		3/4FBS3648	420	2
	1/4F1S3696	370	2		3/4F1S3696	750	2		3/4FBS3696	840	2
	1/4F1S36120	1050	2		3/4F1S36120	1125	2		3/4FBS36120	1260	2
42" wide	1/4F1S4248	220	2		3/4F1S4248	440	2		3/4FBS4248	490	2
	1/4F1S4296	435	2		3/4F1S4296	875	2		3/4FBS4296	980	2
	1/4F1S42120	1225	2		3/4F1S42120	1315	2		3/4FBS42120	1470	2
48" wide	1/4F1S4848	360	2		3/4F1S4848	500	2		3/4FBS4848	565	2
	1/4F1S4896	600	3		3/4F1S4896	1000	3		3/4FBS4896	1125	3
	1/4F1S48120	1400	3		3/4F1S48120	1500	3		3/4FBS48120	1690	3

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

Finished Smooth Plywood

TM-5

Finished Sheet Plywood - EDGEBANDED ALL FOUR EDGES

Available in preset maximum sizes in 3/4" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions.

<u>3/4" Thick Plywood</u> <u>Finished ONE Side</u> <i>Edgeband all 4 edges</i>				<u>3/4" Thick Plywood</u> <u>Finished BOTH Sides</u> <i>Edgeband all 4 edges</i>			
	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu
12" wide	EB3/4F1S1248	150	1		EB3/4FBS1248	170	1
	EB3/4F1S1296	295	1		EB3/4FBS1296	340	1
	EB3/4F1S12120	450	1		EB3/4FBS12120	550	1
18" wide	EB3/4F1S1848	220	1		EB3/4FBS1848	250	1
	EB3/4F1S1896	445	2		EB3/4FBS1896	505	2
	EB3/4F1S18120	670	2		EB3/4FBS18120	760	2
24" wide	EB3/4F1S2448	295	1		EB3/4FBS2448	340	1
	EB3/4F1S2496	600	2		EB3/4FBS2496	680	2
	EB3/4F1S24120	900	2		EB3/4FBS24120	1020	2
30" wide	EB3/4F1S3048	370	1		EB3/4FBS3048	420	1
	EB3/4F1S3096	740	2		EB3/4FBS3096	840	2
	EB3/4F1S30120	1110	2		EB3/4FBS30120	1260	2
36" wide	EB3/4F1S3648	445	2		EB3/4FBS3648	505	2
	EB3/4F1S3696	890	2		EB3/4FBS3696	1010	2
	EB3/4F1S36120	1335	2		EB3/4FBS36120	1515	2
42" wide	EB3/4F1S4248	520	2		EB3/4FBS4248	590	2
	EB3/4F1S4296	1035	2		EB3/4FBS4296	1180	2
	EB3/4F1S42120	1555	2		EB3/4FBS42120	1770	2
48" wide	EB3/4F1S4848	680	2		EB3/4FBS4848	745	2
	EB3/4F1S4896	1220	3		EB3/4FBS4896	1345	3
	EB3/4F1S48120	1830	3		EB3/4FBS48120	2020	3

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

TM-6

Finished V-Groove Plywood

Finished Sheet Plywood - V-Groove

Available in preset maximum sizes in 1/4" and 3/4" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions. Sizes are Width (across the grain) x Height (with the grain). V-Grooves on 3" centers.

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

Stained and Painted Woods Only

1/4" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side No Edgebanding				3/4" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side No Edgebanding				3/4" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides No Edgebanding			
	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu
12" wide	1/4VGF1S1248	120	1		3/4VGF1S1248	160	1		3/4VGFBS1248	170	1
	1/4VGF1S1296	240	1		3/4VGF1S1296	320	1		3/4VGFBS1296	345	1
	1/4VGF1S12120	465	1		3/4VGF1S12120	520	1		3/4VGFBS12120	545	1
18" wide	1/4VGF1S1848	180	1		3/4VGF1S1848	240	1		3/4VGFBS1848	260	1
	1/4VGF1S1896	360	2		3/4VGF1S1896	480	2		3/4VGFBS1896	515	2
	1/4VGF1S18120	785	2		3/4VGF1S18120	720	2		3/4VGFBS18120	775	2
24" wide	1/4VGF1S2448	240	1		3/4VGF1S2448	320	1		3/4VGFBS2448	345	1
	1/4VGF1S2496	480	2		3/4VGF1S2496	640	2		3/4VGFBS2496	690	2
	1/4VGF1S24120	1045	2		3/4VGF1S24120	960	2		3/4VGFBS24120	1035	2
30" wide	1/4VGF1S3048	300	1		3/4VGF1S3048	400	1		3/4VGFBS3048	430	1
	1/4VGF1S3096	600	2		3/4VGF1S3096	800	2		3/4VGFBS3096	860	2
	1/4VGF1S30120	1310	2		3/4VGF1S30120	1200	2		3/4VGFBS30120	1290	2
36" wide	1/4VGF1S3648	360	2		3/4VGF1S3648	480	2		3/4VGFBS3648	515	2
	1/4VGF1S3696	720	2		3/4VGF1S3696	960	2		3/4VGFBS3696	1030	2
	1/4VGF1S36120	1575	2		3/4VGF1S36120	1440	2		3/4VGFBS36120	1545	2
42" wide	1/4VGF1S4248	420	2		3/4VGF1S4248	560	2		3/4VGFBS4248	600	2
	1/4VGF1S4296	840	2		3/4VGF1S4296	1120	2		3/4VGFBS4296	1205	2
	1/4VGF1S42120	1830	2		3/4VGF1S42120	1680	2		3/4VGFBS42120	1810	2
48" wide	1/4VGF1S4848	480	2		3/4VGF1S4848	640	2		3/4VGFBS4848	690	2
	1/4VGF1S4896	960	2		3/4VGF1S4896	1280	2		3/4VGFBS4896	1375	2
	1/4VGF1S48120	1940	2		3/4VGF1S48120	1920	2		3/4VGFBS48120	2065	2

Oversized 3/4" Thick Plywood - Finished ONE Side

No Edgebanding

Splined and Pocket-Screwed at Groove

48" tall

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
72" wide x 48" tall	3/4VGF1S7248	1035	2
96" wide x 48" tall	3/4VGF1S9648	1355	2
120" wide x 48" tall	3/4VGF1S12048	2070	3

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

Finished V-Groove Plywood

TM-7

Finished Sheet Plywood - V-Groove - EDGEBANDED ALL FOUR EDGES

Available in preset maximum sizes in 1/4" and 3/4" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions. Sizes are Width (across the grain) x Height (with the grain). V-Grooves on 3" centers.

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

Stained and Painted Woods Only

<u>3/4" Thick Plywood</u> <u>Finished ONE Side</u> <i>Edgeband all 4 edges</i>				<u>3/4" Thick Plywood</u> <u>Finished BOTH Sides</u> <i>Edgeband all 4 edges</i>			
	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu
12" wide	EB3/4VGF1S1248	185	1		EB3/4VGFBS1248	195	1
	EB3/4VGF1S1296	370	1		EB3/4VGFBS1296	390	1
	EB3/4VGF1S12120	420	1		EB3/4VGFBS12120	500	1
18" wide	EB3/4VGF1S1848	275	1		EB3/4VGFBS1848	295	1
	EB3/4VGF1S1896	550	2		EB3/4VGFBS1896	590	2
	EB3/4VGF1S18120	825	2		EB3/4VGFBS18120	885	2
24" wide	EB3/4VGF1S2448	370	1		EB3/4VGFBS2448	390	1
	EB3/4VGF1S2496	735	2		EB3/4VGFBS2496	785	2
	EB3/4VGF1S24120	1105	2		EB3/4VGFBS24120	1180	2
30" wide	EB3/4VGF1S3048	460	1		EB3/4VGFBS3048	490	1
	EB3/4VGF1S3096	920	2		EB3/4VGFBS3096	980	2
	EB3/4VGF1S30120	1380	2		EB3/4VGFBS30120	1470	2
36" wide	EB3/4VGF1S3648	550	2		EB3/4VGFBS3648	590	2
	EB3/4VGF1S3696	1105	2		EB3/4VGFBS3696	1175	2
	EB3/4VGF1S36120	1660	2		EB3/4VGFBS36120	1765	2
42" wide	EB3/4VGF1S4248	645	2		EB3/4VGFBS4248	685	2
	EB3/4VGF1S4296	1290	2		EB3/4VGFBS4296	1370	2
	EB3/4VGF1S42120	1935	2		EB3/4VGFBS42120	2055	2
48" wide	EB3/4VGF1S4848	735	2		EB3/4VGFBS4848	785	2
	EB3/4VGF1S4896	1470	2		EB3/4VGFBS4896	1570	2
	EB3/4VGF1S48120	2205	2		EB3/4VGFBS48120	2355	2

Oversized 3/4" Thick Plywood - Finished ONE Side

Edgeband All 4 Edges
Splined and Pocket-Screwed at Groove
48" tall

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
72" wide x 48" tall	EB3/4VGF1S7248	1180	2
96" wide x 48" tall	EB3/4VGF1S9648	1545	2
120" wide x 48" tall	EB3/4VGF1S12048	2355	3

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

Finished Sheet Plywood - Beaded

Available in preset maximum sizes in 1/4" and 3/4" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions. Sizes are Width (across the grain) x Height (with the grain). Beads on 3" centers.

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

Stained and Painted Woods Only

1/4" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side No Edgebanding				3/4" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side No Edgebanding				3/4" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides No Edgebanding			
	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu
12" wide	1/4BDF1S1248	120	1		3/4BDF1S1248	160	1		3/4BDFBS1248	170	1
	1/4BDF1S1296	240	1		3/4BDF1S1296	320	1		3/4BDFBS1296	345	1
	1/4BDF1S12120	465	1		3/4BDF1S12120	520	2		3/4BDFBS12120	545	1
18" wide	1/4BDF1S1848	180	1		3/4BDF1S1848	240	1		3/4BDFBS1848	260	1
	1/4BDF1S1896	360	2		3/4BDF1S1896	480	2		3/4BDFBS1896	515	2
	1/4BDF1S18120	785	2		3/4BDF1S18120	720	2		3/4BDFBS18120	775	2
24" wide	1/4BDF1S2448	240	1		3/4BDF1S2448	320	1		3/4BDFBS2448	345	1
	1/4BDF1S2496	480	2		3/4BDF1S2496	640	2		3/4BDFBS2496	690	2
	1/4BDF1S24120	1045	2		3/4BDF1S24120	960	2		3/4BDFBS24120	1035	2
30" wide	1/4BDF1S3048	300	1		3/4BDF1S3048	400	1		3/4BDFBS3048	430	1
	1/4BDF1S3096	600	2		3/4BDF1S3096	800	2		3/4BDFBS3096	860	2
	1/4BDF1S30120	1310	2		3/4BDF1S30120	1200	2		3/4BDFBS30120	1290	2
36" wide	1/4BDF1S3648	360	2		3/4BDF1S3648	480	2		3/4BDFBS3648	515	2
	1/4BDF1S3696	720	2		3/4BDF1S3696	960	2		3/4BDFBS3696	1030	2
	1/4BDF1S36120	1575	2		3/4BDF1S36120	1440	2		3/4BDFBS36120	1545	2
42" wide	1/4BDF1S4248	420	2		3/4BDF1S4248	560	2		3/4BDFBS4248	600	2
	1/4BDF1S4296	840	2		3/4BDF1S4296	1120	2		3/4BDFBS4296	1205	2
	1/4BDF1S42120	1830	2		3/4BDF1S42120	1680	2		3/4BDFBS42120	1810	2
48" wide	1/4BDF1S4848	480	2		3/4BDF1S4848	640	2		3/4BDFBS4848	690	2
	1/4BDF1S4896	960	2		3/4BDF1S4896	1280	2		3/4BDFBS4896	1375	2
	1/4BDF1S48120	1940	2		3/4BDF1S48120	1920	2		3/4BDFBS48120	2065	2

Oversized 3/4" Thick Plywood - Finished ONE Side

No Edgebanding

Splined and Pocket-Screwed at Bead

48" tall

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
72" wide x 48" tall	3/4BDF1S7248	1035	2
96" wide x 48" tall	3/4BDF1S9648	1355	2
120" wide x 48" tall	3/4BDF1S12048	2070	3

Width of Panel x Length of Panel

Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

Finished Beaded Plywood

TM-9

Finished Sheet Plywood - Beaded - EDGEBANDED ALL FOUR EDGES

Available in preset maximum sizes in 1/4" and 3/4" thickness. Submit Panel Order Form (found at the end of this catalog section) with intended dimensions. Sizes are Width (across the grain) x Height (with the grain). Beads on 3" centers.

Cabinet Box Material available on page TM-52.

Stained and Painted Woods Only

3/4" Thick Plywood Finished ONE Side Edgeband all 4 edges				3/4" Thick Plywood Finished BOTH Sides Edgeband all 4 edges			
	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu
12" wide	EB3/4BDF1S1248	185	1		EB3/4BDFBS1248	195	1
	EB3/4BDF1S1296	370	1		EB3/4BDFBS1296	390	1
	EB3/4BDF1S12120	420	1		EB3/4BDFBS12120	500	1
18" wide	EB3/4BDF1S1848	275	1		EB3/4BDFBS1848	295	1
	EB3/4BDF1S1896	550	2		EB3/4BDFBS1896	590	2
	EB3/4BDF1S18120	825	2		EB3/4BDFBS18120	885	2
24" wide	EB3/4BDF1S2448	370	1		EB3/4BDFBS2448	390	1
	EB3/4BDF1S2496	735	2		EB3/4BDFBS2496	785	2
	EB3/4BDF1S24120	1105	2		EB3/4BDFBS24120	1180	2
30" wide	EB3/4BDF1S3048	460	1		EB3/4BDFBS3048	490	1
	EB3/4BDF1S3096	920	2		EB3/4BDFBS3096	980	2
	EB3/4BDF1S30120	1380	2		EB3/4BDFBS30120	1470	2
36" wide	EB3/4BDF1S3648	550	2		EB3/4BDFBS3648	590	2
	EB3/4BDF1S3696	1105	2		EB3/4BDFBS3696	1175	2
	EB3/4BDF1S36120	1660	2		EB3/4BDFBS36120	1765	2
42" wide	EB3/4BDF1S4248	645	2		EB3/4BDFBS4248	685	2
	EB3/4BDF1S4296	1290	2		EB3/4BDFBS4296	1370	2
	EB3/4BDF1S42120	1935	2		EB3/4BDFBS42120	2055	2
48" wide	EB3/4BDF1S4848	735	2		EB3/4BDFBS4848	785	2
	EB3/4BDF1S4896	1470	2		EB3/4BDFBS4896	1570	2
	EB3/4BDF1S48120	2205	2		EB3/4BDFBS48120	2355	2

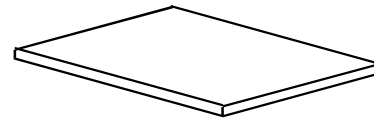
Oversized 3/4" Thick Plywood - Finished ONE Side

Edgeband All 4 Edges
Splined and Pocket-Screwed at Bead
48" tall

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
72" wide x 48" tall	EB3/4BDF1S7248	1180	2
96" wide x 48" tall	EB3/4BDF1S9648	1545	2
120" wide x 48" tall	EB3/4BDF1S12048	2355	3

Width of Panel x Length of Panel
Length of a panel always goes to the grain direction.

Finished Plywood Shelves - 3/4" Thick Matches Cabinet INTERIOR



Plywood Shelves are 3/4" thick plywood, edgébanded all four edges, and finished to match the cabinet INTERIOR. Sold as attachments to specific cabinets only, and will be adjusted to fit. Shelves are shipped inside cabinet.

12" deep

Prod Code	Price
EAS0912	45
EAS1212	45
EAS1512	45
EAS1812	45
EAS2112	50
EAS2412	60
EAS2712	65
EAS3012	70
EAS3312	75
EAS3612	80
EAS3912	85
EAS4212	95
EAS4512	105
EAS4812	110

15" deep

Prod Code	Price
EAS0915	55
EAS1215	55
EAS1515	55
EAS1815	55
EAS2115	60
EAS2415	70
EAS2715	70
EAS3015	75
EAS3315	85
EAS3615	90
EAS3915	90
EAS4215	110
EAS4515	120
EAS4815	130

18" deep

Prod Code	Price
EAS0918	65
EAS1218	65
EAS1518	65
EAS1818	65
EAS2118	75
EAS2418	80
EAS2718	80
EAS3018	90
EAS3318	100
EAS3618	115
EAS3918	115
EAS4218	130
EAS4518	140
EAS4818	155

21" deep

Prod Code	Price
EAS0921	70
EAS1221	70
EAS1521	70
EAS1821	70
EAS2121	95
EAS2421	105
EAS2721	130
EAS3021	130
EAS3321	150
EAS3621	150
EAS3921	145
EAS4221	175
EAS4521	165
EAS4821	175

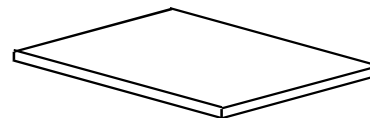
24" deep

Prod Code	Price
EAS0924	70
EAS1224	70
EAS1524	70
EAS1824	70
EAS2124	95
EAS2424	105
EAS2724	130
EAS3024	130
EAS3324	150
EAS3624	150
EAS3924	145
EAS4224	175
EAS4524	165
EAS4824	195

Shelves

TM-11

Finished Plywood Shelves - 3/4" Thick Matches Cabinet EXTERIOR



Plywood Shelves are 3/4" thick plywood, edgebanded all four edges, and finished to match the cabinet EXTERIOR. Sold as attachments to specific cabinets only, and will be adjusted to fit. Shelves ship separately.

12" deep

Prod Code	Price	Cu
EASF0912	60	1
EASF1212	60	1
EASF1512	60	1
EASF1812	60	1
EASF2112	75	1
EASF2412	85	1
EASF2712	90	1
EASF3012	100	1
EASF3312	105	1
EASF3612	120	1
EASF3912	120	1
EASF4212	140	1
EASF4512	145	1
EASF4812	160	1

15" deep

Prod Code	Price	Cu
EASF0915	70	1
EASF1215	70	1
EASF1515	70	1
EASF1815	70	1
EASF2115	85	1
EASF2415	95	1
EASF2715	100	1
EASF3015	120	1
EASF3315	125	1
EASF3615	130	1
EASF3915	130	1
EASF4215	150	1
EASF4515	155	1
EASF4815	170	1

18" deep

Prod Code	Price	Cu
EASF0918	70	1
EASF1218	70	1
EASF1518	70	1
EASF1818	70	1
EASF2118	85	1
EASF2418	95	1
EASF2718	100	1
EASF3018	120	1
EASF3318	125	1
EASF3618	130	1
EASF3918	130	1
EASF4218	150	1
EASF4518	155	1
EASF4818	170	1

21" deep

Prod Code	Price	Cu
EASF0921	85	1
EASF1221	95	1
EASF1521	100	1
EASF1821	110	1
EASF2121	120	1
EASF2421	135	1
EASF2721	150	1
EASF3021	165	1
EASF3321	175	1
EASF3621	190	1
EASF3921	200	1
EASF4221	220	1
EASF4521	235	1
EASF4821	250	1

24" deep

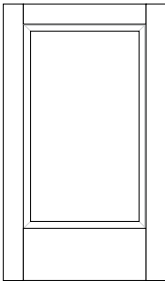
Prod Code	Price	Cu
EASF0924	95	1
EASF1224	105	1
EASF1524	110	1
EASF1824	120	1
EASF2124	130	1
EASF2424	145	1
EASF2724	160	1
EASF3024	175	1
EASF3324	185	1
EASF3624	200	1
EASF3924	210	1
EASF4224	230	1
EASF4524	245	1
EASF4824	260	1

Wainscot Panels

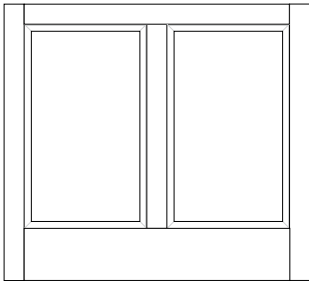
Cope and Stick Door Design Only. Check availability in Options section on door pages. Wainscot includes appropriate door count, in addition to the indicated price.

Single panel high. Overall panel sizes no greater than 42" tall. Wainscot Panels are finished one face, all edges, and 2" of back on each side. Wainscot can have matching edge detail on all edges.

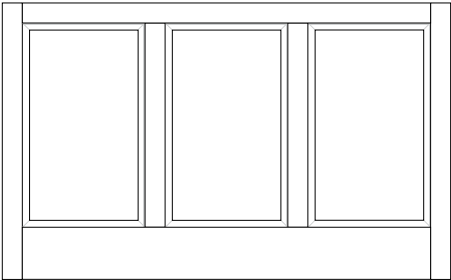
Requires submission of a Harmoni Panel Order Form (available in the Forms Section of the Harmoni PDF Catalog). If a wide bottom rail (WBR) is needed to align with adjacent doors, indicate on the form. WBR option on Panel Order Form removes edge detail from bottom. Failure to submit the required form will place your order on hold until form is submitted.



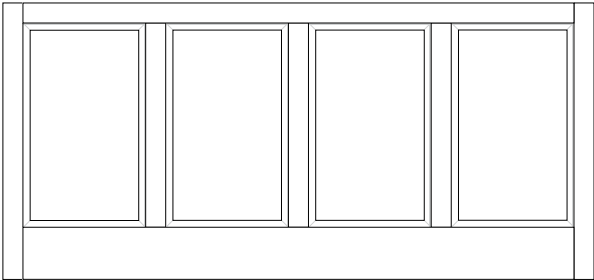
Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WAINSCOT1-S	1	1	150
(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 26")			



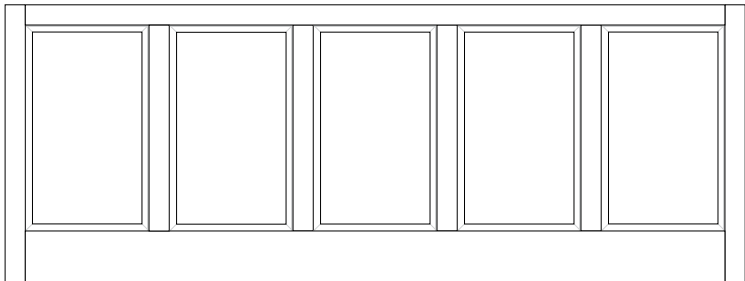
Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WAINSCOT2-S	2	2	200
(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 50")			



Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WAINSCOT3-S	3	2	250
(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 72")			



Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WAINSCOT4-S	4	2	300
(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 96")			



Prod Code	Dr	Cu	Price
WAINSCOT5-S	5	4	500
(MAXIMUM HEIGHT = 42" / MAXIMUM WIDTH = 120")			

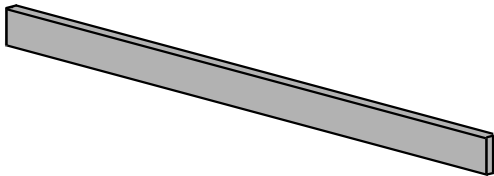
Hardwood Valances

Valances are made from 3/4" thick x 4" tall hardwood, and are finished on front and back and exposed edges to match the cabinet exterior. Height and length can be reduced at no charge.

Shaped profiles begin 4" from each end.

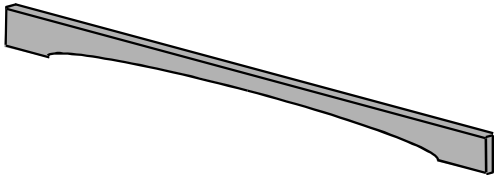
Straight Valance

Prod Code	Price	Cu
WV36-S	70	1
WV48-S	85	1
WV60-S	95	1
WV72-S	110	1
WV84-S	125	1
WV96-S	175	1



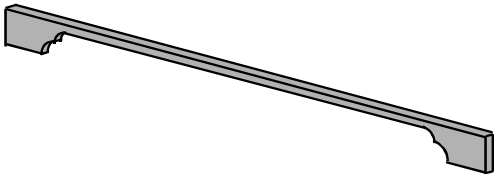
Arched Valance

Prod Code	Price	Cu
WVA36-S	95	1
WVA48-S	110	1
WVA60-S	125	1
WVA72-S	135	1
WVA84-S	150	1
WVA96-S	165	1



Shaped Valance

Prod Code	Price	Cu
WVS36-S	110	1
WVS48-S	125	1
WVS60-S	135	1
WVS72-S	150	1
WVS84-S	165	1
WVS96-S	180	1



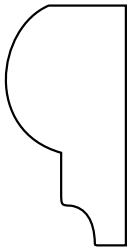
TM-14

Countertop Moulding

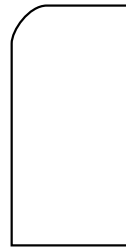
Countertop mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only. Countertop Moulding is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tall. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

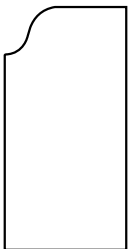
HARDWOOD ONLY



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-5	65	1



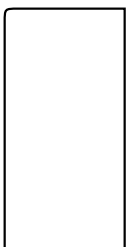
Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-6	65	1
"401" edge		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-7	65	1



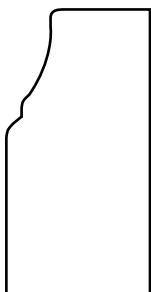
Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-8	65	1
"417" edge		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-9	65	1
"414" edge		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-10	65	1



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-15	65	1
"415" edge		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-14	65	1

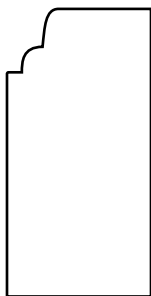
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Countertop Moulding

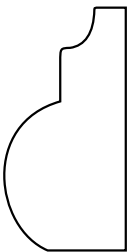
TM-15

Countertop mouldings are finished on top, face and bottom-- back is sealed only. Countertop Moulding is 3/4" thick x 1 1/2" tall. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick). To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



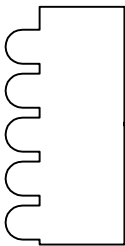
Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-16	65	1
"416" edge		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-18	65	1



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-20	65	1
"420" edge		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-REED	65	1

Plywood Countertop Moulding



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-21	75	1

* Edges are edgebanded and finished

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Trim mouldings are finished on exposed faces-- unexposed surfaces are sealed only.
Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

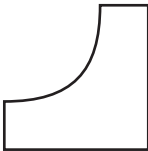
HARDWOOD ONLY



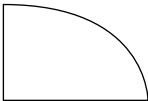
Prod Code	Price	Cu
BATTEN	50	1
1 1/4" W x 1/4" T		



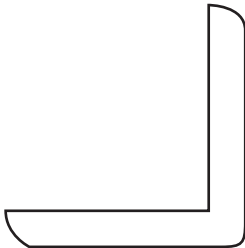
Prod Code	Price	Cu
SCRIBE	50	1
1 1/4" W x 1/4" T		



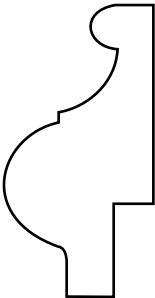
Prod Code	Price	Cu
COVE	50	1
3/4" W x 3/4" T		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
SHOE	50	1
3/4" W x 1/2" T		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CORNER	50	1
1 1/4" W x 1 1/4" T		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
SMALLCAP	65	1
3/4" W x 1 3/8" T		

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Miscellaneous Mouldings

TM-17

Loose Moulding for Job Site Application. Finished on exposed faces-- unexposed surfaces are sealed only.
Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

All dimensions are $\pm \frac{1}{16}$ ".

HARDWOOD ONLY



1 1/4"W x 9/16"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-1	65	1



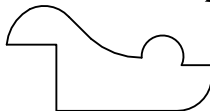
1"W x 9/16"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-5	65	1



3/4"W x 7/16"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-2	50	1



1"W x 9/16"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-8	65	1



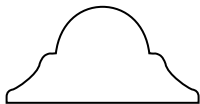
1/2"W x 5/16"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-3	50	1



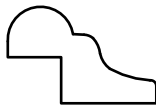
3/4"W x 1/2"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-7	65	1



1"W x 1/2"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-4	65	1



3/4"W x 1/2"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-9	65	1



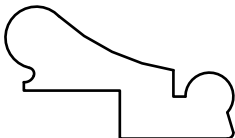
3/4"W x 3/8"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-6	65	1



3/8"W x 1/4"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-11	30	1



1 1/4"W x 11/16"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-10	75	1



3/8"W x 1/2"T

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DM-12	35	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

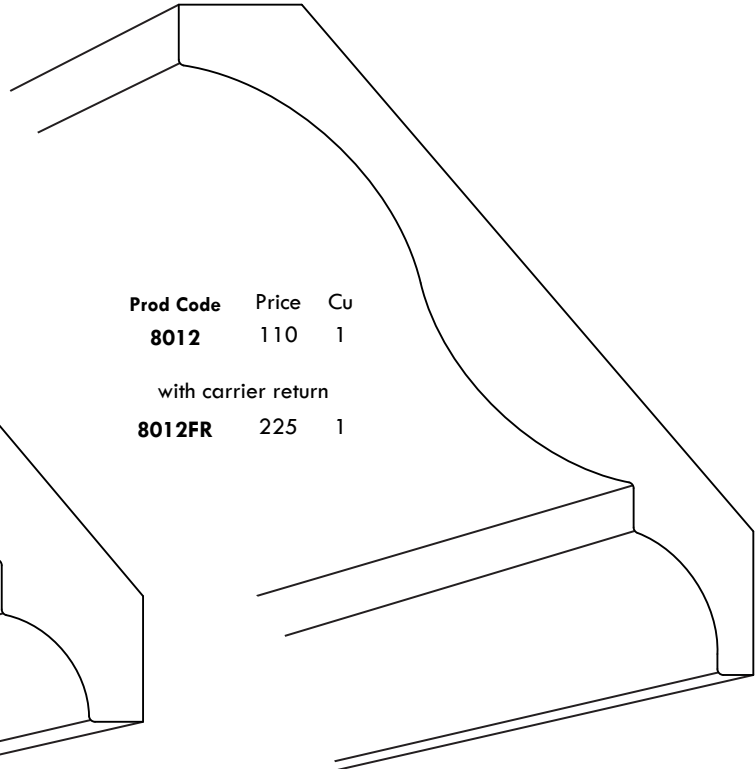
TM-18

Crown Mould

All crown is available with or without an attached 3" carrier return. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick). To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY

3"D x 3 1/2"H

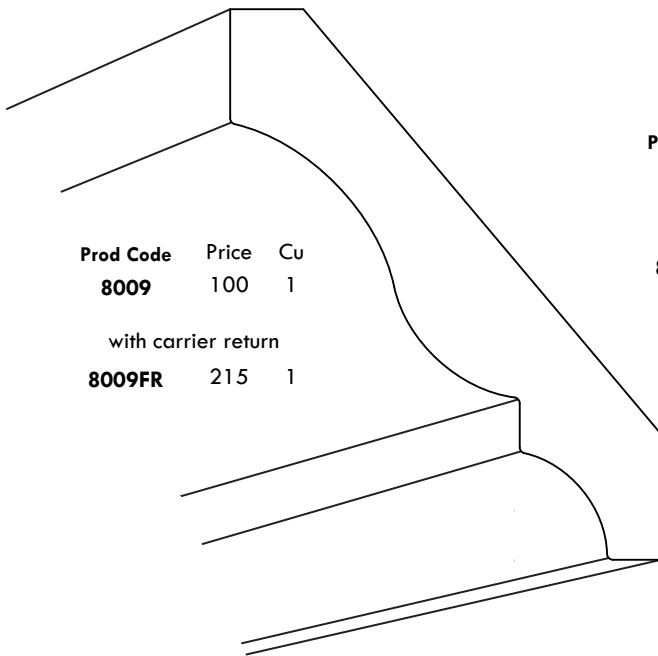


Prod Code	Price	Cu
8012	110	1

with carrier return

8012FR	225	1
---------------	-----	---

2 1/4"D x 2 3/4"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8009	100	1

with carrier return

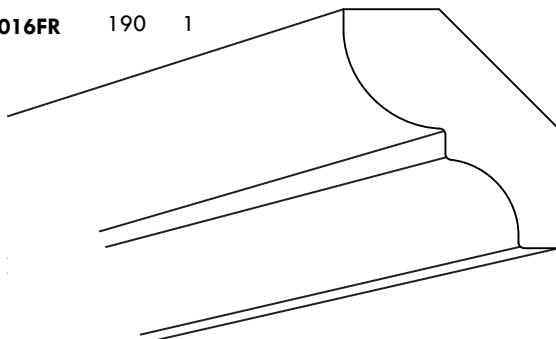
8009FR	215	1
---------------	-----	---

Prod Code	Price	Cu
8016	65	1

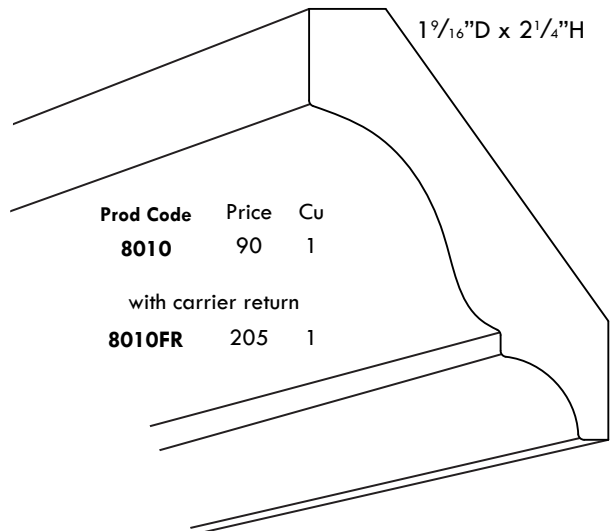
with carrier return

8016FR	190	1
---------------	-----	---

1 1/8"D x 1 1/4"H



1 9/16"D x 2 1/4"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8010	90	1

with carrier return

8010FR	205	1
---------------	-----	---

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

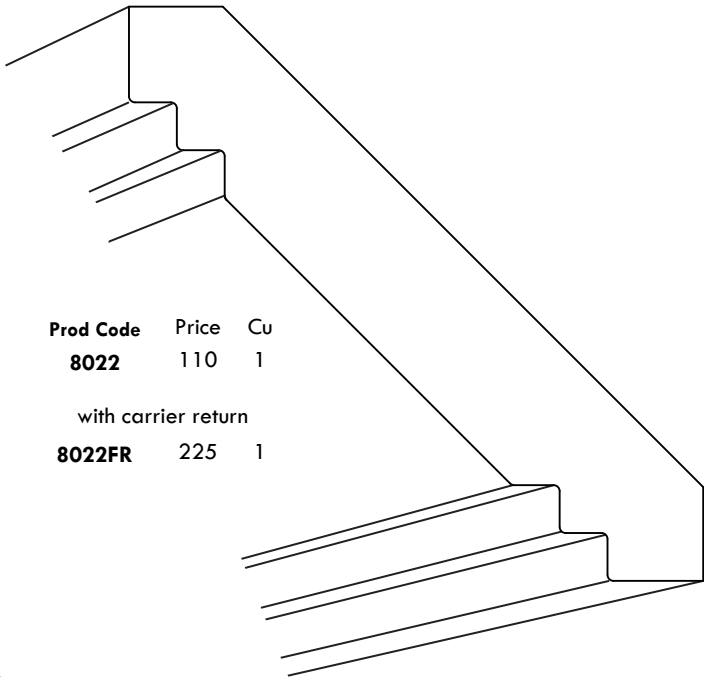
Crown Mould

TM-19

All crown is available with or without an attached 3" carrier return. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick). To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

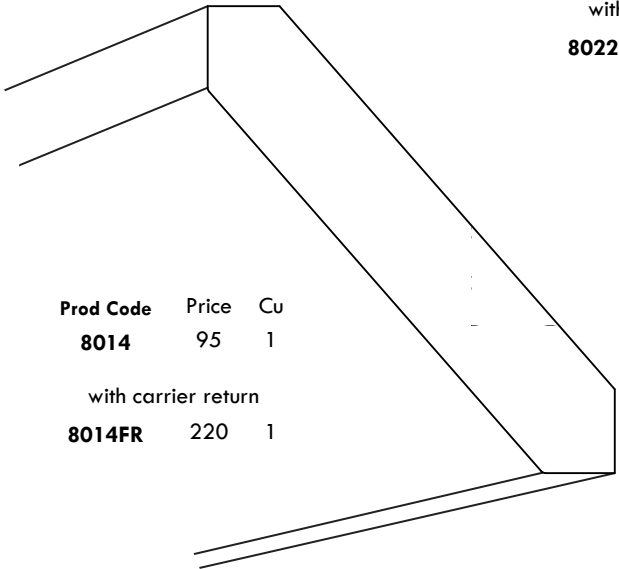
HARDWOOD ONLY

3"D x 3"H



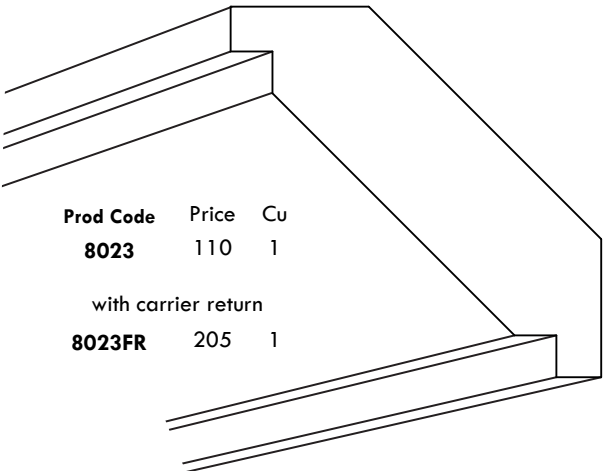
Prod Code	Price	Cu
8022	110	1
with carrier return		
8022FR	225	1

2 1/4"D x 2 1/4"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8014	95	1
with carrier return		
8014FR	220	1

1 15/16"D x 1 15/16"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8023	110	1
with carrier return		
8023FR	205	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

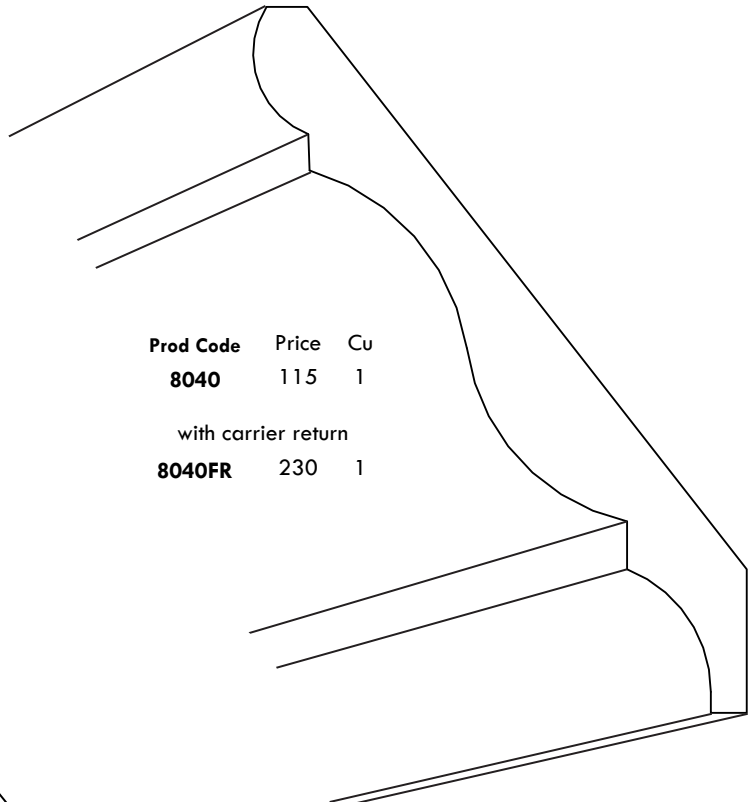
TM-20

Crown Mould

All crown is available with or without an attached 3" carrier return. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick). To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

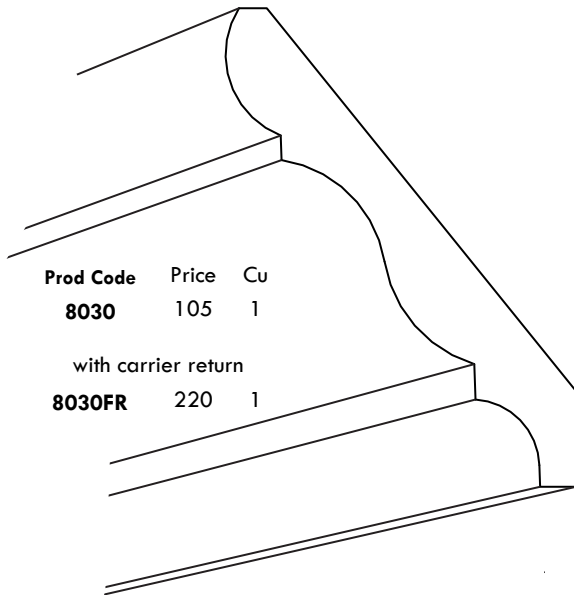
HARDWOOD ONLY

2⁷/₈"D x 3¹/₂"H



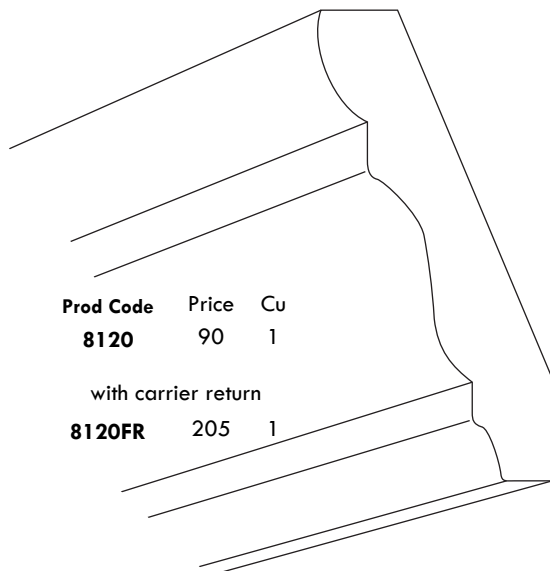
Prod Code	Price	Cu
8040	115	1
with carrier return		
8040FR	230	1

2"D x 2³/₈"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8030	105	1
with carrier return		
8030FR	220	1

1¹/₄"D x 2¹/₂"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8120	90	1
with carrier return		
8120FR	205	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

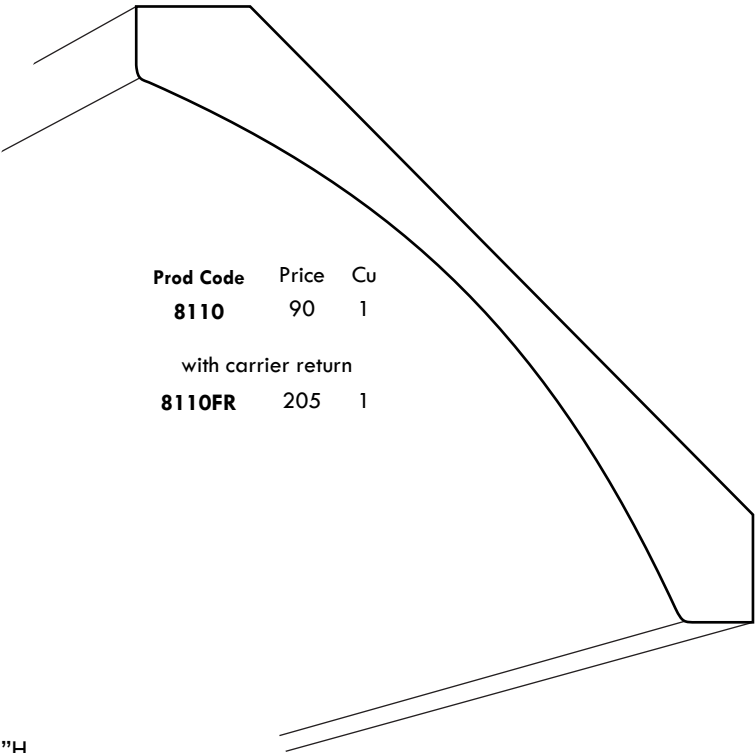
Crown Mould

TM-21

All crown is available with or without an attached 3" carrier return. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick). To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

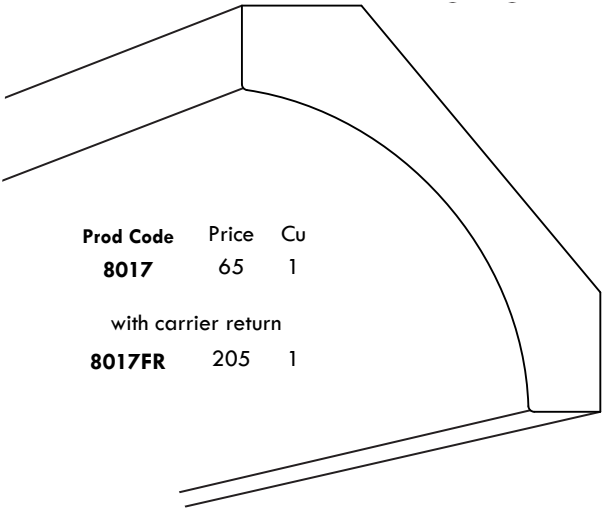
HARDWOOD ONLY

3 1/4"D x 3 1/4"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8110	90	1
with carrier return		
8110FR	205	1

1 7/8"D x 2"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8017	65	1
with carrier return		
8017FR	205	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

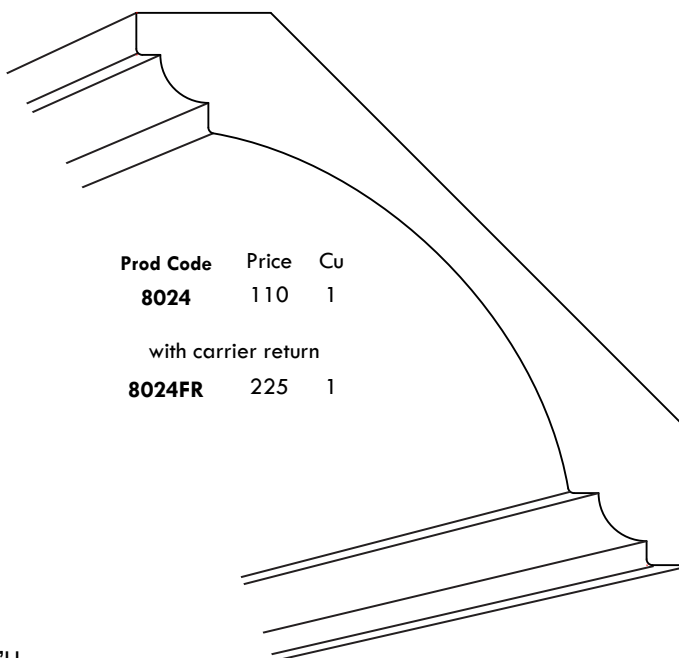
TM-22

Crown Mould

All crown is available with or without an attached 3" carrier return. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick). To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY

2¹⁵/₁₆"D x 2¹⁵/₁₆"H

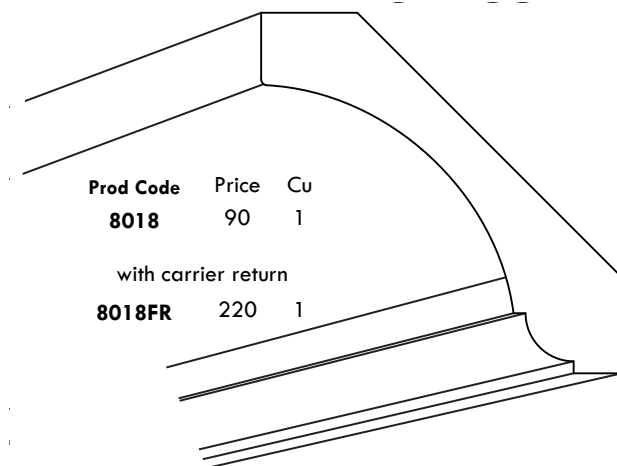


Prod Code	Price	Cu
8024	110	1

with carrier return

8024FR	225	1
--------	-----	---

1⁷/₈"D x 1⁷/₈"H



Prod Code	Price	Cu
8018	90	1

with carrier return

8018FR	220	1
--------	-----	---

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Crown Mould

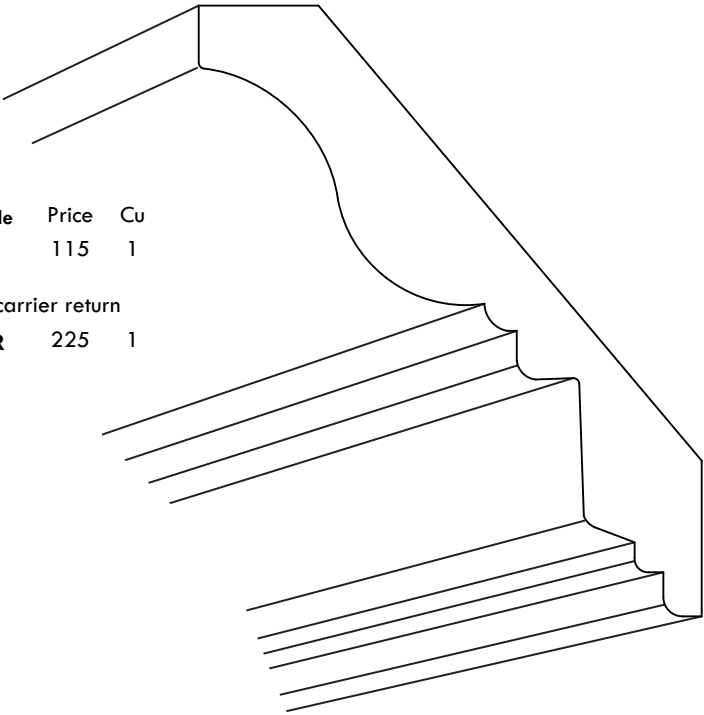
TM-23

All crown is available with or without an attached 3" carrier return. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick). To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY

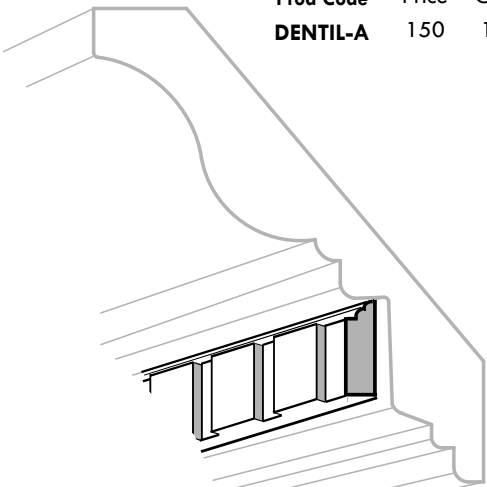
2³/₄"D x 3¹/₁₆"H

Prod Code	Price	Cu
8020	115	1
with carrier return		
8020FR	225	1

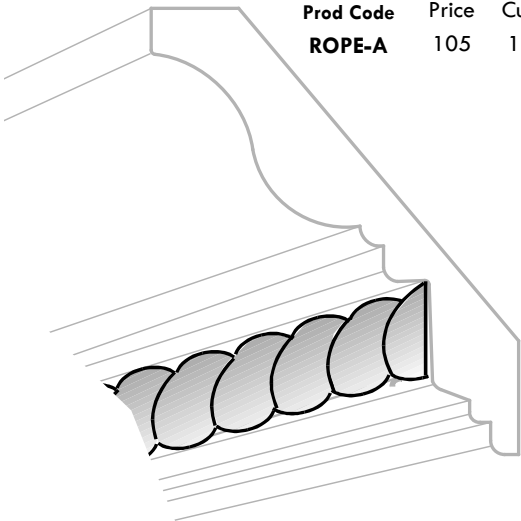


Optional Dentil and Rope Mould is made to fit into the flat recess of the 8020 and 8020FR mould. Available 96" only.

Prod Code	Price	Cu
DENTIL-A	150	1



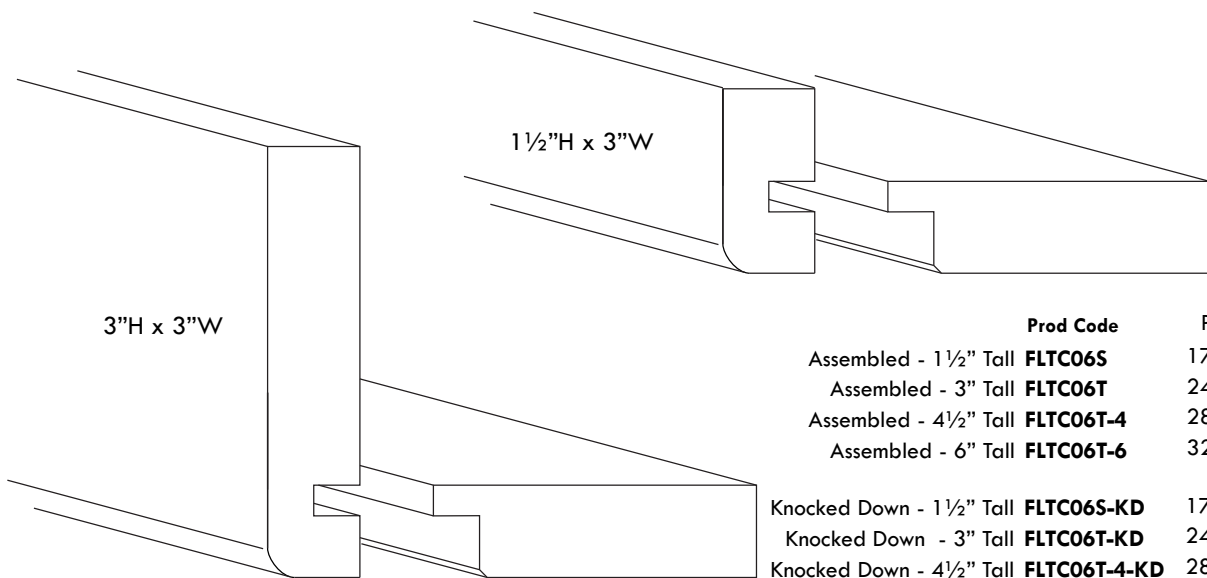
Prod Code	Price	Cu
ROPE-A	105	1



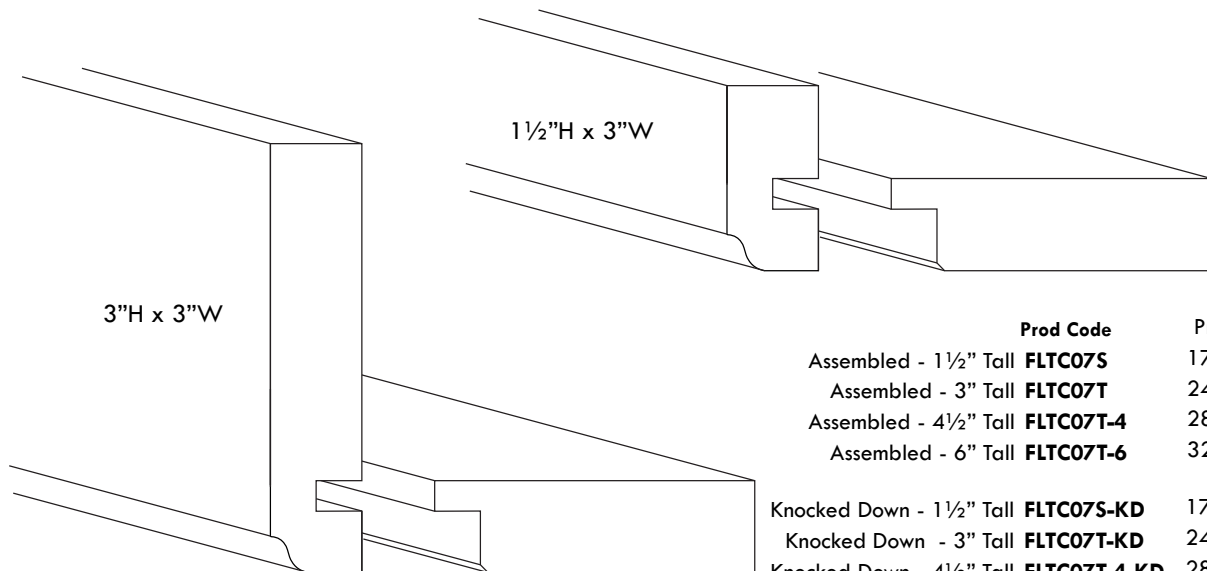
Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC06S	170	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC06T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC06T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC06T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC06S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC06T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC06T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC06T-6-KD	320	1



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC07S	170	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC07T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC07T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC07T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC07S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC07T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC07T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC07T-6-KD	320	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

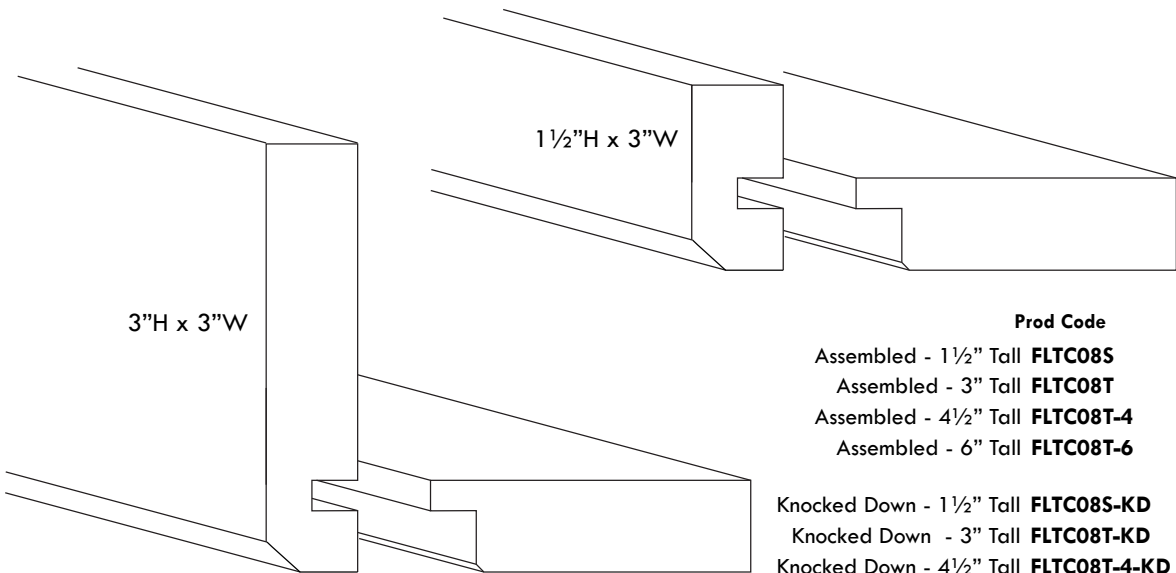
Flat Crown

TM-25

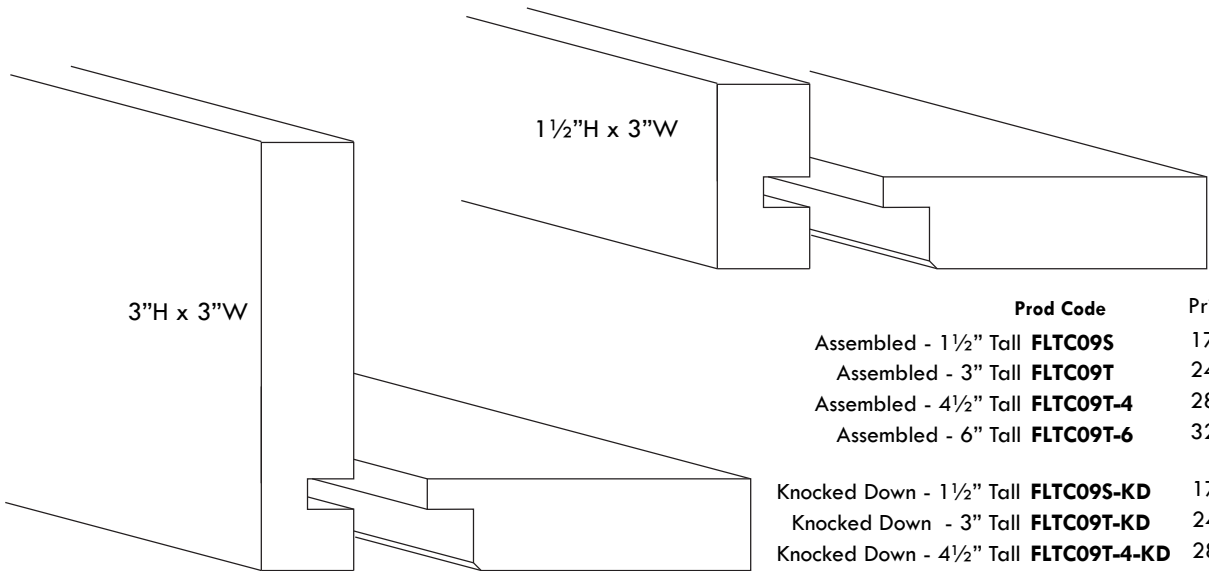
Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC08S	170	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC08T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC08T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC08T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC08S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC08T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC08T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC08T-6-KD	320	1



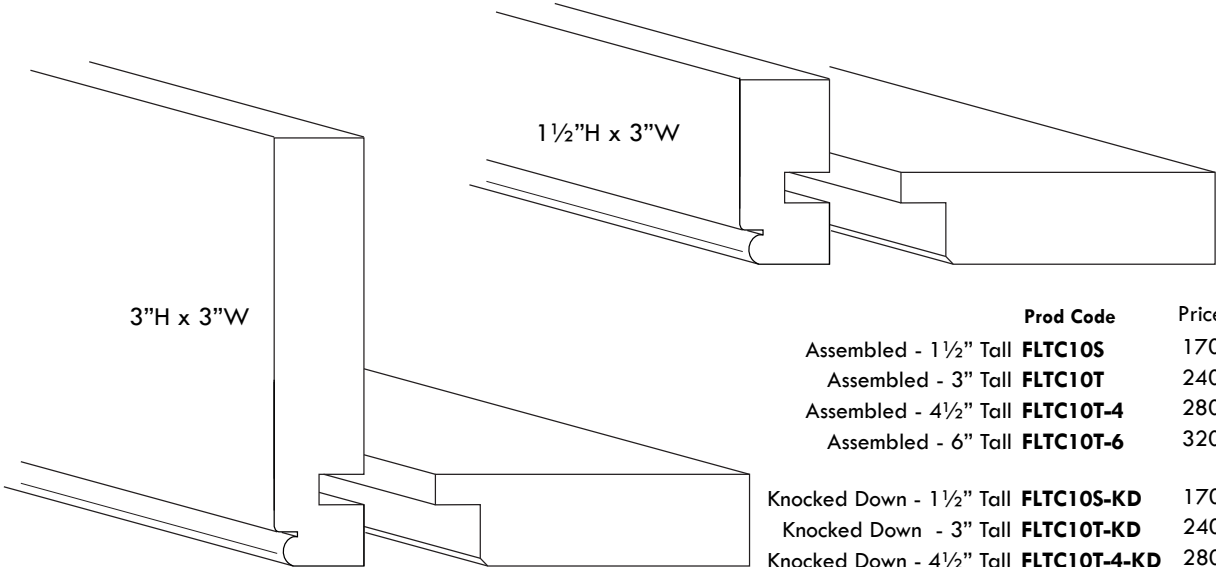
	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC09S	170	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC09T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC09T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC09T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC09S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC09T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC09T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC09T-6-KD	320	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

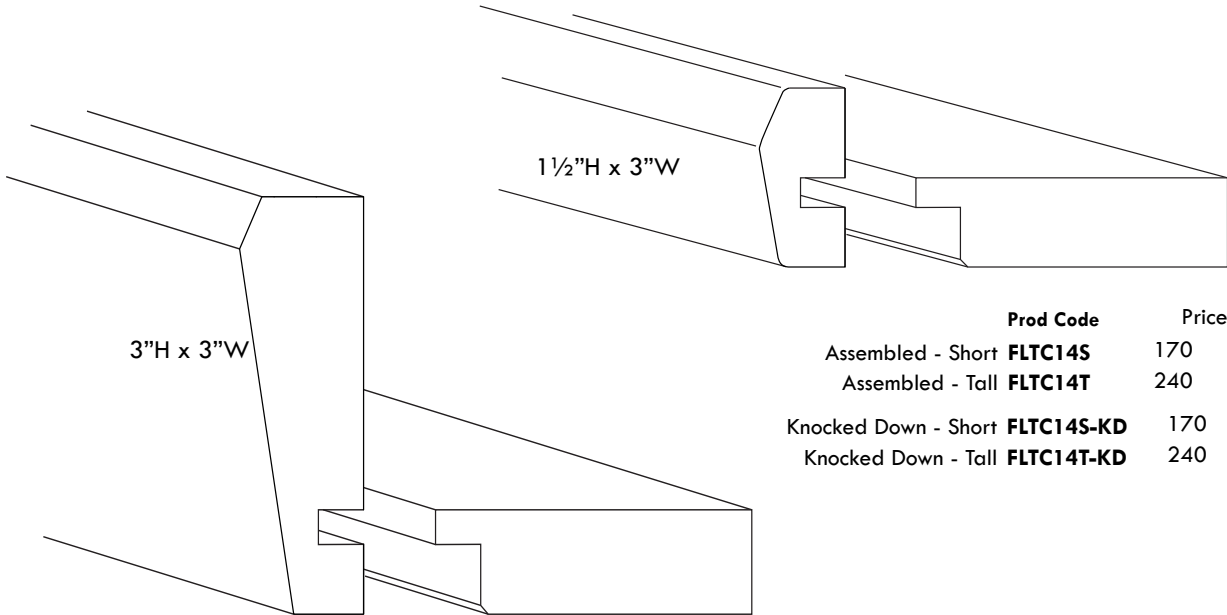
Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC10S	170	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC10T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC10T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC10T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC10S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC10T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC10T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC10T-6-KD	320	1



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - Short	FLTC14S	170	1
Assembled - Tall	FLTC14T	240	1
Knocked Down - Short	FLTC14S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - Tall	FLTC14T-KD	240	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

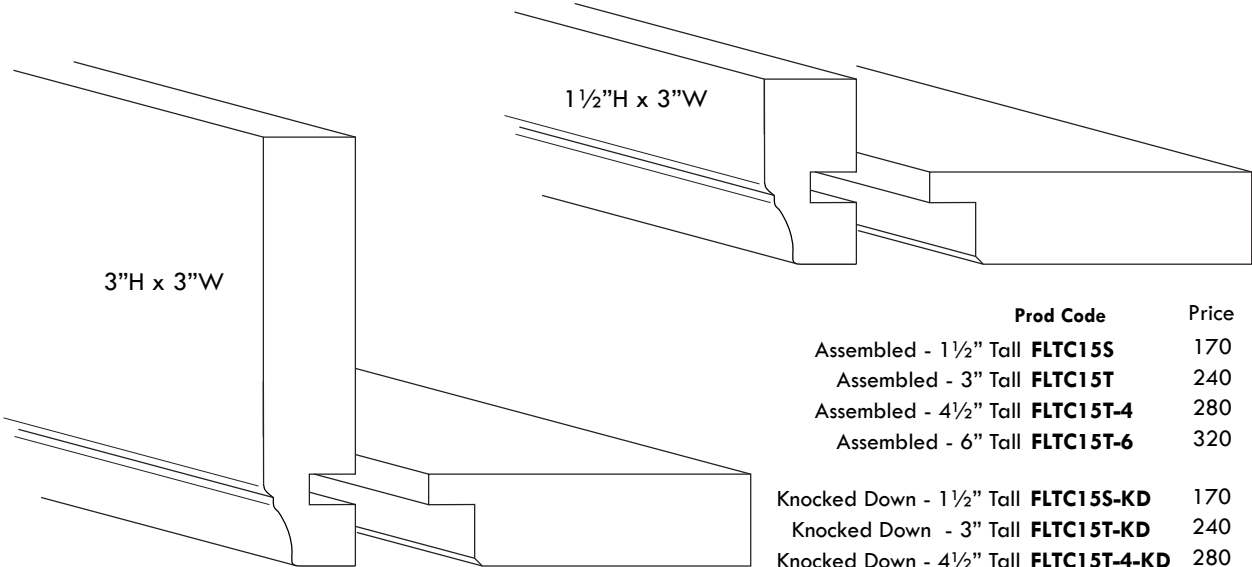
Flat Crown

TM-27

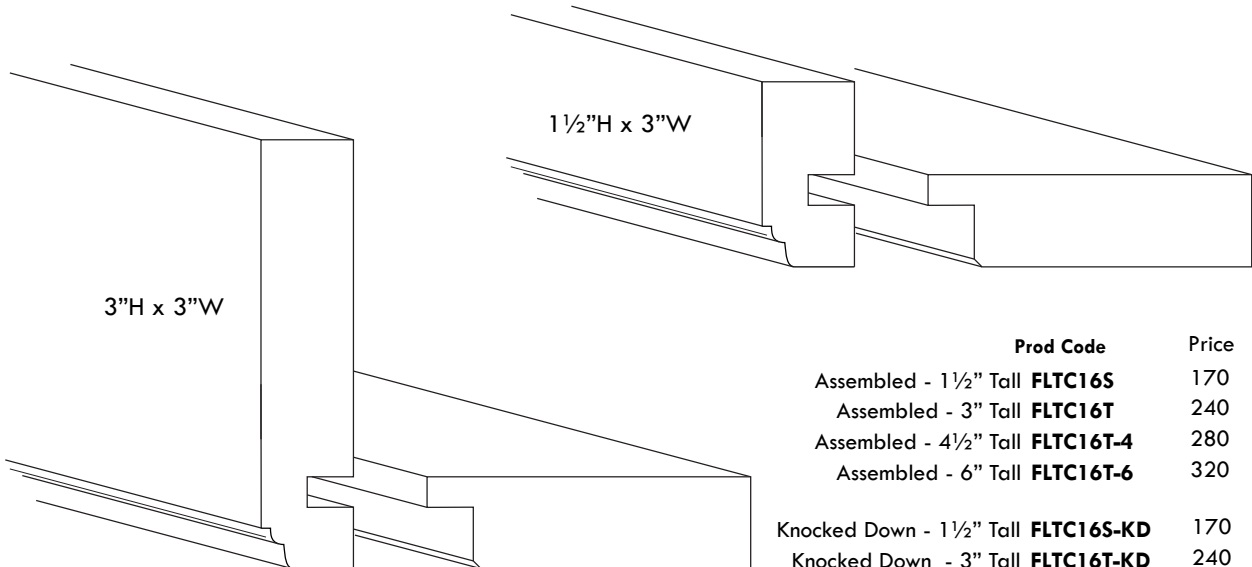
Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC15S	170	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC15T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC15T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC15T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC15S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC15T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC15T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC15T-6-KD	320	1



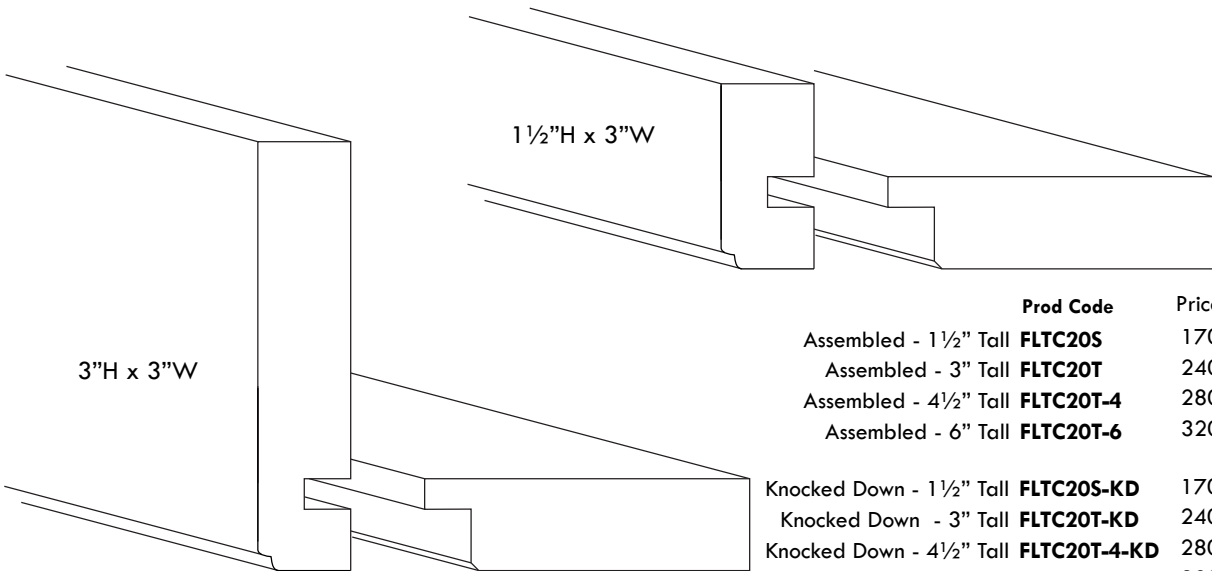
	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC16S	170	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC16T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC16T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC16T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC16S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC16T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC16T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC16T-6-KD	320	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

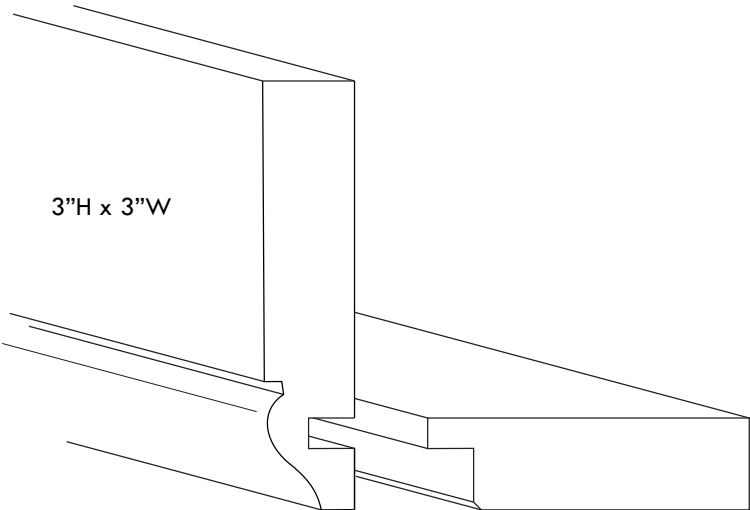
Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC20S	170	1
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC20T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC20T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC20T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTC20S-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC20T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC20T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC20T-6-KD	320	1



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - 3" Tall	FLTC03T	240	1
Assembled - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC03T-4	280	1
Assembled - 6" Tall	FLTC03T-6	320	1
Knocked Down - 3" Tall	FLTC03T-KD	240	1
Knocked Down - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTC03T-4-KD	280	1
Knocked Down - 6" Tall	FLTC03T-6-KD	320	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Flat Crown

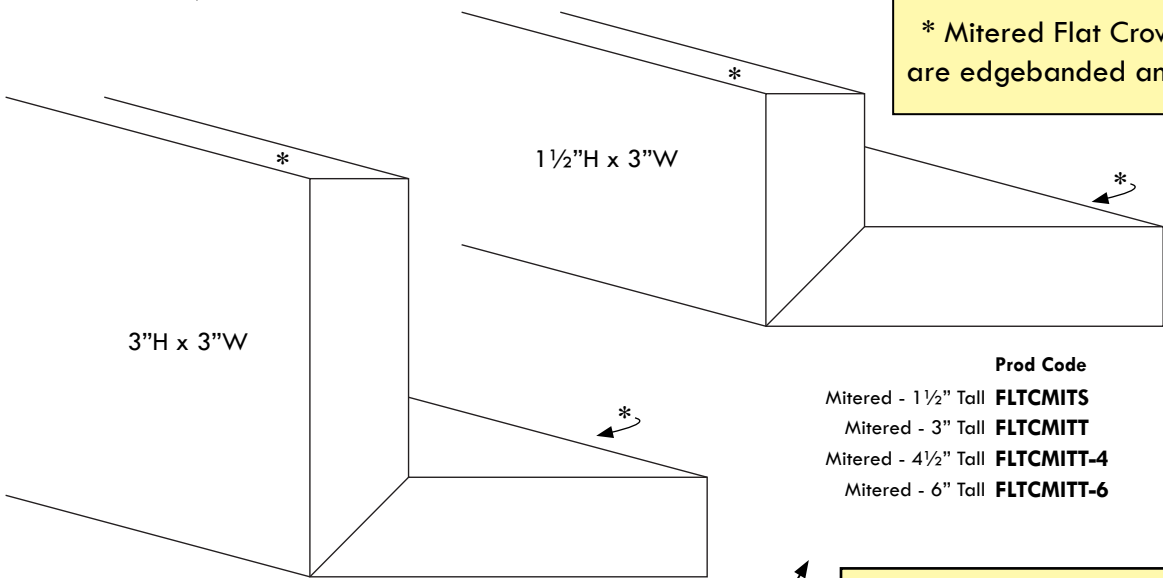
TM-29

Flat Crown is available already Assembled, or shipped in two pieces (Knocked Down) for ease of installation. Flat Crowns are shown Knocked Down. Finished on face and exposed edges. Back and unexposed surfaces are sealed only. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

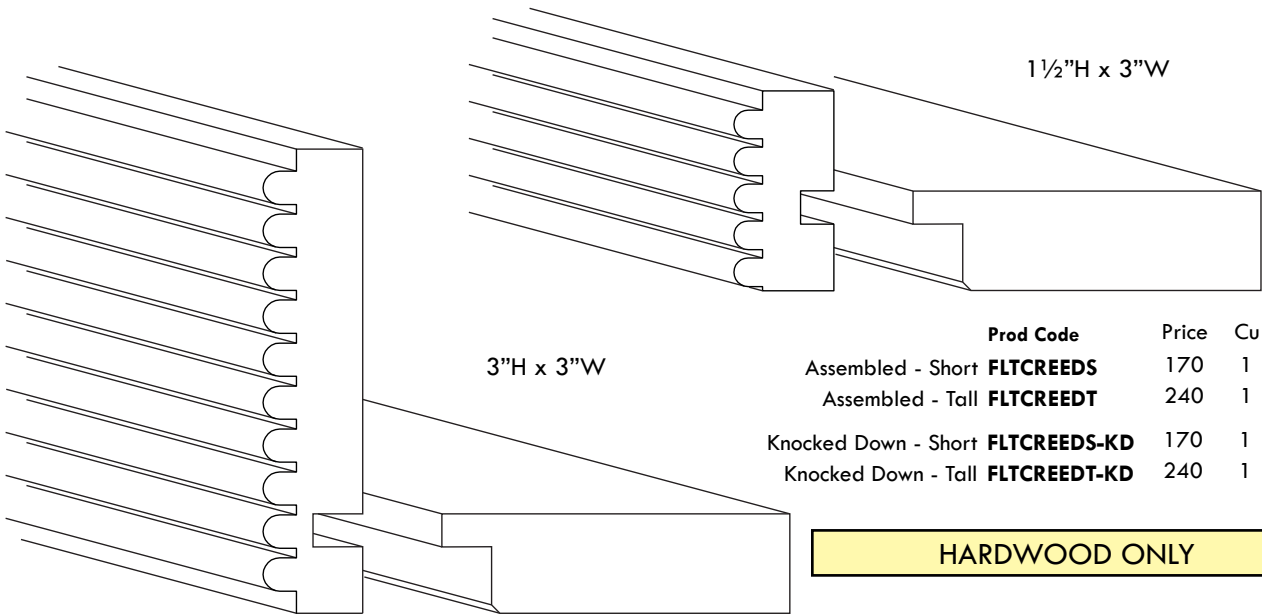
Use **FLTCMIT** for Special Veneers, Thermo-laminate, and HPL materials

* Mitered Flat Crown Edges are edgebanded and finished



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Mitered - 1 1/2" Tall	FLTCMITS	165	1
Mitered - 3" Tall	FLTCMITT	205	1
Mitered - 4 1/2" Tall	FLTCMITT-4	245	1
Mitered - 6" Tall	FLTCMITT-6	285	1

Knock Down not available.
Ships Assembled.
Horizontal Grain Only



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
Assembled - Short	FLTCREEDS	170	1
Assembled - Tall	FLTCREEDT	240	1
Knocked Down - Short	FLTCREEDS-KD	170	1
Knocked Down - Tall	FLTCREEDT-KD	240	1

HARDWOOD ONLY

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

TM-30

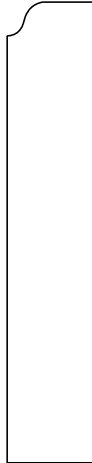
Base Moulding

Base Moulding is available 4" tall and 6" tall. Finished face and top edge-- bottom edge and back are sealed.
Base Mouldings are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

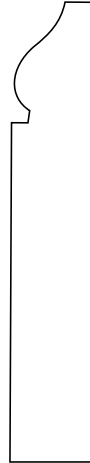
HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-01	150	1
6"	B-01-6	185	1
	"401" edge		



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-02	150	1
6"	B-02-6	185	1
	"402" edge		



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-03	150	1
6"	B-03-6	185	1



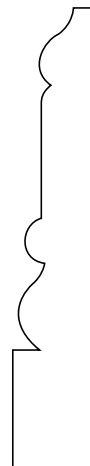
	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-08	150	1
6"	B-08-6	185	1
	"417" edge		



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-09	150	1
6"	B-09-6	185	1
	"414" edge		



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-10	150	1
6"	B-10-6	185	1



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-11	170	1
6"	B-11-6	210	1



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-14	150	1
6"	B-14-6	185	1

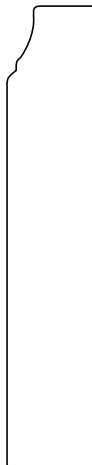
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Base Moulding

TM-31

Base Moulding is available 4" tall and 6" tall. Finished top edge and face-- bottom edge and back are sealed.
Base Mouldings are 3/4" thick. Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-15	150	1
6"	B-15-6	185	1
	"415" edge		



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-16	150	1
6"	B-16-6	185	1
	"416" edge		

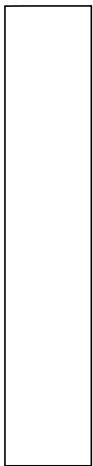


	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-20	150	1
6"	B-20-6	185	1
	"420" edge		



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-30	160	1
6"	B-30-6	195	1

Plywood baseboard.
Edgebanded top edge



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
4"	B-21	150	1
6"	B-21-6	185	1

PLYWOOD ONLY

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Case Mouldings are 3" wide x $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick (except as noted). Finished face, top and bottom edge-- back is sealed.
Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



Prod Code Price Cu
C-01 150 1
"401" edge



Prod Code Price Cu
C-02 150 1
"402" edge



Prod Code Price Cu
C-03 150 1



Prod Code Price Cu
C-08 150 1
"417" edge



Prod Code Price Cu
C-09 150 1
"414" edge



Prod Code Price Cu
C-10 150 1

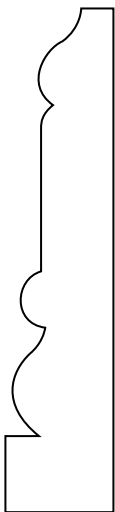
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Case Moulding

TM-33

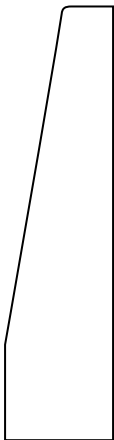
Case Mouldings are 3" wide x 7/8" thick (except as noted). Finished face, top and bottom edge-- back is sealed.
Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



Prod Code	Price	Cu
C-11	180	1

3 1/2" tall



Prod Code	Price	Cu
C-14	150	1



Prod Code	Price	Cu
C-15	150	1

"415" edge



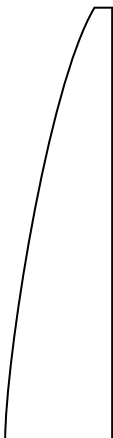
Prod Code	Price	Cu
C-16	150	1

"416" edge



Prod Code	Price	Cu
C-20	150	1

"420" edge

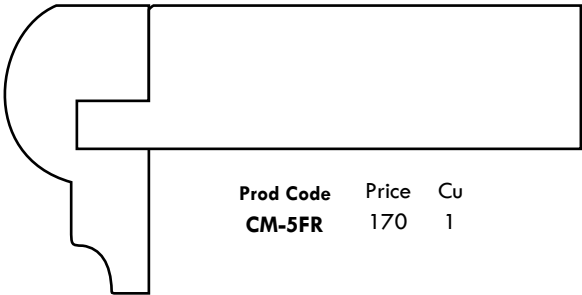


Prod Code	Price	Cu
C-30	165	1

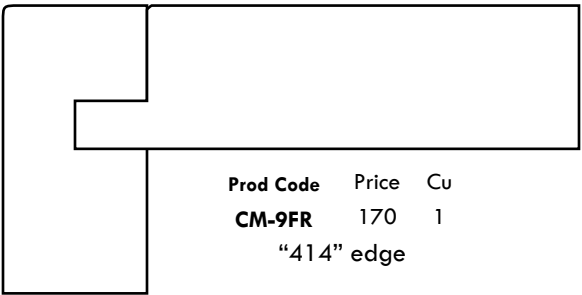
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

All Light Rail is 1 1/2" tall x 3" deep (including carrier return). Finished face and all edges.
Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).
To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

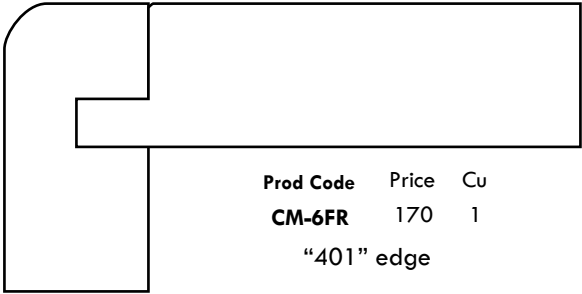
HARDWOOD ONLY



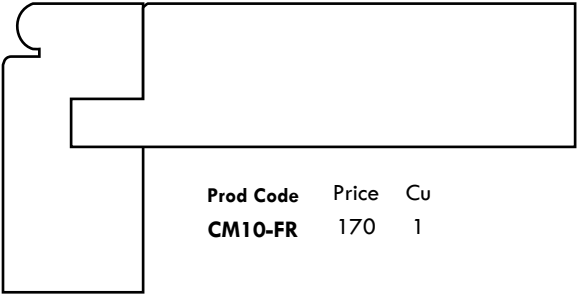
Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-5FR	170	1



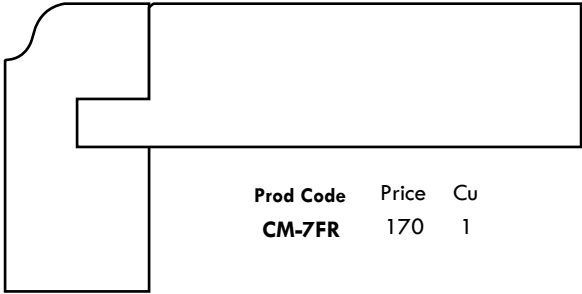
Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-9FR	170	1
"414" edge		



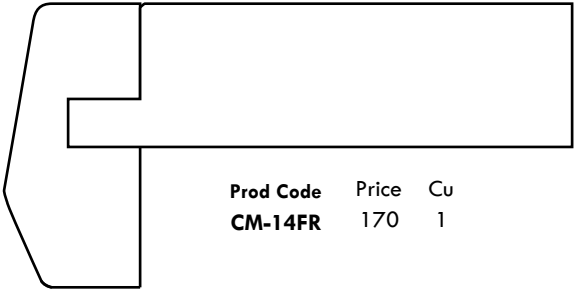
Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-6FR	170	1
"401" edge		



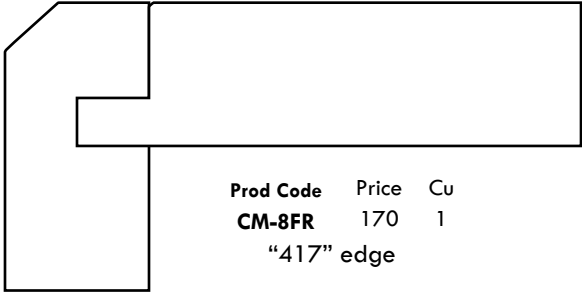
Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM10-FR	170	1



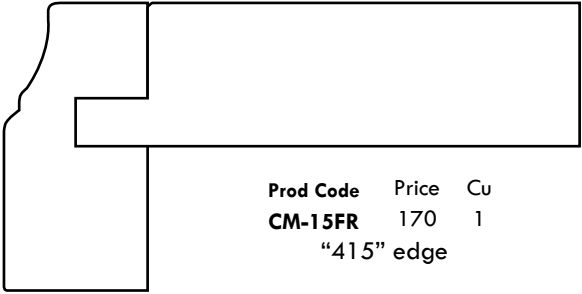
Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-7FR	170	1



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-14FR	170	1



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-8FR	170	1
"417" edge		



Prod Code	Price	Cu
CM-15FR	170	1
"415" edge		

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Light Rail

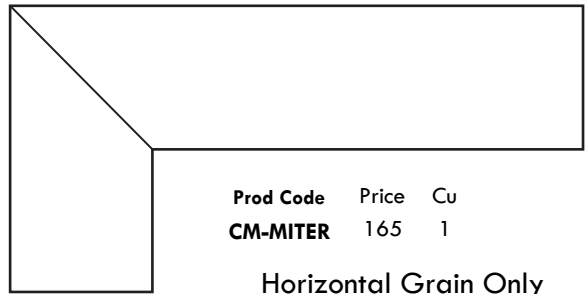
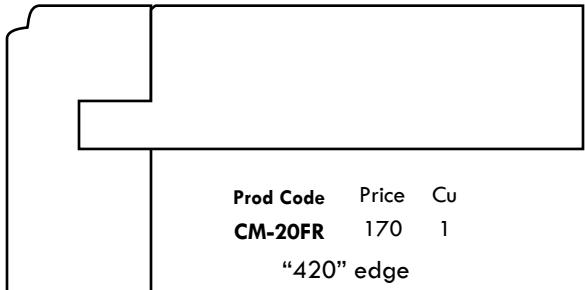
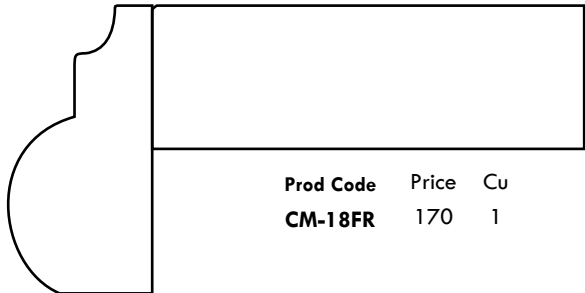
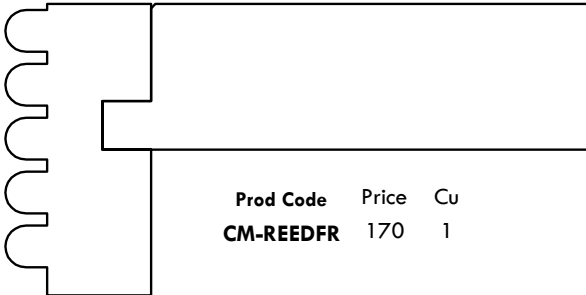
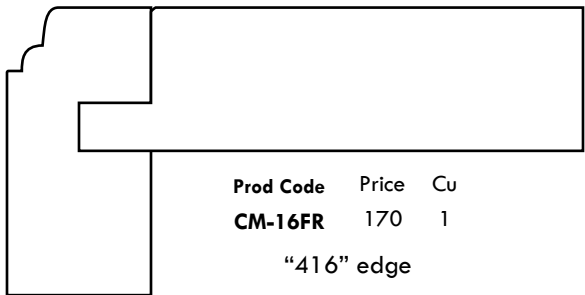
TM-35

All Light Rail is 1½" tall x 3" deep (including carrier return). Finished face and all edges.

Standard 96" long. To order 120" long, add **TRIM-10FT** (\$100 additional/stick).

To finish all sides and edges of trim/moulding to match exterior, use **FIN-TRIM-ALL** (\$50 additional/stick)

HARDWOOD ONLY



Use **CM-MITER** for Exotic Plywood,
Thermo-laminate, and HPL materials

* Edges are edgebanded and finished

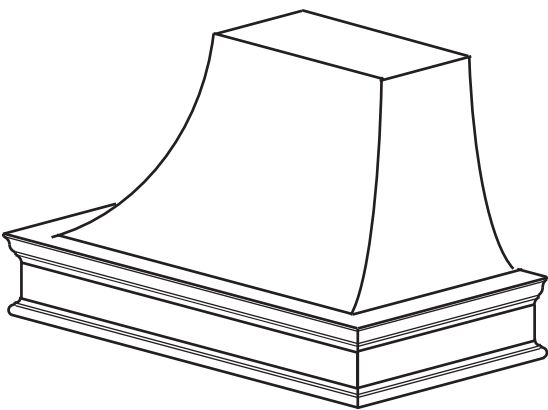
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Decorative Hood - Swooped

Hood offered in standard sizes only. No modifications are available.

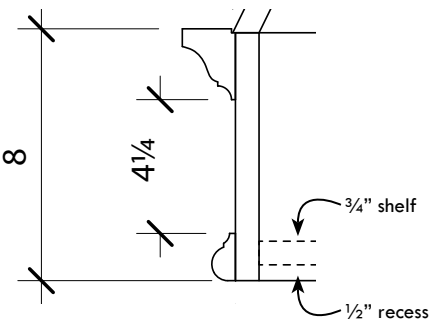
Entire hood is finished.

Upper portion of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting.



- Add 3" to stated size for overall width of hood with mouldings
- Add 1 1/2" to stated depth for overall depth of hood with mouldings
- A 4836 hood is actually 51 1/8" wide

Price does NOT include liner. Full 3/4" shelf is recessed 1/2" and lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.



20 1/2" Deep (22" deep overall)

DHL4230F	4175	20	45" wide
DHL4236F	4175	25	45" wide
DHL4242F	4175	30	45" wide
DHL4830F	4600	24	51" wide
DHL4836F	4600	29	51" wide
DHL4842F	4600	34	51" wide
DHL5430F	5075	24	57" wide
DHL5436F	5075	29	57" wide
DHL5442F	5075	34	57" wide

24" Deep (25 1/2" deep overall)

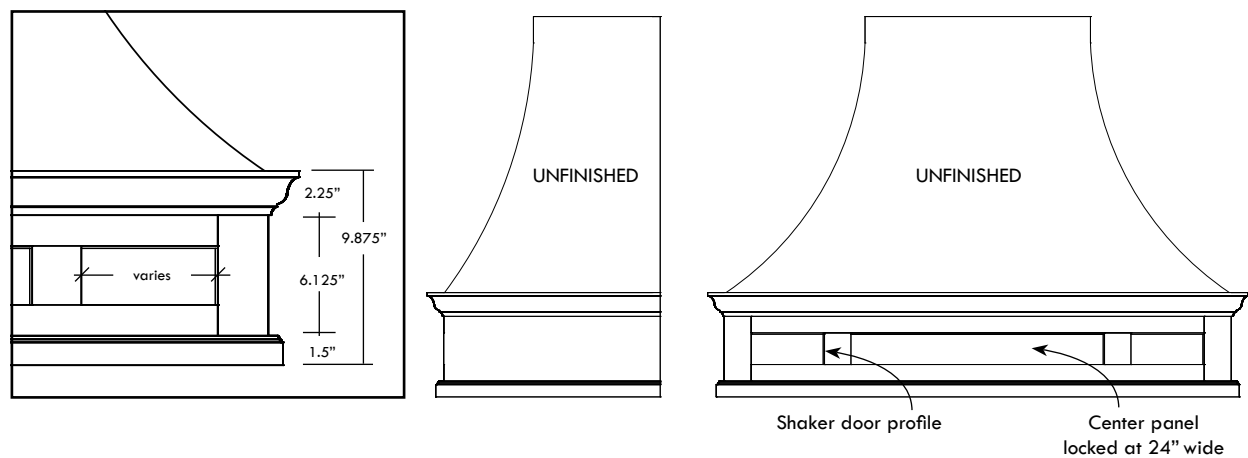
DH4230F	4175	20	45" wide
DH4236F	4175	25	45" wide
DH4242F	4175	30	45" wide
DH4830F	4600	24	51" wide
DH4836F	4600	29	51" wide
DH4842F	4600	34	51" wide
DH5430F	5075	24	57" wide
DH5436F	5075	29	57" wide
DH5442F	5075	34	57" wide

Decorative Hood - Swooped with Paneled Face

Hood offered in standard sizes only. No modifications available. Ends are blocked in 3" left and right to accommodate liner. Upper portion of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting.

Only lower portion of hood is finished. Price does NOT include liner. Full 3/4" shelf is recessed 1/2" and lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.

Overall dimensions of hood are 3 1/8" wider, and 1 9/16" deeper than stated dimension.



20 1/2" Deep (22 1/16" deep overall)

DHWL4836U	3920	27	51 1/8" wide
DHWL4842U	3920	30	51 1/8" wide
DHWL4848U	3920	34	51 1/8" wide
DHWL5436U	4370	29	57 1/8" wide
DHWL5442U	4370	34	57 1/8" wide
DHWL5448U	4370	38	57 1/8" wide
DHWL6036U	4870	32	63 1/8" wide
DHWL6042U	4870	37	63 1/8" wide
DHWL6048U	4870	42	63 1/8" wide

24" Deep (25 9/16" deep overall)

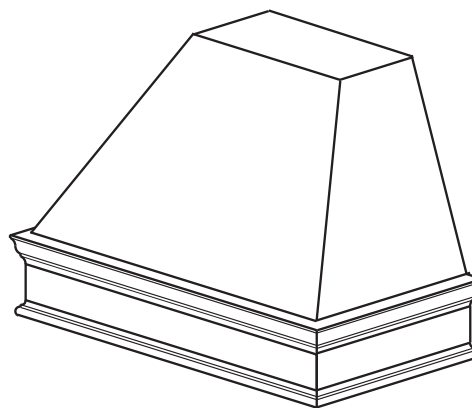
DHW4836U	3920	30	51 1/8" wide
DHW4842U	3920	34	51 1/8" wide
DHW4848U	3920	39	51 1/8" wide
DHW5436U	4370	33	57 1/8" wide
DHW5442U	4370	38	57 1/8" wide
DHW5448U	4370	43	57 1/8" wide
DHW6036U	4870	37	63 1/8" wide
DHW6042U	4870	42	63 1/8" wide
DHW6048U	4870	47	63 1/8" wide

Decorative Hood - Angled

Hood offered in standard sizes only. No modifications are available.

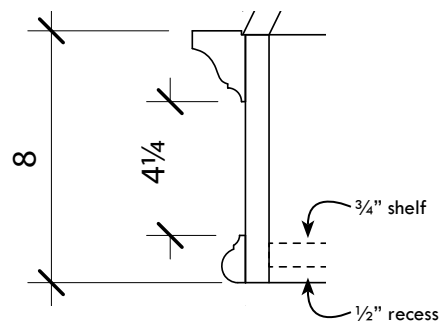
Entire hood is finished.

Upper portion of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting.



- Add 3" to stated size for overall width of hood with mouldings
- Add 1 1/2" to stated depth for overall depth of hood with mouldings
- A 4836 hood is actually 51 1/8" wide

Price does NOT include liner. Full 3/4" shelf is recessed 1/2" and lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.



20 1/2" Deep (22" deep overall)

DHCL4230F	3625	20	45" wide
DHCL4236F	3625	25	45" wide
DHCL4242F	3625	30	45" wide
DHCL4830F	4050	24	51" wide
DHCL4836F	4050	29	51" wide
DHCL4842F	4050	34	51" wide
DHCL5430F	4525	24	57" wide
DHCL5436F	4525	29	57" wide
DHCL5442F	4525	34	57" wide

24" Deep (25 1/2" deep overall)

DHC4230F	3625	20	45" wide
DHC4236F	3625	25	45" wide
DHC4242F	3625	30	45" wide
DHC4830F	4050	24	51" wide
DHC4836F	4050	29	51" wide
DHC4842F	4050	34	51" wide
DHC5430F	4525	24	57" wide
DHC5436F	4525	29	57" wide
DHC5442F	4525	34	57" wide

Decorative Hood - Angled with Clipped Corners

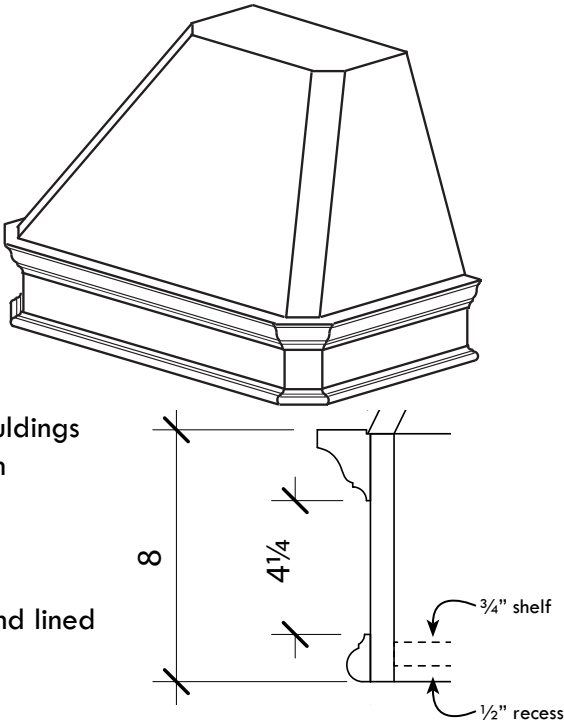
Hood offered in standard sizes only. No modifications are available. Ends are blocked in 3" left and right to accommodate liner.

Entire hood is finished.

Upper portion of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting.

- Add 3" to stated size for overall width of hood with mouldings
- Add 1 1/2" to stated depth for overall depth of hood with mouldings
- A 4836 hood is actually 51 1/8" wide

Price does NOT include liner. Full 3/4" shelf is recessed 1/2" and lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.



20 1/2" Deep (22" deep overall)

DHDL4230F	4150	20	45" wide
DHDL4236F	4150	25	45" wide
DHDL4242F	4150	30	45" wide
DHDL4830F	4400	24	51" wide
DHDL4836F	4400	29	51" wide
DHDL4842F	4400	34	51" wide
DHDL5430F	4875	24	57" wide
DHDL5436F	4875	29	57" wide
DHDL5442F	4875	34	57" wide

24" Deep (25 1/2" deep overall)

DHD4230F	4150	20	45" wide
DHD4236F	4150	25	45" wide
DHD4242F	4150	30	45" wide
DHD4830F	4400	24	51" wide
DHD4836F	4400	29	51" wide
DHD4842F	4400	34	51" wide
DHD5430F	4875	24	57" wide
DHD5436F	4875	29	57" wide
DHD5442F	4875	34	57" wide

Intentionally Blank

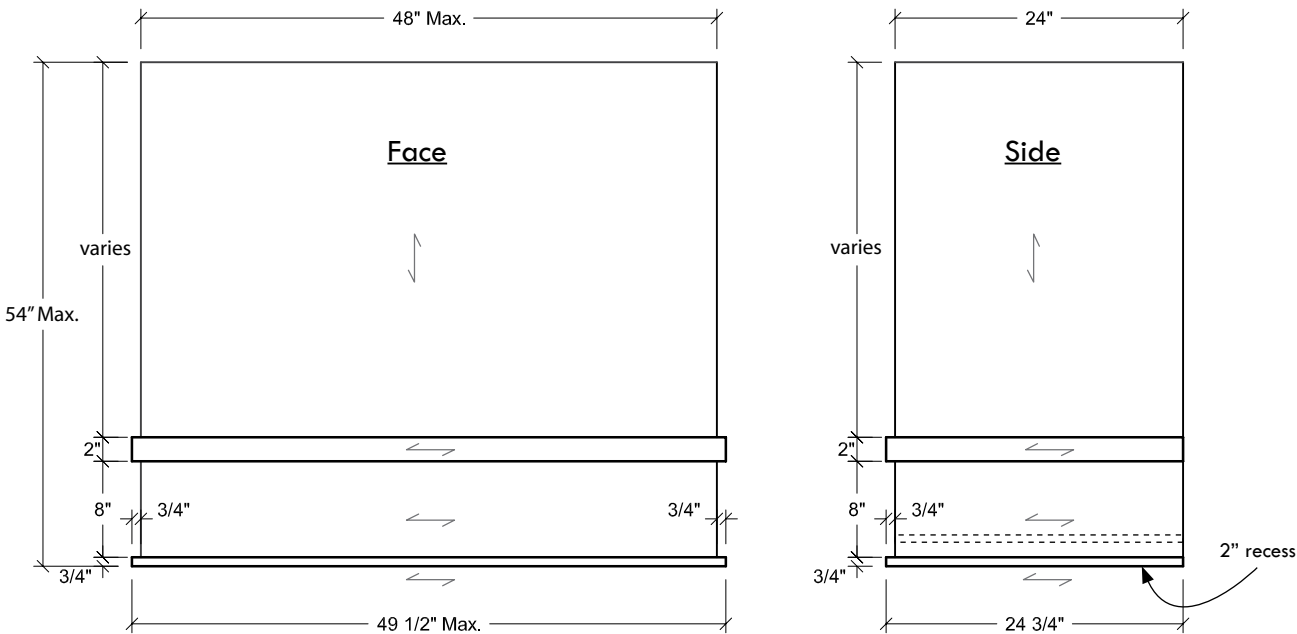
Decorative Contemporary Boxed Hood

Entire exterior of hood is finished. Upper portion of hood is removable for installation of electrical and ducting. Sides and fixed shelf in bottom 2” of hood opening are lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.

- Add 3/4” to ordered depth for overall depth of hood with trim.
- Add 1 1/2” to ordered width for overall width of hood with trim.

Hood is offered 24” deep in standard widths and depths, but may be reduced in width, height and depth using standard **DIM** nomenclature. Changes in height are made to the upper removable section only. Lower portion cannot be modified.

Available area for liner is 1 5/8” less than the overall width and depth of the plywood box dimensions (not including the trim).



	30" Tall			42" Tall			54" Tall		
	ProductCode	Price	Cu	ProductCode	Price	Cu	ProductCode	Price	Cu
30" wide	DCBH3030	2180	13	DCBH3042	2920	18	DCBH3054	3760	23
36" wide	DCBH3630	2390	15	DCBH3642	3130	21	DCBH3654	3970	27
42" wide	DCBH4230	2600	18	DCBH4242	3340	25	DCBH4254	4180	32
48" wide	DCBH4830	2710	20	DCBH4842	3550	28	DCBH4854	4390	36

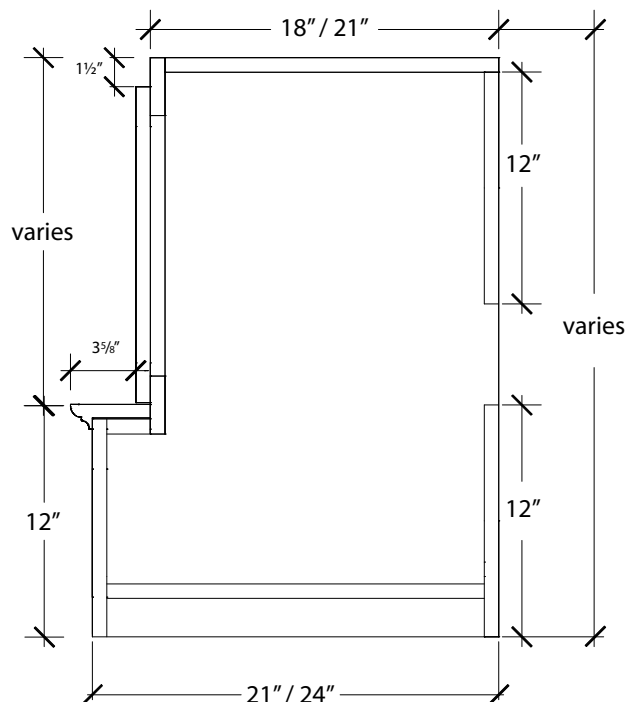
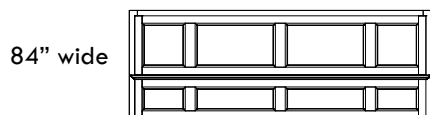
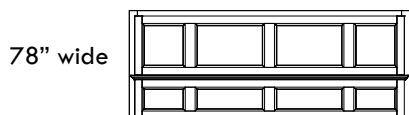
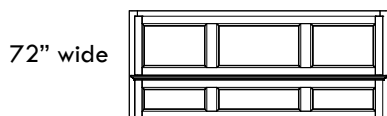
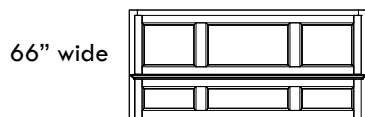
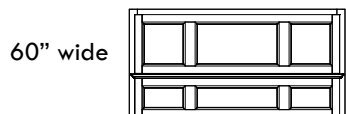
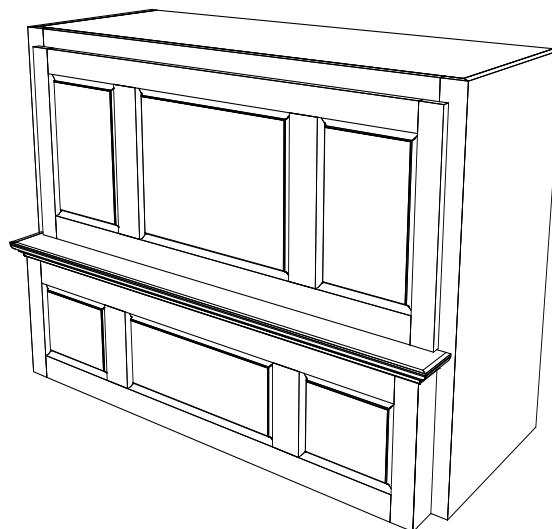
Decorative Hood - Boxed

Hood offered in standard widths and depths only. May be reduced in height. Not all door styles are available.

Entire hood is finished. Upper panel of hood is shipped removable for electrical and ducting. Bottom 2" of liner opening is lined with stainless-look aluminum laminate.

Add 1½" to stated depth for overall depth of hood with shelf.

Price does NOT include liner.



Traditional Boxed Hood

TM-43

21" Deep

30" Tall

ProductCode	Price	Dr	Cu
DBHS4830	2100	6	18
DBHS5430	2365	6	20
DBHS6030	2625	6	22
DBHS6630	2890	6	24

42" Tall

ProductCode	Price	Dr	Cu
DBHS4842	2940	6	25
DBHS5442	3310	6	28
DBHS6042	3675	6	31
DBHS6642	4045	6	34

54" Tall

ProductCode	Price	Dr	Cu
DBHS4854	3780	6	32
DBHS5454	4255	6	35
DBHS6054	4725	6	39
DBHS6654	5200	6	43

24" Deep

DBHD4830	2100	6	20
DBHD5430	2365	6	23
DBHD6030	2625	6	25
DBHD6630	2890	6	28
DBHD7230	3150	6	30
DBHD7830	3415	8	33
DBHD8430	3675	8	35

DBHD4842	2940	6	28
DBHD5442	3310	6	32
DBHD6042	3675	6	35
DBHD6642	4045	6	39
DBHD7242	4410	6	42
DBHD7842	4780	8	46
DBHD8442	5145	8	49

DBHD4854	3780	6	36
DBHD5454	4255	6	41
DBHD6054	4725	6	45
DBHD6654	5200	6	50
DBHD7254	5670	6	54
DBHD7854	6145	8	59
DBHD8454	6615	8	63

Price does NOT include liner.

When ordering, Box Hood nomenclature is door style specific. Order the intended hood size, plus the correct door suffix. For example, a Boxed Hood 60" wide x 30" tall x 24" deep in a Carlisle door style would be entered as...

DBHD6030-CAR

Hood Size Nomenclature - []

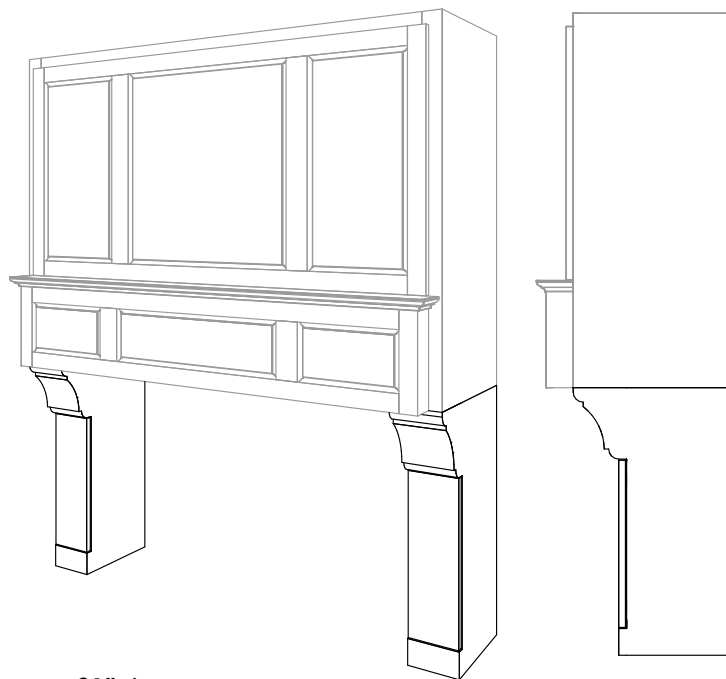
Door Style Abbreviation

Alba	ALB	Montego	MON	Richmond	RIC
Amalfi	AMA	Orleans	ORL	Savona	SAV
Bari	BAR	Palmer	PAL	Shaker	SHA
Carlisle	CAR	Paramus	PAR	Stockton	STO
Catalina	CAT	Portofino	POR	Vail	VAI
Forli	FOR	Provence	PRO	Whetstone	WHE

Boxed Hood Spice Pullouts

Boxed Hood Spice Pull-Outs are

- Available Left or Right Full Access
- Finished both sides
- Plain Front Only
- Requires pull for Spice Pull-Out
- Available in 30" and 36" heights
- May be decreased in height to 24"
- 21" maximum depth
- Cannot be modified in width



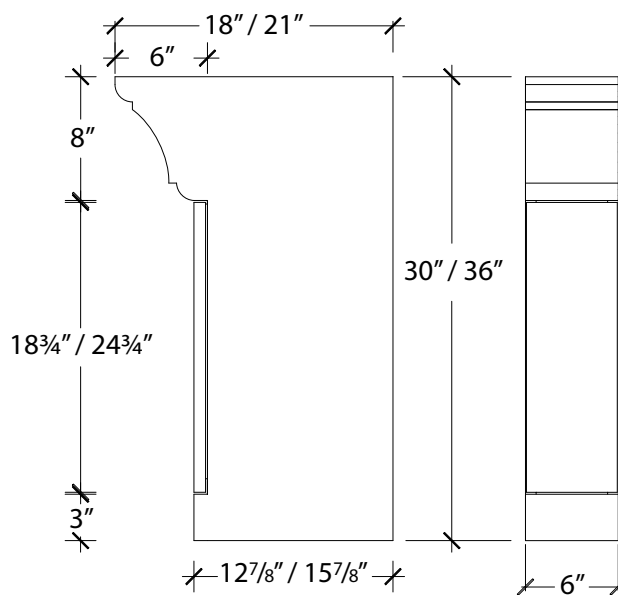
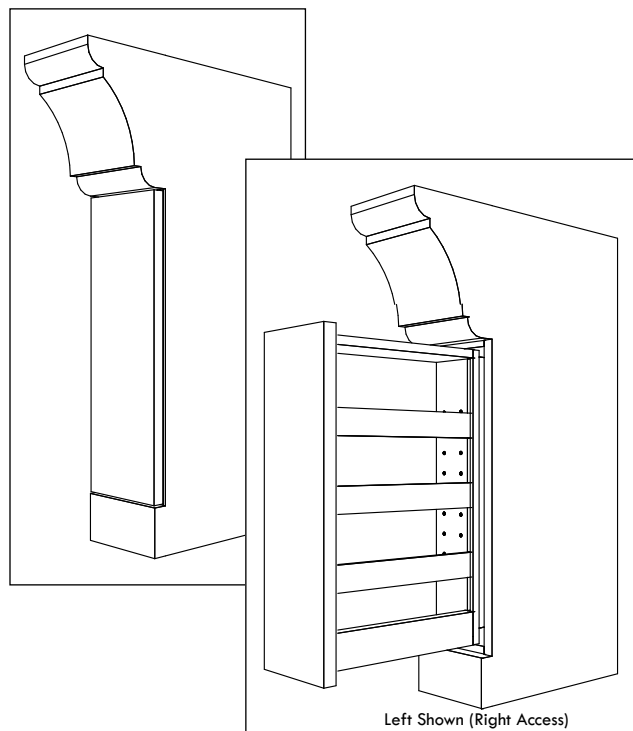
18" deep Spice Pull Out
Shown on a 21" deep Box Hood

18" deep

Prod Code	Price	Cu	
DBHSPO3018-L	1000	23	< Right Access >
DBHSPO3018-R	1000	23	< Left Access >
DBHSPO3618-L	1050	27	< Right Access >
DBHSPO3618-R	1050	27	< Left Access >

21" deep

Prod Code	Price	Cu	
DBHSPO3021-L	1100	25	
DBHSPO3021-R	1100	25	
DBHSPO3621-L	1150	29	
DBHSPO3621-R	1150	29	



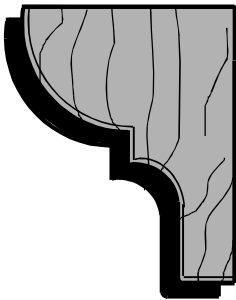
Wood Corbels

Decorative Corbels are designed to fit under wall cabinets for *decorative purposes only*.

Corbels are 1½" thick, and are available in hardwoods only.

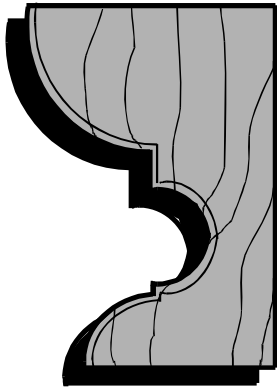
CORBEL-A 180 1

9" deep x 12" tall



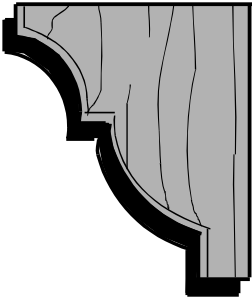
CORBEL-B 275 1

9" deep x 18" tall



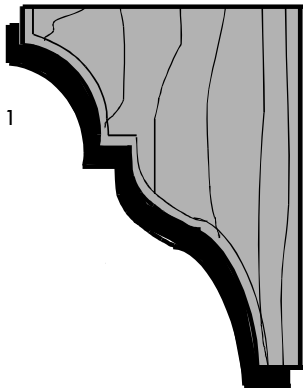
CORBEL-C 180 1

9" deep x 12" tall



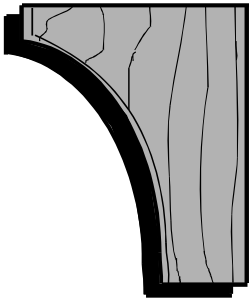
CORBEL-D 275 1

9" deep x 18" tall



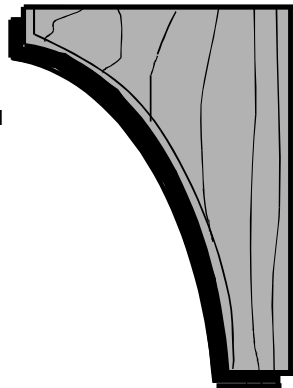
CORBEL-E 180 1

9" deep x 12" tall



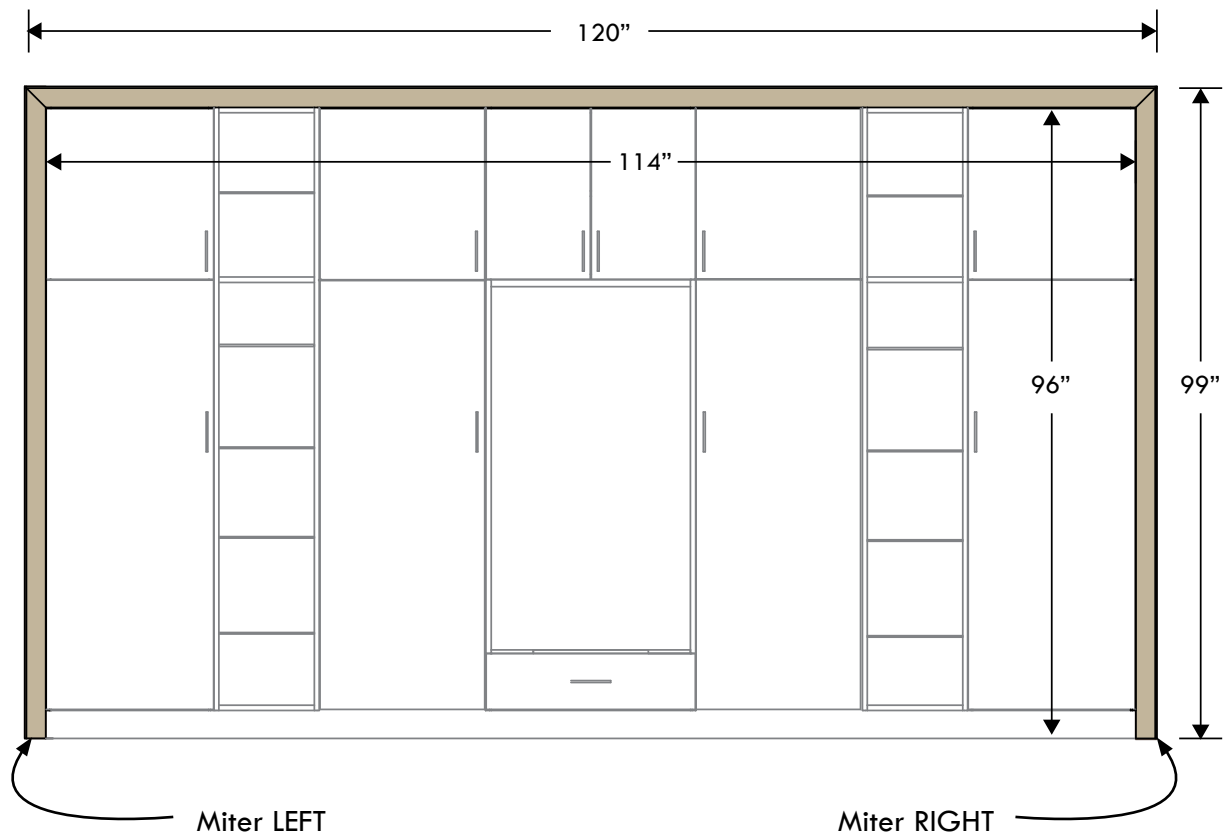
CORBEL-F 275 1

9" deep x 18" tall



TM-46

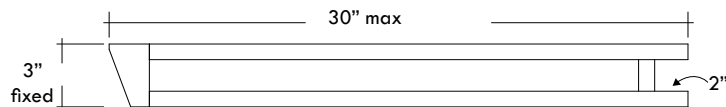
Cabinet Surround



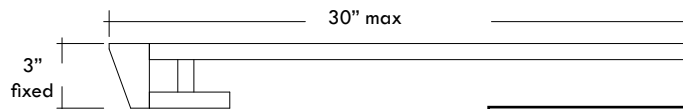
Surround is available up to 120" wide at it's maximum dimension, is pre-mitered at the factory, and ships flat. Length and Depth may be modified using standard **DIM** nomenclature.

Available in hardwood and paint only.

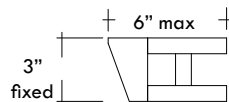
Type 1
with two full-depth finished panels



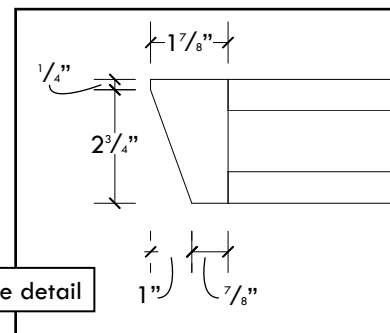
Type 2
with one full-depth finished panel



Type 3
with two finished short returns



Leading edge detail



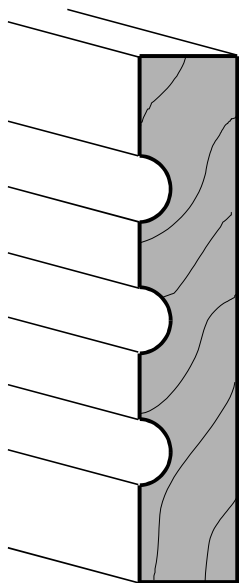
Cabinet Surround

TM-47

ML = Miter LEFT MB = Miter BOTH
MR = Miter RIGHT MN = Miter NONE

	Type 1 (2) full-depth finished panels			Type 2 with (1) full-depth finished panel			Type 3 with (2) finished short returns		
	ProductCode	Price	Cu	ProductCode	Price	Cu	ProductCode	Price	Cu
54" long	CSUR1-54-MB-A	725	6	CSUR2-54-MB-A	525	6	CSUR3-54-MB-A	500	2
87" tall / long -fits 84" tall cabinets	CSUR1-87-ML-A	1325	6	CSUR2-87-ML-A	1125	6	CSUR3-87-ML-A	925	2
	CSUR1-87-MR-A	1325	6	CSUR2-87-MR-A	1125	6	CSUR3-87-MR-A	925	2
	CSUR1-87-MB-A	1475	6	CSUR2-87-MB-A	1275	6	CSUR3-87-MB-A	1075	2
	CSUR1-87-MN-A	1175	6	CSUR2-87-MN-A	975	6	CSUR3-87-MN-A	775	2
93" tall / long -fits 90" tall cabinets	CSUR1-93-ML-A	1325	6	CSUR2-93-ML-A	1125	6	CSUR3-93-ML-A	925	2
	CSUR1-93-MR-A	1325	6	CSUR2-93-MR-A	1125	6	CSUR3-93-MR-A	925	2
	CSUR1-93-MB-A	1475	6	CSUR2-93-MB-A	1275	6	CSUR3-93-MB-A	1075	2
	CSUR1-93-MN-A	1175	6	CSUR2-93-MN-A	975	6	CSUR3-93-MN-A	775	2
96" tall / long -fits 93" tall cabinets	CSUR1-96-ML-A	1325	6	CSUR2-96-ML-A	1125	6	CSUR3-96-ML-A	925	2
	CSUR1-96-MR-A	1325	6	CSUR2-96-MR-A	1125	6	CSUR3-96-MR-A	925	2
	CSUR1-96-MB-A	1475	6	CSUR2-96-MB-A	1275	6	CSUR3-96-MB-A	1075	2
	CSUR1-96-MN-A	1175	6	CSUR2-96-MN-A	975	6	CSUR3-96-MN-A	775	2
99" tall / long -fits 96" tall cabinets	CSUR1-99-ML-A	2025	6	CSUR2-99-ML-A	1825	6	CSUR3-99-ML-A	1325	2
	CSUR1-99-MR-A	2025	6	CSUR2-99-MR-A	1825	6	CSUR3-99-MR-A	1325	2
	CSUR1-99-MB-A	2175	6	CSUR2-99-MB-A	1975	6	CSUR3-99-MB-A	1475	2
	CSUR1-99-MN-A	1875	6	CSUR2-99-MN-A	1675	6	CSUR3-99-MN-A	1175	2
120" tall / long	CSUR1-120-ML-A	2025	6	CSUR2-120-ML-A	1825	6	CSUR3-120-ML-A	1325	2
	CSUR1-120-MR-A	2025	6	CSUR2-120-MR-A	1825	6	CSUR3-120-MR-A	1325	2
	CSUR1-120-MB-A	2175	6	CSUR2-120-MB-A	1975	6	CSUR3-120-MB-A	1475	2
	CSUR1-120-MN-A	1875	6	CSUR2-120-MN-A	1675	6	CSUR3-120-MN-A	1175	2

Fluted Moulding



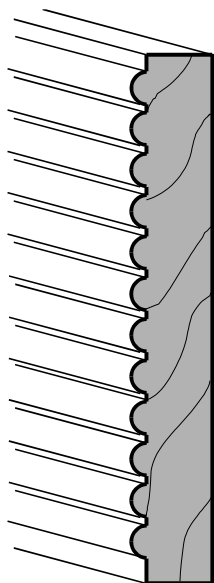
Flutes are 1/2" wide, and distributed evenly across face.

3/4" thick

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
3" wide / 3 flutes	3FLUTE	135	1
4 1/2" wide / 3 flutes	4FLUTE	170	1
6" wide / 5 flutes	6FLUTE	205	1

HARDWOOD ONLY

Reeded Moulding



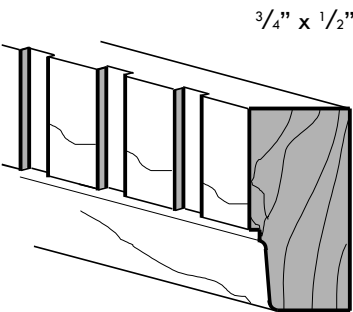
3/4" thick

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
3" wide	3REED	135	1
4 1/2" wide	4REED	170	1
6" wide	6REED	205	1

HARDWOOD ONLY

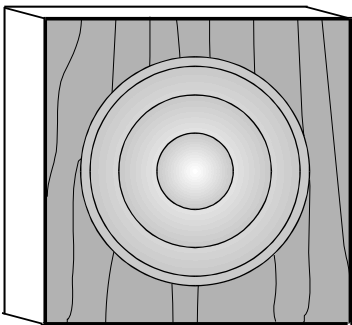
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Large Dentil



Prod Code	Price	Cu
DENTIL-B	240	1

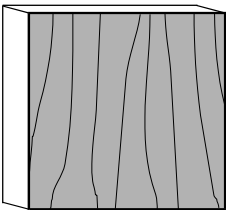
Rosettes



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
3" x 3" x 7/8"	ROSETTE-A	70	1
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7/8"	ROSETTE-B	70	1

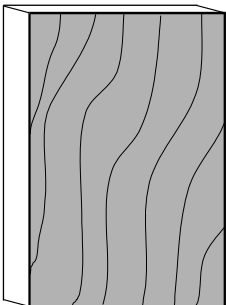
HARDWOOD ONLY

Plynths



Small Plynth

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
3" x 3" x 7/8"	PLYNTH-A	45	1
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7/8"	PLYNTH-B	45	1

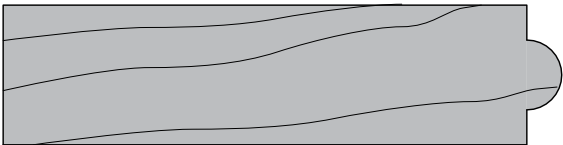


Large Plynth

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
3" x 6" x 7/8"	PLYNTH-D	55	1
4 1/2" x 6" x 7/8"	PLYNTH-E	55	1

CT-BEAD

• 96" long



	Prod Code	Price	Cu
3" x 3/4" x 96"	CT-BEAD	135	1

Loose Door Frame Material

Offered in profiles matching all five-piece door styles. Available only in actual door style widths.
96" long. Finished all sides.

HARDWOOD ONLY



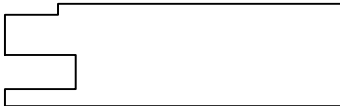
Alba
2.375" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-ALB	150	1



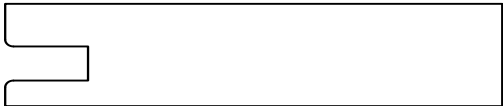
Amalfi
2.5" wide x 0.8125" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-AMA	150	1



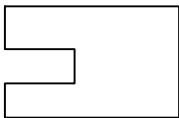
Carlisle
2.375" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-CAR	150	1



Catalina
3" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-CAT	150	1



Elegante
1.25" wide x 0.8125" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-ELE	150	1



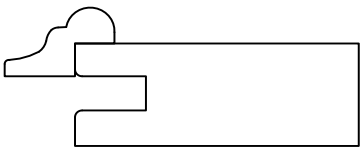
Forli
2.625" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-FOR	150	1



Montego / Stockton (same profile)
4" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-MON	150	1
FRAME-STO	150	1



Orleans
2.5" wide x 1" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-ORL	250	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Door Frame Material

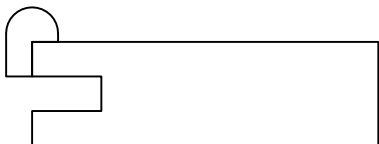
TM-51

HARDWOOD ONLY



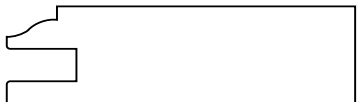
Palmer
3.5" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-PAL	150	1



Paramus
2.5" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-PAR	250	1



Portofino
2.5" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-POR	150	1



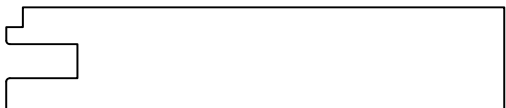
Provence
3.5" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-PRO	150	1



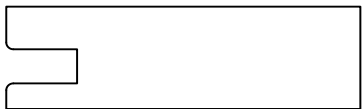
Richmond
2.5" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-RIC	150	1



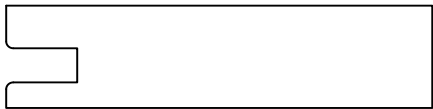
Savona
3.5" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-SAV	150	1



Shaker
2.5" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-SHA	150	1



Whetstone
3" wide x 0.75" thick

Prod Code	Price	Cu
FRAME-WHE	150	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Cabinet Box Material

Cabinet Box Material is available in Half and Full Sheet Dimensions in all three Interior Options.

No Custom sizes. No edgebanding

Beech "Look" Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	BMEL4848	125	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	BMEL4896	250	6

White Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	WMEL4848	125	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	WMEL4896	250	6

Gray Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	GMEL4848	125	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	GMEL4896	250	6

Veneer Core Plywood

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	VPLY4848	150	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	VPLY4896	300	6

Black Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	KMEL4848	125	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	KMEL4896	250	6

Linen Melamine

48" x 48" x ¾" thick	LMEL4848	125	3
48" x 96" x ¾" thick	LMEL4896	250	6

Cabinet Box Material - Bored for Shelves

Cabinet Box Material with shelf line-boring. Line bore is continuous, and starts approximately 8" from bottom. Spacing on 32mm centers. Edgebanded one long edge. Use **DIM-HBRH** and **DIM-HBRD** to adjust size. Shelves not included.

	12" Deep				15" Deep				24" Deep			
"Beech" Melamine	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu	
36" tall	BMEL-LB-1236	175	1		BMEL-LB-1536	180	1		BMEL-LB-2436	200	2	
48" tall	BMEL-LB-1248	180	1		BMEL-LB-1548	190	1		BMEL-LB-2448	215	2	
60" tall	BMEL-LB-1260	265	2		BMEL-LB-1560	275	2		BMEL-LB-2460	300	4	
84" tall	BMEL-LB-1284	280	2		BMEL-LB-1584	295	2		BMEL-LB-2484	335	4	
96" tall	BMEL-LB-1296	290	2		BMEL-LB-1596	300	2		BMEL-LB-2496	350	4	
White Melamine	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu	
36" tall	WMEL-LB-1236	175	1		WMEL-LB-1536	180	1		WMEL-LB-2436	200	2	
48" tall	WMEL-LB-1248	180	1		WMEL-LB-1548	190	1		WMEL-LB-2448	215	2	
60" tall	WMEL-LB-1260	265	2		WMEL-LB-1560	275	2		WMEL-LB-2460	300	4	
84" tall	WMEL-LB-1284	280	2		WMEL-LB-1584	295	2		WMEL-LB-2484	335	4	
96" tall	WMEL-LB-1296	290	2		WMEL-LB-1596	300	2		WMEL-LB-2496	350	4	
Gray Melamine	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu	
36" tall	GMEL-LB-1236	175	1		GMEL-LB-1536	180	1		GMEL-LB-2436	200	2	
48" tall	GMEL-LB-1248	180	1		GMEL-LB-1548	190	1		GMEL-LB-2448	215	2	
60" tall	GMEL-LB-1260	265	2		GMEL-LB-1560	275	2		GMEL-LB-2460	300	4	
84" tall	GMEL-LB-1284	280	2		GMEL-LB-1584	295	2		GMEL-LB-2484	335	4	
96" tall	GMEL-LB-1296	290	2		GMEL-LB-1596	300	2		GMEL-LB-2496	350	4	
Veneer Core Ply	Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu		Prod Code	Price	Cu	
36" tall	VPLY-LB-1236	180	1		VPLY-LB-1536	185	1		VPLY-LB-2436	210	2	
48" tall	VPLY-LB-1248	190	1		VPLY-LB-1548	200	1		VPLY-LB-2448	225	2	
60" tall	VPLY-LB-1260	275	2		VPLY-LB-1560	285	2		VPLY-LB-2460	320	4	
84" tall	VPLY-LB-1284	290	2		VPLY-LB-1584	310	2		VPLY-LB-2484	355	4	
96" tall	VPLY-LB-1296	300	2		VPLY-LB-1596	320	2		VPLY-LB-2496	375	4	

Loose Finished Material

Finished Both Faces and all four edges to match cabinet exterior. $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

3" x 96" x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick	SS-396	180	3
6" x 96" x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick	SS-696	200	3

Drawer / Roll Out Side Material

Drawer and Roll-Out Side Material is available in 96" lengths.

Eurojoint Beech with dado for drawer bottom.

Harmoni Drawer Side material

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " tall	HDSM-3	175	1
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall	HDSM-6	200	1
9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " tall	HDSM-9	225	1

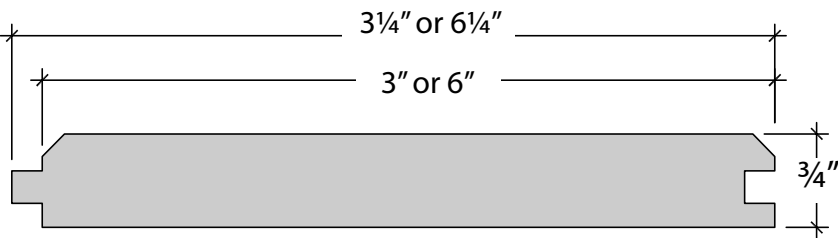
Harmoni Roll-Out Side material

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
3" tall	HRSM-3	175	1
5" tall	HRSM-5	200	1
8" tall	HRSM-8	225	1

V-Groove Planking

V-Grooves on edges. 1/4" x 1/4" tongue

- 96" long

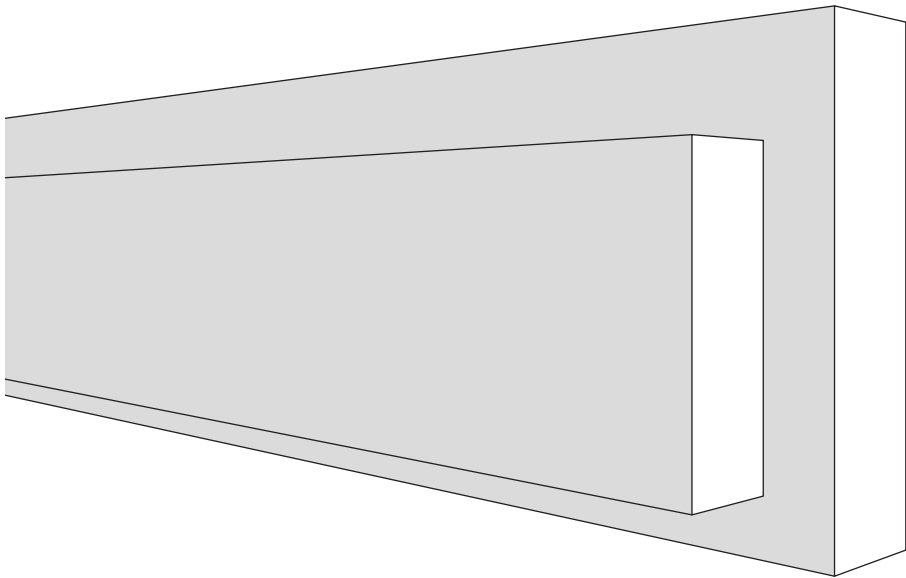


	Prod Code	Cu	Price
3" x 96" x 3/4"	PLANK-VGRV3	1	200
6" x 96" x 3/4"	PLANK-VGRV6	1	225

Toeboard

TM-55

Toeboard is finished to match the exterior of the cabinetry,
or in Aluminum or Stainless “look” laminate.
Toeboard is 8’ long.



Toeboard - Finished to Match

4" tall x 3/4" thick	TOEBOARD-PLY4	100	1
6" tall x 3/4" thick	TOEBOARD-PLY6	150	1

Aluminum “Look” Toeboard

1/16" laminate mounted to MDF substrate.

4" tall x 3/4" thick	TOEBOARD-AL-THICK	200	1
6" tall x 3/4" thick	TOEBOARD-AL-TH-6	225	1

Stainless Steel “Look” Toeboard

1/16" laminate mounted to MDF substrate.

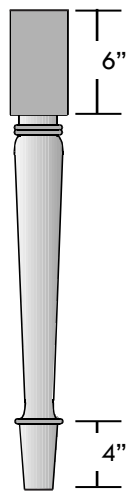
4" tall x 3/4" thick	TOEBOARD-SS-TH	250	1
6" tall x 3/4" thick	TOEBOARD-SS-TH-6	275	1

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

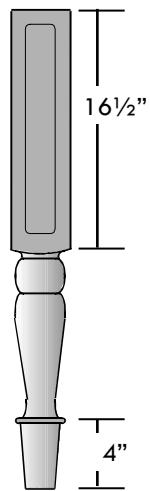
Turned Post are available in nine standard shapes. All posts are standard base cabinet cabinet height, plus $\frac{1}{2}$ " of scribe (35" tall overall). No dimensional changes are allowed.

Posts with a routed detail on the flat portion will have the detail on one face only. To apply the routed detail to more than one face, see the following page.

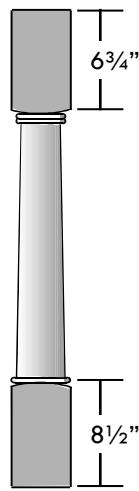
HARDWOOD ONLY



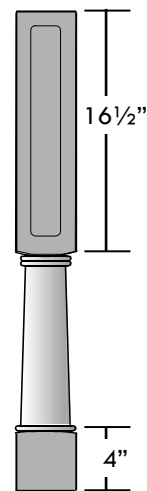
POST-1



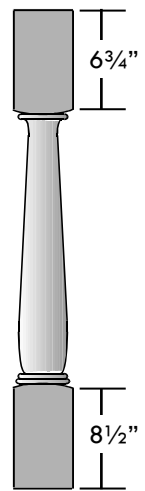
POST-2



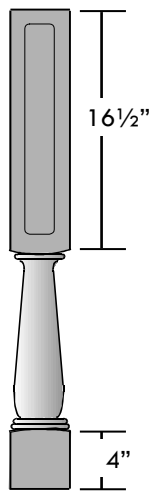
POST-3



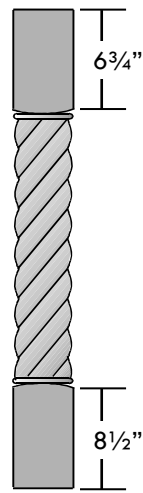
POST-4



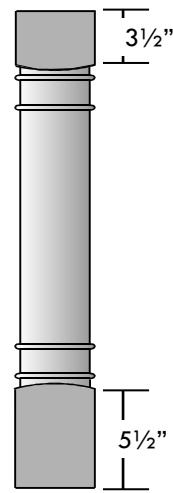
POST-5



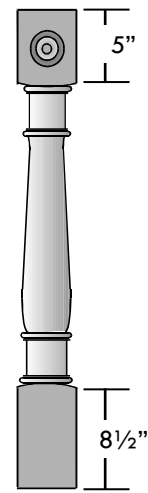
POST-6



POST-7



POST-8



POST-9

Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Turned Posts

TM-57

Standard Shape Post Designs

Posts 2, 4, 6 and 9 are manufactured with a routed detail on one face.

4½" x 4½" Turned Post	Prod Code	Price	Cu	6" x 6" Turned Post	Prod Code	Price	Cu
	POST-1	400	1		POST-8	475	1
	POST-2-1S	445	1				
	POST-3	400	1				
	POST-4-1S	445	1				
	POST-5	400	1				
	POST-6-1S	445	1				
	POST-7	400	1				
	POST-9-1S	530	1				

Posts 2, 4, 6 and 9 are manufactured with a routed detail on one face. To apply post detail to multiple sides, use the following nomenclature

	POST-2		POST-4		POST-6		POST-9	
Routed 2 Adjacent Sides	POST-2-2SJ	470	POST-4-2SJ	470	POST-6-2SJ	470	POST-9-2SJ	555
Routed 2 Opposite Sides	POST-2-2SO	470	POST-4-2SO	470	POST-6-2SO	470	POST-9-2SO	555
Routed 3 Sides	POST-2-3S	495	POST-4-3S	495	POST-6-3S	495	POST-9-3S	580
Routed 4 Sides	POST-2-4S	520	POST-4-4S	520	POST-6-4S	520	POST-9-4S	605

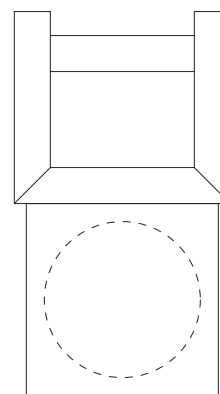
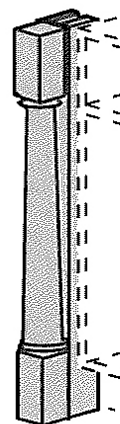
No dimensional changes are allowed

Between Cabinet Application- Full Post applied to Filler Box

Decorative turned full posts may be applied between cabinets. Full post is applied to a filler box that is $\frac{1}{2}$ " wider than the post dimension. No dimensional changes allowed.

Sides of filler box are 4" deep, and finished to match post.

Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu
POST-F1	675	1	POST-F6	675	1
POST-F2	675	1	POST-F7	675	1
POST-F3	675	1	POST-F8	750	1
POST-F4	675	1	POST-F9	750	1
POST-F5	675	1			

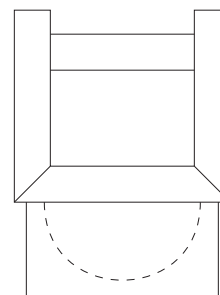
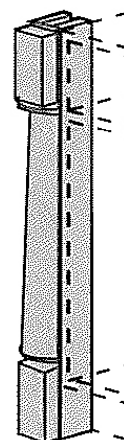


Between Cabinet Application- Split Post applied to Filler Box

Decorative turned split posts may be applied between cabinets. Split post is applied to a filler box that is $\frac{1}{2}$ " wider than the post dimension. No dimensional changes allowed.

Sides of filler box are 4" deep, and finished to match post.

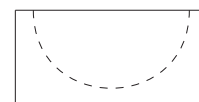
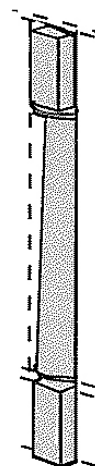
Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu
POST-B1	550	1	POST-B6	550	1
POST-B2	550	1	POST-B7	550	1
POST-B3	550	1	POST-B8	600	1
POST-B4	550	1	POST-B9	600	1
POST-B5	550	1			



Applied Split Post Application

Decorative turned split posts are shipped loose. No dimensional changes allowed.

Prod Code	Price	Cu	Prod Code	Price	Cu
POST-A1	350	1	POST-A6	350	1
POST-A2	350	1	POST-A7	350	1
POST-A3	350	1	POST-A8	400	1
POST-A4	350	1	POST-A9	400	1
POST-A5	350	1			



Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Mitered Posts

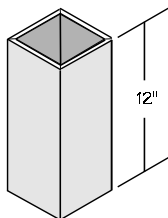
TM-59

Decorative Mitered Posts

Posts are constructed from 3/4" thick material with a hollow core and are finished with eased edges. Top and bottom edges are not edgebanded. Base Cabinet height posts are 35" and 41" tall for scribability.

Posts are available in 2" x 2", 3" x 3" and 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" square.

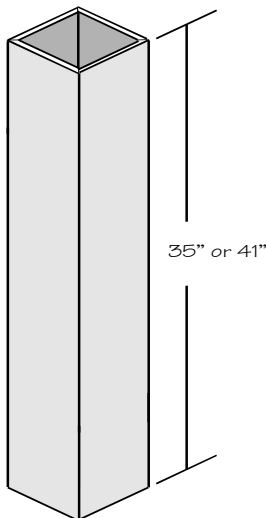
Short Mitered Post



12" tall

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
2" x 2" square	POSTM-2-S	125	1
3" x 3" square	POSTM-3-S	140	1
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" square	POSTM-4-S	140	1

Base Height Mitered Post



35" tall

	Prod Code	Price	Cu
2" x 2" square	POSTM-2-B	360	1
3" x 3" square	POSTM-3-B	375	1
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" square	POSTM-4-B	375	1

41" tall
(bar height)

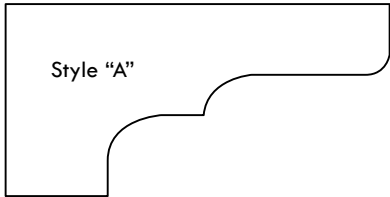
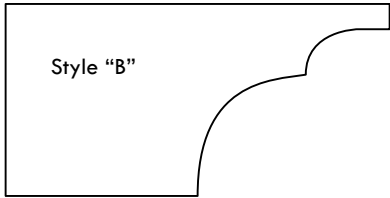
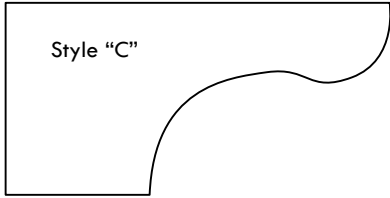
	Prod Code	Price	Cu
2" x 2" square	POSTM-2-BAR	380	1
3" x 3" square	POSTM-3-BAR	395	1
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" square	POSTM-4-BAR	395	1

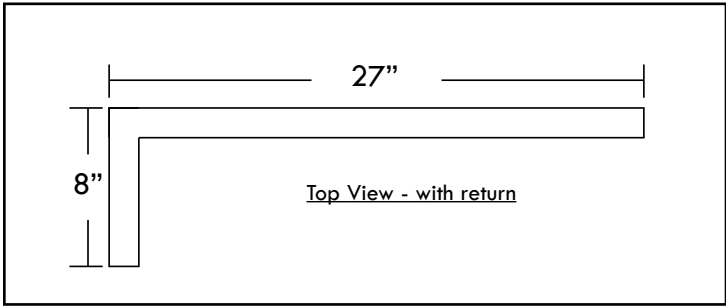
Drawings not necessarily to scale.

Decorative Feet
- with and without return to wall

- sold each
- 8" wide x 4¾" tall for scribe
- 1½" thick
- if ordered with return, return is 1½" thick x 27" deep overall

HARDWOOD ONLY

	<u>without return</u>	<u>with return</u>																		
Style "A" 	<table><tr><th>Prod Code</th><th>Price</th><th>Cu</th></tr><tr><td>FEETA-L</td><td>90</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>FEETA-R</td><td>90</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	Prod Code	Price	Cu	FEETA-L	90	1	FEETA-R	90	1	<table><tr><th>Prod Code</th><th>Price</th><th>Cu</th></tr><tr><td>FEETA-RL</td><td>135</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>FEETA-RR</td><td>135</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	Prod Code	Price	Cu	FEETA-RL	135	1	FEETA-RR	135	1
Prod Code	Price	Cu																		
FEETA-L	90	1																		
FEETA-R	90	1																		
Prod Code	Price	Cu																		
FEETA-RL	135	1																		
FEETA-RR	135	1																		
Style "B" 	<table><tr><th>Prod Code</th><th>Price</th><th>Cu</th></tr><tr><td>FEETB-L</td><td>90</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>FEETB-R</td><td>90</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	Prod Code	Price	Cu	FEETB-L	90	1	FEETB-R	90	1	<table><tr><th>Prod Code</th><th>Price</th><th>Cu</th></tr><tr><td>FEETB-RL</td><td>135</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>FEETB-RR</td><td>135</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	Prod Code	Price	Cu	FEETB-RL	135	1	FEETB-RR	135	1
Prod Code	Price	Cu																		
FEETB-L	90	1																		
FEETB-R	90	1																		
Prod Code	Price	Cu																		
FEETB-RL	135	1																		
FEETB-RR	135	1																		
Style "C" 	<table><tr><th>Prod Code</th><th>Price</th><th>Cu</th></tr><tr><td>FEETC-L</td><td>90</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>FEETC-R</td><td>90</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	Prod Code	Price	Cu	FEETC-L	90	1	FEETC-R	90	1	<table><tr><th>Prod Code</th><th>Price</th><th>Cu</th></tr><tr><td>FEETC-RL</td><td>135</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>FEETC-RR</td><td>135</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	Prod Code	Price	Cu	FEETC-RL	135	1	FEETC-RR	135	1
Prod Code	Price	Cu																		
FEETC-L	90	1																		
FEETC-R	90	1																		
Prod Code	Price	Cu																		
FEETC-RL	135	1																		
FEETC-RR	135	1																		



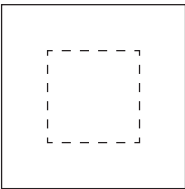
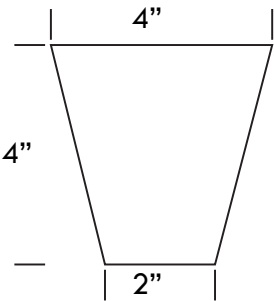
Decorative Feet

TM-61

Decorative Feet

- sold each

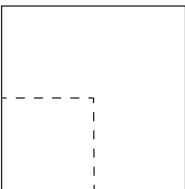
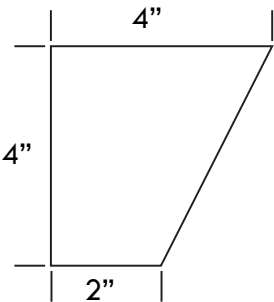
HARDWOOD ONLY



Plan View

4" x 4" at top
tapers to 2" x 2" in center
4" tall

Prod Code	Cu	Price
FEET-TAPER	1	80



Plan View

4" x 4" at top
tapers to 2" x 2" at corner
4" tall

Prod Code	Cu	Price
FEET-TAPER-C	1	80

Finished Plywood Countertops

Made from $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick plywood, built up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick around all edges. Underside is sealed only.
Applied hardwood trim is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tall.

Up to 48" deep x 120" long
(including countertop edge)

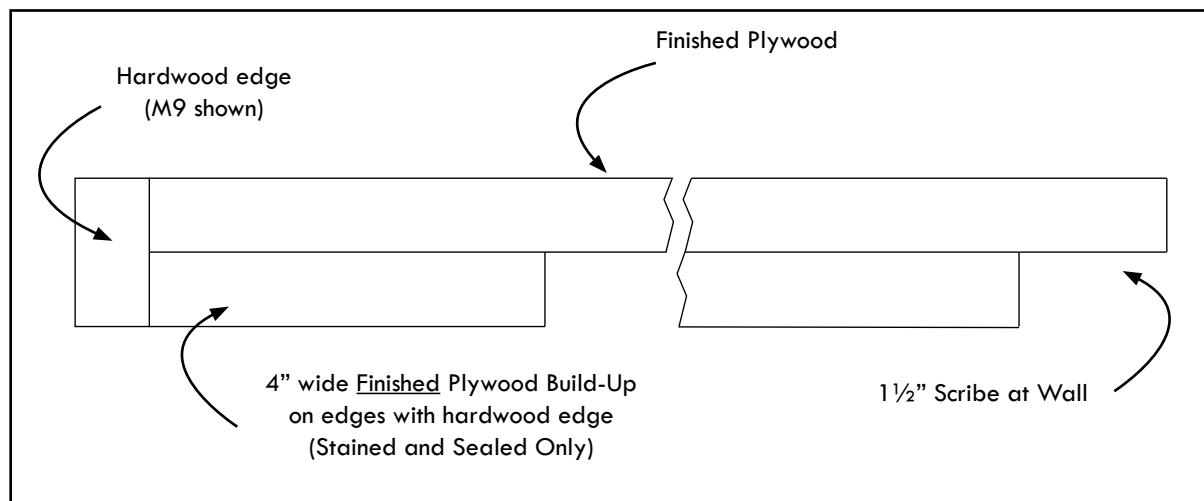
Availability

Hardwoods - All hardwood species

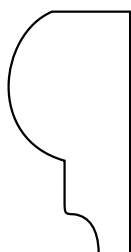
ThermoLams - not available

Designer HPL's - not available

Special Veneers - Flat Cut Planked Walnut
and Makore only



Available Edge Profiles



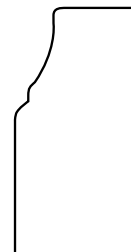
M5



M8



M9



M15

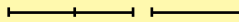
Plywood Countertops

TM-63

To order wood tops in the Pricing Program:

- (A) Enter the "WT" prefix
- (B) then indicate the desired edge detail from the previous page
- (C) then the desired dimension (depth, then length)

WTM9-2796



(A) (B) (C)

Example shows a Wood Top with M9 edge, 27" deep x 96" long

15" Deep

Depth	Length	Price	Cu
15	x 24	175	3
15	x 30	220	3
15	x 36	265	4
15	x 42	310	4
15	x 48	350	5
15	x 54	395	6
15	x 60	440	6
15	x 66	485	7
15	x 72	525	8
15	x 78	570	8
15	x 84	615	9
15	x 90	620	9
15	x 96	625	10
15	x 120	815	11

27" Deep

Depth	Length	Price	Cu
27	x 24	315	5
27	x 30	395	6
27	x 36	475	7
27	x 42	555	8
27	x 48	630	9
27	x 54	710	10
27	x 60	790	11
27	x 66	870	12
27	x 72	945	14
27	x 78	1025	15
27	x 84	1105	16
27	x 90	1110	17
27	x 96	1115	18
27	x 120	1465	19

36" Deep

Depth	Length	Price	Cu
36	x 24	420	6
36	x 30	525	8
36	x 36	630	9
36	x 42	735	11
36	x 48	840	12
36	x 54	945	14
36	x 60	1050	15
36	x 66	1155	17
36	x 72	1260	18
36	x 78	1365	20
36	x 84	1470	21
36	x 90	1475	23
36	x 96	1480	24
36	x 120	1950	26

48" Deep

Depth	Length	Price	Cu
48	x 24	560	8
48	x 30	700	10
48	x 36	840	12
48	x 42	980	14
48	x 48	1120	16
48	x 54	1260	18
48	x 60	1400	20
48	x 66	1540	22
48	x 72	1680	24
48	x 78	1820	26
48	x 84	1960	28
48	x 90	2100	30
48	x 96	2240	32
48	x 120	2600	34

Countertop Order Form is required to indicate which edges get applied moulding.

Reduced Dimensions can be noted on Countertop Order Form

Additional Hinges

For repairs or field application. Available in 110° degree swing (standard), as well as 165° and 95°. Sold in pairs. Includes hinge and base plate.

Soft Close

Product Code	Price
HINGE-110	35
HINGE-165	35
HINGE-95	35
HINGE-DIAG COR	35
HINGE-SQ COR	70

Free Swing - for PTO

Product Code	Price
HINGE-110-FS	35
HINGE-95-FS	35

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips

Installs in field to limit hinge swing to approximately 85°. Pack of 20 pieces.

Product Code	Price
HINGE RES-85	10

Hinge Swing Restrictor Clips - Installed

Installs at factory to limit hinge swing to approximately 90°. Per door / pair of doors.

	Product Code	Price
Left	HINGE RES-L	10
Right	HINGE RES-R	10
Both	HINGE RES-B	20

Push-to-Open Latch Mechanism

For repairs or field application. Includes opening piston and bracket.

Only use in conjunction with Free-Swing hinges.

Product Code	Price
TOUCH LATCH	10

Additional Drawer Guides for Wooden Drawer Box

For repairs or field application. Standard Undermount guides for wood drawer box. Sold in Pairs.

Note: Drawer Boxes are 3" shallow of standard cabinet depths. (A 24" deep cabinet has a 21" deep drawer box.)

Soft Close

Product Code	Price
DWR-GDE-09	100
DWR-GDE-12	100
DWR-GDE-15	100
DWR-GDE-18	100
DWR-GDE-21	100

Push to Open

Product Code	Price
DWR-GDE-15-PTO	100
DWR-GDE-18-PTO	100
DWR-GDE-21-PTO	100

Suspended Cabinet Hardware

For repairs or field application. Additional hardware. Includes hardware and rail for one cabinet.

Product Code	Price
SUSP CAB HW	100

Miscellaneous Parts - Shipped Loose

TM-65

Edgebanding

For repairs or field application. 25' of $1\frac{5}{16}$ " wide edgebanding finished to match.

Product Code	Price
EDGEBAND-25	125

Open for Glass Gasket Material

For repairs or field application. 10' of Open-for-Glass retention gasket.

Product Code	Price
GASKET-OFG DOOR	35

False Front Mounting Clips

For repairs or field application. One Pair of clips.

Product Code	Price
FALSE FRNT CLIPS	35

Extra Bumper Pads

25 extra door/drawer bumper pads.

Product Code	Price
BUMPER PADS	10

C-Channel Corner Clips

- coordinating grey plastic
- (4) pieces

Product Code	Price
Inside Corner CC-CLIP-IC	20
Outside Corner CC-CLIP-OC	20

Shelf Pins

24 extra shelf pins.

Product Code	Price
SHELF PINS	20

Loose Doors

For repairs or field application. Doors are not drilled for hinges

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
Base Door	BDOOR-LOOSE	75	1	1
Tall Door	TDOOR-LOOSE	75	2	2
Wall Door	WDOOR-LOOSE	75	1	1

Loose Drawer Fronts

For repairs or field application.

	Product Code	Price	Dr	Cu
Drwr Front	DF-LOOSE	40	1	1
Drwr Front > 36"	DF-WIDE-LOOSE	40	2	1

Additional Touch Up Kit (TUK)

One Touch Up Kit ships with finished jobs at no charge. This is for an additional kit.

Product Code	Price
TUK - ADDITIONAL	55

Hi Gloss Polish Kit

High Gloss Acrylic Polish Kit - includes polish, applicator pad and polishing cloth

Product Code	Price
HGA POLISH KIT	150

Extra Stain

	Product Code	Price	Cu
Quart	STAIN-Q	45	1
Gallon	STAIN-G	150	1

Intentionally Blank



SERENITY IN FORM. SIMPLICITY IN DESIGN

Appliance Panels

Intentionally Blank

Appliance Panels may be ordered as configured “packages” for convenience, and to ensure grain matching of vertical-grain slab doors.

General:

- Images on following pages are generalized drawings, and are not necessarily linked to any specific appliance manufacturer. You must submit a Panel Order Form for each appliance. Nomenclature is for indicated DOORS and DRAWER FRONT COUNTS ONLY, and does NOT include backer panels (if necessary)
- Additional routing or prep on back of door is not available

Grain Matching

- Vertical-grain Slab doors are grain-matched

Grain Direction:

- Tall Appliance Panel configurations in horizontal-grain slab doors are NOT available

Open Appliance Frame Doors

- Appliance Frame Door stiles and rails MATCH DOOR STYLE DIMENSIONS
- Slab Doors will have 2½” wide stiles and top rail.
- Stiles and Rails may be specified as needed, per manufacturer’s specifications

Hardwood Drawer Fronts

- Hardwood Drawer Fronts (if part of configuration) default to horizontal grain panels. Drawer fronts over 30” wide can be made with midstile & vertical grain panels. Use available “VGDF” option.

Stile & Rail Door Styles

- Oversize Doors will have mid rail / stile (see next page)

Grill Panels

- If part of configuration, five-piece grill panels will always be horizontal grain.

Doors with Integral Pulls

- Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull. Alternate hardware must be provided by Dealer

C-Channel

- Appliance Panels ordered on C-Channel jobs will be produced without integral pull (if any), and additional dealer-supplied door pull hardware must be installed on-site.

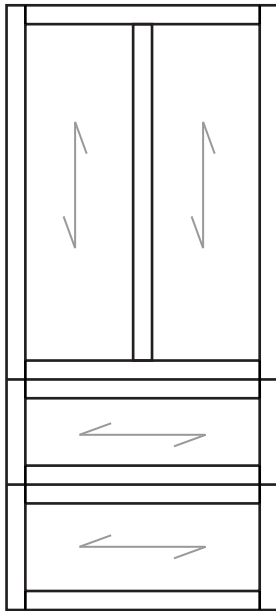
Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced
WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order a door with integral pull to be applied to an under-counter
appliance, order **LOOSE-DOOR**

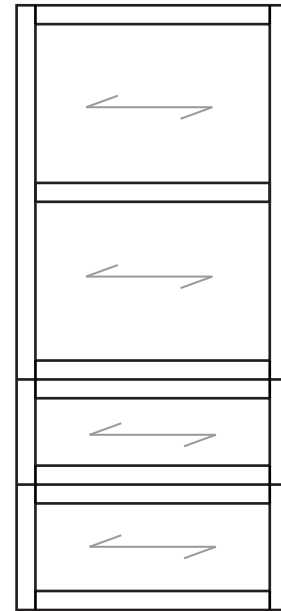
Five-Piece Hardwood Doors

Oversized Vertical-Grain Hardwood Appliance Panels (30" wide or greater) will be split into two panels with a vertical stile in order to control panel integrity. There are no mid-rails on Vertical-Grain Appliance Panels.

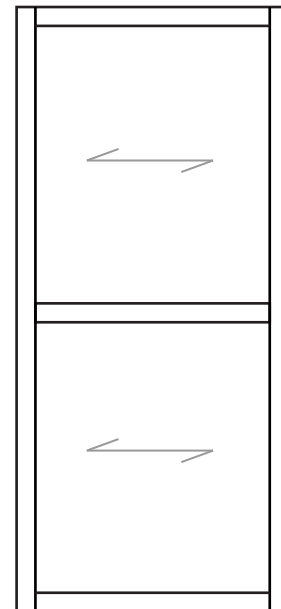
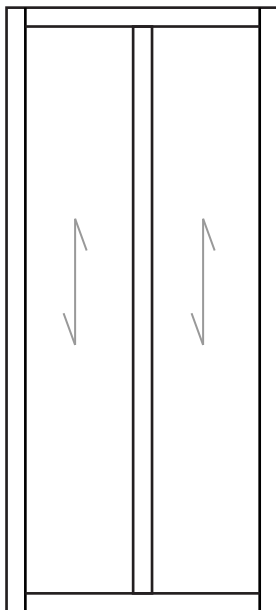
Vertical-Grain Panels are
split with mid-stile



Horizontal-Grain Panels
are split with mid-rail

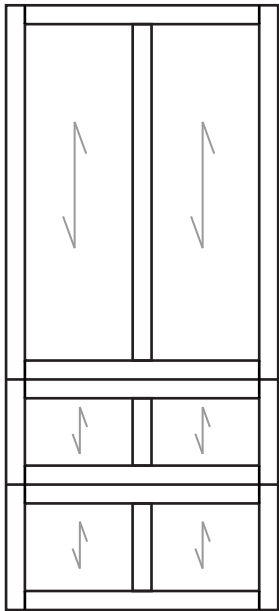


Drawer Fronts
(if part of
configuration) are
produced with
horizontal grain.



Optional Configurations

Optional
Vertical Grain Drawer Front
Configuration

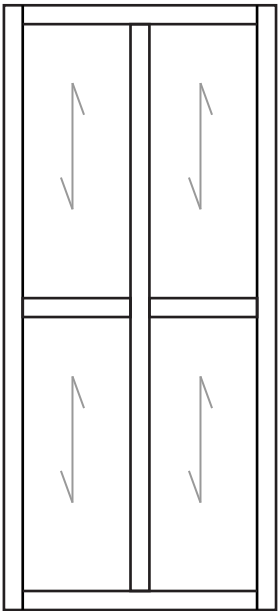


Upper Panels and Lower Drawer Fronts
are all split with mid-stile. Grain on
Drawer Fronts is Vertical.

To order, select the "VGDF" option on the
Appliance Panel Order Form

NO CHARGE

Optional
Vertical Grain Panel with
Added Mid-Rail



Panel is split with centered mid-rail.

To order, enter **AP-ADDRAIL**
to your Harmoni order

NO CHARGE



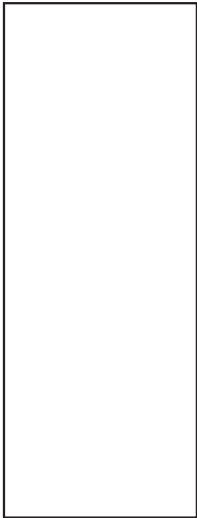
HAP-A

Single Tall Door - Up to 24" wide

2 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.



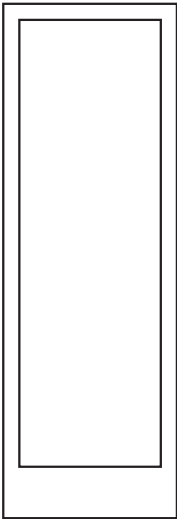
HAP-B

Single Tall Door - 25" to 43" wide"

4 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.



HAP-C

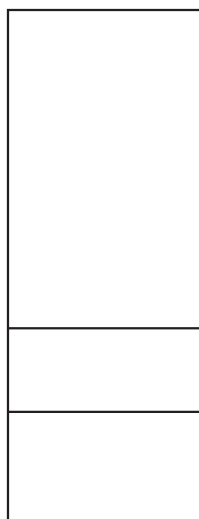
Single Appliance Frame Tall Door - Up to 30" wide

4 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$275

2½" Stiles and Rails unless specified on Order Form.

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.



HAP-D

Single Tall Door+Two Drawers - Up to 30" wide

4 Door Charges

2 Drawer Fronts Charges

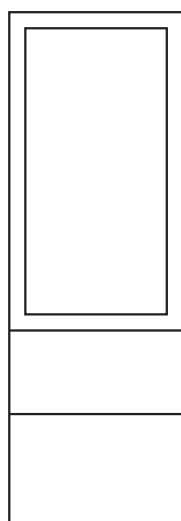
\$75

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-D-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-E

**Single Appliance Frame Tall Door+Two Drawers
- Up to 30" wide**

4 Door Charges

2 Drawer Fronts Charges

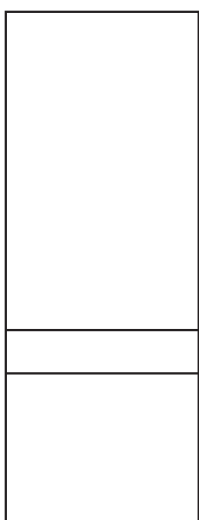
\$275

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-E-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-F

Single Tall Door+Two Drawers - up tp 30" wide

4 Door Charges

2 Drawer Fronts Charges

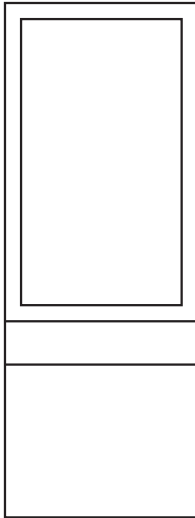
\$75

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-F-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

**HAP-G**

Single Appliance Frame Tall Door+Two Drawers
- up to 43" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

2½" Stiles and Rails unless
specified on Order Form.

\$275

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-G-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

**HAP-H**

Single Tall Door+Two Drawers - Up to 43" wide

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

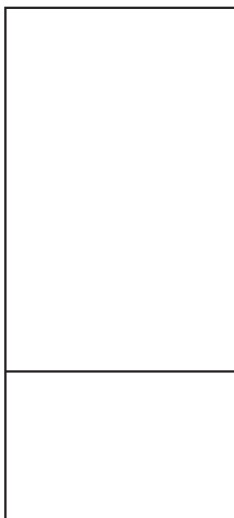
\$75

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-H-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

**HAP-I**

Single Tall Door+Single Large Drawer - Up to 43" wide

4 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

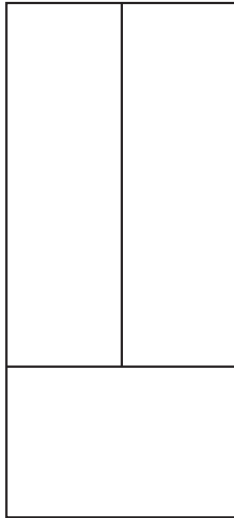
\$75

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-I-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-J

Double French Doors+Large Drawer - Up to 43" wide

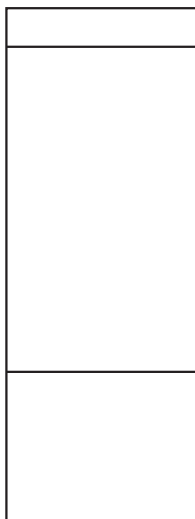
4 Door Charges

1 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-K

Single Tall Door+Lower Drawer+Grill Panel - Up to 36" wide

4 Door Charges

2 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-K-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-L

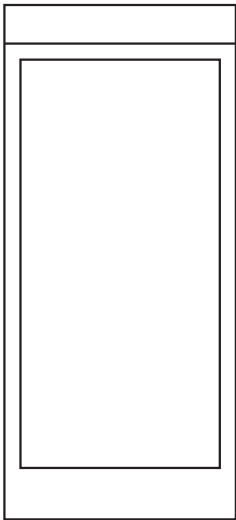
Single Tall Door + Grill Panel - Up to 36" wide

4 Door Charges

1 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.



HAP-M

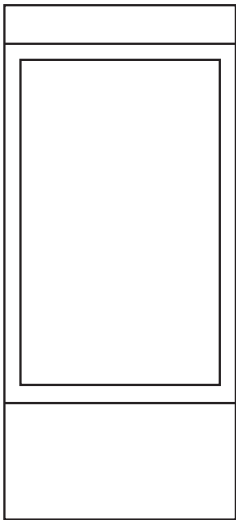
**Single Appliance Frame Tall Door + Grill Panel
- Up to 36" wide**

4 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

2½" Stiles and Rails unless
specified on Order Form.

\$275

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull



HAP-N

**Single Appliance Frame Tall Door+ Lower Drawer +
Grill Panel - Up to 36" wide**

4 Door Charges
2 Drawer Fronts Charges

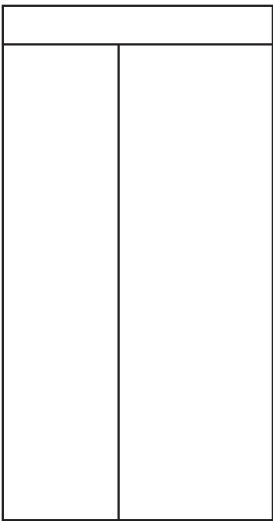
2½" Stiles and Rails unless
specified on Order Form.

\$275

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-N-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.
To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



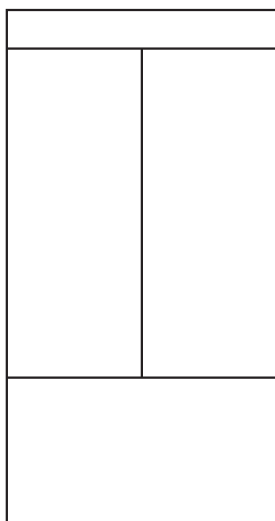
HAP-O

Double Tall Doors + Grill Panel - Up to 43" wide

4 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull



HAP-P

Double French Doors+Lower Drawer+Grill Panel - Up to 43" wide

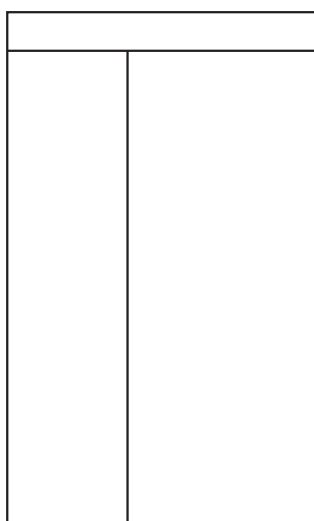
4 Door Charges

2 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-Q

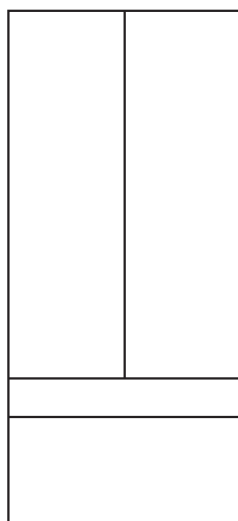
Wide Double Tall Doors + Grill Panel - Up to 48" wide

4 Door Charges

2 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull



HAP-W

Double French Doors+Two Drawers - Up to 48" wide

4 Door Charges

2 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**

HAP-R

Single Drawer - Up to 43" wide

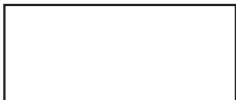
- 0 Door Charges
- 1 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-R-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.
To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-S

Two Drawers - Up to 43" wide

- 0 Door Charges
- 2 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Optional Vertical Grain Drawer Front Configuration

HAP-S-VGDF

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.
To order drawer fronts with integral pull, order **DF-LOOSE**



HAP-T

Single Door - Up to 24" wide

- 1 Door Charges
- 0 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75

Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull



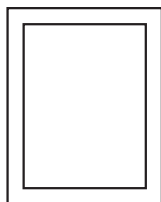
HAP-U

Single Appliance Frame Door - Up to 24" wide

1 Door Charges
0 Drawer Fronts Charges

2½" Stiles and Rails unless
specified on Order Form.

\$125



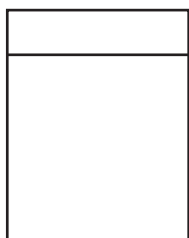
Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull

HAP-V

Single Door + Drawer Front - Up to 24" wide

1 Door Charges
1 Drawer Fronts Charges

\$75



Appliance Panels using integral pull
door styles are produced WITHOUT the integral pull.

To order drawer fronts with integral pull,
order **DF-LOOSE** and/or **BDOOR-LOOSE**

Finished Backer Panels and Spacer panels (if needed) can be ordered. Panels will be ordered to your supplied dimensions. You must submit the Harmoni Panel Order Form, or use the dimension modification nomenclature **DIM-HWRW** and/or **DIM-HWRH**. Otherwise, panels will come the size indicated in the product code.

Panels are SHIPPED LOOSE, and must be applied in the field.

FINISHED Backer Panel - 1/4" thick

Finished to Match

	Code	Price	Cu
up to 24" x 36"	1/4F1S2436	100	1
up to 24" x 96"	1/4F1S2496	250	2
up to 48" x 36"	1/4F1S4836	225	2
up to 48" x 48"	1/4F1S4848	360	2
up to 48" x 96"	1/4F1S4896	600	3

UNFINISHED Backer Panel - 1/4" thick

Unfinished MDF

	Code	Price	Cu
up to 12" x 36"	1/4MDF1236	25	2
up to 12" x 48"	1/4MDF1248	40	2
up to 12" x 84"	1/4MDF1284	75	2
up to 12" x 96"	1/4MDF1296	85	2
up to 24" x 36"	1/4MDF2436	30	2
up to 24" x 96"	1/4MDF2496	75	2
up to 36" x 84"	1/4MDF3684	100	2
up to 48" x 36"	1/4MDF4836	60	2
up to 48" x 48"	1/4MDF4848	75	2
up to 48" x 96"	1/4MDF4896	150	3

Spacer Panel - 1/10" thick

Unfinished

	Code	Price	Cu
up to 48" x 96"	APSPACER	100	1

All Appliance Panel Order Forms are located
under the Forms tab in the Harmoni PDF Catalog